The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 110, NO. 26 — COPYRIGHT, 1938, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — JUNE 25, 1938

SUPPOSED ROLE OF THE ADRENALS IN HYPERTENSION

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION

J. M. ROGOFF, M.D., D.Sc.
AND
EMANUEL MARCUS, PH.D.
CHICAGO

Our experiments constitute part of an investigation on the alleged relation of the adrenal medulla to certain diseases, particularly diabetes mellitus and hypertension. The supposition of such a relation is a basis for the clinical practice of surgical intervention at the adrenals or roentgen irradiation of the adrenal region as a therapeutic measure. Therefore it is important to determine if possible whether this alleged relationship can be supported by unequivocal experimental evidence.

The prevailing concept that increased epinephrine secretion from the adrenal glands has an important role in the etiology and the pathology of hypertension rests largely on the experimental basis for the theory of an "emergency" function of the adrenals. In a discussion of their experiments on epinephrine secretion during emotional excitement, on which the well known emergency theory rests, Cannon and de la Paz [1] stated:

> Injected epinephrine is capable of inducing an atheromatous condition of the arterial wall in rabbits, especially in elderly individuals, and is also capable of evoking hyperglycemia with glycosuria. As Ascher has shown, by prolonged stimulation of the splanchnic nerves, prolonged secretion of epinephrine with maintained high blood pressure can be produced. In the light of the results here reported the temptation is strong to suggest that some phases of these pathologic states are associated with the strenuous and exciting character of modern life acting through the adrenal glands.

They [2] further suggested the possibility that "some of the adrenal secretion set free by nervous stimulation returns to the glands in the blood stream, and, within limits, stimulates them to further activity" and in this manner produces an "autogenous continuance of adrenal secretion."

If this occurs, it is conceivable that it might lead to continued liberation of epinephrine in sufficient amounts to cause a persistent elevation of blood pressure. However, it seems paradoxic that a physiologic mechanism presumably evolved to serve the organism in emergencies should at the same time constitute a serious potential menace. For, if the aforementioned suggestions, made by Cannon and de la Paz, are carried to a logical conclusion, emotional excitement should initiate a cycle of continuous secretion of epinephrine and inevitably lead to development of diabetes and hypertension. Unless it is assumed that the adrenals are soon fatigued, the question arises how such a cycle would be terminated. It has been demonstrated that the peripheral mechanism for secretion of epinephrine is not readily fatigued.[3] Repeated splanchnic stimulation at short intervals over many hours was performed without causing adrenal fatigue. When the experiment was terminated the adrenal was still capable of responding further to splanchnic stimulation. Not only was the output of epinephrine increased by the repeated stimulation but its production by the gland was augmented.

The experiments of Dragstedt, Prohaska and Harms [4] on experimental hypertension demonstrate that continuous intravenous injection of epinephrine in dogs in amounts corresponding to from five to fifteen times the average normal quantity secreted from the adrenals, as determined by Stewart and Rogoff,[5] cannot be continued for longer than a few days without serious or fatal consequence. Similar results, occurring within a few hours, were observed by us when doses three or more times as large as those employed by Dragstedt and his co-workers were administered. Our experiments support the conclusion, drawn by Dragstedt, Prohaska and Harms, that "it seems very probable that a degree of hyperadrenalinemia sufficient to produce hypertension would soon cause the death of the individual from other systemic effects of the hormone" and that "for this reason it does not seem probable that persistent hypertension in man will be found to be due to hyperadrenalinemia."

If epinephrine secretion is in any way related to production of hypertension, it would seem probable that other factors might render the circulatory or vasomotor apparatus hypersensitive to epinephrine, which could then induce hypertension in the amounts ordinarily secreted. We are attempting to study this possibility in another investigation. The present report includes

From the Physiological Laboratory, University of Chicago.

A preliminary report has been published (Rogoff, J. M.; Nixon, E. Nola; Stewart, George N., and Marcus, Emanuel: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **37**: 715 [Jan.] 1938).

Aided by a grant from the Rosenwald Family Association and by the G. N. Stewart Memorial Fund, contributed by the Louis D. Beaumont Trust, N. L. Dauby, Richard H. Kohn, Mrs. Frances W. Lang and Howard E. Wise.

1. Cannon, W. B., and de la Paz, D.: The Stimulation of Adrenal Secretion by Emotional Excitement, J. A. M. A. **56**: 742 (March 11) 1911; Proc. Am. Philos. Soc. **50**: 226, 1911.
2. Cannon, W. B., and de la Paz, D.: Emotional Stimulation of Adrenal Secretion, Am. J. Physiol. **28**: 64, 1911.
3. Stewart, G. N., and Rogoff, J. M.: The Liberation of Epinephrine from the Adrenal Glands by Stimulation of the Splanchnic Nerves and by Massage, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **8**: 205 (May) 1916; The Spontaneous Liberation of Epinephrine from the Adrenals, ibid. **8**: 479 (Sept.) 1916.
4. Dragstedt, L. R.; Prohaska, J. V., and Harms, H. P.: The Effect of the Continuous Intravenous Injection of Epinephrine on the Blood Pressure, Am. J. Physiol. **119**: 298 (June) 1937; Ann. Surg. **106**: 857 (Nov.) 1937.
5. Stewart, G. N., and Rogoff, J. M.: The Average Epinephrine Output in Cats and Dogs, Am. J. Physiol. **66**: 235 (Feb.) 1923.

quantitative studies on the output of epinephrine from the adrenals and on its disappearance from the systemic circulation after intravenous injection of various amounts.

QUANTITATIVE EXPERIMENTS ON THE RATE OF SECRETION OF EPINEPHRINE AFTER INTRAVENOUS ADMINISTRATION OF EPINEPHRINE

We made quantitative measurements with eleven dogs of the output of epinephrine from the adrenals to determine whether intravenous injection of epinephrine is capable of modifying the rate of secretion. Quantities ranging from ten to 500 times the average amount of epinephrine ordinarily secreted by the adrenals per minute were introduced. The epinephrine concentration in the blood and the rate of secretion were determined by the method of Stewart and Rogoff. In some of the experiments the results were confirmed by the method recently described by Rogoff,[6] in which sensitized eye reactions in cats are employed.

In some of the experiments the epinephrine was administered at a constant rate; in others it was given in a single injection, to simulate the "outburst" from the adrenals that is alleged to occur during emotional excitement. The smallest dose employed, i. e., 0.002 mg. per kilogram of body weight a minute, caused an elevation of blood pressure during the injection in anesthetized dogs; striking reactions in the blood pressure were produced by the larger doses.

For constant injection we employed an apparatus devised by one of us (J. M. R.). The essential construction of the device includes a constant speed motor which drives a nuggled disk by a hard rubber friction drive; the disk operates a pinion and gear reduction to a screw which is kept in constant motion, propelling forward the piston of one, two or three syringes. When syringes with a capacity of 50 cc. are used, adjustment can be made so that any quantity between 0.7 cc. and 7.5 cc. a minute can be delivered at a constant rate of flow against any pressure that might be met in the blood vessel. Further alteration of the range of quantities delivered can be accomplished by employing syringes of different capacity.

The results of our experiments on the rate of liberation of epinephrine from the adrenal glands under the influence of intravenous administration of epinephrine are illustrated in the following condensed protocols:

EXPERIMENT 1.—In a male dog weighing 14.1 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of urethane anesthesia. When the first specimen of adrenal blood was obtained, the blood flow was 22 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure 110 mm. of mercury. Constant intravenous injection of 0.028 mg. of epinephrine a minute was performed for three minutes (corresponding to ten times the normal average rate of adrenal secretion); the maximum blood pressure was 118 mm. The second specimen of adrenal blood was obtained immediately after the injection; the blood flow was 13.9 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure from 108 mm. to 94 mm. The third specimen of adrenal blood was obtained during electrical stimulation of the branchial nerve. Quantitative assay was unsatisfactory; differences between an epinephrine concentration of 1: 5,000,000 and one of 1: 10,000,000 were not detectable with the test object. All three specimens were found to have a concentration within this range, indicating qualitatively a normal output and no significant influence exerted by injected epinephrine or by sensory stimulation.

EXPERIMENT 2.—In a dog weighing 10.25 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia. When the first specimen of adrenal blood was obtained the blood flow was 14.6 Gm. a minute. Constant intravenous injection of 0.04 mg. of epinephrine a minute was performed for one minute (corresponding to twenty times the normal average rate of adrenal secretion). The second specimen of adrenal blood was obtained immediately after the injection; the blood flow was 10.5 Gm. a minute. Twenty-five minutes later, constant injection of 0.04 mg. of epinephrine for one minute was repeated, and immediately thereafter the third specimen of adrenal blood was obtained. The blood flow was 8.25 Gm. a minute. The first specimen was assayed at an epinephrine concentration 1: 6,500,000, corresponding to an output of 0.00224 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00022 mg. per kilogram a minute. The second specimen was assayed at a concentration of 1: 5,000,000 and the third at a concentration of 1: 4,000,000, both concentrations corresponding to an output of 0.0021 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.0002 mg. per kilogram a minute.

EXPERIMENT 3.—In a dog weighing 8.75 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia. When the first specimen of adrenal blood was obtained, the blood flow was 10.7 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure 132 mm. of mercury. Constant intravenous injection of 0.036 mg. of epinephrine was performed for one minute (corresponding to twenty times the normal average rate of adrenal secretion). The second specimen of adrenal blood was collected during one minute, beginning thirty seconds before the end of the injection; the blood flow was 9.5 Gm. a minute and the maximum blood pressure 156 mm. The first specimen was assayed at an epinephrine concentration of approximately 1: 50,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.000214 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.000024 mg. per kilogram a minute. The second specimen was assayed at a concentration of approximately 1: 20,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.00047 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.000053 mg. per kilogram a minute.

EXPERIMENT 4.—In a female dog weighing 7 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia. The blood pressure was 112 mm. of mercury. Constant intravenous injection of 0.07 mg. of epinephrine a minute was performed (corresponding to fifty times the normal average rate of adrenal secretion). The first specimen of adrenal blood was obtained ten minutes after the beginning of the injection; the blood flow was 6.2 Gm. a minute and the maximum blood pressure 182 mm. The second specimen of adrenal blood was obtained twenty minutes after the beginning of the injection; the blood flow was 9.6 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure 142 mm. The first specimen was assayed at an epinephrine concentration of 1: 4,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.00155 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00022 mg. per kilogram a minute. The second of the specimens was assayed at a concentration of 1: 5,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.00192 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00027 mg. per kilogram a minute.

EXPERIMENT 5.—In a female dog weighing 9.35 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of urethane anesthesia. The blood pressure was 104 mm. of mercury. A constant intravenous injection of 0.187 mg. of epinephrine a minute was performed (corresponding to 100 times the normal average rate of adrenal secretion). A specimen of adrenal blood was obtained six minutes after the beginning of the injection; the blood flow was 13.98 Gm. a minute and the maximal blood pressure 170 mm. Simultaneously with the collection of the adrenal blood, a specimen of arterial blood was withdrawn from the abdominal aorta. The adrenal blood was assayed at an epinephrine concentration of 1: 1,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.0139 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00148 mg. per kilogram a minute. The epinephrine concentration in the arterial blood was determined to be slightly less than that in the adrenal blood.

EXPERIMENT 6.—In a female dog weighing 9.65 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of urethane anesthesia. Constant intravenous injection of 0.386 mg. of epinephrine a minute was performed for two minutes (corresponding to 200 times the normal average rate of adrenal secretion). When a specimen of adrenal blood was obtained just after the injection, the blood flow was 12.3 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure from 210 to 170 mm. of mercury. A specimen of arterial blood was withdrawn from the abdominal aorta thirty seconds after the specimen of adrenal blood was obtained; the blood pressure was 120 mm. The adrenal specimen was assayed at an epinephrine con-

6. Rogoff, J. M.: A Sensitive Method for Quantitative Estimation of Epinephrine in Blood, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **36**: 441 (May) 1937.

centration of 1:4,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.003 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00031 mg. per kilogram a minute. The epinephrine concentration in the arterial blood was determined to be approximately 1:10,000,000.

EXPERIMENT 7.—In a female dog weighing 8.9 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of urethane anesthesia. The blood pressure was 95 mm. of mercury. Constant intravenous injection of 0.54 mg. of epinephrine a minute was performed for two minutes (corresponding to 300 times the normal average rate of adrenal secretion). A specimen of adrenal blood was obtained during the ascent of the blood pressure, which reached a maximum of 205 mm.; the blood flow was 14 Gm. a minute. During the injection and simultaneously with the collection of the adrenal blood, a sample of arterial blood was withdrawn from the abdominal aorta. The blood pressure after the injection fell to 88 mm. The adrenal blood was assayed at an epinephrine concentration of 1:1,500,000, corresponding to an output of 0.00933 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00105 mg. per kilogram a minute. The epinephrine concentration in the arterial blood differed but little from that in the adrenal blood.

EXPERIMENT 8.—In a male dog weighing 9.5 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of urethane anesthesia. When the first specimen of adrenal blood was obtained, the blood flow was 6.5 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure 68 mm. of mercury. Constant intravenous injection of 1 mg. of epinephrine a minute was performed for two minutes (corresponding to 500 times the normal average rate of adrenal secretion). The second specimen of adrenal blood was obtained within thirty seconds after the injection, while the blood pressure was still at the maxmium height reached, 185 mm.; the blood flow was 15.5 Gm. a minute. The third specimen of adrenal blood was obtained five and one-half minutes after collection of the second; the blood flow was 2.33 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure 40 mm. The first specimen was assayed at an epinephrine concentration of 1:3,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.0021 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00022 mg. per kilogram a minute. The second specimen was assayed at a concentration of 1:500,000, corresponding to an output of 0.031 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.0032 mg. per kilogram a minute. The third specimen was assayed at a concentration of 1:5,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.00047 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00005 mg. per kilogram a minute.

EXPERIMENT 9.—In a female dog weighing 8.5 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of urethane anesthesia. When the first specimen of adrenal blood was obtained, the blood flow was 16.9 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure 80 mm. of mercury. Intravenous injection, a single dose of 0.5 mg. of epinephrine, was performed (corresponding to 300 times the normal average adrenal output a minute). The blood pressure rose to a maximum level of 188 mm. The second specimen of adrenal blood was obtained during the return of the blood pressure; the blood flow was 12.25 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure at the end of the collection 56 mm. The third specimen of adrenal blood was obtained fifteen minutes after the second; the blood flow was 13.2 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure 58 mm. The three specimens showed but little difference in epinephrine concentration; they were assayed at a concentration of 1:4,000,000, corresponding to outputs of 0.004 mg., 0.0031 mg. and 0.0033 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00048 mg., 0.00036 mg. and 0.00039 mg. per kilogram a minute for the first, second and third specimens, respectively.

EXPERIMENT 10.—In a male dog weighing 9.5 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of urethane anesthesia. When the first specimen of adrenal blood was obtained the blood flow was 11.4 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure 88 mm. of mercury. Intravenous injection, a single dose of 0.8 mg. of epinephrine, was performed (corresponding to 450 times the normal average adrenal output per minute). The blood pressure rose to a maximum of 175 mm. The second specimen of adrenal blood was obtained during the period of elevated blood pressure; the blood flow was 16.6 Gm. a minute. The third specimen of adrenal blood was obtained seven minutes later; the blood flow was 7.1 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure 67 mm. The first specimen was assayed at an epinephrine concentration of 1:5,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.00228 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00024 mg. per kilogram a minute. The second specimen was assayed at a concentration of 1:3,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.0055 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.00057 mg. per kilogram a minute. The third specimen was assayed at a concentration of 1:4,000,000, corresponding to an output of 0.00177 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.000186 mg. per kilogram a minute.

EXPERIMENT 11.—In a male dog weighing 10.25 Kg. a cava pocket was prepared with the aid of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia. When the first specimen of adrenal blood was obtained the blood flow was 9.65 Gm. a minute and the blood pressure 104 mm. of mercury. Intravenous injection, a single dose of 1 mg. of epinephrine, was performed (corresponding to 500 times the normal average adrenal output a minute). The blood pressure rose to a maximum level of 225 mm. The second specimen of adrenal blood was obtained during the ascent of the blood pressure; the blood flow was 10 Gm. a minute. Quantitative assay of the epinephrine concentration in the first specimen was not satisfactory; qualitatively, this specimen was much weaker than the second. The second specimen was assayed at an epinephrine concentration of 1:750,000, corresponding to an output of 0.0133 mg. a minute for the dog, or 0.0013 mg. per kilogram a minute.

The evidence derived from these experiments is against the probability of an autogenous continuance of adrenal secretion produced by circulating epinephrine. Constant intravenous administration of epinephrine, in amounts comparable to the rate of adrenal secretion under powerful stimulation, did not alter the output of epinephrine from the glands, although elevation of blood pressure occurred in every instance; nor was the epinephrine concentration in the blood of the adrenal vein different from that usually found in normal dogs under ordinary experimental conditions.

Increase in the rate of secretion of epinephrine up to twenty or thirty times the normal rate can be produced by electrical excitation of the splanchnic nerves[7] or by the action of certain drugs.[8] In dogs 1, 2, 3 and 4, quantities of epinephrine up to fifty times the normal average amount liberated by the adrenals were administered.

For some unknown reason the initial output of epinephrine in dog 3 was exceedingly low. Nevertheless, although the calculated output during the injection of epinephrine is double the initial output, the latter was not even increased to a level approaching the normal rate of liberation. It has been found that an increase can be accomplished by splanchnic stimulation under similar circumstances.[9] It would seem that a low rate of secretion should be favorable for obtaining an increase, especially when the stimulus presumably would act on the peripheral secretory mechanism.

When the rate of blood flow through the adrenals is not diminished, an increase in the concentration of epinephrine indicates augmentation of the rate of liberation. In these experiments, however, the increased concentration of epinephrine in the blood of the adrenal vein may have been due chiefly, if not entirely, to the injected epinephrine in the circulation. Owing to the relatively high rate of blood flow through the adrenals, the blood of the adrenal vein is largely arterial and, to a certain extent, reflects the epinephrine concentration in the arterial blood; therefore, when large quantities of epinephrine are injected, the increased concentration may lead to an erroneous interpretation of increased

7. Stewart, G. N., and Rogoff, J. M.: Effect of Stimulation of Afferent Nerves upon the Rate of Liberation of Epinephrine from the Adrenals, Am. J. Physiol. **69:** 605 (Aug.) 1924.

8. Stewart, G. N., and Rogoff, J. M.: The Action of Drugs upon the Output of Epinephrine from the Adrenals: Strychnine, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **13:** 95 (May) 1919; The Action of Drugs upon the Output of Epinephrine from the Adrenals: Nicotine, ibid. **13:** 361 (July) 1919.

9. Rogoff, J. M., and Nixon, E. Nola: Epinephrine Output from the Adrenals in Experimental Diabetes, Am. J. Physiol. **120:** 440 (Nov.) 1937.

rate of secretion by the adrenals. This possibility is demonstrated by the results obtained in the dogs receiving massive doses of epinephrine.

Thus, in dogs 5 and 7, specimens of blood from the adrenal vein were collected while large amounts of epinephrine were being introduced into the circulation; arterial blood, taken from the aorta, was obtained simultaneously with the collection of adrenal blood. The epinephrine concentration was practically the same in the arterial and in the adrenal blood, and the calculated output from the adrenals appeared higher than normal. In dog 6, however, adrenal blood taken after the injection of a large dose of epinephrine showed but little, if any, increase in output; arterial blood taken shortly thereafter showed an epinephrine concentration too low to modify significantly the calculated output from the adrenals.

Similar results were obtained in the animals (dogs 9, 10 and 11) to which large amounts of epinephrine were administered in single injections, to simulate an outburst from the adrenals. The apparent increase in the output of epinephrine was in every case due to the fact that there was a large amount of circulating epinephrine for a brief period after the injection, for only those specimens of adrenal blood which were collected during the period of pressor activity of the injected epinephrine showed a calculated increase in output from the adrenals.

Of course, although the epinephrine concentration in the arterial blood roughly paralleled that of the adrenal blood, it would be difficult to maintain that a small increase in output is not included in the calculated, apparent increase. However, if such an increase does occur it is brief, for as soon as the pressor effect of the injected epinephrine subsides it is no longer possible to demonstrate an apparent increase in output from the adrenals. Indeed, our experiments indicate the probability that immediately after the hemodynamic effects of the injected epinephrine there is a brief period of diminished output of epinephrine from the adrenals (dogs 8 and 10), the output returning to the original level within fifteen minutes (dog 9).

If epinephrine is capable of exerting an inhibitory action on the adrenal medulla, Elliott's[10] observation that the store of epinephrine in the adrenal is diminished after injections of epinephrine might be explained by a possible inhibitory influence on the rate of production. At any rate, diminished store alone is not adequate evidence of increased liberation of epinephrine from the adrenals; at most it affords information on the balance between production and liberation.

QUANTITATIVE EXPERIMENTS ON THE DURATION OF EFFECTIVE CONCENTRATIONS OF EPINEPHRINE IN THE SYSTEMIC CIRCULATION

The brief hemodynamic effect of a single intravenous injection of epinephrine is well known. In view of the subject under investigation, we performed thirty-two quantitative experiments, on fifteen dogs, to determine whether some of the injected epinephrine might be retained in the blood longer than the period corresponding to its pressor action, especially when relatively large amounts are administered constantly over a long period.

Epinephrine was introduced intravenously in amounts equivalent to the increased quantities secreted from the adrenals under powerful stimulation.[11] From ten to fifty times the average amount normally secreted by the adrenals was administered at a constant rate of injection. Systemic blood was obtained at intervals during and after the injections, which were continued for periods ranging from thirteen to ninety-four minutes, from anesthetized and nonanesthetized animals.

In most of these experiments we used the serum instead of defibrinated blood for determination of the epinephrine concentration. This is advantageous when the concentration is low, since it has been found that all the epinephrine in the blood is in the serum or the plasma.[12] Thus, a concentration too weak for detection in the blood often may be detected quantitatively in the serum, in which the concentration is approximately twice as great. Specimens of blood were obtained (*a*) from the left ventricle or the femoral artery, (*b*) simultaneously from the abdominal aorta and the vena cava, (*c*) simultaneously from the right ventricle and the femoral artery and (*d*) from both ventricles, from one to three minutes apart, the order of collection being reversed in different experiments.

We found that intravenously injected epinephrine disappears from the circulation so rapidly that it is rarely detectable in the blood beyond the period of its pressor action. These results, on dogs, confirm the unpublished results on cats, obtained earlier by Rogoff and Wasserman at Western Reserve University. In both dogs and cats, when single injections of amounts up to about ten or fifteen times the average normal output of the adrenals a minute have been given, epinephrine can no longer be detected in the systemic (arterial) circulation after one complete circuit of the blood. This is true also when such amounts are injected constantly over relatively long periods; as soon as the injection is stopped and the blood pressure returns to the original level, the epinephrine cannot be found in the blood with sensitive test objects. When a quantity equal to from twenty-five to fifty or more times the average normal output of the adrenals a minute is administered in a single injection, approximately one half or one fourth of the epinephrine may be detected in arterial blood obtained within one-half or one minute after the injection.

Rarely was an epinephrine reaction produced by the serum when blood was obtained two or more minutes after a single injection of epinephrine, although sensitive test objects were often available. When large amounts of epinephrine were injected at a constant rate for an hour or longer, a small reaction was occasionally observed for some minutes (in one instance up to twenty minutes) after the end of the injection. However, prolonged administration of such large doses is not well tolerated by the animals.

Our experiments demonstrate that epinephrine disappears rapidly from the systemic blood when it is introduced into the circulation in amounts equivalent to those liberated by the adrenals under strong stimulation. For example, epinephrine was injected intravenously at a constant rate of 0.038 mg. a minute in a dog weighing 12.8 Kg. Arterial blood obtained twenty-two minutes after the beginning of the injection contained an epinephrine concentration of approximately 1 : 200,000,000. A specimen obtained shortly after the end of the injection was assayed at an epinephrine concentration of less than 1 : 800,000,000. In twenty-two minutes 0.836 mg. of epinephrine entered the blood stream; if all of it

10. Elliott, T. R.: The Action of Adrenalin, J. Physiol. **32**: 401, 1905; The Control of the Suprarenal Glands by the Splanchnic Nerves, ibid. **44**: 374, 1912.
11. Stewart and Rogoff, footnotes 7 and 8.
12. Stewart, G. N., and Rogoff, J. M.: The Proportion in Which Adrenalin Distributes Itself Between Corpuscles and Serum in Relation to the Technic of Testing for Epinephrine in Blood, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **14**: 79, 1917.

V 11
1938

had been retained in the circulation there should have been an epinephrine concentration of nearly 1:1,000,000 in the arterial blood. Thus more than 99 per cent of the epinephrine disappeared from the blood in the systemic circulation during the injection.

Assay of specimens of blood collected simultaneously from the abdominal aorta and the vena cava during constant intravenous (external jugular vein) injection of epinephrine in amounts equal to from fifteen to thirty times the average normal quantity of adrenal secretion showed a loss of approximately half of the epinephrine from the arterial blood while it was passing to the venous side of the vascular system. A similar loss of epinephrine was observed in the blood coursing through the pulmonary circuit.

Unless it can be proved that there is an impairment in the capacity for removing epinephrine from the circulation in hypertension, it is highly improbable, in the light of these quantitative observations, that hypersecretion of epinephrine by the adrenals and presence of epinephrine in the systemic circulation in concentrations capable of producing a persistent elevation of blood pressure can be a cause of chronic hypertension. Such concentrations, if present, could be detected by our methods.

Reports in the literature alleging that epinephrine was detected in the systemic circulation in cases of various conditions may be said to have been based on improper use of methods or use of improper methods. Incredible concentrations have been reported; in some cases, simple arithmetical calculation would show the improbability, if not impossibility, of the existence of such epinephrine concentrations in the circulating blood. In 1931 Rogoff and Wasserman [13] tested systemic blood from a small group of patients with hypertension (obtained through Dr. R. W. Scott at Cleveland City Hospital) and were unable to detect epinephrine. Stewart [14] had previously reported similar negative results, using the same method.

A number of other investigators, working with satisfactory but less sensitive methods, failed to detect epinephrine in the systemic blood after the pressor effects of large doses had subsided. The mechanism whereby the epinephrine disappears from the blood is unknown; probabilities are oxidation, fixation or utilization by tissues on which it acts, elimination or a combination of these. Excretion by the kidneys has been suggested, but the alleged detection of epinephrine in urine is based on work with unreliable methods. Jackson [15] found that the duration of the pressor effects of epinephrine is not altered by ligation of the renal blood vessels.

We performed experiments in which acute hypertension was produced by renal ischemia following firm application of Goldblatt's clamps and others in which it was produced by ligation of the renal arteries. Some of the dogs acquired acute uremia, especially those in which the renal arteries were ligated. In some but little hypertension developed, while in others there was considerable elevation of blood pressure. In none of the animals was the rate of secretion of epinephrine from the adrenals different from that ordinarily found in normal dogs. Goldblatt [16] was able to produce chronic hypertension by renal ischemia in dogs after excision of one adrenal and denervation of the other with mechanical destruction of its medulla. This type of hypertension, therefore, apparently is independent of the secretion of epinephrine from the adrenals.

13. Rogoff, J. M., and Wasserman, P.: Unpublished data.
14. Stewart, G. N.: The Alleged Existence of Epinephrine in Pathological Sera, J. Exper. Med. **15**: 547, 1912.
15. Jackson, D. E.: The Prolonged Existence of Adrenalin in Blood, Am. J. Physiol. **23**: 226, 1909.
16. Goldblatt, Harry; Lynch, James; Hanzal, R. F., and Summerville, W. W.: The Production of Persistent Elevation of Systolic Blood Pressure by Means of Renal Ischemia, J. Exper. Med. **59**: 347 (March) 1934.

COMMENT

Existing experimental and clinical evidence is inadequate to support the view that epinephrine secretion is an important factor in the etiology and pathology of chronic hypertension. With the possible exception of conditions arising from the presence of certain types of adrenal medullary neoplasms, the concept of hypersecretion of epinephrine as a cause of persistent elevation of the blood pressure is untenable. Our quantitative experiments contradict the suggestion that an "autogenous continuance" of secretion of epinephrine is possible.

The so-called emergency theory of adrenal function has furnished support to advocates of various ideas and practices in clinical medicine for a quarter of a century. The theory is attractive, but it has been contested severely on the ground that it is not based on unequivocal, quantitative, experimental premises. The present investigation adds to the evidence against the principles supported by this theory.

Serious consequences may arise from premature application of unproved theory to clinical practice. There is a growing tendency among clinicians to resort to surgical intervention at the adrenals or their nerves or to subject the adrenal region to roentgen irradiation in the treatment of hypertension. Damage to the adrenal blood vessels may lead to degeneration and atrophy of the indispensable adrenal cortex.[17] It has been shown that adrenal operations for therapeutic purposes may lead to development of fatal Addison's disease.[18]

In some cases, irradiation of the hypophysis as well as of the adrenals is practiced. If it is assumed that an interrelated function between the hypophysis and the adrenal medulla is involved in such treatment, we may point out that hypophysectomy does not alter the rate of secretion of epinephrine from the adrenals.[19] Page and Sweet [20] produced hypertension by renal ischemia in hypophysectomized dogs; when they performed hypophysectomy after producing hypertension the pressure declined. In 1935 one of us (J. M. R.) collaborated in a portion of the preliminary experiments by Dr. Harry Goldblatt on hypophysectomized dogs. It was found that hypophysectomy does not prevent development of hypertension due to renal ischemia. At any rate, we believe that the experimental basis for intervention at the hypophysis in the treatment of hypertension is even less substantial than intervention at the adrenals.

Our experiments lend no support to the possibility of an accumulation of epinephrine in the circulation in amounts capable of causing sustained elevation of blood pressure. The presence of such quantities of epinephrine in the circulation would produce effects, other

17. Rogoff, J. M.: Experimental Production of Chronic and Subacute Adrenal Insufficiency in Dogs and Cats, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **29**: 1240 (June) 1932.
18. Rogoff, J. M.: Addison's Disease Following Adrenal Denervation in a Case of Diabetes Mellitus, J. A. M. A. **106**: 279 (Jan. 25) 1936. Snell, A. M.; Wilder, R. M., and Cragg, R. W.: Suprarenal Atrophy Following Denervation: Report of a Case with Findings at Necropsy, J. Path. & Bact. **43**: 473 (Nov.) 1936.
19. Rogoff, J. M.; Nixon, E. Nola; Stewart, George N., and Marcus, Emanuel: Epinephrine Secretion in Hypophysectomized Dogs, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **37**: 715, 1938.
20. Page, I. H., and Sweet, J. E.: Extirpation of Pituitary Gland on Arterial Blood Pressure of Dogs with Experimental Hypertension, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **34**: 260 (March) 1936.

than hypertension, which could not be tolerated for more than a relatively short period. We have shown that even large amounts of epinephrine introduced into the circulation disappear from the systemic blood very rapidly. Furthermore, we have demonstrated that an increased concentration of epinephrine in the systemic circulation does not produce a detectable increase in epinephrine secretion from the adrenals. Accordingly, the premise on which rests the theory that hypersecretion of epinephrine is a cause of hypertension is not supported by quantitative measurements of the rate of secretion of epinephrine.

The clinical significance of this investigation is obvious. In our opinion, these experiments support the conclusion that intervention at the adrenals as a method for treating hypertension does not have the support of unequivocal experimental studies. The practice is not without considerable risk to the patient; therefore such heroic measures ought to be deprecated. We agree entirely with the final statement made in an editorial published recently in THE JOURNAL [21] that "the therapeutic hazard in a disorder should not exceed the disease hazard."

INCIDENCE AND CAUSES OF CHRONIC DYSPEPSIA AT VARIOUS AGES

AN ANALYSIS OF 4,223 CASES

ANDREW B. RIVERS, M.D.
AND
ANTONIO E. MENDES FERREIRA, M.D.
Fellow in Surgery, the Mayo Foundation
ROCHESTER, MINN.

Turn on the radio, casually glance through advertisements in papers and periodicals or read the signs which are scattered everywhere along the highways, and it soon becomes evident how important symptoms of dyspepsia have become to the laity. All these advertising mediums give instructions on how to return to gastronomic happiness by easy and inexpensive means. In this paper we shall outline some of the more frequent causes of chronic dyspepsia and submit evidence pointing to the danger, particularly at certain ages, of the layman's attempting to cure himself by taking advertised therapeutic nostrums.

Physicians are in part responsible for this lamentable situation, because a diagnosis of "dyspepsia" is frequently made although, as is well known, this condition is not a disease but only a symptom. In the hope that certain symptoms are transitory and inconsequential, the physician sometimes advises easily available medications which have previously been found to be effective, and sometimes it turns out that serious disease has, because of the dilatory methods of diagnosis, been overlooked. Unfortunately, the severity of digestive disturbances is not necessarily an indication of the extent or gravity of the underlying cause, nor are pathologic processes giving rise to such symptoms limited to diseases of the stomach or duodenum or even to organs directly utilized and concerned in the process of digestion. A great variety of diseases may herald their approach or indicate their presence by causing disturbances in the smooth, rhythmic behavior of the processes of digestion.

21. In Defense of the Adrenals, editorial, J. A. M. A. **106**: 294 (Jan. 25) 1936.

From the Division of Medicine, the Mayo Clinic.

MATERIAL FOR STUDY

To obtain the material for this study, 10,000 consecutive histories of patients aged 15 or older were scrutinized. In the first place we were interested in knowing how many of these patients complained of indigestion. If the complaints included symptoms of dyspepsia, the history was carefully analyzed in order to ascertain the causes of the complaint. A division of histories according to sex was then made and the causes of dyspepsia determined for each sex. We next proceeded to study the causes of dyspepsia in patients who presented themselves primarily because of this condition. Finally, because it is obvious that there must be some variation in the causes and the gravity of diseases responsible for dyspepsia at different ages, the histories were divided into three groups: the first for patients from 15 to 24 years of age, the second for patients from 25 to 39 and the third for patients of 40 and older.

INCIDENCE

A review of the histories in this series attests the fact that one of man's most frequent problems is related to his digestive unhappiness. More than 42 per cent of the patients included complained of dyspepsia, and about half of these presented themselves primarily because of dyspepsia. We were rather surprised to find that dyspepsia was slightly more common among men than among women. Of the 4,223 patients who volunteered the complaint of dyspepsia, 2,147 were males and 2,076 females. Of the male patients who included digestive disturbances among their complaints, 54 per cent came to the clinic primarily to seek aid for this complaint; only 41 per cent of the female patients with indigestion considered this their major ailment.

In chart 1 we have shown the incidence of dyspepsia at various ages for the 10,000 consecutive registrations included in this study. In clinic registrations we found proportionately less dyspepsia among persons less than 30 years of age. Between this age and 60 almost half of the total number of patients had some complaint of

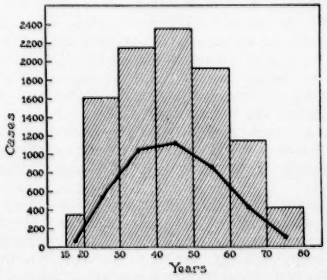


Chart 1.—Incidence of dyspepsia in 10,000 consecutive cases. The black line represents the number of patients with a complaint of dyspepsia and the shaded blocks the total registrations for each age group for the same period.

digestive difficulties. After 60 the relative proportion of patients who complained of indigestion to total registrations for similar ages diminished somewhat. This does not mean, however, that the gravity of the complaint was proportionately less for older persons. In fact, as might be expected, the causes for the dyspepsia were of relatively graver significance for patients beyond the age of 40 than for younger patients.

CLASSIFICATION

It would be confusing to enumerate separately all the heterogeneous maladies responsible for the dyspepsia in this series of 4,223 cases. We therefore intend to indicate the most common causes for the complaint in the various age groups and to list these and the less frequent causes according to the etiologic classification of dyspepsia suggested by Eusterman and Balfour.[1] They divided the causes of dyspepsia into four types: organic, reflex, systemic and functional. Under organic causes of dyspepsia we include diseases or anatomic anomalies involving the tissues of the stomach or duodenum. Among the reflex causes of dyspepsia we include diseases of the appendix, gallbladder, biliary ducts, pancreas or intestine and renal stone or other conditions which reflexly disturb the chemistry or mechanics of the stomach and duodenum. Among the dyspepsias of systemic origin we include those due to

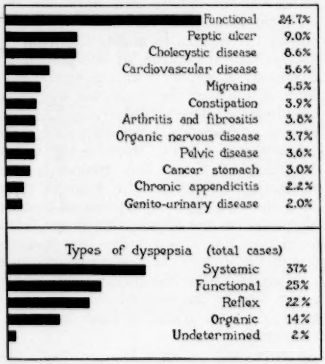


Chart 2.—The twelve most common causes of dyspepsia in order of frequency.

disturbances of metabolism, toxemia, deficiency diseases or dysfunction of the organs of internal secretion. Functional dyspepsias will be assumed to include the disturbances in normal gastroduodenal activity not resulting from demonstrable disease elsewhere in the body. Of this type are the various gastric neuroses, constitutional inadequacies and habit dyspepsias and the various dyspeptic manifestations of chronic nervous exhaustion.

CAUSES OF DYSPEPSIA IN THE SERIES OF 4,223 CONSECUTIVE CASES

A classification of the twelve most common causes of indigestion in order of frequency will be found in chart 2. These twelve causes account for 74.6 per cent of the total number of cases. The remaining causes, a long heterogeneous list, when added to these twelve result in a total incidence as follows: systemic dyspepsia 37 per cent, functional dyspepsia 25 per cent, reflex dyspepsia 22 per cent and organic dyspepsia 14 per cent. In 2 per cent of the cases no diagnosis could be made. Included are all instances of dyspepsia, regardless of whether the condition was the primary or an associated complaint. In a general way the causes of the dyspepsia as indicated in chart 2 are not greatly at variance with those reported by Dwyer and Blackford [2] and by Davis and Vanderhoof.[3]

In chart 3 we have shown the ten most frequent causes of dyspepsia for both males and females. For each sex functional causes remain the most frequent, peptic ulcer being next in importance for the males and cholecystic diseases assuming the same position for the females. Cancer of the stomach was relatively

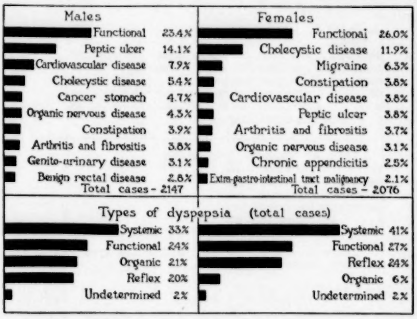


Chart 3.—The ten most frequent causes of dyspepsia according to sex.

important among the males. It is interesting to note that dyspepsia of organic origin was more than three times as frequent in the males as in the females.

Dyspepsia as a Primary Complaint.—The cases thus far considered have included all those of dyspepsia regardless of whether this complaint was considered as of primary or as of secondary importance. Many of the patients came to the clinic for other reasons and during the course of examination mentioned the fact that they also suffered from digestive disturbances. We thought that more accurate information regarding the important causes of dyspepsia could be obtained if we considered separately a group of patients who came to the clinic primarily because of dyspepsia. In chart

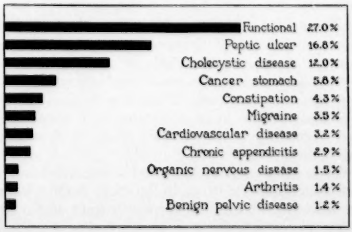


Chart 4.—Causes of dyspepsia in 2,045 cases in which the primary complaint was dyspepsia.

4 are outlined in order of frequency the causes of indigestion in this group, which included 2,045 patients.

The incidence of functional causes in this group was relatively high. Next in importance was peptic ulcer, which accounted for the dyspepsia of about one in six

1. Eusterman, G. B., and Balfour, D. C.: The Stomach and Duodenum, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1935, p. 111.

2. Dwyer, M. F., and Blackford, J. M.: Interpretation of Gastric Symptoms: A Clinical and Roentgenological Study of Three Thousand Cases, Radiology **14**: 38-44 (Jan.) 1930.

3. Davis, T. D., and Vanderhoof, Douglas: A Study of the Causes of Indigestion Based on an Analysis of 4,000 Consecutive Cases, Virginia M. Monthly **53**: 446-448 (Oct.) 1926.

of the total number of patients. About one in eight of the patients was found to harbor cholecystic disease. Of greater importance is the fact that carcinoma of the stomach was the fourth most frequent cause, and it will be remembered that the group includes patients of all ages. It is interesting to note that chronic appendicitis was considered to be the cause of the dyspepsia in only 2.9 per cent of the cases, or only half as frequently as cancer of the stomach.

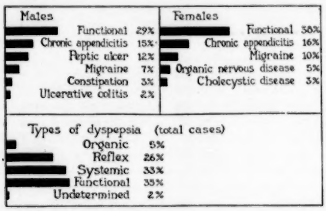


Chart 5.—Causes of dyspepsia in males and females aged from 15 to 24 with a primary complaint of dyspepsia.

Causes of Dyspepsia at Various Ages.—Although in a review comprising all ages it is of academic interest to know what the most common causes of indigestion are, it soon becomes apparent that there must be wide variation in the relative importance of the various causative diseases at different ages. Consider, for example, the incidence of cancer of the stomach. Only 3 per cent of the total of 4,223 dyspeptic patients were found to be suffering from this disease. Obviously the chance of finding cancer as the explanation for chronic dyspepsia in a man over 50 would be far in excess of this figure; actually it would be at least six times greater.

Similarly, functional disturbances which might account for the dyspepsia in a greater number of young patients could hardly be assumed to be of equal etiologic importance in patients beyond the age of 50. Some interesting and important data soon become evident when we review the various causes of dyspepsia at different ages.

Ages from 15 to 24.—In chart 5 are indicated the most frequent causes of dyspepsia in patients in this age group who came to the clinic primarily because of dyspepsia. The sexes are considered separately. A complete analysis was made of all the diseases responsible for indigestion in this group, and these were arranged according to the classification of dyspepsias outlined earlier.

We were rather interested to find the relative importance of functional types of indigestion among young patients whose symptoms of dyspepsia were sufficiently distressing to prompt them to seek relief at the clinic. Chronic appendicitis, although usually considered a disease frequently productive of chronic dyspepsia, was responsible for indigestion about half as frequently as were the functional types of dyspepsia. Peptic ulcer was found to be an important cause of dyspepsia among the males; it was unimportant among the females. Migraine was not an uncommon diagnosis for each sex. Cholecystic disease was of some importance in the causation of dyspepsia, especially among the young female patients.

In addition to the diseases indicated in chart 5 as being the most frequent causes of dyspepsia in this group were many others, such as cardiospasm, nephritis, intestinal infestation with parasites, food allergy, terminal ileitis and, though rare, malignant process of the gastrointestinal tract. It is interesting to note that although these young patients came for examination primarily because of dyspepsia, in only one of twenty instances was the dyspepsia found to be caused by an organic disease of the stomach or duodenum. This is at great variance with the findings for patients of more mature age.

Ages from 25 to 39.—In chart 6 are listed the most frequent causes of dyspepsia in men and women between the ages of 25 and 39 whose primary complaint was indigestion. In this group functional disturbances were still of primary importance. There was only a slight predominance in regard to women. Next in importance for the men was peptic ulcer, which accounted for better than one in four of the cases in this group. The location of the ulcers is of some interest: Ninety-eight were in the duodenum and only one in the stomach. Peptic ulcer was only about a fourth as common among the women as among the men. Cholecystic disease was the cause of indigestion about twice as frequently as peptic ulcer among the women. In 5 per cent of the men the dyspepsia was assumed to be due to disease of the gallbladder.

Migraine and constipation were relatively common causes of dyspepsia. Chronic appendicitis was considered the etiologic factor less frequently among patients in this age group than in younger persons. Cancer of the stomach begins to appear as a causative factor for dyspepsia among the men of this age. Among the 750 women in this group there was no instance of carcinoma of the stomach and only one of cancer of the colon. This is rather significant when one considers the fact that of the men of this age who had indigestion sixteen were found to have cancer of the gastrointestinal tract.

Relatively important, though less common, among the causes of indigestion in the men were gastritis, diseases of the urinary system (especially disease of the kidney and ureteral stone) epilepsy, endocarditis

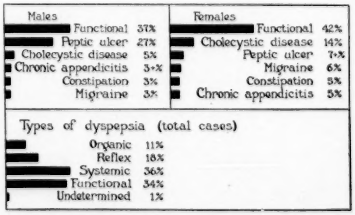


Chart 6.—Causes of dyspepsia in men and women aged from 25 to 39 with a primary complaint of dyspepsia.

and rectal fissure or fistula. Among women the more frequent causes other than those listed were endocarditis, allergy, disease of bone, organic nervous disease (brain tumor and epilepsy), genitourinary disease and hyperthyroidism. General classification of the diseases responsible for the symptoms of dyspepsia in this group reveals the fact that organic disease of the stomach and duodenum was a cause of symptoms more than twice as frequently as in younger patients. Reflex disturbances were less frequent causes than in the

younger group; systemic diseases and functional disturbances accounted for the complaints in 36 and 34 per cent, respectively.

Patients of 40 and Older.—In chart 7 are listed the most frequent causes of dyspepsia in men and women of 40 and older who presented themselves for examination primarily because of dyspepsia. It soon becomes apparent when one considers the cause of dyspepsia in these patients that the condition must be considered as of grave importance. Whereas in the younger age groups functional disturbances were one of the principal causes of dyspepsia, they now begin to assume a role of decidedly less importance.

Approximately one in four of the women in this group was found to have cholecystic disease; peptic ulcer remained a disease of importance, and cancer of the gastrointestinal or the accessory gastrointestinal tract was found to account for the dyspepsia of 5.8 per cent of the women. Cardiovascular disease was a relatively frequent cause. Cancer of the stomach, although less frequently the cause of indigestion in the women than in the men of this age group, nevertheless

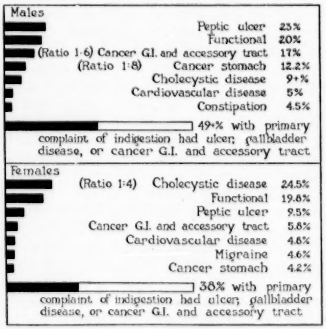

Males
Peptic ulcer 25%
Functional 20%
(Ratio 1·6) Cancer GI. and accessory tract 17%
(Ratio 1·8) Cancer stomach 12.2%
Cholecystic disease 9+%
Cardiovascular disease 5%
Constipation 4.5%
49+% with primary complaint of indigestion had ulcer, gallbladder disease, or cancer G.I. and accessory tract
Females
(Ratio 1·4) Cholecystic disease 24.5%
Functional 19.6%
Peptic ulcer 9.5%
Cancer G.I. and accessory tract 5.8%
Cardiovascular disease 4.6%
Migraine 4.6%
Cancer stomach 4.2%
38% with primary complaint of indigestion had ulcer, gallbladder disease, or cancer G.I. and accessory tract

Chart 7.—Causes of dyspepsia in men and women of 40 or older who had a primary complaint of dyspepsia.

was a formidable etiologic factor. Another disease frequently responsible among the women was migraine. Appendicitis was considered responsible in only 2 per cent of the women. Hyperthyroidism, diaphragmatic hernia and pelvic diseases were other causes. Of the women in this group, therefore, 38 per cent had indigestion which was caused by diseases of the gallbladder, by peptic ulcer or by cancer of the gastrointestinal or the accessory gastrointestinal tract.

The most frequent cause of dyspepsia in the men of this group was peptic ulcer; functional indigestion was next. What seems to us to be of significance is the fact that one in six of all the men of 40 years or more who came to the clinic with the primary complaint of indigestion were found to have cancer of the gastrointestinal or the accessory gastrointestinal tract. One in eight of the men in this group was found to have cancer of the stomach. Cholecystic disease accounted for more than 9 per cent of indigestion in this group and cardiovascular disease for 5 per cent. Other frequent causes of dyspepsia were constipation, migraine, arthritis, syphilis, disease of the rectum, chronic alcoholism, cardiospasm and organic nervous disease. About half of the men of this group were found to have peptic ulcer, cholecystitis or cancer of the gastrointestinal or the accessory gastrointestinal tract.

Classifying the causes of dyspepsia in patients of 40 or older who sought medical aid primarily because of indigestion, we find that in 32 per cent the dyspepsia was due to organic disease of the stomach or duodenum, in 28 per cent was a reflex type of indigestion, in 20 per cent was a functional type and in 18 per cent was due to systemic causes. In 2 per cent of the cases no diagnosis was possible. It is rather a significant fact that more than six times as many patients in this age group as in the group aged from 15 to 24 had organic disease of the stomach or duodenum as the cause of their dyspepsia.

SUMMARY

Dyspepsia is one of the most common of the unpleasant experiences to which man is heir. About half of 10,000 patients between the ages of 30 and 60 complained of varying degrees of digestive difficulties.

Chronic Appendicitis.—The causal relationship of the chronically inflamed appendix to recurring dyspepsia has been the subject of much controversy. As a cause of dyspepsia it was considered of importance in only 2.2 per cent of the 4,223 cases included in this series. Most of the patients were young; appendicitis was assumed to be the cause of the indigestion in 15 per cent of the young males between 15 and 24 and in 16 per cent of the females of the same age. In many the condition should probably more accurately have been classified as subacute appendicitis. There was a sharp drop in the incidence of this disease among patients between the ages of 25 and 39, the incidence for this group being 3 plus per cent for men and 4 plus per cent for women. In only 2 per cent of the women older than 39 who came to the clinic primarily because of indigestion was chronic appendicitis considered the cause of the complaint. In only seven of the 1,377 men of this age group did chronic dyspepsia seem explainable on the basis of chronic appendicitis. Though appendicitis may occasionally produce a periodically reappearing indigestion, it would seem to us that appendectomy for this cause after the age of 25 usually produces a therapeutic result disappointing equally to the patient and to the surgeon.

Functional Dyspepsia.—The stresses of life in this day and age exact quite a toll among those who choose to participate vigorously in its race. The resulting nervous and physical exhaustion, worry, depression and various psychic insults not infrequently produce changes in the normally smooth, rhythmic behavior of the chemical and motor mechanics of digestion, and the incident disturbances of function cause dyspepsia. It is not surprising that the highest incidence of functional disturbance in indigestion should occur between the ages of 25 and 39. Almost half of the women of this age who presented themselves primarily because of dyspepsia had dyspepsia of the functional type. The incidence of functional dyspepsia among the men of this age was also high, 37 per cent. Functional types of indigestion were also common among patients between the ages of 15 and 24; 29 per cent of the men and 38 per cent of the women were considered to have a functional type of indigestion. After the age of 40 the relative importance of functional dyspepsia became less, mainly because by this time more significant diseases had developed.

Peptic Ulcer.—This was second in frequency as a cause of dyspepsia among the 4,223 patients. Among men older than 39 who came for examination because

of indigestion it was the most frequent cause of dyspepsia. According to sex, peptic ulcer was four times as common among men as among women. The ulcers were predominantly duodenal. Gastric ulcer predominated among young males and among women beyond the age of 40; duodenal ulcer predominated in men between the ages of 25 and 40. Recurrent dyspepsia should always bring up for differential consideration the possibility of peptic ulcer.

Cholecystic Disease.—Disease of the gallbladder was one of the most common causes of dyspepsia. Among women it was surpassed in frequency only by functional disturbances. Among women past 39 it was the most common cause. There was less than half as much cholecystic disease among men as among women. Even among men, however, it was a frequent cause of indigestion, being fourth in order of frequency among the total number of patients comprising the series. One in eight of all women between the ages of 25 and 39 who presented themselves because of indigestion was found to have disease of the gallbladder. It was found to be the cause of indigestion in women older than 39 in about every fourth case. Although much less common among the causes of dyspepsia in young men and women, it was found to account for indigestion in 1.4 per cent of the males and in 3 per cent of the females.

Cancer.—Although not the most common among the causes of indigestion, cancer is certainly the most important. Failure to recognize cholecystic disease or peptic ulcer is a lamentable mistake; failure to recognize cancer is a fatal error. The incidence of cancer of the stomach in the 4,223 cases was 3 per cent. If we scrutinize these cases more carefully and consider the incidence of cancer of the stomach among patients whose salient complaint was dyspepsia, we find that the probability of the presence of this disease has almost doubled. If we then separate these cases further and consider the importance of cancer as a cause of indigestion among men of 40 or older who considered dyspepsia their major difficulty, we discover the startling fact that one in six had cancer of the gastrointestinal or the accessory gastrointestinal tract. One in eight actually had cancer of the stomach. Even men of this age who came for other causes but who also had some minor difficulties affecting their digestive tract were found to have cancer of the gastrointestinal or the accessory gastrointestinal tract in 4.8 per cent of cases. Cancer as a cause of the indigestion was relatively less common among the women. In the 4,223 cases there was no instance of gastric cancer among women less than 40 years of age. Above that age cancer of the stomach was found in 4.5 per cent of the women who came to the clinic because of dyspepsia, about a third as frequently as among the men.

CONCLUSIONS

Symptoms of chronic dyspepsia must always be evaluated carefully. All available methods of diagnosis should be utilized to obtain exact knowledge regarding its underlying cause. This is particularly important if the patient has reached the age of 40 years, when dyspepsia must be considered of grave significance until it is proved otherwise. Physicians seem to be especially dilatory and procrastinating regarding their own personal dyspeptic experiences, assuming some sort of professional immunity to gastrointestinal disease which may be very grave. This accounts for the fact that cancer of the stomach is detected no earlier among them than among their patients.

It would seem to us that the layman must be educated to realize the risk he takes when, with advancing age, he seeks relief for an ailing stomach by taking the advice of some radio announcer, drug clerk or other vendor of therapeutic nostrums.

THE CUTANEOUS HISTAMINE REACTION AS A TEST OF PERIPHERAL NERVE FUNCTION

LEWIS H. LOESER, M.D.
NEWARK, N. J.

Histamine has come into use as a test for circulatory function in the extremities and as a drug of more general usage. Since the work of Sollmann and Pilcher,[1] Eppinger [2] and Hess [3] and under the influence of the experimental work of Lewis,[4] the drug has taken its place in several fields of medical practice. Its use as a test of circulatory function and as a stimulant of gastric secretion is too well known to need description.

The cutaneous reaction to histamine is a triple response consisting of (1) a purple spot at the site of the puncture; this is usually obscured quickly by (2) the formation of a wheal, (3) the later appearance of an extended area of arterial dilatation—the flare. The ultimate picture closely resembles a mosquito bite—a wheal surrounded by a flare of redness averaging from one-half to 2 inches (1.3 to 5 cm.) in diameter. It is in the flare that my interest centers.

Until 1927, when Sir Thomas Lewis [4] published his monograph, a clear understanding of the physiology of the cutaneous histamine reaction was lacking. Much speculation and theory existed. Bruce [5] in 1910 had observed that when the cutaneous nerve was degenerated no flare reaction was found. He postulated the presence of an "axon reflex" by which a stimulus would travel up one branch of a sensory nerve and down another branch to adjacent parts of the skin without utilizing a nerve cell in the entire reflex. His observations on the reactions of the conjunctiva to mustard oil apparently confirmed this view.

Müller [6] in 1913 observed that the flare was absent in a number of injuries to the spinal cord, at a point corresponding to the site of the injury. He came to the conclusion that the flare was dependent on a spinal reflex arc, mediated through the pathway of the spinal cord as well as through the peripheral nerves. His views influenced others, notably Ebbecke [7] and Krogh,[8] who came to the same conclusion after similar experiences. These workers, including Müller, failed to take into account the probable injury to the nerve roots and ganglions in destructive lesions of the spine.

Lewis and his co-workers, dissatisfied with the current speculation on this subject, proceeded to investigate the phenomena. As a result of their work, certain facts were made clear:

1. The wheal develops as a local reaction to the irritant drug and is independent of the nerve supply.

1. Sollmann, Torald, and Pilcher, J. D.: Endermic Reactions, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **9**: 309 (March) 1917.
2. Eppinger, Hans: Ueber eine eigentumliche Hautreaktion, hervorgeufen durch Ergamin, Wien. med. Wchnschr. **63**: 1413, 1913.
3. Hess, R. W.: Die Regulierung des Blutkreislaufes, Leipzig, Georg Thieme, 1930.
4. Lewis, Thomas: The Blood Vessels of the Human Skin and Their Responses, London, Shaw & Sons, 1927.
5. Bruce, A.: Archiv. f. exper. Pathol. u. Pharmakol. **63**: 424, 1910.
6. Müller, L. R.: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh. **47-48**: 413, 1913.
7. Ebbecke, U.: Die lokale Gefassreaktion der Haut und der inneren Organe, Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol. **169**: 1, 1917.
8. Krogh, August: The Anatomy and Physiology of Capillaries, Yale University Press, New Haven, Conn., 1922.

2. The flare is a local phenomenon which is not immediately abolished by regional anesthesia or by section of the peripheral nerve. It is of neural origin and depends on a purely local nervous reflex. The reflex is, however, dependent on the integrity of the peripheral sensory nerve. After section of the nerve, from six to eight days being allowed for degeneration to set in, the flare is no longer obtained. Section of the nerve at any point from the spinal ganglion to the skin will abolish the flare after sufficient time has elapsed to allow the nerve to degenerate.

These facts have not been utilized in actual practice. Neurologists in particular should have noted these experiments and adapted them to their needs. Here is a simple test, easy to interpret, requiring no laboratory equipment. While the interpretation is restricted to the integrity of the peripheral sensory nerves, by implication and deduction a wide field of usefulness is uncovered. Other than the cranial nerves, the peripheral nerves in the body are mixed nerves, carrying both motor and sensory fibers, so that the integrity of the nerve as a whole can be tested by determining the status of the sensory fibers.

TECHNIC OF TESTING

I have used histamine hydrochloride in 1:1,000 solution. The solution is kept in rubber stoppered vials and apparently does not deteriorate at room temperature over a period of months. Two methods of injection are used. In one I employ a tuberculin syringe and fine hypodermic needle. With this an amount as small as 0.01 cc. is sufficient when injected intradermally. The other method utilizes a spring punch device originally devised for obtaining a drop of blood for blood counts. The blade has been ground down so that only a fine puncture is made into the skin. The initial drop of blood is wiped away and a drop of histamine solution is deposited by contact over the puncture. This can be wiped away after contact of a few minutes.

The injections are made from 1 to 3 inches (2.5 to 7.5 cm.) apart across the area to be tested. By careful choice of sites a definite area can be outlined. In some cases only a single injection is necessary to confirm the clinical observations. In testing for segmental levels a single row of injections, about 1 inch apart, will suffice.

The test should be done quickly so that too much time does not elapse between the first and the last injection. One can then compare the various responses.

The reactions, for clinical purposes, are graded from 0 to 4 plus, according to the amount and intensity of the flare. A wheal with no flare is graded as zero (0). A wheal surrounded by an intense flare about the size of a half dollar (30 mm.) is graded 4 plus. Responses differ in certain parts of the body. Familiarity with the test increases the accuracy of the interpretations.

Variations in reaction are seen. Irregular or patchy flares are frequently seen in partly degenerated or in regenerated nerves after injury. The wheal should form within twenty seconds to one minute. The flare, which is the important factor in the test, appears later, reaches its height in from three to five minutes and begins to fade after from seven to ten minutes. Variations from the normal include delay or decrease in extent or time of reaction. This may be caused by: (*a*) partial degeneration of the peripheral nerve, (*b*) interference with the vascular supply of the area tested and (*c*) errors in technic of injection.

Tests should not be performed on those parts of the skin in which circulation is deficient. This applies not only to extremities with diseased blood vessels but also to the selection of sites at which the skin is normally under pressure, such as in the neighborhood of joints or over the malleoli.

During the past three years I have found the histamine test useful in a wide variety of cases. In many instances the test merely confirms conclusions made obvious by clinical observation. Occasionally it acts as a visible means of demonstrating conclusions to others who might otherwise remain unconvinced. In a few cases this test has been of extreme diagnostic importance.

The histamine test for peripheral nerve function has been found to be of value along the following lines:

1. To determine the presence of degeneration and later regeneration in peripheral nerves following injury. Traumatic lesions to nerves, sufficient in extent to interrupt the integrity of the peripheral nerve, will abolish the flare reaction after from six to eight days has elapsed. In my experience, the absence of flare frequently precedes the electrical reaction of degeneration by several days. Conversely, the flare begins to return in the area supplied by the regenerating nerve considerably earlier than the electrical reactions begin to change. In this way this technic is useful in determining the extent and duration of peripheral nerve injury.

2. To differentiate hysterical from organic anesthesia. Certain cases of hysterical anesthesia closely simulate organic anesthesia, and even the expert occasionally finds the problem perplexing. Not all physicians are skilled in this field, and the problem for the unskilled is not at all simple. The histamine reaction in which from six to eight days is allowed to elapse for degeneration is an effective test in this group of cases; particularly in medicolegal work, in which, following repeated examinations, anesthesias are frequently seen closely simulating the organic.

The test is also of value in those cases in which an actual organic anesthesia is present with a superimposed hysteria. In these cases, the sensory tests, being dependent on the cooperation of the patient, are frequently unreliable. The histamine test provides an accurate method of delimiting the true extent of anesthesia and is obviously independent of the patient's subjective response.

3. To differentiate the sensory anesthesias of malingering from the organic. The problem here is quite similar to that in hysteria. The neurologist of today is not infrequently asked to examine litigants who have been carefully coached and advised as to their symptoms. Complaints of anesthesia are not uncommon following injuries to the trunk and extremities. The histamine test demonstrates in a convincing manner the absence or presence of true dermal anesthesia.

4. As an additional aid in the localization of lesions of the spinal cord. In expanding lesions and in some compressing lesions of the spinal cord there is occasionally interference with the function of the ganglion of the posterior root. If two or more ganglions are involved, a segmental area of the skin at the upper level of the lesion will give a negative response to histamine. This has been demonstrated in one case presenting a tumor of the spinal cord and in several cases presenting fractured vertebras with compression of the cord. Müller [6] used the histamine test for this purpose as far back as 1913.

110
938

5. In the differentiation of nerve root from spinal cord involvement. This differentiation is particularly valuable in lesions of the lower part of the spine where it is necessary to distinguish between lesions of the cauda equina and lesions of the lower part of the spinal cord. The histamine test is negative (no flare) in the anesthetic area when the lesion involves the nerve roots but is normal if the anesthesia is the result of injury to the spinal cord.

6. To demonstrate to skeptical observers, laymen and the like, the presence or absence of anesthesia of peripheral nerve origin. When normal control areas are used the demonstration is very convincing, particularly in cases in which a negative reaction on one side can be compared with a positive reaction on the opposite side.

As a result of experience with the histamine reaction as a test of nerve function, I feel that the test is of more than passing value. I present nothing new in thus urging its use, for other observers have utilized the reaction in this manner in previous years. Their conclusions and reports have for the most part been found only in technical publications and have not been put to clinical use. A valuable addition to the armamentarium of the physician has thus been neglected. It is a reliable and simple procedure to test the function of peripheral nerves and, as such, should be more widely utilized.

31 Lincoln Park.

RECURRENT DIARRHEA DUE TO DYSENTERY ORGANISMS

SIDNEY A. PORTIS, M.D.
Consulting Physician, Cook County Hospital
CHICAGO

The frequency of persistent diarrhea, with or without a known history of a previous acute intestinal infection, stimulated me to investigate the etiologic factors associated with this symptom. With apparently negative results from examination of the stool, a fairly large percentage of patients yielded positive agglutinations in the blood serum for one or more of the organisms of the dysentery group in relatively high titers. Agglutinins have long been known to have an immunologic reaction in the patient's serum against the dysentery bacillus.

Davison [1] in 1920 studied a series of 134 cases of bacillary dysentery in children. He used the agglutination test in addition to bacteriologic methods for diagnosis and considered an agglutination of 1 : 50 or above an indication of previous or present dysentery infection. In infants he considered 1 : 20 as suggestive. He found that the maximum titer occurred from the seventeenth to the twenty-first day after the onset of the disease, and the agglutinins continued to be present for from four to six months. Three patients with diarrhea were negative culturally but gave positive agglutinations.

In the same year M'Leod and Ritchie [2] reported on the serum reaction in bacillary dysentery. Eighty-three per cent of their patients from whose stools B. dysenteriae had been isolated gave positive results serologically; 100 normal persons gave negative results, and of 194 patients with diarrhea who gave negative results bacteriologically, 12.8 per cent showed positive agglutinations.

A study of bacillary dysentery in asylum patients was reported by Dawson and Moodie [3] in the following year. Because agglutinations were present only after the fourth week of the disease, they considered the agglutination test of little diagnostic value in acute cases.

A few months later Gardner [4] disproved the work of Dawson and Moodie. He stressed the importance of using standardized suspensions and of finding the normal limits of the antigen by testing it with a group of suspensions from normal persons or against a previously tested suspension.

In 1922 Patterson and Williams [5] reported some observations on dysentery bacilli of the Sonne type and concluded that the agglutination test was extremely valuable in the diagnosis of chronic bacillary dysentery. They considered a titer of 1 : 80 or above as indicative of an etiologic connection.

Widowitz [6] in 1923, after working on the agglutinations of dysentery bacilli in children, came to the conclusion that the formation of agglutinins is a definite indication of present or previous infection and that so-called normal agglutinins are remnants of real agglutinins.

Agglutination tests with Flexner dysentery bacilli were run on 161 blood specimens from tuberculosis suspects and on thirteen from normal persons. The results were reported by Hull and Henkes [7] in 1923. The specimen from only one of the normal persons was faintly positive. They concluded that persons in the incipient stage of tuberculosis showed positive agglutination with the Flexner bacillus while those in the advanced stage did not react.

The Aberdeen epidemic of milk-borne bacillary dysentery was studied by Kinloch [8] in 1923. By means of the agglutination test he was able to detect a carrier who had played an important role in the spread of the disease.

In 1923 Gardner,[9] after working on the agglutination standard in bacillary dysentery, stated that one or more repetitions of the test at intervals of from three to four days was the best way to establish the presence of an infection.

Major Ash [10] in 1923, in discussing the diagnosis of bacillary dysentery, stated that serologic studies should be done but are not very dependable.

In the next year Guimarães [11] worked on the serodiagnosis of bacillary dysentery and got very favorable

Acknowledgment is made to Eli Lilly & Co. for their assistance and material in this research.
From the Cook County Hospital and the Department of Medicine of Rush Medical College of the University of Chicago.

1. Davison, W. C.: Bacillary Dysentery in Children, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **31:** 225 (July) 1920.
2. M'Leod, J. W., and Ritchie, A. G.: The Serum Reaction in Bacillary Dysentery: Observations on Agglutination, with Special Reference to the Use of Freshly Prepared Bacillary Emulsions, J. Path. & Bact. **23:** 217 (Feb.) 1920.
3. Dawson, W. S., and Moodie, W.: The Etiology of Bacillary Dysentery in Asylums, Lancet **2:** 225 (July 30) 1921.
4. Gardner, A. D.: The Normal Limit of Agglutination for B. Dysenteriae (Flexner), Lancet **2:** 1269 (Dec. 17) 1921.
5. Patterson, S. W., and Williams, F. E.: Observations on Dysentery Bacilli of the Sonne Type, M. J. Australia **2:** 608 (Nov. 25) 1922.
6. Widowitz, P.: Agglutination of Dysentery Bacilli in Children, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **36:** 220 (March 22) 1923; abstr. J. A. M. A. **80:** 1886 (June 23) 1923.
7. Hull, T. G., and Henkes, K.: The Agglutination of the Flexner Bacillus by Blood Serum of Tuberculous Persons, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **8:** 272 (Nov.) 1923.
8. Kinloch, J. P.: The Aberdeen Epidemic of Milk-Borne Bacillary Dysentery, J. Hyg. **21:** 451 (Aug.) 1923.
9. Gardner, A. D.: The Agglutination of Standard Agglutinable Cultures of the Flexner Group of Dysentery Bacilli by Nondysenteric Human Sera, J. Hyg. **21:** 399 (Aug.) 1923.
10. Ash, J. E.: Dysentery with Reference Particularly to Laboratory Diagnosis: Epidemiology and Treatment, Mil. Surgeon **52:** 455 (May) 1923.
11. Guimarães, A.: Serodiagnosis of Bacillary Dysentery, Brasil-med. **2:** 15 (July 12) 1924; abstr. J. A. M. A. **83:** 798 (Sept. 6) 1924.

V 11
1938

results. He found it especially valuable in ruling out colitis and typhoid.

In 1924 Petrie [12] reported on the diagnosis of dysenteric infections in patients in mental hospitals. Although he believed that the agglutination test was inconsistent, he found it helpful in diagnosing chronic cases and in detecting carriers and thought it should be a routine procedure in such institutions.

Widowitz [13] in 1924 reported some additional work on dysentery agglutination in children and found that the blood of even very young infants produces specific agglutinins. He stated that a positive reaction definitely proves a present or past infection.

In 1925 Hilliard [14] reported a careful study of dysentery on patients in mental hospitals. He found that typhoid vaccine increased the agglutinating titer against the Flexner bacillus for about one month. He found the agglutination reaction well defined by the end of two months and persistent thereafter.

Fyre [15] in 1927 investigated an epidemic of Sonne dysentery. He used the agglutination test in addition to cultural methods for diagnosis. He found no significant titer until after the first week.

In 1928 Menton,[16] after examining forty-seven specimens of blood, concluded that a negative agglutination reaction does not exclude bacillary dysentery and that isolation of the organism is essential in diagnosis.

The following year he reported a study of agglutinins to B. dysenteriae in apparently healthy persons.[17] He made 524 tests, and thirty-three persons gave positive reactions. These thirty-three persons all came from crowded sections, and six of them gave histories of previous diarrhea.

Smith and Fraser [18] in 1930 reported the results of agglutination reaction in relation to Sonne dysentery. They studied forty-eight patients with Sonne dysentery and 138 controls and found the test valuable in diagnosis. The percentage of positive reactions was highest after the fifteenth day of the disease.

In the same year de Lavergne, Melnotte and Debenedetti,[19] after a careful study, concluded that the agglutination test was valuable even after many months and that the agglutination titer was always much lower in the control group.

Mackie [20] in 1932 reported that the agglutination test was sometimes helpful in differentiating chronic bacillary dysentery from chronic ulcerative colitis.

In 1934 Felsen and Osofsky [21] studied an epidemic of Sonne dysentery and found that the agglutination test was valuable in diagnosing mild and symptomless attacks and in detecting carriers. They found that arthritis is frequently associated with the Sonne bacillus infection.

The following year Felsen and Osofsky [22] reported some additional work on 300 control cases. By use of the agglutination test they discovered twenty cases of chronic bacillary dysentery which had been diagnosed as nonspecific ulcerative colitis; 23 per cent of their control group showed positive agglutinations.

Cases of acute and chronic bacillary dysentery were investigated by Felsen [23] in 1936. He found that long after the dysentery organisms disappear from the feces the intestinal lesions persist and the agglutination titer remains high. With Sonne dysentery, however, the titer may never have exceeded 1:50. Results of agglutination tests showed that many cases of nonspecific colitis had at first been bacillary dysentery.

In the same year Manson-Bahr [24] reported a careful study of the differential diagnosis of colon diseases. He found the agglutination test valuable in the chronic stages in order to differentiate it from colitis.

The clinical picture of this disease is bizarre. However, there is practically always a history of a previous acute diarrheal episode, which may have lasted from a few days to a few weeks. Then, for some unknown reason, periods of diarrhea recur from time to time and in some cases may even persist for months. If diarrhea persists long enough, the patient may show the usual signs of loss of weight and emaciation. Fecal examination of these persons may occasionally show some pus but rarely blood, unless there is an acute aspect to the condition. In a small percentage of examinations the etiologic organism may be recovered from the stool. Recently Silverman [25] of New Orleans devised a method of procuring more positive cultures from the stool by changing the intestinal flora from a proteolytic to an aciduric type.

Proctosigmoidoscopic examination, unless there is secondary infection, reveals no significant changes. The mucosa is blanched; the minute blood vessels stand out on the pale mucosa. Rarely, if ever, does one see ulcers; if they are present they are most likely small secondary lesions. Roentgenologically there are no pathognomonic signs. The haustral markings may be absent; there may be some tubalization of the descending colon and, in all cases, with barium enemas, not once was any unusual narrowing of the ileum noted similar to that found in regional ileocolitis. The most frequent complication of this disease is an arthritis, which may be monarticular in type, resembling an allergic joint, and as a complicating factor it was quite frequent in my group of cases. This is in agreement with the observations of Felsen.

Therefore the diagnosis of this condition must rest with the examination of the blood serum. A previous dysentery infection should be suspected in any patient who for some unknown reason has a persistent diarrhea that does not respond to ordinary methods of treatment after careful examination has ruled out the more common causes of diarrhea, particularly in view of the negative results on examination of the stool. Many patients date their trouble to the World War, and more recently there have been epidemics in Chicago resulting in subsequent outbreaks of paroxysmal diarrhea, which

12. Petrie, A. A.: The Diagnosis of Dysenteric Infections in Mental Hospitals, J. Ment. Sc. **70**: 24 (Jan.) 1924.
13. Widowitz, P.: Dysentery Agglutination in Children, Acta paediat. **3**: 101 (Feb. 15) 1924; abstr. J. A. M. A. **82**: 1158 (April 5) 1924.
14. Hilliard, E. T.: Dysentery in Mental Hospitals with Special Reference to the Types of Organisms Involved, M. J. Australia **2**: 695 (Dec. 19) 1925.
15. Fyre, G. M.: Milk-Borne Sonne Dysentery, J. Hyg. **26**: 271 (Aug.) 1927.
16. Menton, J.: Limitations of the Agglutination Reaction in the Diagnosis of Bacillary Dysentery, Brit. M. J. **2**: 97 (July 21) 1928.
17. Menton, J.: Agglutinins to B. Dysenteriae in the Apparently Healthy, Brit. M. J. **1**: 1115 (June 22) 1929.
18. Smith, J., and Fraser, A. M.: Agglutination Reactions in Relation to Sonne Dysentery, J. Hyg. **30**: 216 (June) 1930.
19. de Lavergne, V.; Melnotte, P., and Debenedetti, R.: On the Sero-Agglutination in Flexner Dysentery, Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. **103**: 1251 (May 1) 1930.
20. Mackie, T. T.: Ulcerative Colitis Due to Chronic Infection with Flexner-Y Bacillus, J. A. M. A. **98**: 1706 (May 14) 1932.
21. Felsen, Joseph, and Osofsky, A. G.: Sonne Dysentery, J. A. M. A. **102**: 966 (Sept. 29) 1934.
22. Felsen, Joseph, and Osofsky, A. G.: Control Agglutination Studies Against B. Dysenteriae on Serum of 300 Individuals in New York City, Am. J. Pub. Health **25**: 1027 (Sept.) 1935.
23. Felsen, Joseph: Acute and Chronic Bacillary Dysentery, Am. J. Path. **12**: 395-404 (May) 1936.
24. Manson-Bahr, Philip: The Differential Diagnosis of the Colon (Dysentery and Colitis), Lancet **1**: 759 (April 4) 1936.
25. Silverman, D. N.: A New Method of Diagnosis in Bacillary Dysentery, J. A. M. A. **109**: 1024 (Sept. 25) 1937.

110
938

have been faultily ascribed to many other etiologic factors than are herein presented.

Seven years ago, after a careful search for the causes of persistent diarrhea, I found a high agglutinin titer for the various organisms of the dysentery group. Since then I have seen approximately ninety cases in which the blood serum gave a relatively high agglutination for one of the various organisms of this group. The interesting feature of this and subsequent studies, carried out at the Cook County Hospital, was that the Strong and Sonne bacilli were for the most part the causative organisms of the disease. Most laboratories in this community and elsewhere test for the Hiss Y, Shiga and Flexner bacilli and relatively few for the Strong and Sonne types. I am sure that this is the reason many cases remain undiagnosed.

In the technic followed, agglutinations in dilutions of 1:20, 1:40, 1:80, 1:160, 1:320, 1:640 and 1:1,280 were used, with a control tube for each. Each serum was run with Strong, Sonne, Shiga, Hiss Y and Flexner bacilli. Suspensions treated with solutions of formaldehyde, which are considered most reliable, were used and were tested at intervals of from one to two weeks for purity and agglutinability against known antiserums. All suspensions were made from smooth colonies. Sonne showed the greatest tendency to dissociate into rough variants and had to be transferred most often. Agglutinations were placed in an incubator at 35 C. (95 F.) for four hours and at room temperature for two hours before a reading was made. All readings were made with a magnifying lens.

From April 15 to Oct. 1, 1937, 237 cases of diarrhea were studied at the Cook County Hospital and 256 serial agglutinations were made, which consisted of the patient's serum tested against the Strong, Sonne, Shiga, Hiss Y and Flexner bacilli. In fifty-three of the 237 cases there were negative agglutinations (table 1). It might be said at the outset that agglutinations of 1:80 or above were considered diagnostic of a previous dysentery infection. Ninety-seven patients gave positive agglutinations of 1:80 and above for the Strong bacillus, twenty-six for Sonne, seven for Shiga, thirty for Hiss Y and sixteen for Flexner, making a total of 176 of these 237 patients positive for one of the various organisms of the dysentery group in dilutions of 1:80 or above. The Strong bacillus was by far the most prominent organism of the group to give a high titer of agglutinins.

Table 2 illustrates the studies of 144 patients selected at random who came to the hospital for other than diarrheal conditions. This group of cases was selected to see whether relatively high titers could be obtained in patients who had no recollection of a previous dysentery infection or who associated their diarrhea with an ordinary gastrointestinal upset. Of these 144 cases, twenty-nine were negative for all organisms and eighty-one gave a positive agglutination of 1:80 or above for the various organisms. These are further subdivided into forty-eight for Strong, eight for Sonne, seven for Shiga, nine for Hiss Y and nine for Flexner. In the diarrheal conditions the percentage of positive agglutinations in the blood was 79; in the control cases the percentage was 56. It is difficult in the control series to go into the history of all the patients because they were scattered throughout the hospital and many were in the outpatient clinic. However, it is reasonable to suppose that these eighty-one patients who gave a positive agglutination must have been exposed at some time or other to dysentery, if any credence is to be placed in the specificity of the agglutinations for these organisms. There is enough evidence in the literature and in the currently described work to support this contention.

As indicated in table 3, 133 of the patients with diarrhea had cultures of their stools made as a routine by the ordinary methods for obtaining positive dysenteric cultures; 111 of them gave negative reactions; twenty-two, or 16 per cent, gave positive reactions. Of the twenty-two, eleven, or 50 per cent, gave positive agglutinations for Strong; six, or 27 per cent, for Sonne, and five, or 22 per cent, for Flexner. No Shiga or Hiss Y bacilli were recovered in any of the positive stools.

Table 4 shows that from March 2, 1937, to April 1, 1938, 104 consecutive patients complaining of diarrhea were tested at my office. Forty-five of them gave positive agglutinations for one or more organisms of the dysentery group. Previously the agglutination tests had been done by outside laboratories, which accounts for the lack of control data for the other reported forty-five cases. Of the 104 patients who presented them-

TABLE 1.—*Patients Entering with a History of Diarrhea*

1. Diarrheas: 237 cases; 256 agglutinations; negative with all, 53

	Negative	1:20	1:40	1:80	1:160	1:320	1:640	1:1,280	Total 1:80 or Above
Strong	95	23	42	34	31	18	9	5	97
Sonne	175	24	35	16	8	2	0	0	26
Shiga	190	42	19	6	0	1	0	0	7
Hiss Y	189	17	18	16	9	3	1	1	30
Flexner	161	45	36	12	3	1	0	0	16
									176

TABLE 2.—*Controls*

2. Controls: 144 cases; 145 tests; negative with all, 29

	Negative	1:20	1:40	1:80	1:160	1:320	1:640	1:1,280	Total 1:80 or Above
Strong	51	16	34	28	13	5	2	0	48
Sonne	115	14	13	6	2	0	0	0	8
Shiga	114	18	11	6	0	1	0	0	7
Hiss Y	126	5	5	3	5	0	1	0	9
Flexner	102	18	21	6	3	0	0	0	9
									81

TABLE 3.—*Cultures*

Cultures Taken from 133 Patients	
Negative	111
Positive	22 (16 per cent)
Strong	11 (50 per cent)
Shiga	0
Sonne	6 (27 per cent)
Flexner	5 (22 per cent)
Hiss Y	0

TABLE 4.—*Office Patients with History of Diarrhea: Total 104 Patients*

Total positive, 45 cases

	1:20	1:40	1:80	1:160	1:320	1:640	1:1,280	Total 1:80 or Above
Strong	0	3	7	8	7	9	1	32
Sonne	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	4
Shiga	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	2
Hiss Y	0	1	6	7	3	0	0	16
Flexner	1	1	5	1	1	2	0	9
								63

selves for diarrhea, approximately 45 per cent had positive agglutinations. In table 4, thirty-two of these patients gave agglutinations of 1:80 or above for the Strong, four for the Sonne, two for the Shiga, sixteen for the Hiss Y and nine for the Flexner. Of these forty-five total positive cases, therefore, there were sixty-three agglutinations of 1:80 or above for the various organisms of the dysentery group. It is interesting to note that seventeen of the thirty-two agglutinations for the Strong type were 320 or above and that the others had correspondingly high titers.

COMMENT

Many patients complained of having had diarrhea for a period of years and gave negative results in the stool. The importance of making routine examinations of their serums is self evident. The data herein presented are suggestive that B. dysenteriae may infect a patient and later lead to recurrent diarrhea. The modus operandi of the clinical picture may be related to an allergic manifestation in which a sensitized intestine reacts to the antigen of the organism. The paroxysmal attack may resemble other bacterial allergic phases or it may resemble Shwartzman's phenomenon. The infrequency of the presence of the organism in the stool of the patient may suggest localization in the intestinal wall or, more logically, in the regional lymph glands. The cycle of the diarrhea is interdependent on the ability of the host to counteract the offending organism or its toxins. Further studies will have to be carried out to substantiate this point of view. The interesting feature is that, in a small group of control patients, after adequate therapeutic approach, the titer of agglutinins disappeared from the blood serum on subsequent examination. It should also prove enlightening to observe untreated patients during a quiescent period, to see whether the agglutinating titer remains as high or is absent when the diarrhea is in complete abeyance. This feature of the clinical picture is in the process of elaboration. I think it is justifiable to conclude that the bacillus of dysentery may infect a patient, the acute picture may subside and subsequent paroxysmal diarrhea may owe its origin to a previous infection based on the evidence of high agglutinating titer in the blood and in the absence of positive changes in the stool.

Except in relatively few cases, no attempt at a therapeutic regimen was carried out on any of the patients at the Cook County Hospital. However, those in my private service were subjected to the following therapy:

If the patient was critically ill, and occasionally he became so, he was hospitalized, placed on a high vitamin nonresidue diet and, if he showed no previous sensitizations, he was given a polyvalent antidysentery serum, beginning with 10 cc. the first day, 20 cc. the second day, 30 cc. the third day, 40 cc. the fourth day and 50 cc. on each of the fifth and sixth days. Following this program some serum sickness usually developed, which could be controlled by the ordinary methods. After the serum therapy the patient was given gradually increasing doses of a polyvalent or monovalent vaccine, depending on the specificity of the titer of the agglutinations in the blood. If the patient was ambulatory no serum was usually given, but he was started out immediately on a high vitamin nonresidue diet and given gradually increasing doses of the vaccine.

For specific treatment other than serum therapy, two types of stock vaccine were employed, one for oral and the other for hypodermic use. These were in polyvalent mixtures as well as in single strains. However, because of increased local and general toxic reactions, the Shiga organism was not used in the polyvalent mixtures. The oral vaccine contained 50 billion organisms per capsule; the hypodermic solution contained one billion organisms per cubic centimeter.

Patients receiving the oral vaccine took one capsule daily, half an hour before breakfast. If symptoms in the intestine were increased the dose was immediately reduced or the hypodermic vaccine given, since with the latter the dosage could be controlled more easily. With a decrease in symptoms in the intestine after from two to four weeks, the oral vaccine was given every second or third day and gradually decreased to one capsule weekly, provided the patient remained free from symptoms. The oral method was tried out because of the experience of some Russian investigators,[26] but in our hands it was not very effective.

The hypodermic vaccine was started at 0.1 cc. dose, subsequent doses being increased by that amount, unless a local or systemic reaction occurred, whereupon the dosage was either maintained or decreased. The schedule producing the best results is as follows:

Three injections a week for three weeks.
Two injections a week for three weeks.
One injection a week for six weeks.
One injection every two weeks for several months until the symptoms are in complete abeyance.

Variations, however, occur with the difference in the needs of the individual. In general the hypodermic vaccine gave better results.

The therapeutic results in these cases may be open to some question because one might possibly feel that one is dealing with nothing more than a reaction to a foreign protein injected into a patient. I have no proof to offer for the specificity of this form of treatment. Certainly further controls will have to be made in order to substantiate whether or not this is a specific reaction. I might say that in several of these cases, previous to the use of these vaccines, Bargen's vaccine filtrate and Bargen's immune serum gave no results in the few cases in which they were tried, and the patients did respond to the dysentery vaccine. Therefore I am merely offering this evidence as an observation on my part in order to be of some assistance in the treatment of these cases of unexplained diarrhea.

CONCLUSIONS

1. Recurrent diarrheas may be due to dysentery organisms.
2. Patients may become infected with bacillary dysentery organisms and later show agglutinins in the blood serum for the offending organism. These agglutinins remain for a long period of time.
3. Arthritis may be a complication of this form of dysentery.
4. In a relatively small number of cases the organism may be recovered from the stool.
5. Diarrhea associated with this phenomenon may be controlled by gradually increasing doses of monovalent and polyvalent vaccine given hypodermically.
6. In acutely prostrated individuals, monovalent and polyvalent antidysentery serum may be of value.
7. Further observations must be made before one can arrive at conclusions regarding the specificity of this form of treatment.

104 South Michigan Avenue.

26. Glukhoff, K. T., and others: Prophylak. med. 5: 64 (July-Aug.) 1926.

AIR CONDITIONING AND INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

LEVERETT D. BRISTOL, M.D., DR.P.H.
NEW YORK

The practical application of scientific air conditioning to various industrial processes and manufacturing methods and equipment first became evident about 1905. Air conditioning for human comfort was provided originally about 1922 in motion picture theaters and during the last ten or fifteen years has been made available with gratifying results in restaurants, stores, hotels, private homes, office buildings and railroad cars. Air conditioning may be defined as the mechanical production of an artificial indoor atmosphere through the simultaneous and complete control of temperature, humidity, movement and purity during various seasons of the year. While proper ventilation in general is recognized as one of the essentials for the maintenance of indoor life and health, little scientific information or statistical data are available as to the influence of complete air conditioning on the health of industrial workers.

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

There are various types of so-called air conditioning systems now in vogue. "Air conditioning" is a loosely used term which may mean one thing from the point of view of one person and an entirely different thing from the point of view of another; in fact, the words "air conditioning" and "air conditioned" are often misused. The popularity of the idea and the appeal to comfort, particularly the cooling effects in hot weather, already have given rise to a number of different devices now on the market. A true air conditioning system in the accepted use of the term is one that will provide simultaneously the exact indoor air temperature, moisture content, movement and purity required for a particular purpose, despite outside weather conditions; it must make available a complete rather than a partial conditioning.

As a rule a system designed to give simultaneous and complete air conditioning in a large building draws outside air to a centrally located conditioning apparatus in the building, where it is brought into contact with a dense water mist. The temperature of this water mist is automatically controlled either by heating or by cooling and in this manner the moisture content of the air passing through it is controlled. The water spray also serves as a filter to remove impurities such as dust particles and soluble matter. As the air leaves the spray chamber it may be heated or cooled to the desired degree of temperature according to the season of the year, and it is then carried through ducts and distributed to various rooms. In the winter months artificial heat and increased humidity are required, while during the hot and humid summer months the conditioning not only must cool the indoor air through some form of refrigeration but also must dehumidify it. In the conditioning process the volume of air circulated also is automatically regulated and controlled.

PREVIOUS STUDIES

One of the leading air conditioning companies has deplored the amazing lack of authoritative information regarding the effects of air conditioning on human health and has invited medical research and investigation on the subject; in spite of this, little controlled scientific data of value are available. Up to the present, most of the studies have been directed toward determinations of comfort effects, while a few comprehensive investigations on physiologic reactions have been carried on by various research workers representing such agencies as the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers and the United States Public Health Service and Bureau of Mines.

SPECIAL STUDY

I had the opportunity to observe the results of air conditioning on the health of a particular group of industrial workers for a period of approximately three years. The system involved was one of the nationally recognized and approved complete air conditioning systems. The operating schedule of this air conditioning system was varied somewhat from time to time on a more or less experimental basis from the standpoints of comfort, effect on equipment, local weather conditions, season of the year, and current maintenance costs.

METHODS

In considering the possible effects of air conditioning on health, the difficulty in obtaining conclusive data must be recognized at the outset. Two approaches to a study of this nature are possible:

1. The positive approach, in which an attempt is made to measure the actual improvement in health and physiologic reactions based on careful periodic medical examinations, and studies of weight, nutrition, blood conditions, freedom from sickness and other factors relating to the positive health of each individual in the group.

2. The negative approach, in which an attempt is made to measure the amount, character and duration of sickness among members of an air conditioned group, as compared with a simultaneous control group not working in specially conditioned air.

In the study reported on, the positive approach would have involved considerable expense and a very close check-up on a large number of individuals, with possible disruption of routine service, as well as a hindrance caused by many variables which naturally would enter into such a study unless each individual in the group could be carefully controlled not only during hours of work but also during the entire twenty-four hours of each day. This investigation, therefore, is based on an analysis of the sickness experience of a group, compared with a suitable control group, as outlined under the negative approach mentioned.

GROUPS SELECTED

Approximately 1,000 female employees working in three or four air conditioned rooms in the same building were selected as the demonstration or study group, including only those having had at least two years of service at the beginning of the study and, so far as practicable, having had the same type of work during that time.

A control group of approximately the same number of women employees of about the same average age carrying on the same type of work in several other rooms of the same or nearby buildings under practically the same conditions, with the exception that they were working under ordinary conditions either of mechanical or of natural ventilation and not in so-called air conditioned space, was chosen for comparative study as to their sickness experience. The number of employees in each of the groups decreased somewhat and changed proportionately as the study progressed,

as the result of resignations, furloughs, change of place of work and other factors in connection with employment; therefore the sickness incidence rates, based on a slightly decreasing number of employees each month, have been computed and studied from the standpoint of number of cases per hundred employees.

STATISTICAL DATA

Two types of statistical data were available for this study, as follows: (*a*) those including cases of minor incidental sickness absence of seven days and less and (*b*) those based solely on cases of more serious illness lasting over seven days. Because of the fact that the number of cases of minor incidental absence of seven days and less may be subject to considerable distortion by unverified personal reasons for absence, and that many actual cases of brief illness may be recorded without a physician's diagnosis or certificate, it was decided to base this study on cases of sickness lasting more than seven days, all of which were reported and recorded on the basis of a physician's examination and diagnosis and were not liable to the influence of personal, employment and economic factors.

RESULTS

Table 1 gives a comparison of the average monthly incidence per hundred women employees of cases of sickness for periods lasting over seven days during thirty-three months of study in air conditioned and non-air conditioned groups.

TABLE 1.—*Comparison of Average Monthly Incidence Rates of Cases of Sickness During Thirty-Three Months of Study*

Group	Cases per 100 Employees	
	General Causes	Upper Respiratory Diseases
Air conditioned	1.62	0.72
Non-air conditioned	1.39	0.67

Table 2 gives a comparison of average days' duration per case of sickness for periods lasting over seven days, in air conditioned and non-air conditioned groups.

TABLE 2.—*Comparison of Average Days' Duration per Case of Sickness During Thirty-Three Months of Study*

Group	Average Days per Case	
	General Causes	Upper Respiratory Diseases
Air conditioned	41.5	29.7
Non-air conditioned	41.4	29.5

GENERAL COMMENTS

From this study there is no evidence to indicate any improvement in incidence or duration of sickness among a group of upward of 1,000 people working in scientifically controlled air conditioned space as compared with a control group of approximately the same size working in non-air conditioned quarters ventilated by the usual mechanical and natural methods.

The somewhat negative results in this comparative study may be based not so much on the lack of influence of air conditioning on absence because of sickness as on the satisfactory quality of the ventilation in this particular instance available to the control, non-air conditioned group. A study involving the comparison of scientific air conditioning with a wholly inadequate method or outworn system of ventilation obviously would show more definite results favorable to air conditioning in contributing to the reduction of the incidence and duration of sickness.

195 Broadway.

WEIL'S DISEASE

REPORT OF A CASE IN A FISH WORKER

SOLOMON GLOTZER, M.D.
BROOKLYN

The following case of leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease) is being reported because of its infrequency in this country and because of its possible implications with respect to its status as a compensable occupational disease.

REPORT OF CASE

J. S., a married white man, aged 33, a fish cutter, became ill Oct. 2, 1937. His previous history was negative and his family history was negative apart from the fact that his father has an inoperable carcinoma of the rectum. The present illness began with a sudden onset of chilly sensations, fever between 103 and 104 F., aches all over the body and a slight cough. He also complained of a severe frontal headache. The headache and generalized pains persisted for four days, accompanied by chilliness and a subsiding temperature, which reached normal on the fifth day. On the second day of illness he began to complain of abdominal cramping and nausea, followed by persistent vomiting. There was marked constipation and abdominal distention. Two days later a yellow discoloration of the sclera became apparent; the urine was dark and the stools were light.

The patient was first seen on the seventh day of illness, at which time examination revealed that he was acutely ill, almost moribund, stuporous and delirious and hiccuping continually. Jaundice was intense. Scratch marks and purpuric spots were visible all over the body. The conjuctivae were markedly injected. Deep scleral icterus was present, with a moderate degree of photophobia. The pupils were equal and regular and reacted to light. The ears and nose were normal, the tongue was coated and the pharynx was moderately congested. The gums were spongy and bled easily. Extensive hemorrhagic herpes labialis was present. Examination of the heart was essentially negative except for a bradycardia of 60 per minute. Wheezes and rhonchi were heard in the right lung posteriorly. The liver was palpable one fingerbreadth below the right costal margin and was tender; the spleen was not felt. The abdomen was distended, and spasm of the right upper rectus muscle was present.

October 9, the eighth day of illness, the patient on several occasions vomited a coffee ground material. The temperature was normal at this time. Dextrose was given parenterally. Two days later he was admitted to Kings County Hospital, where he remained only one day, refusing all treatment until he was taken home. At home the patient continued to vomit for two days more, and hiccuping continued until October 15. Dextrose was continued by mouth and intravenously, with insulin subcutaneously and liver extract intramuscularly. The patient began to improve, although a secondary rise in temperature began on the fourteenth day of illness and persisted for six days. October 23, the twenty-first day of illness, there was a recurrence of marked conjunctivitis in the left eye, which subsided after a few days. The patient made a complete recovery. The results of the laboratory examination of the blood are given in the accompanying table.

The urine October 11 contained albumin 1 plus, bile 4 plus, occasional granular casts and no leucine or tyrosine. Darkfield examinations of the urine for Leptospira were repeatedly negative.

Intraperitoneal inoculation of guinea pigs with urine on the fourteenth day failed to produce the characteristic disease in

these animals. Blood was sent to the Public Health Service in Washington, D. C., on the twentieth and thirty-eighth days of illness respectively, and both specimens showed positive agglutination in dilutions up to 1 in 30,000.

COMMENT

It is interestiing to note that this patient, when first seen, was considered to have acute yellow atrophy of the liver until examination of the blood revealed a severe azotemia. Since these observations could not be correlated with that diagnosis, Weil's disease was considered and confirmatory evidence was obtained. Further questioning of the patient elicited the fact that he worked in a fish market that was infested with rats which frequently came in contact with fish handled by him. In Aberdeen, a recent report [1] of the disease in forty fish workers calls attention to the great frequency of the disease in this occupation, to the extent that the diagnosis of "fish worker's disease" is often made by the patient. Transmission of the disease

Laboratory Observations of the Blood

	October 11	October 16	November 9
van den Bergh	Immediate positive	...	...
Sugar	106	...	...
Urea	180	72	...
Urea nitrogen	...	...	8.5
Creatinine	4.2	2.0	...
Cholesterol	...	310	...
Ester	...	210	...
Per cent of cholesterol as ester	...	68	...
Icteric index	150	86	19.2
Bilirubin	18 mg.	...	...

through the urine of infected rats has been proved by Ido [2] and later workers, who also examined the kidneys of rats in various parts of the world. In general it has been estimated that approximately 10 per cent of rats all over the world carry Leptospira in the tubules of the kidney without themselves showing symptoms, and excrete the organism in the urine. Infection in human beings usually occurs through breaks in the skin, but it has also been successfully demonstrated that, in guinea pigs, the disease may be reproduced by application of infected urine to the unbroken skin.[3]

Inada [4] divided the clinical courses of the disease into three stages:

1. The febrile stage lasts six or seven days and is initiated by a chill or high fever, accompanied by intestinal disturbances, headache, cramping muscular pains particularly in the gastrocnemius muscles, conjunctivitis and prostration. The urine contains albumin and casts. Cough, sore throat and vomiting are frequent. Hemorrhagic herpes labialis may occur. Leukocytosis between 10,000 and 20,000 and azotemia are usually present. Death rarely occurs during this stage. Leptospira is found in the blood at this time, so that inoculation of guinea pigs with blood will induce the typical reaction. It is not, as a rule, possible to demonstrate the organisms in the urine or to find antibodies in the blood during the first stage.

2. The stage of icterus begins on the seventh or eighth day and extends for five or six days. Jaundice, hemorrhagic tendencies, prostration, and nervousness and cardiac symptoms appear. Evidences of bleeding may be seen in all organs. Icterus occurs in only 60 per cent of cases. The liver is usually enlarged, the spleen only rarely. Azotemia becomes more marked, the blood urea ranging from 50 to 397 mg., and death from uremia may occur. The blood is free of organisms during this stage, but they can easily be found in the urine, where they may persist for forty days. The blood contains antibodies.

3. The convalescent stage begins on the thirteenth or fourteenth day. Improvement progresses with decrease in icterus and in the azotemia. Loss of hair occasionally occurs. Antibody production in the blood is complete; Leptospira is present in the urine, which may also contain antibodies. A secondary rise in temperature, the so-called after fever, occurs in from 28 to 40 per cent of the attacks, lasting from five to fourteen days, and may be accompanied by a secondary rise in blood urea as well.

The pathologic lesions involve primarily the liver, kidneys, skeletal muscles and capillaries. In the liver, proliferation and granular degeneration of hepatic cells, biliary stasis and periductal interstitial cellular infiltration are commonly found, with occasional areas of focal necrosis. The kidneys show swelling, granular degeneration and polyblastic invasion of the tubules and interstices, with subcapsular and interstitial hemorrhages. The skeletal muscles present punctate hemorrhages, hyaline degeneration and necrosis of the fibers. Vacuolization, loss of striations and infiltrations with cells are common. Capillary damage is indicated by minute hemorrhages, which occur in all tissues of the body.

Active immunization has been carried out in man, with an effect lasting from six to twelve months. Serum produced from horses and goats is being used therapeutically in Europe and Japan with good results if administered before the appearance of jaundice, but because of the infrequency of the disease in this country serum is not yet available here.

At the time this case was first seen, the American literature contained only twelve proved cases of Weil's disease. In the past few months, two further reports have appeared, bringing the total number of cases to twenty. This case is therefore the twenty-first to be reported in the United States and the second case found in a fish cutter. In view of the common incidence of the disease in fish workers in other countries, the question of its inclusion in the list of compensable diseases must be considered. That the disease is an occupational hazard cannot be denied, occurring as it does in all types of work in which the individual is exposed to contact with rat excreta. This question has already been raised in England. While it has not yet been declared compensable, a legal precedent was established there in 1925, when compensation was awarded for the death from Weil's disease of a coal worker, and the award upheld following an appeal (*Raeburn v. Lochgelly Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.*, 20 B. W. C. C., 637).[5] May 17, 1935, the widow of a sewer worker in England was awarded almost $3,000 for the death of her husband from this disease.[6] It is therefore apparent that the disease is an occupational hazard and, as such, individuals who have contracted the disease in the course of their occupation should be awarded compensation.

1. Davidson, L. S. P., and Smith, J.: Quart. J. Med. **5**: 263 (April) 1936.
2. Ido, Y.; Hoki, R.; Ito, H., and Wani, H.: J. Exper. Med. **26**: 341 (Sept.) 1917.
3. Inada, R., and others: J. Exper. Med. **23**: 377 (March) 1916.
4. Inada, R.: J. Exper. Med. **26**: 355 (Sept.) 1917.
5. Smith, H. E., communication to the editor: Brit. M. J. **1**: 39 (Jan. 5) 1935.
6. Compensation for Weil's Disease, editorial, Brit. M. J. **1**: 1081 (May 25) 1935.

V 1
193

In New York City, as a harbor city, with its exposure to rat infestation, it is remarkable that many more cases have not been seen. It is possible that cases have occurred and have been overlooked. Our patient tells us of another individual working in the same market who has had jaundice recently. An extensive investigation should be pursued to determine the epidemiologic potentialities of the disease in this city, with an attempt at preventive measures.

SUMMARY

1. A case of leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica occurred in a fish worker in New York City.

2. The question of its inclusion in the list of compensable diseases has been raised and precedents have been cited from the English courts.

3. The disease should be considered in the differential diagnosis of jaundice, especially in a waterfront city such as New York where rat infestation is present.

1684 West Second Street.

IDIOSYNCRASY TO PARALDEHYDE

JACOB KOTZ, M.D.
GEORGE B. ROTH, M.D.
AND
W. A. RYON, M.D.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

During the past few years many new methods have been introduced for the relief of pain during labor, their introduction being based on the belief (in which we concur) that analgesia and anesthesia should form just as necessary and as important a part in the proper management of obstetric cases as they do in surgical cases. However, any method used for the purpose must be carefully considered as to its relative efficiency and safety for both mother and child.

We have found that paraldehyde is an efficient obstetric analgesia-amnesia producing agent with a low toxicity and that when failures have occurred they have usually been due to insufficient dosage or improper technic. Toxic effects have rarely occurred, and these have appeared when the patient had an idiosyncrasy to the drug.

In the fatal case reported in this paper there was unusual susceptibility to paraldehyde. The hypersusceptibility was regarded as being probably produced by a pathologic condition in the patient, which was not discovered until necropsy, in this instance death occurring after 31 cc. of paraldehyde was given by rectum as a single dose in the beginning of labor.

Idiosyncrasy to drugs, a condition which may be defined as a susceptibility peculiar to the individual, usually consists in a hypersusceptibility in which (1) the ordinary action or (2) inconspicuous side actions of the drugs are greatly enhanced.

Many theories have been advanced to explain each form of idiosyncrasy, but as yet not one of them can be said to be universally accepted. The one which is probably regarded by pharmacologists as the most tenable is that idiosyncrasy is due to chemico-anatomic differences in certain organs of the sensitive person which, when the structures are acted on by drugs, give rise to abnormal functions.

From the George Washington University School of Medicine and Sibley Hospital.

TOXICOLOGY OF PARALDEHYDE

Before presenting the history of our case and the conditions found at necropsy, we shall discuss briefly the toxicologic aspects of paraldehyde in order to show that the dose used in our case would not have been excessive under ordinary conditions.

Toxicologists, pharmacologists and clinicians who have used the drug for sedation other than as a soporific consider paraldehyde to be a relatively nontoxic substance.

Underhill [1] stated that the toxicity of paraldehyde is low, that poisoning is rare and that the taking of as much as 100 Gm.[2] has been followed by recovery.

Leschke [3] searched the literature and could find only a few fatal cases of poisoning with paraldehyde. In one case, death followed the ingestion of 25 Gm., in another 52 Gm., the first apparently being the O'Brien case, in which death occurred four hours after the administration of from 22.5 to 26 cc. when the patient was delirious with typhoid. He further states that patients have recovered from as much as 150 Gm. Leschke reports a case in which recovery occurred promptly after 30 Gm. of paraldehyde, 3.2 Gm. of cyclohexenyl ethyl barbituric acid (phanodorn) and 0.4 Gm. of morphine.

Sollmann,[4] like other pharmacologists, states that the toxicity of paraldehyde is low and that 100 Gm. produced only very prolonged sleep. He considers that as a hypnotic in severe cases of insomnia the dose may be raised to 5-15 cc.

Cushny [5] apparently considered that the fatal poisonings reported in the literature were not altogether due to paraldehyde and hence stated that "very large quantities have been taken without fatal results and in fact without any more serious consequences than prolonged unconsciousness."

Dixon and Smart [6] regard paraldehyde as "one of the safest of the basal hypnotics, for there is no respiratory depression." They advise 1 drachm (4 cc.) doses hourly up to 1 ounce (30 cc.), if needed, in asthma and lobar pneumonia.

Webster [7] concludes that "the fatal dose of paraldehyde is difficult to state, as very large quantities have been taken without any serious consequences other than prolonged unconsciousness." He further cites the two cases referred to by Peterson and Haines.

Solis-Cohen and Githens [8] regard 20 cc. as not a dangerous dose in man and in support refer to the case reported by Mackenkie in which recovery followed the ingestion of 100 cc., the sleep lasting thirty-four hours.

Meyer and Gottlieb [9] regard paraldehyde "as a hypnotic which is really free from subsidiary actions on the functions of other organs." They advise from 4 to 6 Gm. in severe insomnia and state that from 30 to 60 Gm. has been taken without harm.

1. Underhill, F. P.: Toxicology, revised by Theodore Koppanyi, ed. 3, Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1936, p. 233.

2. Paraldehyde is a liquid, and since its specific gravity is 0.99 at 25 C., the dosage may be expressed either in grams or in cubic centimeters.

3. Leschke, Erich: Clinical Toxicology, translated by C. P. Stewart, Baltimore, William Wood & Co., 1934, p. 185.

4. Sollmann, Torald: Manual of Pharmacology, ed. 5, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1936, p. 731.

5. Cushny, A. R.: Pharmacology and Therapeutics, revised by C. W. Edmunds and J. A. Gunn, ed. 11, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1936, p. 363.

6. Dixon, W. E.: Manual of Pharmacology, revised by W. A. M. Smart, ed. 8, New York, Edward Arnold & Co., 1936, p. 44.

7. Webster, R. W.: Legal Medicine and Toxicology, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1930, p. 751.

8. Solis-Cohen, Solomon, and Githens, T. S.: Pharmacotherapeutics, New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1928, p. 1611.

9. Meyer, H., and Gottlieb, R.: Experimental Pharmacology, ed. 2, English translation by V. E. Henderson, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1926, p. 105.

110
938

Brundage [10] was unable to find a report of a fatal case but states that 1 drachm has produced serious symptoms and that recovery has followed a dose of 3½ ounces (105 cc.).

Heffter [11] states that the toxicity of paraldehyde in man is low, doses of from 10 to 12 Gm. producing only deep sleep with practically unaltered blood pressure and respiration.

Witthaus [12] does not list paraldehyde in his comprehensive work on toxicology, a remarkable fact when one considers that the drug had been employed since 1882.

Peterson [13] and Haines found "acute poisoning with paraldehyde very rare." They cite the O'Brien case in which death occurred in a patient with typhoid after a dose of about 25 cc., and that of Mackenkie, in which recovery occurred after 104 cc.

Clinicians have for some time been using paraldehyde as a preanesthetic agent. Stewart [14] used it in more than 500 cases rectally before operation, the adult dose being 30 cc. except when the patient's weight was less than 112 pounds (51 Kg.), when he used 1 drachm for each 14 pounds (6.4 Kg.) of weight. He has had no bad results.

Sourasky [15] employs paraldehyde by rectum in children as a preliminary to tonsillectomy, the dose being 1 drachm for each 14 pounds of body weight.

Garrett and Gutteridge [16] use paraldehyde as a basal narcotic, the rectal dose being 0.25 cc. per kilogram of body weight; that is, a man weighing 150 pounds (70 Kg.) would receive about 19 cc.

Kane and Roth [17] successfully use it rectally for the relief of labor pains, the dose being 1.2 cc. for each 10 pounds (4.5 Kg.) of body weight.

Kotz and Katzman [18] use it for obstetric basal analgesia, the dose being from 6 to 8 drachms (24 to 32 cc.), depending on the weight of the person and on the severity of the pains.

Rosenfield and Davidoff [19] use it for obstetric analgesia, giving from 4 to 6 drachms (16 to 24 cc.) by rectum in a single dose.

Colvin and Bartholomew [20] also use it as a basic amnesia producing agent in obstetrics, the rectal dose being from 6 to 8 drachms.

Fitzwilliams [21] considers it useful as a basal preanesthetic agent if the dosage is not greater than 1 drachm for each 14 pounds (1 stone) when given rectally in three equally divided doses over a forty minute period.

Henderson [22] uses it for producing preanesthetic narcosis, the average dose being from 20 to 25 cc. by rectum. He has given up to 100 cc. without untoward effects.

Piker and Cohn [23] use from 11 to 15 cc. one to three times daily for sedation in the management of delirium tremens.

Mackenkie [24] reported a case of a married woman who took 3½ ounces of paraldehyde; consciousness returned in thirty-one hours, recovery of ability to reply to questions in forty-one hours and complete recovery soon after.

MacFall [25] reported a fatality in a man aged 41 who had been accustomed to taking from 1 to 2 drachms of paraldehyde daily for some months. He apparently took as much as from 2½ to 3 ounces (75 to 90 cc.) before retiring and was found dead the next morning. Autopsy revealed hyperemia of the stomach and upper portion of the intestine and congestion at the bases of the lungs. The liver, spleen and kidneys were normal.

Raimann [26] described two cases in each of which a 50 Gm. dose was taken without manifestation of other effects than profound depression for from fourteen to nineteen hours.

An anonymous writer [27] reported to the editor of the *Lancet* a fatal ending after administration of from 6 to 7 teaspoonfuls to a woman, aged 20, who was in violent delirium from typhoid for which slight hopes were being entertained of her recovery. This case is known in the literature as the O'Brien (Bridget) case. Death occurred after four hours.

Brown [28] reported a case of paraldehyde idiosyncrasy in a man aged 20, weighing 123 pounds (56 Kg.), in whom deep unconsciousness took place after a dose of 16 cc. The patient was rather anemic, having had a gastro-enterostomy one year previously. Recovery from the paraldehyde occurred within twenty-four hours. The prominent symptoms present were complete loss of reflexes, profound stupor, very little depression of blood pressure, rise of temperature to 102.4 F. and diminished respiratory exchange.

McDougall and Wyllie [29] recently reported fatal poisoning in a woman, aged 44, who died fifty hours after taking 4 ounces (120 cc.) of paraldehyde. Their patient had a mental disorder and had leaped from a window about nine months previously, producing severe cerebral concussion. An autopsy was obtained and softening of the right temporal lobe of the brain was found. The temperature on the second day rose to 105 F., indicating that infection may possibly have been a contributing factor in her death.

More [30] described a case in which recovery occurred after 2 ounces (60 cc.) had been taken. A man, aged 71, was admitted to the hospital Nov. 28, 1933, at 11 a. m. in a state of profound unconsciousness, the temperature being subnormal and the pulse 130. Conjunctival and pharyngeal reflexes were absent. It was later learned that the patient had taken, on November 27, 2 ounces of pure paraldehyde as a hypnotic. Under treatment with stimulants, the reflexes began to return at 7 p. m. on the day of admission and there was complete consciousness at 7 o'clock the following morning.

REPORT OF CASE

A white woman, aged 31, was first seen in September 1936, at which time her weight was 143 pounds (65 Kg.). Her body was well developed and well nourished and showed no gross

10. Brundage, A. H.: Manual of Toxicology, Brooklyn, H. Harrison Company, 1926, p. 190.
11. Heffter, A.: Handbuch der Experimentallen Pharmakologie, Berlin, Julius Springer, 1923, pp. 1, 433.
12. Witthaus, R. A., and Becker, T. C.: Medical Jurisprudence, Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, ed. 2, Baltimore, William Wood & Co., 1911.
13. Peterson, F.: Legal Medicine and Toxicology, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1904.
14. Stewart, J. D.: Brit. M. J. **2**: 1139 (Dec. 24) 1932.
15. Sourasky, M.: Brit. M. J. **2**: 993 (Dec. 13) 1930.
16. Garrett, E. B., and Gutteridge, Eric: M. J. Australia **2**: 46 (July 8) 1933.
17. Kane, H. F., and Roth, G. B.: The Relief of Labor Pains by the Use of Paraldehyde and Benzyl Alcohol, J. A. M. A. **107**: 1710 (Nov. 21) 1936.
18. Kotz, Jacob, and Katzman, Sollie: Anesth. & Analg. **16**: 301 (Nov.-Dec.) 1937.
19. Rosenfield, H. H., and Davidoff, R. B.: New England J. Med. **207**: 366 (Aug. 25) 1932.
20. Colvin, E. D., and Bartholomew, R. A.: The Advantages of Paraldehyde as a Basic Amnesic Agent in Obstetrics, J. A. M. A. **104**: 362 (Feb. 2) 1935.
21. Fitzwilliams, D. C. L.: Brit. M. J. **2**: 472 (Sept. 7) 1935.
22. Henderson, John: Ann. Surg. **103**: 46 (Jan.) 1936.
23. Piker, Philip, and Cohn, J. V.: The Comprehensive Management of Delirium Tremens, J. A. M. A. **108**: 345 (Jan. 30) 1937.
24. Mackenkie, T.: Brit. M. J. **2**: 1254, 1891.
25. MacFall, J. E. W.: Brit. M. J. **2**: 255 (Aug. 8) 1925
26. Raimann, E.: Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **12**: 609, 1899.
27. Lancet **2**: 423, 1890.
28. Brown, Gilbert: Brit. J. Anesth. **13**: 25 (Oct.) 1935.
29. McDougall, John, and Wyllie, A. M.: J. Ment. Sc. **78**: 374 (April) 1932.
30. More, William: Brit. M. J. **1**: 428 (March 10) 1934.

V 11
1938

abnormalities. The eyes and ears were normal. The teeth were in good condition and the tonsils had been removed. The nose showed some mild catarrhal drainage from the sinus spaces. There was no evidence of any cervical or other glandular enlargement. The thyroid appeared normal. The lungs were normal to tactile fremitus, percussion and auscultation. The heart was normal in shape, size and position, the sounds being regular and of good intensity. No murmurs could be heard. The blood pressure was normal. There was no vascular sclerosis. The liver, gallbladder and spleen were not palpable. There was no edema of the ankles. Hemoglobin was 80 per cent (Dare) at this time. The urine was normal.

The patient's parents are still living and in fairly good health. She had whooping cough and scarlet fever during childhood, from each of which she made a complete and uneventful recovery. She is said to have had "walking typhoid" at 14 years but since she was not particularly ill at that time no blood tests were made to confirm such a diagnosis. She had a severe attack of sinusitis and bronchitis eleven years before we saw her and made a complete recovery from the bronchitis. The sinus infection improved after a short period spent in Florida. X-ray examination of the lungs showed no evidence of tuberculosis. After her return from Florida the appendix was removed, from which operation she made a normal recovery. Exploration of the gallbladder and pelvis at the time revealed no abnormalities. Periodic attacks of her sinus infection during the last eight years led to an exploration of the antrums about four years before we saw her. Little or no inconvenience was caused by the sinus infection during the last two years. She suffered from dysmenorrhea and menorrhagia for about five years previous to her marriage, but pelvic examination at that time showed a slight retroversion and a mild cervical erosion. The menstrual abnormality was relieved by endocrine therapy, and cauterization of the cervix cleared the erosion.

The patient's last normal menstrual period began Aug. 17, 1936. She experienced some nausea in September, which continued periodically until December, when she was advised to discontinue her work as a nurse.

Examination of the urine and blood pressure at this time and subsequently during the pregnancy showed both to be normal. The hemoglobin was determined in February and found to be 70 per cent. Administration of a proprietary liver preparation caused an increase to 83 per cent, at which figure it remained during the rest of the pregnancy. Calcium compounds and a vitamin D concentrate were also given throughout the pregnancy. During the last month of pregnancy edema of the ankles was present at the end of the day, but examination of the urine revealed no abnormality. Throughout the last two weeks she complained of lack of energy, with considerable exhaustion toward evening.

The appearance of edema, varying periods of nausea, lack of energy and exhaustion led to a complete examination May 15. In view of the symptoms of toxemia it was considered best to induce labor on the morning of May 20, at which time quinine and castor oil were administered. She was admitted to the hospital at 3 p. m. in active labor. At this time the blood pressure was 148 systolic, 98 diastolic and both maternal and fetal heart sounds were normal. Pelvic examination at 5:30 p. m. showed the cervix to be dilated 2.5 cm. with the head presenting in the left occipito-anterior position and partially engaged. Uterine contractions were occurring at intervals of from two to five minutes, the pains being quite severe. Having previously found that she took ether poorly and that she was sensitive to drugs (acetylsalicylic acid, morphine and codeine causing extreme nausea and depression), we decided, with the patient's consent, to administer paraldehyde as an analgesia-producing agent and accordingly 31 cc. of paraldehyde was given by rectum at 6:30. Ten minutes later the patient was in deep sleep. At 6:45 the respiratory rate suddenly increased from 20 to 40 per minute and the heart rate from 90 to 120. At 7 o'clock the patient went into coma with cyanosis, labored and rapid respiration and rapid, irregular pulse. The fetal heart rate had increased from 112 to 150 per minute. Two ampules of coramine was administered. At 7:30 the respiration was less labored, cyanosis had disappeared and the pulse rate had slowed to 110. Her condition continued to improve somewhat except that the deep coma persisted. At this time the pupils remained fixed in partial dilatation, and the uterine contractions diminished. The fetal heart rate dropped to 140 per minute. Auscultation of the maternal heart showed no presence of valvular insufficiency.

At this time one of us (J. K.) was called in consultation and it was believed that her condition was not alarming and that she would probably sleep through the night and deliver without difficulty in the morning. At 10 o'clock her condition suddenly changed, the patient again becoming cyanotic, the respiration labored and irregular, and the pulse rapid, irregular and weak. Auscultation disclosed a loud blowing murmur over the area of the tricuspid valve, indicating failure of the right side of the heart. The blood pressure was 118 systolic, 58 diastolic. Coramine and oxygen were then administered, which relieved the cyanosis and labored respiration; the cardiac condition, however, showed no improvement. About 250 cc. of blood was then withdrawn to relieve the pressure on the right side of the heart, following which 100 cc. of 25 per cent dextrose was administered intravenously. Digifolin was also given intravenously but the pulse continued to become weaker and more irregular, and the tricuspid murmur grew louder and more harsh. Oxygen was continued, since cyanosis resulted if it was withheld. Two doses (a total of 6 mg.) of picrotoxin were given intravenously without benefit.

At this time the patient's condition appeared hopeless, as pulmonary edema was marked. A cesarean section was performed at 1:50 a. m. May 21 and a live female child was born whose condition was poor, several hours of oxygen-carbon dioxide administration being necessary for resuscitation. The patient did not require further anesthesia for the section, since coma was so deep that all reflexes were abolished. Efforts at resuscitation were continued during the operation aside from the drugs that were used to stimulate cardiac action and respiration. Intratracheal suction was employed to prevent the patient from drowning in her own secretions and to allow the entrance of oxygen. Despite all efforts, including stimulation of the sino-auricular node as recommended by Dr. A. S. Hyman, death occurred at 2:50.

NECROPSY

The significant observations made at necropsy by Dr. Oscar B. Hunter, pathologist of the Sibley Hospital, were as follows:

On section there was a considerable amount of superficial fat of a pale lemon yellow color evenly distributed. The musculature was well developed; the fibers presented a moderately coarse appearance, which was more or less normal. When the abdomen was opened the stomach was markedly ballooned with gas. The intestine contained a moderate amount of gas. The uterus presented a normal appearance of a full term uterus which had been emptied. There was definite calcification of the costal cartilages. On closer examination of the chest the anterior aspect appeared to be slightly flattened and the ribs were slightly angulated at the junction of the costal cartilages. There was no evidence of any other gross abnormality. The thoracic and abdominal viscera were normal in position and relation except for considerable dilatation of the right side of the heart. The patient was moderately dehydrated. The abdominal and thoracic tissues were moderately dry. There was a small amount of emphysematous bubbles, probably the result of artificial respiration.

The thyroid, stomach, intestine, gallbladder, pancreas, uterus and urinary bladder were normal.

The liver was soft and of a slate gray. The capsule of Glisson was smooth and glistening. The cut surface showed evidence of toxic hepatitis of long standing. There was some staining with bile. There was evidence of well defined cloudy swelling, granular degeneration and fatty infiltration. There was considerable engorgement of the sinusoids with possible focal necrosis in the region of the central veins. The connective tissue in the periportal spaces appeared to be slightly thickened. Sections through various portions of the liver revealed no evidence of thrombosis, infarcts or abscesses.

110
938

The spleen was well developed, slightly enlarged and adherent to the undersurface of the diaphragm. It showed a few superficial notchings. The capsule was slightly thickened and there was some proliferation of the malpighian corpuscles. The pulp was fairly firm and cut with slightly increased resistance. There was a mild degree of splenic tumor present.

The left kidney was normal in position and relation and the vessels and ureter entered and left in a normal manner. It was normal in size and fairly soft and there were small remnants of fetal outlines present. The kidney cut without increased resistance and the perirenal tissues contained a marked amount of fat. The cortex was swollen and presented a white and somewhat granular appearance with swelling of the columns of Bertini. The capsule stripped very easily, leaving a somewhat congested surface. The picture presented was that typical of a toxic nephrosis of some standing. There was no evidence of pyelitis or any infectious process.

The right kidney was normal in position and relation and presented more or less the same picture as the left side. There was a marked degree of hydro-ureter and hydronephrosis. It cut without increased resistance and showed considerable congestion and some edema. The pelvis was slightly dilated and the cortex was swollen with marked congestion of the interlobular vessels. There were considerable swelling of the parenchyma and cloudy swelling changes in the epithelium.

The left adrenal gland was quite soft, somewhat enlarged and quite congested. The cortex was yellow and the medulla was filled with blood. There was no evidence of adenoma or other unusual pathologic change present.

The right gland was enlarged, congested and somewhat swollen. The medulla and cortex presented much the same picture as the opposite side. There was no evidence of adenomatous changes or other specific pathologic changes.

The right side of the heart was dilated and the left side contracted. The right side collapsed when the blood was removed. The heart did not appear to be enlarged and there was a moderate amount of fluid in the pericardium. The vessels entered and left in a normal manner. There were no adhesions between the visceral and the parietal pericardium. There was a moderate amount of superficial subpericardial fat, which was normal in distribution.

The right atrium was widely dilated. The walls were stretched. The chordae tendineae and pectinate muscles were well developed but definitely stretched. There was some subendocardial fibrosis in the region of the fossa ovalis but there was no endocarditis.

The tricuspid orifice of the right ventricle was widely dilated, admitting four fingers. The tricuspid valves were well formed. There was a slight amount of thickening of the inferior margin of the leaflets. The pectinate muscles were well developed and the chordae tendineae were fine and delicate. There was no special enlargement of these structures. The columnae carneae tore with slight ease. There was definite evidence of chronic toxic myocardosis but no evidence of endocarditis or valvular disease present.

The pulmonary semilunar valves were well defined. There was slight thickening of the inferior margin but no sagging of the commissures.

The left atrium was slightly dilated. There was some subendocardial fibrosis of a patchy character, for the most part in the region of the fossa ovalis. There was no evidence of endocarditis.

The mitral valves of the left ventricle were well defined. There was slight thickening of the inferior margin of the middle leaflet and some beginning sclerosis at the bases of the leaflets. The columnae carneae were well defined and the musculature was very pale. There was a small amount of chicken fat clot. There was evidence of definite toxic myocardosis.

The semilunar valves were well defined; there was slight thickening of the inferior margin but there was no sagging of the commissures. There was also slight thickening of the bases. There were some soft, punctate, early atheromatous spots. The aortic orifice was patent.

Transverse sections through the coronary showed no evidence of coronary thrombosis or occlusion. The cut surface exuded liquid blood.

The great vessels of the neck were normal in position and relation. The aorta was soft and pliable.

There was no evidence of enlarged lymph nodes in the mediastinum, peribronchial or peritracheal regions.

The left lung was free in the pleural cavity. There was no increased amount of fluid present. There was marked congestion of the lower lobe with some petechial hemorrhages under the visceral pleura of the posterolateral aspect. The upper lobe showed compensatory emphysema. There was considerable congestion posteriorly. There was no evidence of infarcts or abscesses. Sections through the bronchial tree showed a moderate amount of frothy fluid and considerable mucus but no evidence of any obstruction of the bronchi. There was marked hypostatic congestion of the lower lobe. There was very little air in the alveoli. The upper lobe showed much the same picture posteriorly with evidence of compensatory emphysema in the anterior aspect.

The right lung was free in the pleural cavity. There was marked hypostatic congestion of the posterior aspect of the lower lobe with numerous petechial hemorrhages, probably the result of artificial respiration. The lung was quite heavy and the bronchi were filled with a considerable amount of grayish mucus and frothy fluid. The upper lobe showed considerable hypostatic congestion and edema. The lower lobe was quite dark and markedly edematous and showed pronounced hypostatic congestion. There was no evidence of infarcts, abscesses or pneumonia.

The anatomic diagnosis was:

1. Toxemia of pregnancy.
   (*a*) Marked toxic hepatitis with cloudy swelling and fatty infiltration.
   (*b*) Toxic nephrosis with pronounced cloudy swelling and a mild degree of hydronephrosis and hydro-ureter, particularly on the right side.
2. Mild chronic splenic tumor with toxic hyperplasia of the malpighian corpuscles.
3. Toxic adrenalitis with marked congestion.
4. Toxic myocardosis with marked dilatation of the right side of the heart.
5. Marked hypostatic congestion and edema of both lungs.

COMMENT

Under paraldehyde analgesia certain pharmacologic changes occur that are recognized as being normal. The conjunctival and corneal reflexes are absent and the pupils contract. The blood pressure drops from 10 to 30 mm. of mercury, the pulse rate being increased from 20 to 70 beats per minute. The respiratory rate is increased from 4 to 10 per minute with increased amplitude. The patient is in deep sleep.

At the time during labor when one of the authors (J. K.) was called in consultation, our case presented this picture, although a somewhat exaggerated one. The abrupt change that occurred shortly thereafter indicated the onset of cardiac failure, from which the patient did not recover. This failure was shown at necropsy to have had a definite anatomic basis. Its onset was probably precipitated by the drug administered.

Since January 1935 we have used paraldehyde in more than 600 labor cases with very gratifying results. It is an effective analgesic which is relatively quite safe. We believe that its use should not be discontinued because of our one fatality incident to its administration, an event which might occur with any drug to which a patient is hypersusceptible. Such hypersusceptibility to paraldehyde seems to be quite rare. It is best, however, that the use of paraldehyde should be limited to hospital patients since the patient under its influence requires special care, particularly during labor.

1335 H Street N.W.—1140 North Capitol Street N.W.

V 1
193

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

TOPHI OF THE HEELS

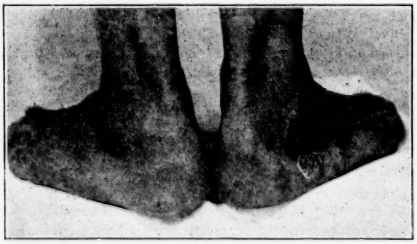
FREDERICK CHRISTOPHER, M.D.
Associate Professor of Surgery, Northwestern University Medical School; Chief Surgeon, Evanston Hospital
AND
STANLEY E. MONROE, M.D.
EVANSTON, ILL.

Gout is doubtless more prevalent than is commonly believed, yet the presence of tophi that simulate other lesions is quite rare. Out of a total of 24,766 admissions to the medical wards of the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital from 1913 to 1924 there were forty-four cases of gout.[1] In Hench's series of 100 cases from the Mayo Clinic, proved tophi were found in forty-one.

While tophi may be found in many locations, they have, according to Monroe,[2] a peculiar affinity for the ears. In this location he found them in 90 per cent of his cases. Tophi of the heels resembling pyogenic lesions are extremely uncommon.

REPORT OF CASE

B. H., a man aged 61, a blacksmith, came to our office in the fall of 1937 complaining of discharging lesions on the heels and pain in the heels associated with these sores. Examination of the heels revealed on each an indurated lesion about the size of a quarter (24 mm.). The lesions were slightly



Ulcerated tophi of the heels.

raised and not sharply delimited. Each was ulcerated in a small area near its center. From these small eroded centers a thick, gray, stringy material was obtained. The patient remarked about this discharge and stated that it was similar to that obtained from similar lesions on previous occasions.

Examination of this material under the microscope revealed the presence of many acicular crystals. They were variously disposed, some assuming a group arrangement not unlike the appearance of the ray fungus. When some of this material was shaken up in a test tube of water, nothing resembling sulfur bodies or cayenne pepper granules could be seen. Culture yielded no growth.

Past history told of many attacks of pain in the joints. The first attack was characterized by severe pain in the knee. The patient was then about 30 years of age. This bout of pain was of such severity as to cause him to stay in bed most of the time for three or four weeks. Nearly coincident with this attack he noticed a small gray nodule in the right ear, which had been present most of the time since. The attacks of pain in the joints recurred several times a year and varied in duration from a few days to a week or more. Most commonly the pain would start in a big toe, the ankles, knees and hands also being commonly involved, and sometimes pain was complained of under the heels. Exposure to cold is credited with bringing on many of the attacks.

The lesions on the heels appeared as pimples in 1929. They increased in size and at times were painful. They have been opened five times under the supposition that they were of pyogenic origin. Recurrences varied somewhat in location. In 1932 enlargements appeared on the hands; they have slowly progressed. The largest ones are situated adjacent to the metacarpophalangeal articulations. At times they have become swollen and tender. The patient has been a moderate user of beer, except during prohibition. He had never been on a diet until this fall. His father suffered from a similar ailment.

Smears of the discharge from lesions on the hands and heels showed acicular crystals characteristic of sodium mono-urate. Uric acid on the patient's blood showed a uric acid content of 6.31 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters.

Treatment consisted of a diet low in purines, tincture of colchicum, incision and drainage of the lesions on the heels. The response to treatment was satisfactory.

SUMMARY

In a case of gout in which there were ulcerated tophi of both heels, the lesions had five times previously been mistaken for ulcerations of pyogenic origin.

1. Pratt, J. H., in Cecil's Textbook of Medicine, ed. 3, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1934.
2. Monroe, R. T.: M. Clin. North America **18**: 999 (Jan.) 1935.

CONTINUOUS NASOPHARYNGEAL SUCTION IN THE TREATMENT OF BULBAR TYPE OF POLIOMYELITIS

O. WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.D., SEATTLE

In most epidemics of poliomyelitis a variable percentage of the patients have bulbar involvement. In some epidemics the majority of such cases are rapidly fatal, while in other outbreaks some of these patients make a satisfactory recovery if symtomatic treatment is adequate.

Usually a prominent feature in bulbar poliomyelitis is inability to swallow because of paralysis of the muscles of deglutition. As a result of this paralysis there is a constant stasis of mucous secretion in the pharynx, and the removal of this secretion is probably the most important measure in the care of the patient. When it is not possible to have a special nurse constantly with a patient who requires frequent aspiration, there is always danger of the patient drowning in his own secretions. But even in cases in which suction is frequent a grave hazard exists that small amounts of material may lead to an aspiration pneumonia, which is almost surely fatal. In the early stage of severe bulbar types the amount of secretion is often excessive, and the patients are too acutely ill and weak to lie on their sides or face down and still do well. It is at such a time that continuous removal of the buccal secretions is of paramount importance. When the secretions are allowed to gather in the pharynx, the patient becomes characteristically apprehensive and restless. To introduce a suction tube periodically aggravates seriously an already grave condition.

The following method removes these secretions continuously with little or no discomfort to the patient and has been found much more satisfactory than the customary periodic suction. A No. 10 to 16 French catheter is used, the diameter depending on the size of the patient's nasal passage. From twelve to fifteen holes are burned into the distal half inch of the catheter with a hot needle. The catheter is inserted in the nose and, with the tongue depressed, adjusted so that the tip can be seen lying at the base of the tongue. The catheter is then fastened in this position by adhesive strips at the nostril. With the foot of the bed elevated and the patient lying on his back, suction now will drain the most dependent region of the pharyngeal cavity. The perforations of the catheter are limited to the distal half inch, as already mentioned, so that no energy is wasted above the pharynx. When the openings are made on all sides of the catheter tip it becomes impossible for them all to be closed by mucous membrane, thus lessening irritation to the mucous membrane and insuring continuous suction. The catheter is now connected to a portable water suction apparatus attached to a faucet. It is important that a trap (a corked bottle with two inlets) be inserted in the line leading from the catheter to the faucet. This eliminates the danger of backflow

From the Municipal Contagious Disease Hospital, Chicago Board of Health.

to the patient, which might result from a sudden change in pressure. This apparatus can be used over a considerable time, and if alternate nostrils are used every twelve to twenty-four hours no trauma to the nose or throat should result.

Several other advantages of this method have been noted. When the continuous suction is instituted, the patient loses his anxiety and promptly falls off to sleep. Those in attendance can be at ease, knowing that the secretions are being taken care of. Although for the first day or two of the acute stage the patient may have to subsist on intravenous fluids, nasal gavage feedings should be started as soon as feasible. With the nasal suction in place, the gavage feeding is given through the other nostril. If the patient regurgitates the feeding, which is always a possibility, the suction will take up the regurgitated feeding before it can be aspirated. Also the patient can be made more comfortable by being given small amounts of water by mouth. This loosens the sticky mucus that forms in the mouth. As this flows back into the throat, it too is aspirated.

This technic would seem equally useful in other conditions in which the removal of secretions gathering in the throat is a menacing problem. Patients with postdiphtheritic paralysis and those in a prolonged state of coma, such as occurs in encephalitis and head injuries, should be favorable subjects for the method described. Even patients with tetanus who cannot swallow because of spasm of the throat muscles might be helped in this way.

1305 Fourth Avenue.

Special Article

THE CHEMISTRY OF VITAMIN D

CHARLES E. BILLS, PH.D.
EVANSVILLE, IND.

This article and others recently published or to be published comprise a new series on the present status of our knowledge of the vitamins. They have been prepared under the general auspices of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry and the Council on Foods. The opinions expressed are those of the authors and not necessarily the opinions of either council. Reprints are not available but the articles will be published later in book form.—ED.

Studies of recent years have shown beyond a doubt that there are several chemically distinct forms of vitamin D. Nevertheless, this vitamin is still spoken of in the singular, chiefly as a convenience and because its multiple nature was not recognized for about a decade after the first form was discovered. Custom limits the application of the term vitamin D to antirachitic sterol derivatives and to the unidentified antirachitic components of fish oils and other foods which are supposed to belong to this group.

Of the several forms of vitamin D which have been recognized to date, two are known to be of prime importance in medicine. These are activated ergosterol and activated 7-dehydro-cholesterol. Other forms undoubtedly contribute to the total antirachitic effectiveness of certain agents, and it may be that the importance of some is greater than now appears. But for practical purposes, one may consider that all antirachitic medicines and foods owe their peculiar property chiefly to either or both of the two forms mentioned.

Activated ergosterol comes to the physician in several types of products which he may not always recognize as essentially identical. Ergosterol, activated by exposure to ultraviolet rays and dissolved in an oil, is viosterol in oil. Similar solutions are known abroad under several other trade names. Activated ergosterol separated from the unimportant by-products of irradiation and crystallized comprises one form of vitamin D in the pure state. This is known to English and American chemists as calciferol. The Germans sometimes call it vitamin D_2. Since ergosterol is the principal sterol of yeast, and probably the only activatable one present, it follows that irradiated yeast owes its antirachitic action to its content of calciferol. When irradiated yeast is fed to cattle, the milk obtained is known as "metabolized" vitamin D milk. Since milk normally contains no important amount of vitamin D, the vitamin D of this special milk is essentially the calciferol which is transferred from the yeast. Thus the vitamin D of viosterol, irradiated yeast and yeast milk is one and the same; namely, calciferol.

Activated 7-dehydro-cholesterol has been identified, somewhat incompletely, as the form of vitamin D to which most other antirachitic agents owe their virtue. 7-Dehydro-cholesterol appears to be the principal activatable sterol, or provitamin, in cholesterol, the chief sterol of animal fats. Its active form thus comprises the vitamin D, which is produced in the skin, fur or feathers of animals exposed to sunlight or other sources of ultraviolet rays. For the same reason it is the form of vitamin D present in irradiated milk. It has been identified in certain fish oils and probably is the chief form, though certainly not the only form, of vitamin D that these oils contain. Since fish oils are almost universally used in poultry feeds, it appears that a substantial amount of this form of vitamin D finds its way into eggs, supplementing the supply produced by insolation of the feathers and skin of the birds. (Eggs are the only common food, except fish, naturally containing substantial amounts of vitamin D.) Fish oil concentrates are widely used to "vitaminize" milk, and the milk so treated is essentially the same as irradiated milk, but different from yeast milk, as regards the kind of vitamin D which it contains.

ACTIVATED ERGOSTEROL

Activated ergosterol is the form of vitamin D best known to the chemist.[1] Its parent substance, or provitamin, ergosterol, is the characteristic sterol of fungi. Ergosterol was first obtained from mushrooms by Braconnot in 1811. It was rediscovered by several nineteenth century chemists and was particularly studied by Tanret between 1879 and 1908. Tanret named it ergostérine because of its occurrence in ergot and its similarity to the cholestérine of Chevreul. It is now prepared from yeasts and molds, in which fungi it occurs in amounts up to 2 per cent of the dry weight, the quantity varying with the species and conditions of culture. Its origin is obscure, but seemingly it is related more closely to the metabolism of carbohydrates than to that of fats.

Ergosterol, $C_{28}H_{43}OH$, forms small colorless crystals usually containing some water of crystallization. The melting point varies with the water content, being 166° C. for the nearly anhydrous sterol. Polariscopic measurements show $[\alpha]^{20}_{5461} = -171°$ and $[\alpha]^{20}_{D} = -132°$ in chloroform. Three double bonds are present. The heat of combustion is 9,950 calories$_{15}$ per gram. Commercial ergosterol contains about 5 per cent of

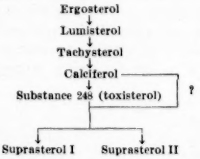
From the Research Laboratory, Mead Johnson & Co.

1. In this paper, most of the references are to recent studies. References to the earlier chemical and physiologic investigations are given in the author's previous reviews: Bills, C. E.: Physiology of the Sterols, Including Vitamin D, Physiol. Rev. **15**: 1-97 (Jan.) 1935; The Multiple Nature of Vitamin D, Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. **3**: 328-340, 1935 (symposium of July 27); New Forms and Sources of Vitamin D, J. A. M. A. **108**: 13-15 (Jan. 2) 1937. Fieser, L. F.: Chemistry of Natural Products Related to Phenanthrene, New York, Reinhold Publishing Company, 1936.

α-dihydro-ergosterol, an inert sterol which always accompanies ergosterol in fungi and which is unaltered by irradiation. Ergosterol is insoluble in water, sparingly soluble in oils and freely soluble in most of the common organic solvents.

Although ergosterol is colorless, i. e., nonabsorbing of visible light, it absorbs certain ultraviolet wavelengths as powerfully as intense dyes do in the visible parts of the spectrum. It exhibits four narrow absorption bands, with maximums at wavelengths 260, 270, 282 and 293.5 millimicrons respectively. The phenomena of activation are closely associated with these bands of absorption.

When ergosterol is exposed to ultraviolet radiations of the wavelengths which it absorbs, a transformation into vitamin D (calciferol) begins at once. However, the ergosterol, even under the most favorable conditions, never gives a 100 per cent yield of calciferol. The transformation proceeds in overlapping steps, with the formation of a series of products of which calciferol is not the last. This intricate system has been studied most extensively by Windaus and his associates at Goettingen and can be illustrated conveniently, if not too well, by the following modification of a scheme given by Setz.



At no stage during the irradiation is any one of these substances present alone. More radiant energy seems to be required to decompose calciferol than to produce it, so that when the irradiation is not unduly prolonged calciferol is the chief product. Under the best conditions it may comprise nearly 50 per cent of the total, with tachysterol and lumisterol accounting for most of the remainder. Calciferol, lumisterol and the two suprasterols have been isolated in crystalline form. Tachysterol has been separated as a crystalline 3,5-dinitro-4-methyl benzoate. Substance 248, sometimes called toxisterol, has not been obtained pure.

The reactions are purely photochemical ones, little influenced by temperature. They can take place in boiling solvents or at room temperature or at the temperature of liquid air. Nothing is added to the ergosterol molecule and nothing leaves it. There is no polymerization. The changes are merely rearrangements within the molecule. Any wavelength of light that is absorbed by ergosterol can initiate the transformations. Activation takes place more effectively in solutions than in solid masses. Solutions that are agitated during irradiation are activated better than those which remain quiet. The presence of more than traces of air is detrimental. There is a specific solvent effect, in accordance with which various solvents which are satisfactory as to transparency and nonreactiveness are nevertheless unequally effective in promoting the activation of ergosterol dissolved in them.

To comprehend the molecular changes that occur when ergosterol and other D provitamins are irradiated, one must examine the structural formulas of these sterols. The accompanying figures and discussion are necessarily limited, though the field of sterol chemistry is wide.[1]

Figure 1 shows the accepted sterol ring structure, with a side chain as in ergosterol. The ring system is a phenanthrene-cyclopentane complex, the same as in many of the sex hormones. It is, incidentally, one of the biggest aromatic nuclei with which the animal body has to deal. Hydrocarbons of this type are formed when sterols are subjected to dehydrogenation with suitable reagents, such as selenium.

The prototype of all sterols is cholesterol, shown in figure 2. Ergosterol (fig. 3) differs from cholesterol in its side chain, which contains a double bond at C_{22} and a methyl group at C_{24}, and in its nucleus, which contains two double bonds instead of one. In hydroaromatic structures as complicated as the sterols, the possibilities of molecular rearrangement are great, yet most of those which are known to occur are *cis-trans* changes at C_3, C_5, C_9 or C_{10}. The spatial geometry of these changes is not perfectly understood, and structural formulas as ordinarily written do not show them.[2]

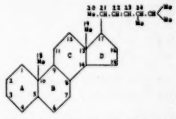


Fig. 1.—The sterol ring structure. Side chain shown as in ergosterol.

In all naturally occurring sterols (but not in the sterol derivatives called vitamin D), the hydroxyl group at C_3 is *cis* to the methyl group at C_{10}. It is a rule that this configuration exists when a sterol is capable of forming a precipitate with digitonin—the familiar analytical reaction by means of which cholesterol and ergosterol are determined. Since none of the irradiation products of ergosterol reacts with digitonin, it is assumed that in them the OH at C_3 is *trans* to the CH_3 at C_{10}. This rearrangement is probably the first change brought about by the activating rays and perhaps the only difference between ergosterol and lumisterol. Except for this difference, and the possibility of another steric difference at C_9, ergosterol and lumisterol are identical. Figure 3 is the formula for each of them, and also for pyro-calciferol and iso-pyro-calciferol, two sterols which result from heating calciferol. All four differ from one another only as *cis-trans* isomers, indistinguishable in ordinary, two-dimensional formulas.[2]

The change from lumisterol to tachysterol involves a deeper alteration of the molecule. The structural formula of tachysterol is not known with certainty, but since tachysterol and calciferol yield the same dihydro

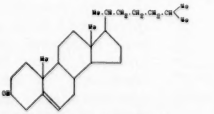


Fig. 2.—Cholesterol.

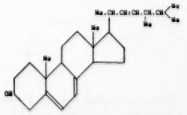


Fig. 3.—Ergosterol, lumisterol, pyro-calciferol and iso-pyro-calciferol.

derivative[3] the two must have the same carbon skeleton. Tachysterol, like calciferol which follows it, has four double bonds instead of the three exhibited by lumisterol and ergosterol. The fourth double bond arises by a rupture of ring B. Tachysterol was given

2. Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and Evans, E. A., Jr.: Allocholesterol and Epiallocholesterol, J. Biol. Chem. **114**: 567-582 (July) 1936. Windaus, Adolf, and Dimroth, K.: Die Konstitution des Lumisterins und der Erhitzungsprodukte des Vitamins D_3 (Calciferols), Ber. deutsche chem. Gesellsch. **70**: 376-379 (Feb.) 1937.

3. Müller, M.: Zur Kenntnis des Vitamin D und seiner thermischen und photochemischen Umwandlungsprodukte, Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem. **233**: 223-234 (June 7) 1935.

its name in recognition of the speed with which it enters certain reactions. A tentative structural formula, suggested by Lettré, is given in figure 4.

In the change from tachysterol to calciferol, the molecule returns to a relatively stable form. The formula may be written either as in figure 5, which emphasizes the relation of calciferol to the sterols (steroid formula), or as in figure 6, which emphasizes the broken

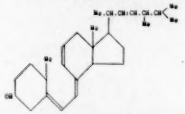


Fig. 4.—Tachysterol (a tentative formula).

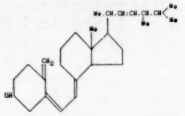


Fig. 5.—Calciferol (vitamin D_3). Usual, or steroid, formula.

ring B (stilbenoid formula). Different as the two formulas may look at first glance, they are actually the same. Figure 5 is the conventional representation, but figure 6 shows more clearly that the vitamin is not a sterol in the strictest sense, albeit a sterol derivative.

Irradiation of calciferol (i. e., overirradiation of ergosterol) occasions the formation of substance 248 and the two suprasterols. Substance 248 derives its name from its single intense absorption band, the maximum of which is at wavelength 248 millimicrons and is thus outstandingly different from the longer wavelength maximums of the irradiation products preceding it. Sometimes it is called toxisterol, in recognition of the toxic-calcifying properties which it exhibits out of all proportion to its antirachitic activity, if any. Toxisterol is formed most readily when alcohol is the solvent in which the overirradiation is conducted. When ether is the solvent it may not appear in detectable amounts. If it is formed at all it must immediately pass over to the suprasterols, into which it also passes when irradiation of alcoholic solutions is sufficiently prolonged. The substance has never been isolated, so practicaly nothing is known about it chemically.

The toxic properties peculiar to one particular brand of irradiated ergosterol solution were the subject of numerous reports in the medical literature of 1928 to 1930. The German manufacturer of the offending product had obtained two patents, one British [4] and the other American,[5] the specifications of which are most revealing. They call for the irradiation of ergosterol to be continued just until the absorption spectrum of what is now recognized as toxisterol attains its maximum! The mistake was clearly the result of assuming, in the absence of proper bio-assays, that the spectrographically most conspicuous irradiation product was the vitamin. That this is not so was known, even in 1928, from a study [6] conducted in this laboratory in which substance 248 was recognized as a decomposition product of the vitamin.

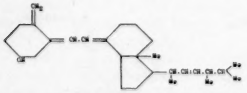


Fig. 6.—Calciferol, stilbenoid formula.

Whatever may be the number of double bonds in toxisterol, it appears that in suprasterol I the number is reduced from four to three. This results from a closure of the break in ring B, but the closure which in this case is brought about by prolonged exposure to ultraviolet rays is different from that which is produced when the two pyro-calciferols are made from calciferol by the action of heat. In suprasterol I the restored ring B may be five sided rather than six sided (fig. 7). Less is known of suprasterol II; the distinction I or II is arbitrary and does not indicate sequence of formation. Even the number of double bonds, to say nothing of their position, is unknown.[8]

In the accompanying table is a summary of properties of the irradiation products of ergosterol, including also the properties of the pyro-calciferols.

ACTIVATED 7-DEHYDRO-CHOLESTEROL

For several years after the activatability of ergosterol was known there prevailed a hypothesis, disproved by Waddell [7] in 1934, that traces of ergosterol comprised the provitamin to which the common sterols of animals and plants owed their activatability. This concept was based on the fact that the common sterols usually show the characteristic absorption spectrum of ergosterol more or less in proportion to their activatability. The possibility had been overlooked that there might exist other D provitamins having the same absorption spectrum as ergosterol.

On theoretical grounds it appeared that 7-dehydrocholesterol might be such a provitamin. This compound was prepared in the following semisynthesis by Windaus, Lettré and Schenck [8] and was found to be highly activatable. Cholesteryl acetate was oxidized by chromic acid to 7-keto-cholesteryl acetate. This was reduced by aluminum isopropylate to 7-hydroxy-cholesterol, the di-benzoate of which, when strongly heated, gave the mono-benzoate of 7-dehydro-cholesterol. From this the free sterol (fig. 8) was obtained by saponification.

Fig. 7.—Suprasterol I (a tentative formula).

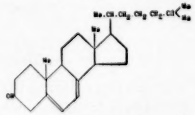


Fig. 8.—7-Dehydro-cholesterol.

In at least one instance, 7-dehydro-cholesterol has been chemically identified as the provitamin D of ordinary cholesterol. Windaus and Bock [9] isolated it from the sterol of hog skin. Boer, Reerink, van Wijk and van Niekerk [10] also isolated it from a crude cholesterol of unstated origin. However, ergosterol itself sometimes occurs in animal cholesterol, as was shown by Windaus and Stange [11] in eggs. This is probably an exceptional instance, associated with the fact that hens, unlike the mammals that have been investigated, absorb ergosterol from their food. The presence of ergosterol in eggs therefore seems casual, especially since the vitamin D of eggs is ordinarily not the ergosterol vitamin D, a form which, for birds, is relatively ineffective

4. British Patent 296,093, Nov. 15, 1928: Improvements in the Photochemical Production of Vitamin D from Ergosterol.

5. U. S. Patent 1,896,191, Feb. 7, 1933: Production of Vitamin D.

6. Bills, C. E.; Honeywell, E. M., and Cox, W. M., Jr.: Antiricketic Substances: IX. Quantitative Biophysical Studies on the Activation of Ergosterol, J. Biol. Chem. **80**: 557-563 (Dec.) 1928.

7. Waddell, J.: The Provitamin D of Cholesterol: I. The Antirachitic Efficacy of Irradiated Cholesterol, J. Biol. Chem. **105**: 711-739 (July) 1934.

8. Windaus, Adolf; Lettré, H. and Schenck, F.: Ueber das 7-Dehydro-Cholesterin, Ann. **520**: 98-106 (Sept.) 1935.

9. Windaus, Adolf, and Bock, F.: Ueber das Provitamin aus dem Sterin der Schweineschwarte, Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem. **245**: 168-170 (Jan. 29) 1937.

10. Boer, A. G.; Reerink, E. H.; van Wijk, A., and van Niekerk, J.: A Naturally Occurring Chicken Provitamin D, Proc. Acad. Sc. Amsterdam **39**: 622-632 (May) 1936.

11. Windaus, Adolf, and Stange, O.: Ueber das Provitamin des Eiersterins, Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem. **244**: 218-220 (Nov. 26) 1936.

in comparison with the vitamin D from 7-dehydrocholesterol.[12] The chief evidence that 7-dehydrocholesterol is the usual provitamin D of cholesterol is found in experiments with rats and chickens which show, in a word, that the vitamin D produced by irradiating the cholesterol from butter, brains, fish oils and other sources has the biologic properties of activated 7-dehydro-cholesterol rather than those of activated ergosterol.

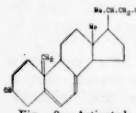


Fig. 9.—Activated 7-dehydrocholesterol (vitamin D_3).

Activated 7-dehydro-cholesterol, prepared by irradiating the synthetic provitamin, has recently been obtained in crystalline form by Schenck.[13] The crystalline vitamin has not yet been obtained from natural sources, but crystalline esters of it have been obtained from tuna[14] liver (species not specified) and halibut[15] liver oils. These esters resemble the corresponding esters of the artificially made vitamin, but the fish oil vitamin liberated from the esters could not be crystallized.

LESS IMPORTANT FORMS OF VITAMIN D

A provitamin D which is intermediate in structure between ergosterol and 7-dehydro-cholesterol was prepared by Windaus and Langer[16] by saturating the double bond in the side chain of ergosterol. Ergosteryl acetate was heated with maleic anhydride to form an addition product in which the two double bonds in ring B were saturated. The double bond at C_{22} was then hydrogenated, and the maleic anhydride was thermally split from the molecule, thus restoring the double unsaturation in ring B which is essential for activation. The free provitamin, known as 22-dihydro-ergosterol (fig. 10), was then obtained by saponification of the ester.

By exposure to ultraviolet rays, this is activated to the corresponding vitamin, which undoubtedly is 22-dihydro-calciferol (fig. 11). This product has been obtained in crystalline form by Windaus and Trautmann.[17] It has the same absorption spectrum as calciferol and demethyl-dihydro-calciferol. Its provitamin has the same absorption spectrum as that of the other two provitamins. It appears to be slightly less anti-

Physicochemical Properties of the Irradiation Products of Ergosterol and of the Thermal Decomposition Products of Calciferol

Substance	Melting Point, Degrees C.	Digitonin Reaction	Position* of Absorption Maximums, Millimicrons	Double Bonds	Specific Rotation, [α]D Rotation, Degrees	Solvent	Temperature, Degrees C.
Ergosterol	166	Positive	260, 270, **282**, 293.5	3	−132	Chloroform	20
Lumisterol	118	Negative	265, **280**	3	+192	Acetone	19
Tachysterol	?	Negative	268, **280**, 294	4	− 70	Benzine	18
Calciferol	116	Negative	265	4	+106	Alcohol	20
Toxisterol	?	Negative	248	?	?		
Suprasterol I	104	Negative	Only in far ultraviolet	3	− 76	Chloroform	18
Suprasterol II	110	Negative	Only in far ultraviolet	?	+ 63	Chloroform	19
Pyro-calciferol	95	Negative	274, **284**, 296	3	+502	Alcohol	20
Iso-pyro-calciferol	115	Partial	265, **280**, 294	3	+332	Chloroform	20

* The position of the most important band is indicated by the use of bold face type.

This fact, and also the fact that the potency appears to be significantly less than that of the crystalline vitamin, suggest that the vitamin preparations from fish oils were not pure, even though the evidence is good that they consisted chiefly of activated 7-dehydro-cholesterol.

The formula of activated 7-dehydro-cholesterol is shown in figure 9, from which its close relationship to calciferol (fig. 5) is evident. It is, in fact, a demethyl-dihydro-calciferol, just as its provitamin (fig. 8) is a demethyl-dihydro-ergosterol. Its absorption spectrum resembles that of calciferol, just as the absorption spectrum of its provitamin resembles that of ergosterol. Its antirachitic effectiveness is the same as that of calciferol for rats but many times greater for chickens.

In the German literature, activated 7-dehydro-cholesterol is called vitamin D_3. Calciferol is vitamin D_2. But there is no vitamin D_1, this term having been preempted for a lumisterol-calciferol mixture originally mistaken for the pure vitamin. Vitamin D_4 is the name applied to activated 22-dihydro-ergosterol, to be described.

rachitic for rats than the other two D vitamins, and for chickens its activity, per rat unit, is intermediate.[18]

22-Dihydro-calciferol, or vitamin D_4, has not been isolated from natural sources. Possibly its provitamin occurs in the phytosterols of the plant kingdom. If so, this form of vitamin D is produced when vegetable products are irradiated, and it may come to the interest of the physician in such forms as irradiated rolled oats and breakfast foods.

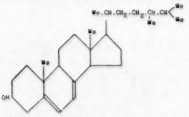


Fig. 10.—22-Dihydro-ergosterol.

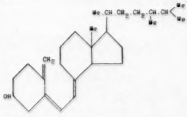


Fig. 11.—Activated 22-dihydro-ergosterol (22-dihydro-calciferol, or vitamin D_4).

By reactions analogous to those used in converting cholesterol into 7-dehydro-cholesterol, Wunderlich[19] has converted sitosterol (fig. 12) into 7-dehydro-sitosterol (fig. 13). This has the "ergosterol" absorption bands and can be activated to a vitamin, supposedly of the formula shown in figure 14. This vitamin, differing by a side chain ethyl group from activated 7-dehydro-

12. Bills, C. E.; Massengale, O. N.; Imboden, Miriam, and Hall, Helen: The Multiple Nature of the Vitamin D of Fish Oils, J. Nutrition **13**: 435-452 (April 10) 1937.

13. Schenck, F.: Ueber das kristallisierte Vitamin D_3, Naturwissenschaften **25**: 159 (March 5) 1937.

14. Brockmann, Hans: Die Isolierung des antirachitischen Vitamins aus Thunfischleberöl, Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem. **241**: 104-115 (July 2) 1936. Haslewood, G. A. D., and Drummond, J. C.: Antirachitic Substance from Tunny Liver Oil, Chem. and Ind. **55**: 598-599 (July 24) 1936. Simons, E. J. H., and Zucker, T. F.: An Antirachitic Substance from Tuna Liver Oil, J. Am. Chem. Soc. **58**: 2655 (Dec.) 1936.

15. Brockmann, Hans: Die Isolierung des antirachitischen Vitamins aus Heilbutt-leberöl, Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem. **245**: 96-102 (Jan. 29) 1937.

16. Windaus, Adolf, and Langer, R.: Ueber das 22-Dihydro-Ergosterin, Ann. **508**: 105-114 (Dec.) 1933.

17. Windaus, Adolf, and Trautmann, G.: Ueber das krystallisierte Vitamin D_4, Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem. **247**: 185-188 (June 15) 1937.

18. McDonald, F. G.: The Multiple Nature of Vitamin D: III. Irradiated 22-Dihydro-Ergosterol, J. Biol. Chem. **114**: lxv (May) 1936.

19. Wunderlich, W.: Ueber das 7-Dehydro-sitosterin, Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem. **241**: 116-124 (July 2) 1936.

cholesterol, appears to be much less antirachitic than the latter for rats. However, the two have not been compared in the pure state. Like vitamin D_4, this form of vitamin D may be produced when vegetable products are irradiated.

Again, by the same reactions, Linsert [20] has converted stigmasterol (fig. 15) into 7-dehydro-stigmasterol (fig. 16), which exhibits an absorption spectrum "very much like" that of ergosterol. Chemically, it differs from ergosterol only in that it has an ethyl group at C_{24}

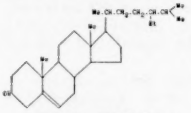


Fig. 12.—Sitosterol.

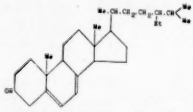


Fig. 13.—7-Dehydro-sitosterol.

instead of a methyl group. When irradiated, it most surprisingly does not become antirachitic, or at most very slightly so. This anomalous behavior, if true, is an instance of the fine specificity with which small molecular differences influence the physiologic properties of substances. It would be a matter of considerable theoretical interest to ascertain whether the reported failure of the expected new vitamin D is evident when the irradiated substance is given intravenously as well as when given by mouth.

Years ago, I observed that treatment of cholesterol with fullers' earth resulted in a slight activation. Yoder [21] has traced this reaction to the formation of cholesterilene, the probable formula of which (fig. 17) has recently been given by Stavely and Bergmann.[22] Cholesterilene sulfonic acid and its salts are definitely, though not powerfully, antirachitic for rats, and it has been reported that their effectiveness for chicks, per rat unit, is somewhat greater than that of cod liver oil. It will be observed that cholesterilene differs greatly in structure from the other forms of vitamin D.

Up to this point I have considered five forms of vitamin D, the chemical structures of which are well understood. Four of these are the active irradiation products of ergosterol, 7-dehydro-cholesterol, 22-dihydro-ergosterol and 7-dehydro-sitosterol respectively. The fifth, cholesterilene sulfonic acid, requires no irradiation. There are still other forms, as yet not understood chemically, but which deserve mention in passing.

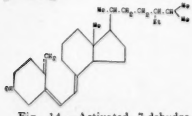


Fig. 14.—Activated 7-dehydro-sitosterol.

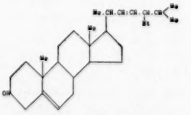


Fig. 15.—Stigmasterol.

Sixth: McDonald has found that by the irradiation of 7-hydroxy-cholesterol (or an impurity associated therewith) a slight antirachitic potency is developed. This may or may not be the same kind of vitamin D as that which is developed when cholesterol, freed from its normal provitamin and subsequently heated to produce a new provitamin, is irradiated.[1]

Seventh: Cholesterol freed from its normal provitamin but not heated to produce the new one gives on irradiation a vitamin D which is less effective for chickens, per rat unit than the vitamin D which is formed by irradiating either unpurified cholesterol or heat-treated purified cholesterol.[23]

Eighth: McDonald and I found that ergosterol, when suitably treated with nitrites, gives an active product of low potency. It is believed to be different from the ordinary forms of vitamin D which are destroyed by nitrites.[1]

Ninth: Weinhouse and Kharasch [24] have produced a form of vitamin D by irradiating the heated reaction product of 7-keto-cholesteryl acetate and isobutyl-magnesium bromide.

Tenth: Windaus and Trautmann,[17] in a footnote, mention "other provitamins, e. g., 22,23-oxido-ergosterol, which, however, are only feebly active after irradiation."

To correct a somewhat prevalent wrong impression, it may be pointed out that the kind of vitamin D which is produced by irradiating a given provitamin is not determined or even influenced by the conditions of irradiation. For example, from ergosterol, calciferol is the only kind of vitamin D produced. Whether long wavelength, short wavelength or mixed wavelength radiation is employed, as in different commercial processes, the end product is the same as regards the vitamin. The only differences are in the relative amounts of by-products, chiefly in the lumisterol and tachysterol, which are unimportant physiologically in the amounts present. Avoidance of the undesirable toxisterol is a matter of choice of solvent and duration of exposure.[1] Processes in which electron bombardment is substituted for ultraviolet irradiation produce the same kind of vitamin D, although they do so inefficiently because of extensive decomposition.[25]

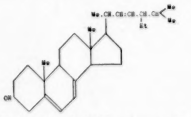


Fig. 16.—7-Dehydro-stigmasterol.

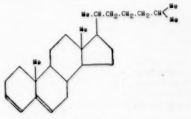


Fig. 17.—Cholesterilene.

Little has been said here with regard to the D vitamins of fish oils, which comprise by far the largest source of antirachitic medication for both man and animals. Demethyl-dihydro-calciferol (vitamin D_3), as already stated, appears to be the principal form of vitamin D present. However, the work of Bills, Massengale, Imboden and Hall [12] shows that more than one kind of vitamin D occurs in the liver oils of various species of fish. Even cod liver oil may contain a multiplicity of forms. Progress in separating and identifying the natural vitamins D may be expected from studies now under way in which the molecular distillation technic of Hickman [26] is applied to liver oils.

SUMMARY

The properties of vitamin D are exhibited by at least ten different sterol derivatives. Five of these are well understood chemically and five are distinguished by

20. Linsert, O.: Ueber das 7-Dehydro-Stigmasterin, Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem. **241**: 125-128 (July 2) 1936.
21. Yoder, L.: The Chemical Activation of Sterols: I. The Nature of the Floridin Activation of Cholesterol, J. Biol. Chem. **116**: 71-80 (Nov.) 1936.
22. Stavely, H. E., and Bergmann, W.: The Chemistry of Unsaturated Steroids: I. The Constitution of Cholesterilene, J. Org. Chem. **1**: 567-574 (Jan.) 1937.
23. Hathaway, M. L., and Lobb, D. E.: The Provitamin D of Heat-Treated Cholesterol, J. Biol. Chem. **113**: 105-110 (Feb.) 1936.
24. Weinhouse, S., and Kharasch, M. S.: Provitamin D Activity and Structure—Addition of Grignard Reagents to 7-Ketocholesteryl Acetate, J. Org. Chem. **1**: 490-495 (Nov.) 1936.
25. Hoffman, R. M., and Daniels, Farrington: The Formation of Vitamin D by Cathode Rays, J. Biol. Chem. **115**: 119-130 (Aug.) 1936.
26. Hickman, K. C. D.: Molecular Distillation: Apparatus and Methods, Indust. & Engin. Chem. **29**: 968-975 (Sept.) 1937.

fragmentary chemical and physiologic differences. The two that are of prime importance are the activation products of ergosterol and 7-dehydro-cholesterol respectively. A few of the others may have some practical significance, though most of them are merely of theoretical interest, illustrating the concept of the multiple nature of vitamin D.

Council on Physical Therapy

THE COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL THERAPY HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT. HOWARD A. CARTER, Secretary.

OMEGA ELECTROLYSIS MACHINE NOT ACCEPTABLE

Manufacturer: Omega Electrolysis Company, 535 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The Omega Electrolysis apparatus, as the name implies, is designed to remove superfluous hair. It comes in both a portable and a cabinet model. Housed in a custom-built case, the portable unit weighs approximately ten pounds; the larger unit comes in a metal or wood cabinet as desired. Both models contain batteries as a source of energy.

Equipment includes shockproof holders for platinum needles and a support for them, so that a number of depilations may be performed at the same time. A metal cup is used as the indifferent electrode and is attached to the positive pole for operation. The portable model contains outlets for from six to eight needles; the larger models contain from eight to ten. One control lever (attached to the rheostat) and a meter are on the instrument panel. A dry battery, supplying approximately 9.2 volts, supplies current to operate the unit. The construction, underneath the instrument panel, is extremely simple, composed of a switch, meter, rheostat and terminals for the needles. Two bottles, one containing antiseptic and the other a sterilizing fluid, are part of the equipment. Neither of these preparations has been considered or accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry.

Treatment procedure consists of inserting the needle into a hair follicle, following the direction of the hair, and applying sufficient current to dissolve the papilla, thus destroying the nutritive source at the root of the hair. This process takes from two to three minutes, depending on the strength of the current as well as the type of hair follicle particular to the individual.

A reliable investigator was appointed by the Council to report on the unit. He tried it out clinically. Although it worked satisfactorily when new, a question was raised as to its durability. A casual inspection of the makeup of the apparatus was convincing proof of the fragility of construction.

Even if it were made satisfactory mechanically, it still could not be acceptable because of the type of advertising matter circulated with it. This extols the merits of electrolysis, making the procedure appear to be very simple whereas in reality it should be attempted only by competent, trained physicians or specialists working under the supervision of a physician. The inexperienced operator is not apt to apply aseptic technic. As a consequence, infection and serious disfigurement may result.

The advertising matter is written to appeal to the beauty shop operator and the untrained technician. An "Omega Method" for becoming an expert "electrologist" is advertised, outlining the type of instruction given and offering a certificate to any one completing the course, either by home study or at the dealer's office. No evidence was presented to indicate that the instruction was given by qualified physicians trained in this branch of medicine.

The Council on Physical Therapy voted not to include the Omega Electrolysis machine in its list of accepted devices on the basis of an advertising policy detrimental to the public welfare.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ARTICLES HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CONFORMING TO THE RULES OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOR ADMISSION TO NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES. A COPY OF THE RULES ON WHICH THE COUNCIL BASES ITS ACTION WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

PAUL NICHOLAS LEECH, Secretary.

AMINOACETIC ACID (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1938, p. 51).

Aminoacetic Acid-Mallinckrodt.—A brand of aminoacetic acid-N. N. R.

Manufactured by Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis.

ANAEROBIC ANTITOXIN (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1938, p. 383).

Mulford Biological Laboratories, Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia and Baltimore.

Gas-Gangrene Antitoxin (Combined) Concentrated.—An antitoxic serum prepared by immunizing horses with the toxins of B. perfringens (Clostridium welchii) and Vibrion septique (Cl. oedematis maligni). After the desired potency is obtained, the horses are bled aseptically, the plasma is separated, and the antitoxin concentrated by a method which is similar to that used for concentrated diphtheria and tetanus antitoxin. The unitage is determined according to the method prescribed by the National Institute of Health. Marketed in packages of one syringe containing 10,000 units each of perfringens antitoxin and Vibrion septique antitoxin.

Dosage.—Therapeutic: The initial injection of the contents of one syringe preferably by the intravenous route, followed by the intramuscular or intravenous administration of repeated doses as indicated by the condition and symptoms of the patient.

Gas-Gangrene Antitoxin (Combined) Unconcentrated.—An antitoxic serum prepared by immunizing horses with the toxins of B. perfringens (Cl. welchii) and Vibrion septique (Cl. oedematis maligni). After the desired potency is obtained the horses are bled, and the serum is separated and prepared in a manner similar to other unconcentrated antibacterial and antitoxic serums. The unitage is determined according to the method prescribed by the National Institute of Health. Marketed in bottles containing 10,000 units each of perfringens antitoxin and Vibrion septique antitoxin.

Dosage.—Therapeutic: The initial injection of the contents of one bottle, preferably by the intravenous route, followed by the intramuscular or intravenous administration of repeated doses as indicated by the condition and symptoms of the patient.

POLLEN EXTRACTS-ABBOTT (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1938, p. 48).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

Mixed Grass Pollen Extract, Decimal Dilution Set: A mixture of equal parts of June grass, timothy, orchard grass, redtop, and sweet vernal grass pollen extracts, marketed in packages of five vials containing respectively, 5 cc. of a 1: 100,000 dilution (10 pollen units per cubic centimeter), 5 cc. of a 1: 10,000 dilution (100 pollen units per cubic centimeter), 5 cc. of a 1: 1,000 dilution (1000 pollen units per cubic centimeter), 5 cc. of a 1: 100 dilution (10,000 pollen units per cubic centimeter), and 0.5 cc. of a 3 per cent dilution (30,000 pollen units per cubic centimeter).

RHUS TOX. ANTIGEN-STRICKLER (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1938, p. 369).

The Mulford Colloidal Laboratories, Philadelphia.

Rhus Tox. Antigen-Strickler: Also marketed in packages of two 1 cc. syringes.

RHUS VENENATA ANTIGEN-STRICKLER (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1938, p. 369).

The Mulford Colloidal Laboratories, Philadelphia.

Rhus Venenata Antigen-Strickler: Also marketed in packages of two 1 cc. syringes.

VIOSTEROL IN OIL (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1938, p. 482).

Viosterol (A. R. P. I. Process) in Oil-Hospital Liquids, Inc.—A brand of viosterol in oil-N. N. R.

Manufactured by the American Research Products, Inc., a subsidiary of General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, under license agreement with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. U. S. patent applied for. (Hospital Liquids, Inc., distributor.)

Viosterol (A. R. P. I. Process) in oil (Hospital Liquids, Inc.) is prepared by the activation of purified ergosterol by low velocity electrons. The activated ergosterol is refined and dissolved in vegetable oil. The final product, when assayed according to U. S. P. method, has not less than the vitamin D potency of viosterol in oil-N. N. R.

DEXTROSE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1938, p. 162).

Wm. S. Merrell Company, Cincinnati.

The following dosage form has been accepted:

Ampoules Solution Dextrose 50%, 100 cc.: Each ampule contains 100 cc. of a sterile aqueous solution containing 50 Gm. of dextrose-U. S. P.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET . . . CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price . . . . . Seven dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, JUNE 25, 1938

TISSUE PREPAREDNESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPECIFIC ANTIBODIES

In the past it has been presumed by some immunologists that the fixed tissues are autonomous in production of specific antibodies. Recent investigations indicate, however, that antibody production is further dependent on unknown hormonal or neurologic integrations.

Scores of unsuccessful attempts have been made to produce specific antibodies by adding antigens to tissue cultures. In spite of the few allegedly successful results the general consensus is that explants from the spleen, lungs and bone marrow of embryonic or adult laboratory animals are incapable of synthesizing precipitins, agglutinins, hemolysins, antitoxins or complement-deviating antibodies.[1]

Admitting these failures, recent investigators have modified the in vitro technic. They have injected antigens intravenously into experimental animals and after arbitrary intervals made tissue cultures from antigen-laden spleen or bone marrow. Landsteiner and Parker [2] of the Rockefeller Institute, for example, found that antigen-laden splenic fragments taken from rabbits injected from one to twenty-four hours previously with guinea pig erythrocytes failed to produce specific antibodies. If, however, an interval of from two to three days was allowed between the intravenous injection and the removal of the antigen-laden splenic fragment, agglutinins of relatively high titer were synthesized or secreted by the resulting tissue culture. Dr. Tsai [3] of the Microbiological Institute, Imperial University, Kyoto, reports a similar synthesis or secretion of diphtheria antitoxin in vitro by antigen-laden splenic tissues, removed from forty-eight hours to five days after intravenous injection of diphtheria toxin or toxoid.

Observations of this type seem to indicate that the production of antibodies by fixed tissues depends on certain wholly unknown preparatory reactions in the intact animal. These reactions are usually not completed until the second or third day after the intravenous injection of antigen. Landsteiner and Parker found that splenic fragments taken from animals given injections twenty-four hours previously, when cultivated in fully prepared serum, i. e., serum taken from control rabbits given injections three days previously, also fail to produce antibodies. From this they argue that serologic preparedness alone is insufficient; the splenic tissues themselves apparently must undergo a supplementary in vivo preparation.

These investigations seem to signify that production of specific antibodies can no longer be considered an autonomous function of fixed tissue cells but is rather a function of the body as a whole, working through local tissue preparedness for synthesis of antibodies. No one has yet attempted to formulate a theory as to the nature of this tissue preparedness, but knowledge of the nutritional, hormonal or neurologic factors involved may have important clinical applications.

1. Salle, A. J., and McOmie, W. A.: J. Immunol. **33**: 157 (Feb.) 1937.
2. Parker, R. C.: Science **85**: 292 (March 19) 1937.
3. Tsai, L. H.: J. Immunol. **33**: 471 (Dec.) 1937.

EPIDEMICS IN ENGLISH SCHOOLS

The great majority of English boys and girls receive their education in nonresidential schools; for this reason the maintenance of health in such schools is of preponderating practical importance. Twenty-one boys' schools and ten girls' schools agreed to participate in a statistical inquiry,[1] and investigation was begun in the Lent term of 1930. Although all large boarding schools cooperating are organized on the "house" system, the suggested uniformity of organization and environmental conditions does not actually exist. Great differences in house organization are found, especially in the boys' schools, while standards of accommodation vary not only between different schools but between different houses in the same school. These variations complicate epidemiologic questions to the extent that renders comparative discussion extremely difficult; nevertheless certain of the observations are definitely worth recording. The extensive study of nasopharyngeal infections and sore throats for example leads to the practical conclusion that, although an unusual incidence of sore throats should authorize vigilance with regard to the possible appearance of scarlet fever, otitis media or rheumatism, a low incidence of such infections is no guaranty of freedom from risk from these more serious diseases.

Knowing that the environmental conditions in girls' schools differ considerably from those of most boys' schools, the data from each were kept separately. It soon became obvious that the two populations, male and female, were being subjected to different influences which were reflected in the attack rates of nasopharyngeal infection. Such infections were much higher among the girls than among the boys, but, since the

1. Epidemics in Schools, Privy Council Medical Research Council Special Report Series, No. 227, London, 1938.

V 11
1938

records were limited to sickness causing at least one day's absence from school, two alternative explanations were possible: the girls may have been actually more susceptible to such infections or they may have been subjected to a stricter surveillance and on that account more likely to be kept out of school. It is perhaps not surprising that when the "common cold" and influenza were made into a single group of "nasopharyngeal infections" this group accounted for 53 per cent of all the time lost on this account among girls and for 43 per cent among boys. While it is possible that active methods of immunization against influenza may serve to cut the time lost from this cause, no promising method of immunization against colds has as yet become available.

Another interesting aspect of the report was that dealing with the relation between chickenpox and herpes zoster. Investigation showed that in eighteen out of twenty cases when zoster preceded chickenpox the first patient with chickenpox might, from the point of view of time, have been infected by a patient with zoster. When further examined, there seemed to be a suggestion that when zoster was the infecting agent the resulting attack rate of chickenpox was almost always small, whereas when chickenpox appeared first there was a greater chance of the disease spreading, although exceptions to both rules occurred. Evidence was not found, however, that chickenpox conferred immunity against zoster. The data on influenza showed (with the exception of one school) that there was no evidence of an actively acquired immunity lasting for as long as one year. In fact, in the pairs of epidemics analyzed, those who had influenza one year were more rather than less likely to contract it the following year in comparison with those who had escaped the first epidemic.

The examination of the record cards of the entire group at the beginning of the inquiry in 1930 showed that just over half the boys and just under half the girls had had their tonsils removed. These proportions rose slowly until, at the end of 1934, they had increased by almost 6 and 7 per cent respectively. The incidence of nasopharyngeal infections was studied in relation to this procedure. When the preoperative and postoperative history of the group of 364 boys whose tonsils were removed during school life were studied it was found that, whereas before tonsillectomy the attack rates from nasopharyngeal infection and time lost were appreciably higher than the average, after tonsillectomy these rates approximated closely the expected. Evidence was not obtained, however, that tonsillectomy resulted in a diminution in incidence of nasopharyngeal infections. The report concludes: "Though realizing the value of the operation in carefully selected cases, we have grave doubts as to whether the majority of tonsillectomies performed today are the result of true discrimination, rather than of routine ritual."

Although many other important epidemiologic problems are discussed, the report is careful to state that its main purpose is to formulate the epidemiologic problems needing study and solution rather than to draw extensive practical conclusions from a study which they still consider of a preliminary nature. Nevertheless the fund of information assembled can be considered a fundamental contribution to a subject of immense potential practical importance.

VITAMIN C AND COMPLEMENT

The factors governing the amount of complement in the blood of animals, especially the guinea pig, have long been obscure. Observations have been reported relating variations in complement to seasonal changes, disease and diet. Among these the last has received increasing attention; it has been suggested that vitamin C intake is of major importance in determining the complement titer. The evidence on this point, however, has not been conclusive. Recently Ecker and his associates [1] at Western Reserve University have reported extensive studies on the relation of vitamin C to complement. Many of the investigations on complement titer have been complicated by the difficulty of determining accurately the amount of this agent in a given sample of blood.[1a] In titrating complement, washed sheep erythrocytes and heated antiserum (obtained by injecting rabbits with sheep cells) are mixed, and the minimal amount of unheated guinea pig serum which must be added in order to cause complete hemolysis is determined. However, as several authors have indicated, it is impossible by this method to determine with any great degree of accuracy the amount of complement in guinea pig serum. Accordingly, Ecker and his collaborators used two methods of titration for their samples, one proposed by Koopman and Falker,[2] in which the minimal amount of serum necessary to initiate hemolysis is determined, and the other suggested by Brooks,[3] in which the amount of serum necessary to hemolyze 50 per cent of the erythrocytes is estimated. The amount of vitamin C in the blood was determined chemically.

Using these procedures, the Cleveland investigators showed a definite correlation between the amount of vitamin C in guinea pig serum and the complement titer.[1a] Animals on a scorbutigenic diet showed a diminution in amount of complement parallel with the decrease in vitamin C content of the serum. The

1. (*a*) Ecker, E. E.; Pillemer, L.; Wertheimer, D., and Gradis, H.: Ascorbic Acid and Complement Function, J. Immunol. **34**: 19 (Jan.) 1938. (*b*) Ecker, E. E.; Pillemer, L., and Wertheimer, D.: Complementing Activity and Ascorbic Acid Content of Guinea Pig Serums Following Ether Anesthesia, ibid., p. 39; (*c*) The Effect of Ascorbic Acid on the Constitution of Complement, ibid., p. 45. (*d*) Ecker, E. E.; Pillemer, L.; Martiensen, E. W., and Wertheimer, D.: Complement Activity as Influenced by Certain Chemical Agents, J. Biol. Chem. **123**: 351 (March) 1938; (*e*) Complement Function as Influenced by Szent-Györgyi's Hexoxidase, ibid., p. 359.

2. Koopman, J., and Falker, I. D.: More Sensitive Complement Fixation Test for Gonorrhea, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **21**: 308 (Dec.) 1935.

3. Brooks, S. C.: Precise Titration of Complement, J. M. Research **41**: 399 (May) 1920.

feeding of ascorbic acid to scorbutic animals increased the complement titer. Similarly, the addition of crystalline vitamin C to serums deficient in complement increased the titer to normal and also rendered these serums more stable. The optimum level of vitamin C was found to be about 1 mg. in 100 cc. of serum. When the content of ascorbic acid was increased beyond this level no further effect developed on the complement activity. Ascorbic acid itself is not identical with complement, though it is essential to the activity of this factor in immunity. As Ecker and his collaborators found, crystalline vitamin C "will not hemolyze sensitized cells either by itself or in the presence of inactivated serum." [1a]

Complement that has been inactivated by certain procedures, such as prolonged shaking or treatment with ammonia, cannot be regenerated by addition of vitamin C.[1c] However, denaturation of complement by yeast or inactivation by aeration [1c] or by the addition of minute amounts of iodine, hydrogen peroxide or other substances [1d] may be reversed with ascorbic acid.

The mechanism whereby vitamin C affects complement function appears to be related to its reducing capacity. Glutathione, like ascorbic acid a physiologic reductant, appears also to be implicated in the reducing system affecting the complement activity of blood.[1e] Further, the Western Reserve investigators have found that inorganic reducing agents, such as hydrogen sulfide and sodium hydrosulfite ($Na_2S_2O_4$), can activate complement.[1d]

The fundamental work of Ecker and his collaborators has thus added an important chapter to knowledge of the biochemical basis of immune reactions.

Current Comment

PNEUMOCOCCUS POLYSACCHARIDE IN URINE

Urinary excretion of the specific capsular substances formed by pneumococci is of little or no diagnostic value, owing to the inconstant excretion of this substance during the early stages of lobar pneumonia. Cruickshank [1] of the University and Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, Scotland, however, believes that detection of the type-specific polysaccharide in the urine is a valuable prognostic index, the mortality among patients with "pneumococcosuria" being twenty times greater than that of pneumonia patients whose urine remains free from this polysaccharide during the course of the disease. Cruickshank's conclusions were drawn from his study of about 200 patients with pneumococcic infections, 184 of whom were suffering from lobar pneumonia. Type polysaccharides were estimated quantitatively in the urines of these patients by means of high titer type-specific antiserums. The serum used in most of his tests was capable of detecting homologous pneumococcus polysaccharide in dilutions as high as 1 : 5,000,000. The daily output of type pneumococcose in some of his cases was as high as from 3 to 30 mg. The mortality of his patients with type I or II polysaccharide excretion was about 40 per cent. The mortality among lobar pneumonia patients with polysaccharide-free urines was only 2 per cent. In a certain number of cases with delayed resolution the specific polysaccharide continued to be excreted for from twenty-five to forty days during convalescence, presumably as a result of the gradual dissociation of the pneumococcus hapten from its combination with humoral or intracellular antibodies. Whether or not urinary excretion of pneumococcus specific substances is a physiologic process or a pathologic process due to toxic injury to the kidney epithelium has not been determined. If, however, pneumococcosuria is a reliable prognostic index as Cruickshank believes, it may be a valuable guide to a rational therapy in lobar pneumonia. Cruickshank suggests that specific serum therapy should be limited to patients with positive pneumococcus polysaccharide in the urine.

1. Cruickshank, Robert: J. Path. & Bact. **46**: 67 (Jan.) 1938.

EFFECT OF CHILDHOOD ILLNESSES ON GROWTH

The opinion prevails that children who are frequently ill are "stunted" in their growth and unlikely to develop normally. The possible effects of recurrent illnesses on the physical growth of a group of normal boys and girls has now been investigated by Hardy.[1] The group was representative in socio-economic status, national origins and general intelligence of pupils in regular attendance in the public schools of an industrial urban community in the Middle West. The criteria of selection were principally dependent on the willingness of the parents to cooperate. Cumulative health histories were built up from information obtained in the home and records on file in the school office. Yearly interviews were held with the mother before the child was examined, and histories of the types and character of the illnesses were carefully checked. In general, the health histories obtained are believed to present a reasonably accurate account of all serious and prolonged illnesses during infancy and childhood. The types of illness included many of the rare as well as the ordinary childhood diseases. The incidence of illnesses during the first twelve years of life ranged from one to sixteen, exclusive of colds and rickets. The average number of illness episodes reported per child was six, with 13 per cent having had a history of nine or more illnesses and 14 per cent of three or fewer illnesses during infancy and childhood. Growth records were based on repeated measurements for eighteen physical traits on 218 boys and 197 girls from 7 to 12 or 13 years of age, taken without clothing by anthropometrists of the McCormick Fund. Final measurements also on 165 boys and 124 girls to 20 years of age were recorded. Evidence was not obtained of any general relation of illness histories to either rate of growth during middle and late childhood or size at maturity. The correlation gave no suggestion of any permanent deleterious effect of frequent sickness per se.

1. Hardy, Martha C.: Frequent Illness in Childhood, Physical Growth and Final Size, Am. J. Phys. Anthropol. **23**: 241 (Jan.-March) 1938.

FOURTH OF JULY INJURIES

Last year the American Medical Association resumed its annual summary of the injuries resulting from the celebration of the Fourth of July. In 1937 twenty deaths resulted from fireworks and firearms; two cases of tetanus occurred and there were 7,205 injuries. With the Fourth again imminent, unnecessary carnage already has begun to appear, one of the Chicago papers for June 16 carrying a report of a 7 year old boy who suffered severe burns of the face from placing a firecracker which he had found in the yard in his mouth to "smoke it." Again the cooperation of hospitals throughout the country has been requested to assist in carrying to the public consciousness the dangerous and unnecessary hazard of allowing fireworks to be sold indiscriminately.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

ALABAMA

Society News.—Dr. Samuel L. Ledbetter, Birmingham, discussed "Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment of Goiter" before the Calhoun County Medical Society in Anniston recently.——Dr. Edward C. Rosenow, Rochester, Minn., among others, addressed the annual meeting of the Alabama Dental Association in Birmingham, recently, on "Elective Localization of Streptococci and the Relationship of Dental Sepsis to General Health."——The Jefferson County Medical Society was addressed in Birmingham, recently, by Dr. Albert Graeme Mitchell, Cincinnati, on "Commonplace Endocrine Problems of Childhood." Dr. Hugh H. Young, Baltimore, discussed the removal of adrenal tumors before the society recently and Dr. Edgar W. Davis, Washington, D. C., on the scope of thoracic surgery.——Ernest C. Faust, Ph.D., professor of parasitology and member of the department of tropical medicine, Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, gave the annual guest lecture of the Mobile Academy of Science, May 4, on "Malaria, with Special Reference to Its Epidemiology, Geographic Distribution and Prevalence in the Southern United States."

CALIFORNIA

Hospital News.—A bond issue was recently approved to finance the construction of a wing to the Palo Alto Hospital, on the campus of Stanford University. The new unit will provide eighty additional beds, doubling the present capacity of the hospital.

Personal.—Dr. Joseph M. Brown has been appointed health officer of Ferndale to succeed Dr. Oliver B. Barron and Harry W. Pasley of Reedley, succeeding Dr. Roy E. Allen.——The degree of doctor of laws was conferred on Dr. Jacob C. Geiger, director of public health of San Francisco, by the University of Santa Clara at its commencement June 4.

CONNECTICUT

Dr. Ross Harrison Retires.—Dr. Ross G. Harrison, since 1927 Sterling professor of biology, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, retired from active teaching at the end of the academic year. A dinner was held in his honor May 29 at the Osborn Zoological Laboratory, of which he is director. Born in Germantown, Pa., Jan. 13, 1870, Dr. Harrison received a degree of doctor of philosophy at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, in 1894, and a medical degree at the University of Bonn in 1899. He lectured in morphology at Bryn Mawr College, 1894-1895; taught anatomy at Johns Hopkins from 1896 to 1907, becoming in this year professor of comparative anatomy, a position he held until 1927 when he was appointed Sterling professor of biology at Yale. He has been managing editor of *The Journal of Experimental Zoology* since 1906. Societies of which he has been president include the American Society of Zoologists, 1924; American Association of Anatomists, 1912-1913; Anatomische Gesellschaft, 1934-1935, and the American Society of Naturalists. In 1914 he was awarded the Archduke Rainer medal of the Imperial Royal Zoological Botanical Society of Vienna. He has also been given the John Scott Medal and premium by the city of Philadelphia "for the invention of devices for tissue grafting and for tissue culture."

DELAWARE

Society News.—Dr. Francis C. Grant, Philadelphia, addressed the New Castle County Medical Society in Wilmington May 17 on "Diagnosis and Treatment of Spinal Cord Tumors." Dr. George Wilson, Philadelphia, discussed "Insulin in Mental Disease" at a meeting of the society April 19 and Dr. Richard Carmichael Tilghman, Baltimore, addressed the society recently on "Heart Disease in Pregnancy."

GEORGIA

New Superintendent at Hospital.—Dr. Ralph E. Porter, superintendent of the U. S. Marine Hospital, Fort Stanton, N. M., since 1934, has been appointed to a similar position at the marine hospital in Savannah. He succeeds Dr. Joseph S. Bolten who has been assigned to Washington. Dr. Porter has been associated with the U. S. Public Health Service since 1916.

Refresher Courses in Dentistry.—Walter C. McBride, D.D.S., Detroit, Mich., opened a series of refresher courses in children's dentistry under the auspices of the state department of health and the Georgia Dental Association. The following centers were selected for the lectures: Albany, May 23; Waycross, May 24; Swainsboro, May 25; Athens May 26, and Rome, May 27.

ILLINOIS

Spotted Fever.—Two cases of Rocky Mountain spotted fever have been reported in Marshall County thus far this year, one of which was fatal, newspapers reported June 15. The disease was first reported in Illinois in 1934. In 1935 there were five cases and six each in 1936 and 1937.

Chicago

Society News.—The Chicago Society of Allergy was addressed May 16 by Drs. Rudolph H. Hecht and Ben Z. Rappaport on "Infantile Eczema from the Viewpoint of the Allergist" and Tell Nelson, "Antigenicity of Horsehair."——The Chicago Roentgen Society was addressed May 12, among others, by Drs. Isador S. Trostler on "A Slipped Sacro-Iliac Joint" and Louis J. Tint, "X-Ray Findings in Sciatica."——At a meeting of the Chicago Ophthalmological Society, May 9, Drs. Harry W. Woodruff, Joliet, spoke on "Epithelial Corneal Graft for Recurrent Pterygium" and Agnes Beulah Cushman showed pictures of the International Congress of Ophthalmology at Cairo.——Dr. Melvin S. Henderson, Rochester, Minn., addressed the annual meeting of the Chicago Orthopaedic Society June 10 on "Use of Bone Grafts in Ununited Fractures of the Neck of the Femur" and Dr. Samuel Kleinberg, New York, "Slipping of the Femoral Capital Epiphysis."——A symposium on tuberculosis was presented before the German Medical Society of Chicago June 7 by Drs. Henry C. Sweany, Frederick Gruneck, George C. Turner and Richard M. Davison.

INDIANA

Personal.—Dr. Arthur W. Records has been appointed a member of the Franklin board of health to succeed the late Dr. Daniel R. Saunders.——Dr. James M. Hicks Jr., Huntington, has been appointed a member of the state board of medical examiners succeeding the late Dr. Leslie C. Sammons, Shelbyville. He will serve until 1941.——Dr. Henry F. Beckman, professor of obstetrics, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, was presented with the annual award of merit of the Northwestern University Alumni Association in Indianapolis.

New Clinical Building at Medical School.—The new six story clinical building of the University of Indiana School of Medicine, Indianapolis, was dedicated May 14. The unit cost more than $600,000 and was partly financed by the PWA. The speakers at the dedicatory program included Dr. Dean Lewis, professor of surgery, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, whose subject was "Teaching the Medical Students How to Reduce the Cost of Medical Care"; Gov. M. Clifford Townsend; Herman B. Wells, A.M., president of

110
938

Indiana University; William Lowe Bryan, LL.D., president emeritus, and Dr. Willis D. Gatch, dean of the medical school. Enlarged facilities for the treatment of cancer are a feature of the new building.

IOWA

Personal.—Dr. Russell R. Hansen has been appointed health officer of Storm Lake, succeeding Dr. Edgar F. Smith who recently resigned after holding the position for eight years.—— At a dinner held in honor of Dr. John H. Hovenden's completion of forty years of practice in Laurens, he was presented with a watch.——Dr. Charles V. Edwards, Council Bluffs, has been appointed assistant professor of obstetrics at Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha.

Society News.—Dr. James H. Means, Boston, discussed "Medical Aspects of Preoperative and Postoperative Care" before the Linn County Medical Society, Cedar Rapids, May 26; Dr. Loyal Davis, Chicago, spoke on "Surgical Treatment of Peripheral Nerve Injuries" before the society recently.—— Dr. Samuel M. Feinberg, Chicago, discussed "Summer Allergy" before the Clinton County Medical Society at Clinton May 5. —— Drs. Harold J. McCoy spoke on "Hereditary Ocular Defects with Blindness" and Harry C. Willett, "Instability of the Neurovascular System as an Etiological Factor in Dermatosis" at a meeting of the Des Moines Academy of Medicine and the Polk County Medical Society recently.

LOUISIANA

Personal.—Dr. Theodore J. Dimitry, professor of ophthalmology, Louisiana State University Medical Center, New Orleans, has been appointed chairman of a monument committee to develop New Orleans as a city of monuments. It is planned to beautify the city's grounds with appropriate monuments, making Tulane Avenue the medical avenue of the city.——Dr. Edwin A. Socola has been promoted to clinical professor of pediatrics at Louisiana State University Medical Center, New Orleans, and Dr. Athol S. Kenney, assistant professor of pediatrics.

MARYLAND

Society News.—The Maryland Academy of Medicine and surgery was addressed in Baltimore recently by Drs. Edward A. Looper on "Diagnosis and Treatment of Infections of the Nasal Accessory Sinuses" and William H. Toulson, "Some Aspects of Genito-Urinary Tuberculosis."

Library Association's Lecture on Dentistry.—Dr. George G. O'Brien, assistant clinical professor of medicine, Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, delivered the second annual lecture of the Clarence F. Grieves Library Foundation of the Maryland State Dental Association recently in Baltimore; his subject was "Arthritis and Its Relation to Dentistry."

MASSACHUSETTS

Hospital Observes Twenty-Fifth Anniversary.—At a three day celebration May 5-7 the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, observed its twenty-fifth anniversary in conjunction with a reunion of the graduates of the professional and nursing services of the hospital. The speakers included Gov. Charles F. Hurley; Mayor Maurice J. Tobin; Drs. Dean Lewis, Baltimore; Henry A. Christian, Elliott C. Cutler and Charles Sidney Burwell, Boston.

MICHIGAN

Meeting on Industrial Hygiene.—The Michigan Society of Industrial Hygiene held a dinner meeting at the Detroit-Leland Hotel, Detroit, May 25, and presented a symposium on the state, legal, engineering and medical aspects and current problems of industrial hygiene.

Hospital News.—A $160,000 building is nearing completion at Ypsilanti State Hospital for occupational therapy facilities. About 1,200 patients will benefit because 700 patients of the total at the hospital are now and will continue to be engaged in farming, carpentry, institutional laundering, housekeeping, kitchen work and grounds maintenance, it was stated.

Physician Mayors.—The following physicians have been elected mayors of the places indicated, according to the state medical society:

Dr. Thomas E. DeGurse, Marine City.
Dr. Frank V. Carney, St. Clair.
Dr. Arnold R. Miller, Harrisville.
Dr. Alden G. Sheets, Eaton Rapids.
Dr. Buell H. Van Leuven, Petoskey.

County Society Honors Past Presidents.—The Wayne County Medical Society honored its living past presidents at a meeting May 16 in Detroit. Keys containing miniature gavels wrought in gold were presented to the twenty-five living past presidents and a plaque was unveiled by Dr. Alexander W. Blain in memory of Dr. Arthur D. Holmes. Dr. Clarence E. Umphrey, the immediate past president, was given a silver tea service by the general membership.

Society News.—Dr. Clair Fremont Vale, Detroit, recently discussed "Cancer of the Stomach" before the Jackson County Medical Society, Jackson.—— The Genesee County Medical Society was addressed May 4 by Drs. Andrew C. Ivy and Latham A. Crandall Jr., both of Chicago, on "Clinical Aspect of the Physiology of the Gallbladder" and "Problem of Vitamins and Their Clinical Uses."——Dr. Michael L. Mason, Chicago, addressed the Muskegon County Medical Society in Muskegon May 22 on "Management of Open Wounds." Dr. Harold L. Morris, Detroit, addressed the society June 17 on "Pyelitis of Pregnancy."

MINNESOTA

State Medical Meeting at Duluth.—The eighty-fifth annual session of the Minnesota State Medical Association will be held at the Hotel Duluth, June 29-July 1. Dr. James M. Hayes, Minneapolis, will deliver the presidential address on "Medical Problems in Minnesota." Out-of-state speakers will include:

Dr. Irvin Abell, Louisville, Ky., Carcinoma of the Colon and Rectum.
Dr. Roland S. Cron, Milwaukee, Wis., Uterine Malignancy.
Dr. Howard W. Haggard, New Haven, Conn., Recent Advances in Medicine and Their Social Significance.
Dr. Philip Lewin, Chicago, The Foot and Ankle—Their Discomforts—Deformities and Disabilities.
Dr. Karl A. Meyer, Chicago, Recent Advances in the Treatment of Burns.
Dr. Eli K. Marshall Jr., Baltimore, Sulfanilamide in Bacterial Infections.
Dr. Charles Anderson Aldrich, Winnetka, Ill., Some Practical Points in the Management of Nephritic Children.
Dr. Edward Jackson, Denver, Recognition and Treatment of Refractive Errors in Children.

The first Herman M. Johnson Memorial Lectureship will be delivered Friday by Gov. Elmer A. Benson. Dr. Haggard will address the annual banquet Thursday evening; he will also address the public health meeting at the Orpheum Theater together with Dr. Abell. Dr. Hollis E. Potter, Chicago, will deliver the Russell D. Carman Memorial Lecture Wednesday afternoon on "The Diagnostic Roentgenology of Adult Pulmonary Tuberculosis with a New Suggestion as to Group Survey." The Southern Minnesota Medical Association will present its annual gold medal for the best scientific exhibit Thursday evening. The Minnesota Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology will hold a special dinner meeting at the Kitchi Gammi Club Friday in honor of Dr. Jackson who plans to give a course of lectures at St. Mary's Hospital, June 30-July 2, under the academy's auspices, on "Practical Aspects of Physiological Optics in Refraction." The annual golf tournament will be held Saturday morning at the Northland Country Club.

MISSISSIPPI

Health Officer Goes to Oklahoma.—Dr. John W. Shackelford, for eight years director of the Washington County health department, has resigned to become director of the technical field unit and serve as advisory officer for health units with the Oklahoma State Department of Health. He will begin his new work August 15, it was reported. Dr. Shackelford graduated at Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, in 1926. He will be succeeded as county health officer by Dr. George W. Mast, Lexington, who now holds a similar position in Holmes County.

MISSOURI

Society News.—Dr. William W. Buckingham, Kansas City, discussed "Indications for Collapse Measures in Pulmonary Tuberculosis" before the Jackson County Medical Society May 24.——Dr. Hiram Winnett Orr, Lincoln, Neb., addressed the Buchanan County Medical Society in St. Joseph recently on "Prevention and Control of Infection in Injuries to Bones and Joints."——Dr. William A. Hudson, Detroit, addressed a joint meeting of the Trudeau Club of St. Louis and the St. Louis Medical Society recently on "Collapse Therapy—Its Principles and Application in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis."——At a meeting of the Kansas City Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology recently the speakers included Drs. De Forrest C. Jarvis, Barre, Vt., on "Value of 3-Unit Doses of Insulin in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology" and "Applied Body Chemistry in Ophthalmology and

V 11
1938

Otolaryngology," and James W. White, New York, "Method of Checking Muscle Imbalance" and "Convergence Insufficiency with a Vertical Imbalance."

MONTANA

Personal.—Dr. Byron L. Pampel, Livingston, has been named superintendent of the state hospital at Warm Springs. ——Dr. Enoch M. Porter, Great Falls, was elected president of the state board of health at its recent meeting in Helena.

NEVADA

Plague Infection.—Plague infection has been found in fleas collected from Mohave Desert wood rats in Clark County: from rats trapped April 14, 14½ miles northwest of Las Vegas; from rats trapped April 18, 14 miles northwest of Las Vegas; from rats trapped April 19, 17 miles northwest of Las Vegas; from rats trapped April 20, 21 miles northwest of Las Vegas; from rats trapped April 21, 23 miles northwest of Las Vegas; from rats trapped April 22, 17 miles northwest of Las Vegas.

NEW JERSEY

Public Health Week.—The Bergen County Medical Society sponsored a public health week program May 7-14. The publication of a special medical section in the Bergen *Evening Record* opened the week's program. Other features included health movies, exhibits and lectures, and an x-ray clinic for Negroes. The section in the *Evening Record* contained sixteen pages of articles written by physicians and dentists, reproductions of pictures of members of the county medical society and advertisements.

Society News.—The Bergen County Council of Social Agencies sponsored a one day institute on welfare problems in Hackensack May 23.——At a meeting of the Essex County Medical Society in Newark recently, Dr. Thomas A. Shallow, Philadelphia, discussed "Carcinoma of the Thyroid Gland." ——Dr. John H. Gunter, Philadelphia, addressed the Gloucester County Medical Society on "Dental Problems of Interest to Physicians."——At a meeting of the Passaic County Medical Society in Passaic recently, Dr. S. Bernard Wortis, New York, read a paper by Dr. Foster Kennedy, New York, on "Allergy in Nervous and Mental Disease."——At the second annual meeting of the New Jersey Association of School Physicians in Atlantic City May 20 one session was devoted to a discussion of childhood tuberculosis with the following speakers: Drs. Berthold S. Pollak, Secaucus; Max Horn, Newark, and Irving L. Applebaum, Newark. Other speakers were Drs. Aaron H. Horland, Newark, on "The School Physician as the Representative of Organized Medicine in the Public Schools" and Harry B. Silver, Newark, "Our Relation to the State Medical Society."

NEW YORK

Consultants to Police Department.—A police scientific staff, composed of sixteen members, has been formed in Buffalo to serve as consultants to the local police. It is under the supervision of the police commissioner and five rooms are provided in police headquarters to house the ballistic, chemical and photographic laboratories and the rooms necessary for the polygraph. Meetings are held at regular intervals and all members are subject to call as the necessity arises. The following are members:

Dr. Charles W. Bethune, moulage expert.
C. Merrill Brown, M.A., microchemist.
Dr. John Burke, medical photographer.
Dr. William F. Burke, polygraph expert.
G. H. Cartledge, Ph.D., inorganic chemist and spectroscopic analysis.
Dr. Rocco N. De Dominicis, pathologist.
Dr. Karl F. Eschelman, firearms identification and ballistics.
Aaron A. Goldstein, librarian and secretary.
Dr. Charles E. Long, medical examiner.
William F. Payne, microscopic photography and x-ray.
Edward J. Powers, city chemist.
M. C. Rinhardt, M.A., physicist.
Clifford E. Rose, D.D.S., cryptography and dental identification.
Dr. Harry M. Steen, pathology and biochemistry.
A. P. Sy, Ph.D., toxicologist.
Dr. Victor A. Tyrasinski, police surgeon.

New York City

Dr. Cannon Delivers Welch Lectures.—Dr. Walter B. Cannon, George Higginson professor of physiology, Harvard University Medical School, Boston, delivered the William H. Welch Lectures at Mount Sinai Hospital in May; his subjects were "Some New Aspects of Homeostasis" and "The Aging of Homeostatic Mechanisms."

Appointments to New York Polyclinic.—The following have been appointed to the New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital:

Dr. Joseph F. McCarthy, professor of urology and attending urologist.
Dr. Charles J. Imperatori, professor of otolaryngology and attending otolaryngologist.
Dr. Joseph E. J. King, professor of neurosurgery and attending neurosurgeon.
Dr. Edward H. Dennen, professor of obstetrics and attending obstetrician.

Mosquito Eradication.—Under a recently approved WPA schedule, $2,540,000 will be expended for further control and eradication of mosquitoes and insect pests in the low lying sections of New York, especially Queens, it is reported. The major phase of the work will require the digging of ditches and the construction of retaining walls and dikes in swamps and ponds. According to the present plans 35 per cent of the operations will be done in the Queens sections, 20 per cent each for Brooklyn and Bronx low lying areas, 18 per cent in Staten Island and 7 per cent in Manhattan. In Queens the areas to be treated will include those surrounding the World's Fair grounds and others sections of Flushing, Howard Beach, Casino Park, South Aqueduct and south of Jamaica. In Brooklyn work will be done in the Casino and Bergen Beach sections; in the Bronx, the Pelham Bay marshy areas. In Staten Island, in Rosebank, Eltingville, Richmond Village, New Springville and Annadale.

Dr. Alger Wins Leslie Dana Medal.—Dr. Ellice M. Alger, professor of clinical ophthalmology, New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, has been awarded the Leslie Dana Gold Medal, given each year for "outstanding achievements in the prevention of blindness and the conservation of vision." Dr. Alger was selected for this honor by the Association for Research in Ophthalmology in cooperation with the St. Louis Society for the Blind, through which the medal is offered by Mr. Leslie Dana, St. Louis. Dr. Alger was one of the founders in 1915 of the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness and he has served continuously on its board of directors. The inscription on the 1938 medal refers to Dr. Alger as "A Pioneer in Sight Conservation—Wise, Understanding and Sympathetic Counsellor." Dr. Alger is 67 years of age and graduated at the University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, in 1893. He formerly served as chairman of the Section on Ophthalmology of the New York Academy of Medicine.

Society News.—The New York State Society of Pathologists adopted its constitution and elected the following officers, among others, at a meeting May 10; Drs. William S. Thomas, president; Armin V. St. George, vice president, and Maxwell J. Fein, secretary treasurer. Committees were appointed to undertake to improve the economic situation of pathologists in the state.——The Bronx County Medical Society was addressed May 18 by Drs. Joseph Lawrence on "Legislation Affecting the Medical Profession"; George I. Swetlow, "Highlights in the Historical Development of Medical Jurisprudence," and Maxwell M. Boxbaum, Mount Vernon, N. Y., "The Doctor in the Witness Chair."——Dr. Harry J. Epstein, among others, addressed the Bronx Gynecological of Obstetrical Society May 23 on "Management of Delivery in Multiple Pregnancies."—— At a meeting of the Medical Society of the County of New York May 23, the speakers were Drs. James Alexander Miller on "Some Unsolved Problems in Tuberculosis" and Howard W. Haggard, New Haven, Conn., "Medical Science and Medical Progress."

Joint Group Cooperates in School Health.—A committee has been established, representing the department of health and the board of education, to coordinate problems relating to the welfare of pupils, according to the New York *Times*. The new setup will prevent duplication, loss of time and frequent overlapping of effort, it was stated. The department of health has jurisdiction over the physicians and nurses, while the board of education's bureau of health education supervises the general health program. This is the first permanent committee to be set up to coordinate action on health problems by the two departments. At a meeting to be held early this month, the scope of the committee's duties will be outlined. Under existing regulations, courses in health education are given and better health habits among the pupils are developed. It will be possible now to conduct such major projects as chest x-ray examinations for tuberculosis and other health undertakings with the cooperation of the health department. The schools will continue teaching the health habits and the health department will provide medical examinations to pupils and give "advice and counsel" to school officers.

110
938

NORTH CAROLINA

Hospital News.—The Granville Hospital with a capacity of forty-five beds was opened recently at Oxford; it replaces the old Brantwood Hospital.——A medical library is being established at Grace Hospital, Banners Elk, in memory of the late Dr. Ronda H. Hardin, a member of the staff for many years.

University News.—Recent speakers at Duke University include Dr. Harold W. Brown, Chapel Hill, on hookworm and Vilhjalmur Stefansson, arctic explorer, on diet in primitive people. Dr. Hugh H. Trout, Roanoke, Va., conducted a clinic and showed a motion picture on radical mastoidectomy.

Seminar on Tuberculosis.—The second annual seminar on tuberculosis will be held at Asheville July 11-16. Special attention will be paid to early diagnosis and to both surgical and medical treatment. Registration will be limited to twenty and applications will be acted on in the order in which they are received; the fee is $10. Dr. Karl Schaffle, Arcade Building, Asheville, is chairman of the seminar.

Members of State Medical Board.—At the annual meeting of the North Carolina State Medical Society in Pinehurst May 4, the following members of the North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners were elected: Drs. Lewis W. Elias, Asheville; William D. James, Hamlet; Karl Busbee Pace, Greenville; Frank Alexander Sharpe, Greensboro; William M. Coppridge, Durham; James S. Brewer, Roseboro, and Lester Avant Crowell Jr., Lincolnton.

OHIO

Physicians' Orchestra.—The Doctors Symphony Orchestra gave its seventy-first concert at the City Hospital of Akron May 5. Dr. Alexander S. McCormick was director and D. H. Henninger, D.D.S., concertmaster.

Society News.—Dr. Thomas E. Jones, Cleveland, addressed the Clark County Medical Society, Springfield, recently on "Diagnosis and Treatment of the Commoner Diseases of the Colon and Rectum."——Dr. Clifford G. Foor, Hillsboro, addressed the Clinton County Medical Society recently on "Diseases of the Thyroid Gland and Their Treatment."——Dr. John E. Hoberg, Columbus, addressed the Hempstead Academy of Medicine, Portsmouth, recently on "Pyelitis in Children and in Pregnancy."——Dr. Harry L. Rockwood, superintendent of Mount Sinai Hospital, Cleveland, was elected president of the Ohio Hospital Association at its annual meeting in Columbus recently. Dr. Fred G. Carter, superintendent of Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, was installed as president.

History of Medicine in Ohio.—The Ohio Committee on Medical History and Archives of the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society held its first meeting at the Neil House, Columbus, May 12. The committee was organized to compile a medical history of the state. Books, reprints, transactions, instruments, prescriptions, account books, saddle bags, instrument cases, diplomas, letters, diaries, genealogies and photographs and anything pertaining to the early practice of medicine in Ohio from 1788 to 1890 are especially desired. The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Museum will become the custodians of all the material acquired. The project is the outgrowth of a suggestion to Dr. Jonathan Forman, Columbus, editor of the state medical journal, by Robert G. Paterson, Ph.D., executive secretary of the Ohio Public Health Association, proposing the establishment of a committee on medical history. Provision was made for extension of the committee and invitations were sent to interested persons throughout the state.

OKLAHOMA

Memorial to Dr. Garabedian.—The library of the late Dr. Garabed A. Z. Garabedian was recently presented to the Tulsa County Medical Society by Mrs. Garabedian. The collection on pediatrics will serve as a memorial to Dr. Garabedian.

Society News.—The Kay County Medical Society was addressed at Blackwell recently by Drs. Arthur E. Bence and Howard C. Clark, Wichita, on "Fractures of the Spine" and "Endometriosis" respectively.——Dr. Fred E. Angle, Kansas City, Kan., discussed undulant fever before the Garfield County Medical Society in Enid May 26.

University News.—A new building for biological sciences was recently dedicated at the University of Oklahoma. The unit was financed by a PWA grant of $204,000 while $47,000 was given by the state legislature for equipment. Lorande Loss Woodruff, Ph.D., protozoologist, Yale University, was the guest speaker; his subjects were "Paramecium, Past and Present" and "Philosophers in Little Things." The dedicatory address was given by President William Bennett Bizzell, LL.D., who spoke on "The University, Biology and the State."

PENNSYLVANIA

Society News.—The Cambria County Medical Society was addressed in Johnstown June 9, among others, by Dr. William J. Mallory, Washington, D. C., on "Diagnosis and Management of the Common Diseases and Disturbances of the Digestive Tract."——Dr. George R. Harris, Pittsburgh, addressed the Armstrong County Medical Society in Kittanning June 8 on "Our Responsibilities as Molders of Public Opinion."——At a meeting of the Washington County Medical Society in Washington May 11, Drs. Guy M. Nelson and Adolph A. Walkling, Philadelphia, discussed management of gallbladder disease.

Philadelphia

Dr. Mohler Named Dean of Jefferson.—Dr. Henry K. Mohler, medical director of the Jefferson Medical College Hospital, Philadelphia, has been appointed dean of Jefferson Medical School, succeeding the late Dr. Ross V. Patterson, effective August 1. Dr. Mohler graduated at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. He received his degree in medicine at Jefferson in 1912, becoming medical director of the hospital in 1914. During 1913-1914 he was in charge of the laboratory of clinical medicine at the college, serving as instructor in medicine from 1913 to 1922, when he became demonstrator. He was associate in medicine from 1925 to 1929. Subsequently he served as assistant professor in medicine, associate professor in medicine and clinical professor of therapeutics.

Society News.—Among others, Drs. Maurice Muschat addressed the Philadelphia Urological Society May 23 on "Hormonal Activity in Prostatic Hypertrophy" and James F. McCahey, "The Embryological and Histological Basis for Virilism and Hermaphroditism."——The speakers before the Philadelphia Neurological Society May 27 included Dr. Gabriel A. Schwarz on "Compression of the Spinal Cord in Osteitis Deformans of the Vertebrae."——A symposium on syphilis was presented at a meeting of the Philadelphia County Medical Society May 11 with Surg. Gen. Thomas Parran of the U. S. Public Health Service as the guest speaker. Philadelphia speakers were Drs. Frederick S. Baldi, Philip Q. Roche, Baldwin L. Keyes and Daniel J. McCarthy.——Dr. Lester W. Sontag, Yellow Springs, Ohio, addressed the Philadelphia Roentgen Ray Society May 5 on "Evidences of Disturbed Prenatal and Neonatal Growth in Bones of Infants at One Month"; Drs. Jeremiah Fletcher Lutz and Lewis C. Pusch, York, Pa., spoke on "Angio-Endothelioma of Bone."——Dr. Henry P. Brown Jr. delivered the annual oration of the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery May 16 on "Acute Osteomyelitis."

Pittsburgh

Pitt Medical Alumni Homecoming.—Alumni of the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine held its annual homecoming June 2. The program included a symposium on recent developments in therapeutics with Drs. Murray B. Ferderber, John W. Shirer, William W. G. Maclachlan and Samuel R. Haythorn and Donald A. Wilson, Ph.D., as the speakers. A smoker was also given.

The Smoke Nuisance.—A study of the smoke problem in Pittsburgh was begun early in May under the auspices of the WPA and medical and scientific societies. The program includes the measurement of smoke coming from the chimneys and smokestacks and the tabulation of information given in questionnaires. Employers and employees in the milk business have joined to effect the delivery of the health questionnaires and the newspapers and health authorities cooperated in appealing to heads of households to answer the blanks, leaving them in their empty milk bottles to be picked up by the milk drivers. In ascertaining the number of colds, sore throats and other disorders of the nose, throat and lungs reported by families, it is hoped to determine whether, in a measure, these ailments might be caused by breathing smoke into the lungs. Agencies cooperating in the study include the Allegheny County Medical Society, General Health Council, the Air Hygiene Foundation of the Mellon Institute, department of industrial hygiene, University of Pittsburgh, Singer Memorial Research Laboratory and the U. S. Bureau of Mines. Similar surveys have been conducted in St. Louis, Indianapolis and New York, it is reported.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Superintendent of Training School Honored.—A portrait of Dr. Benjamin O. Whitten, superintendent, state training school at Clinton, was unveiled April 25. The portrait is the gift of more than 100 employees at the institution. Dr. Whitten has been superintendent since the school was opened in 1920. Dr. Frederick L. Webb, medical director, presided, and F. D. Jones, D.D., director of religious activities at the school, spoke in behalf of the employees. Dr. Whitten is 51 years of age and a graduate of Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons, class of 1913.

District Meetings.—At a meeting of the First District Medical Society in Walterboro recently the speakers included Drs. Robert B. Taft, Charleston, "Purpura Haemorrhagica with Reference to Radium Treatment"; John W. Regan, "Use of Sulfanilamide"; Robert Wilson Jr., "Protamine Insulin"; George R. Dawson, "Blood Transfusion Technic (Review of 1,000 Cases)," and John M. van de Erve, "Color Photography for Medical and Surgical Case Records"; all are of Charleston. ——The Fifth District Medical Society was addressed in Lancaster, among others, May 11, by Drs. Carl A. West, Camden, on appendicitis; John M. Settle, Great Falls, tularemia; William B. Ward, Rock Hill, cyclopropane.

VIRGINIA

Health Department Activities.—A new full time health department will begin functioning in Buchanan County July 1. Since April 1, 1936, the county's health activities were conducted as a part of a district composed of Tazewell, Russell and Buchanan counties. Headquarters for the new unit will be in Grundy.

Personal.—Dr. William Y. Garrett, Raven, has been appointed health officer of Prince William County.——Dr. Ralph G. Beachley, deputy director of rural health in the state department of health, has been appointed health officer of Arlington County, to succeed Dr. Earle G. Brown, who recently became health officer of Nassau County, New York.

Portrait of Dr. J. S. D. Cullen.—A portrait of the late Dr. J. S. Dorsey Cullen, formerly member of the Medical College of Virginia and dean from 1886 to 1898, has been presented to the school by his grandson, Lieut. Dorsey H. Cullen of the U. S. Army. The work of Gaetan de Navaceiles, Paris, the portrait shows Dr. Cullen as a medical officer of the Confederate Army and will be placed on the walls of the library. Dr. Cullen was the son of Dr. John Cullen, one of the founders of the medical college. He was the first professor of diseases of women and children at the school, serving in this position from 1868 to 1881, when he succeeded Dr. Hunter McGuire as professor of surgery. He was a charter member of the Medical Society of Virginia and was at one time president of the Richmond Academy of Medicine.

WASHINGTON

Society News.—The King County Medical Society was addressed June 6 by Drs. James M. Bowers and Samuel T. Mercer on "Gout" and "Cutaneous Manifestations in the Leukemias" respectively. Dr. William Dressler, Vienna, discussed "Errors in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Heart Disease" at a meeting May 31. The society and its woman's auxiliary cooperated in conducting a hobby show May 23; a showing for the public was held May 24.

WISCONSIN

County Societies Sponsor Orthopedic Clinics.—Various county medical societies in the state have cooperated with the crippled children's division of the state department of public instruction in holding orthopedic clinics. Included among them are:

Outagamie County Medical Society in Appleton April 2.
Kenosha County Medical Society in Kenosha April 27.
Douglas County Medical Society in Superior May 14.
Portage County Medical Society in Stevens Point May 21.

District Meetings.—The Sixth Councilor District Medical Society was addressed at its annual meeting in Green Bay May 24 among others by Drs. Donne F. Gosin on "Segmental Enteritis"; William E. Grove, Milwaukee, "Deep Infections of the Neck" and Robert L. Cowles, "Congenital Pyloric Stenosis."——At the ninth annual meeting of the Ninth Councilor District Medical Society in Stevens Point May 5, Dr. M. Herbert Barker, Chicago, conducted a clinic on cardiovascular diseases and hypertension; he also presented a review of recent methods in the treatment of hypertension at the dinner in the evening; Dr. James M. Hayes, Minneapolis, discussed "Acute Surgical Conditions of the Abdomen" and Dr. Albert E. Rector, Appleton, president elect, state medical society, spoke.

GENERAL

Medical Journals Merge.—The *Review of Tumor Therapy* and the *Southern Surgeon* have been merged. In announcing this, THE JOURNAL, June 4, reported that financial difficulties were responsible for the change. The editors of the *Southern Surgeon* wish to correct any misapprehension concerning this journal's financial status, stating that it has "always been in the black and was never more securely so than at this time." The *Review of Tumor Therapy* was taken over by the *Southern Surgeon* and is now run as a section in the latter publication under the title of Review of Neoplasms.

Medical Section of Association for Advancement of Science.—The one hundred and second annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science will be held at Ottawa June 27-July 2. The section on medical sciences (N) will meet Tuesday and Wednesday. There will be a symposium on "Bacillus Calmette-Guérin." Wednesday the session will be a joint symposium with the Section on Chemistry (C). The subjects will include: Hormones and Immunity; Bioelectric and Other Physiological Responses of Insulin and Nutrazol; The Prolongation of the Action of Insulin; The Purification of Heparin; The Ketogenic and Anti-Insulin Properties of Anterior Lobe Extracts, and Studies on the Specific Metabolic Stimulant of Pituitary Extracts.

Winners in Syphilis and Tuberculosis Control Contest.—Tacoma, Wash., won the first award in the initial syphilis control contest sponsored this year as a part of the city health conservation contest by the United States Chamber of Commerce and the American Public Health Association. Awards of merit went to Hartford, Conn., Newark, N. J., Louisville, Ky., and New Haven, Conn. In the tuberculosis control contest, the winner is Detroit, with awards of merit going to Newton, Mass., Hartford and New Haven, Conn. Points considered by the committee were the comprehensiveness of case finding and follow-up services in connection with tuberculosis and syphilis, the facilities provided for diagnostic and treatment purposes, and the extent of group participation in programs of education and control.

Bequests and Donations.—The following bequests and donations of medical interest have recently been announced:

New York Society for the Ruptured and Crippled, $50,000; New York Medical College and Flower Hospital, $25,000; New York Foundling and Babies hospitals, $10,000 each, by the will of Mrs. Sophie March Gondran. All are in New York.

Fifth Avenue Hospital, New York, $100,000 by the will of the late Adolph L. Gondran.

Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, $35,000 by the will of William Cohen, supreme court justice.

Misericordia Hospital, New York, $25,000, and St. Vincent's Hospital, $5,000 by the will of Mrs. Harriet Brady Mathieu.

Montefiore Hospital, New York, $10,000 by the will of the late Herman Lissner.

New York Ophthalmic Hospital, New York, $2,000 by the will of the late Eliza Shardlow.

Toledo Hospital, Toledo, Ohio, will receive the bulk of an estate estimated at $2,000,000 by the will of Frank Collins.

Presbyterian, St. Luke's, Mount Sinai and Post-Graduate hospitals, New York, $50,000 each, and New York Skin and Cancer Hospital $25,000 by the will of the late Henry Ware Putnam.

Jewish and Lankenau hospitals, Philadelphia, $7,000 each by the will of the late Dr. Ellwood R. Kirby.

Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia, $5,000 to establish the William S. Vare endowment, and $5,000 to the Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church for an endowment in memory of her daughter, Ida May Vare, under the will of the late Mrs. Ida Vare, Philadelphia.

Fiftieth Anniversary of Physiological Society.—The American Physiological Society observed its fiftieth anniversary at a banquet at the Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, April 1. The celebration took the form of a special program during the annual session of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology and the preparation of a history of the society, the first twenty-five years being prepared by Dr. William H. Howell, director emeritus and emeritus professor of physiology, Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health, Baltimore, and the second by Charles W. Greene, Ph.D., Columbia, Mo., for many years secretary and more recently president of the society. Guests of honor at the banquet included four of the five living original members: Dr. Howell, Russell H. Chittenden, Sc.D., emeritus professor of biologic chemistry, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven; Joseph Jastrow, LL.D., formerly professor of psychology, University of Wisconsin, and Dr. Warren P. Lombard, emeritus professor of physiology, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor. Dr. Frederick W. Ellis, Newton, Mass., the fifth surviving original member, could not attend. Dr. William T. Porter, Dover, Mass., was made honorary

110
938

president for the occasion and presided as toastmaster. The late Dr. John J. Abel, emeritus professor of pharmacology, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, was a guest and the British and Canadian physiologic societies were represented by Drs. William H. Newton, of Bucks, England, and Charles H. Best, Toronto.

FOREIGN

Croonian Lectures.—Dr. Francis R. Fraser, professor of medicine, University of London, and director, department of medicine, British Post Graduate Medical School, delivered the Croonian Lectures of the Royal College of Physicians of London May 24, 26 and 31. His subject was "Clinical Aspects of the Transmission of the Effects of Nervous Impulses by Acetylcholine."

Prize for Work on X-Rays.—A David Anderson-Berry Gold Medal and a sum of about £100 will be awarded in July by the Royal Society of Edinburgh to the person who in the opinion of the council has recently produced the best work on the nature of x-rays in their therapeutic effect on human diseases. Applications for the award are invited; they may be based on both published and unpublished work and should be accompanied by copies of the relevant papers. Additional information may be obtained from the General Secretary, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 22 George Street, Edinburgh 2, by June 1.

Society News.—The eighth session of conferences of the International Committee on Military Medicine will be held in Luxembourg July 1-4. Colonel Voncken, Office International de Documentation de Medecine Militaire, Liège, Belgium, is in charge of arrangements.——The second congress on renal insufficiency will be held at Evian, France, September 21-24. Information may be obtained from the secretariat, 138 Avenue des Champs-Elysées, Paris 8.——The tenth International Medical Congress for Psychotherapy will be held at Balliol College, Oxford, July 29-August 2. Additional information may be obtained from the honorary secretary, Dr. Eric B. Strauss, 81 Harley Street, London, W. I.

Government Services

Cancer Center at Baltimore Marine Hospital

A new 100 bed center for the treatment of cancer patients will begin functioning in September at the U. S. Marine Hospital, Baltimore, under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute. Cancer patients of the twenty-two marine hospitals throughout the country will be eligible for the service, which will be financed by the cancer institute as one of its regular authorized activities. The new model center will give the U. S. Public Health Service facilities for cancer therapy which are too costly to maintain in individual hospitals for the relatively few cancer patients reporting to a single institution for hospitalization, and it will enable the National Cancer Institute to carry out one of the primary functions outlined in the National Cancer Act of 1937—study leading to improvement in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. The Baltimore hospital has a capacity of 450 beds with adjacent quarters for officers and nurses, a research laboratory in addition to the laboratory for routine clinical examinations, facilities for x-ray diagnosis, physical therapy, dental and eye, ear, nose and throat clinics. Proximity to the future home of the National Cancer Institute in Bethesda, Md., was another factor in the selection of the Baltimore hospital. It is about 30 miles from the Bethesda site, where buildings of the National Institute of Health are already under construction. About 100 bed patients will be accepted at the clinic. The second floor of the hospital will be devoted to the care of bedpatients and to the admission of outpatients. Rooms in the basement will be equipped for x-ray and radium therapy and the pathologic work will be done in the research laboratory. Marine hospital patients amenable to ambulatory treatment may also be sent to Baltimore, but they will have to reside in the city at their own expense.

The cancer treatment center will be furnished with 500 milligrams of radium element and a 200 kilowatt x-ray machine, later to be supplemented with a 1,000,000 or more high voltage machine. The rooms of the hospital which will be assigned for the handling of x-rays and radium will be altered and equipped for adequate protection by the use of lead-impregnated walls and glass. It is estimated that the purchase of the radium and x-ray equipment, together with the necessary structural alterations, will cost approximately $30,000.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 28, 1938.

Nonmalignant Stenosis of the Esophagus

In his presidential address to the Section of Surgery of the Royal Society of Medicine, Prof. Grey Turner said that he had been taught that cancer of the esophagus was almost the only cause of obstruction, but he remembered a casual remark made by W. J. Mayo in 1906 that it was always worth doing a gastrostomy because the diagnosis might be wrong. During the last few years Turner had seen many examples of simple stenosis.

CAUSATION

The causation of fibrous stricture was usually obvious, generally the swallowing of corrosive fluid, but there were other causes, such as local or general infections. Milder destructive changes in the esophagus might be induced by regurgitation of very acid or toxic gastric contents and might occasionally lead to stenosis. Brown Kelly, of Glasgow, had shown that a secondary fibrosing condition might begin in association with some congenital defect.

PREVENTION

In the presence of conditions which invariably led to stenosis prevention was important. Salzer advised the passage of instruments in the early days, but this was dangerous; it was better to defer this treatment until four or six weeks after the accident. Turner had seen perforation of the esophagus by a bougie on the twenty-sixth day after the carbolic acid was swallowed. As to the ultimate condition, many patients could be permanently cured by persistent dilation, but in a few the tendency to recurrence persisted for many years and perhaps throughout life. Other methods were available. The swallowed string, usually associated with the name of Plummer, had a great field of usefulness. Turner had no success with the retrograde passage of a bougie through an artificial gastric fistula, but others had. He condemned attempts at excision of a simple stricture with end to end anastomosis. In cases which defeated the various methods mentioned there was always the possibility of making a new esophagus, but every attempt should be made to restore nature's path before trying to replace it by a surgical exploit.

Osteopath to Be Tried for Manslaughter

Though not recognized by the state, osteopathy is not only tolerated in this country but, like other forms of irregular practice, is patronized by persons of high social position and is often a lucrative business. However, meddling with a dangerous disease may prove serious, as the following case shows. A young school teacher had been under medical treatment for diabetes for some years. According to her physician her condition was satisfactory and likely to remain so provided she followed the dietetic instructions and continued with injections of insulin. She met an osteopath who told her that she had not diabetes and was suffering from anemia. His examination merely consisted of looking at her eyes and feeling her pulse. He told her to fast for four days and take orange juice every two hours. She did so and discontinued her injections of insulin. She became ill, and then the osteopath advised that she be given a little insulin in milk, but she lapsed into coma and died. The osteopath was committed for trial on the charge of manslaughter.

A Standard for Prematurity

In the compilation of the report of Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, the definition of prematurity came in question. It was decided to refer it to the British Paediatric Association and the Section of Diseases of Childhood of the Royal Society of Medicine. These bodies in turn referred it to a committee

of pediatricians, who suggested a standard of 5½ pounds (2,500 Gm.) weight or under. This was circulated to various bodies, including the Royal College of Physicians and the British College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Neither of these was satisfied, and a further committee was set up, which included the president of the latter college, Sir Ewen Maclean, and other authorities. This committee came to the conclusion that it was impossible to define prematurity satisfactorily but that some standard was desirable for the purposes for which the proposed definition was intended. They adopted the following resolution: "That in conformity with the standard in international use an infant whose birth weight is 5½ pounds (2,500 Gm.) or less shall be considered, for the purpose of comparison of records, as either immature or prematurely born, according as the estimated period of gestation is full time or less."

Professor Boycott Is Dead

Prof. A. E. Boycott, who was a well known pathologist, has died in his sixty-second year. He was editor of the *Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology*. He became lecturer on pathology at Guy's Hospital in 1907; he was transferred to the chair of pathology at Manchester in 1912 and to that of University College, London, in 1915. At a comparatively early age he established a reputation for his studies in experimental pathology in collaboration with the late Prof. J. S. Haldane. They investigated the anemia of Cornish miners, which was supposed to be due to defective ventilation but was proved by them to be due to ankylostomiasis. Boycott's work on the blood changes in that disease and the problems connected with the passage of the larvae through the intact skin was of the first importance. In collaboration with Haldane he investigated compressed air illness (caisson disease) and showed how divers could safely be decompressed. His early work on the blood changes in ankylostomiasis led to an interest in experimental anemia and blood regeneration, on which he became a leading authority. He also was a naturalist, and snails, which he bred, were a special hobby.

PARIS

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 21, 1938.

Surplus of the Social Insurance Funds

An editorial in the May 14 issue of the *Journal des Practiciens* on the fate of the surplus funds collected by the social insurance authorities is of interest. The receipts from joint payments by the insured and the employers since 1930, when the law was instituted, to the end of 1936 have been about twenty-one billion francs (nearly $600,000,000). The disbursements in the form of sickness, maternity and death claims have been only about seven billion francs. All the insurance premiums paid by workers and employers do not remain in the funds of the caisses or bureaus of the social insurance organization. A certain proportion are set aside as a reserve fund; hence the caisses have received only a little over ten billion francs, so that the surplus above payment of claims amounts to three and a half billion francs up to the end of 1936. The question arises, what has become of this surplus? Large sums have been lost, according to the editorial, in lending money to politicians to be used in erection of low-priced dwellings. There has been such a lack of judgment on the part of the social insurance authorities in their investments in the form of buildings, etc., that the French treasury heads have been obliged to intervene.

Pneumococcic Encephalitis

At the May 3 meeting of the Académie de Médecine of Paris, three cases of encephalitis due to the pneumococcus were reported by Professor Marinesco and his co-workers. Three cases of pneumonia complicated by cerebral localization of the pneumococcus were observed clinically, and the condition was confirmed by studies of the brain tissue obtained at necropsy. Pneumococcic encephalitis differs from other forms of this disease. The lesions involve chiefly the white substance of the cerebrum, giving rise to areas of demyelinization with characteristics peculiar to this type of infection. In addition to the myelin tissue, the neuroglia shows evidence of intense changes of toxic origin, reacting by marked mitoses. Perivascular round celled infiltration is a third typical observation, accompanied by punctate hemorrhages in the adjacent brain tissue and blood vessels filled with fibrin. The presence of the pneumococcus in the cerebral tissue was confirmed by staining and culture.

Excessive Speed the Primary Cause of Automobile Accidents

An international bureau in Geneva forming a part of the League of Nations is analyzing statistics on the causes of automobile accidents. The first series of French statistics has recently been published by the Minister of Public Works and includes accidents throughout France during January of the present year. Although January is not a holiday month, with a large number of private automobiles on the road, there were 319 deaths and 4,164 injured in 3,471 accidents. Of these accidents, 1,371, or nearly 40 per cent, took place in Paris or its suburbs. The largest number occurred during the week end. There were 665 accidents, with fifty-one deaths, on the five Sundays and 586, with sixty-two deaths, on the Mondays; Monday is now a holiday for many people here, as a result of the forty hour a week law. The hurry of automobilists to reach their destination and to return before Tuesday, as well as the lack of knowledge of the roads by some motorists, explains the frequency of these week end accidents. The majority of accidents occurred between 4 and 8 o'clock in the afternoon, the smallest number between 3 and 4 o'clock in the morning. Collisions between motor vehicles and cyclists provide the largest number of fatal accidents. Of 2,275 collisions between motor vehicles of all types and cyclists, 516, with thirty-six deaths, were between passenger automobiles and cyclists and 142, with twenty-deaths, between trucks and cycles. Pedestrians head the list of victims of automobile accidents, with 1,367 injured and 126 killed. The occupants of automobiles, excepting drivers, come next, with 1,055 injured and fifty-two killed. The better the visibility and the better the roads, the greater is the number of accidents, indicating that speeding is responsible. Of the total of 3,471 accidents, 2,246 occurred on straight roads, resulting in 200 deaths. There were 379 accidents, with forty-five deaths, at curves and 585, with twenty-two deaths, where roads crossed.

The Incubation Period of Mumps

Drs. de Lavergne, Kissel and Accoyer, in a paper read at the May 17 meeting of the Académie de Médecine of Paris, reported having found the cerebrospinal fluid of patients in the incubation period of mumps virulent for rabbits. The fluid obtained by lumbar puncture from human beings shows a slight but distinct hypercytosis, from 3.5 to 12 lymphocytes per cubic millimeter. This meningeal reaction could only be found fifteen days after exposure to infection, thus appearing before the onset of the parotitis. The meningeal reaction remains unchanged during the period in which there are already clinical evidences of the infection. In some cases the meningeal reaction remains latent, while in others it gives rise to meningitis either before or after the appearance of the parotitis. The virulence of the cerebrospinal fluid toward rabbits and the hypercytosis of the spinal fluid have almost always been found in human beings exposed to infection who did not present signs of parotitis. This means that these persons exhibit only a meningeal localization and not a parotid one. This explains why, clinically, cases have been observed in which the infection appears only a primary meningitis. In rabbits which have been given injections of the virus into the spinal canal, meningo-

encephalitis not followed by parotitis is always observed. The conclusion reached by the authors is that the occurrence of parotitis is the most typical clinical evidence of an infection by the virus of mumps but not the most reliable or constant sign of such an infection.

Course in Bronchoesophagoscopy by Dr. Chevalier Jackson

Dr. Jean M. Le Mée, in charge of the Otolaryngological Service of the Children's Hospital of Paris, has arranged a course in bronchoesophagoscopy to be given by Dr. Chevalier Jackson, of Philadelphia, and some of his former American and European assistants. The course will begin August 23 and continue until September 1. Lectures and clinical demonstrations will be given in the Blumenthal pavilion of the Children's Hospital and operations on the cadaver at the medical school. Information in regard to the course can be obtained by writing to Dr. Jean Zhâ, assistant in otorhinolaryngology, Hôpital Necker et Enfants-Malades, 149 rue de Sèvres, Paris 15e.

BERLIN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 3, 1938.

Increased Incidence of Rickets

In view of the progress made in recent years in research on vitamin D, it is surprising that an increased incidence of rickets has been reported in Germany and in other countries. This was recently pointed out by the ordinarius for pediatrics in Kiel, Prof. E. Rominger. According to several reports, the incidence of rickets among the nurslings of the Westphalian industrial region is between 37 and 46 per cent, and in the city of Dortmund it reaches 55 per cent. From Vienna an incidence of 40 per cent is reported. In the maternal consultation centers in Paris, 40 per cent of nurslings were rachitic. In Basel, Switzerland, the incidence was found to be 75 per cent during the winter and 50 per cent during the summer. Rominger himself gives for Kiel, that is, for a population of Northern Germany, as a conservative estimate 60 per cent for the winter and 40 per cent for the summer; this applies to nurslings who are brought to the clinic for consultation. Of about 1,000 school children in Munich, only 3.5 per cent were found to be free from rickets. Even more surprising are the reports about the increased incidence of rickets in high mountains, in Finland (more especially in fishing districts, in which the population practically lives on fish oil), as well as in the tropics, with the longest and most intensive exposure to sunlight that is possible. Moreover, even in breast-fed nurslings, rickets has been found more frequently in recent years, in Germany occasionally and also in Yugoslavia and in Egypt. A Norwegian investigator even found a high percentage of rachitic infants among those who had nursed at the breast for eight or nine months, and observers on the west coast of Sumatra state that rickets is frequent in spite of the fact that all infants are nursed at the breast.

Rominger believes that he has found the cause for these surprising observations: In the tropics, in Sumatra, the infants are nursed at the breast for a sufficient length of time, but the diet of the mothers is entirely inadequate. To be sure, the intensive sunlight compensates for many defects if the children are really sufficiently exposed to the sun; this, however, is not always the case, because the natives live in pile dwellings, and the young nurslings often remain confined in the house for long periods. In Germany the nutrition of the mothers is generally adequate, but nursing at the breast is not continued for a sufficient length of time; moreover, sufficient natural sunlight is not everywhere available. The conclusion is drawn that every bottle-fed infant requires prophylactic treatment against rickets. The high incidence of rickets in our latitudes can be traced to the fact that the breast feeding of infants is still not continued for a sufficient length of time and that they are fed too early with a one-sided milk-gruel diet. To be sure, it is possible that only an inadequate quantity of ultraviolet light penetrates the smoke blanket over some industrial cities. Nevertheless, rickets is almost more frequent among the children in rural regions than among the children in cities. Rominger sees the cause in the fact that instructions about this matter reach the city population more readily than the rural population.

Another cause of the frequency of rickets, which is never mentioned, Rominger sees in the inadequate doses of all antirachitic remedies. Irradiation with the quartz lamp should not be done now and again but should be done methodically. The doses of vitamin D that are given to bottle-fed infants are usually either too small or are given for too short a time or not regularly. Rominger thinks that there prevails an entirely unjustified fear of excessive doses. With many cod liver oil preparations which have been modified to improve the taste it is necessary to increase the doses in accordance with the lower vitamin D content. It is not enough to prescribe vitamin D or cod liver oil according to a fast rule; the dose must be determined in each individual case, and even for the same child it may have to be temporarily doubled or tripled, for instance, in the course of an infectious disease. In the inadequate and therefore dangerous doses Rominger sees one of the most important causes of the increased incidence of rickets during recent years. The correct dosage cannot be laid down in general rules, and it cannot be left to a lay person. In the prophylactic treatment, especial attention must be given to the right time to begin vitamin D medication in reference to the age, the time of birth and the season of the year; for instance, children born during late summer should receive vitamin D earlier, longer and in larger doses than children born during the winter. Premature infants should receive an especially early and generous prophylactic treatment.

Duration of Pregnancy

The computation of the time of birth heretofore was generally done by the method of Naegele, according to which the period of gestation is computed by counting 280 days from the first day of the last menstrual period. However, the results of a number of new investigations do not quite tally with this figure. For this reason, Dr. K. J. Anselmino, director of the women's clinic of the Rhine province, in Elberfeld, has investigated this problem on a large material. Only those cases were considered in which the labor pains began spontaneously, in which there was an exact record of the first day of the last menstruation and in which the fetus was at least 48 cm. long and weighed 2,800 Gm. With these points in view, 15,000 of the last 25,000 deliveries of the aforementioned clinic qualified for the investigation. It was found that the arithmetical mean of the duration of pregnancy, computed from the first day of the last menstruation, is 282.8, or about 283 days. It is the same for male and female fetuses, but in primiparas it is slightly longer than in multiparas. For this reason it is better for practical purposes to add not seven but ten days after the three months have been subtracted as usual. The term of 282.8 days is a mean value, around which there is a considerable dispersion of individual values. If five days is added to or substracted from 282 or 283 days, only 43.9 per cent of the women had their delivery within these ten days, whereas more than 25 per cent were not even confined within twenty days, that is, ± ten days. The determination of the true length of pregnancy, computed from the day of conception, revealed a mean value of 269 days. Since the term of conception is dependent on the length of the cycle, there are in cases of abnormally long or of abnormally short cycles apparent fluctuations in the period of gestation, which must be taken into consideration if the date of birth is computed on the basis of the last menstruation. For this reason the length of the cycle should always be considered

V 1
193

when the date of birth is computed. The formula "minus three months, plus ten days" corresponds to the arithmetical mean of the length of gestation in cases in which there is a twenty-eight day cycle; for the other cycles so many days have to be added to or subtracted from the computed day of delivery, as the cycle in question deviates from the twenty-eight day cycle.

Prof. Erich Hoffmann 70 Years Old

Erich Hoffmann, for many years ordinarius for dermatology and venereal diseases in Bonn, celebrated his seventieth birthday April 25. Originally a military physician, he rapidly advanced in a scientific career. After having worked in Berlin and Halle, he became in 1910 director of the dermatologic clinic of the university of Bonn, and as such he held the chair for this specialty. He first became prominent when in 1905 he, together with Schaudinn, demonstrated Spirochaeta pallida as the cause of syphilis. He determined the presence of spirochetes in the lymph nodes of patients with acquired as well as with congenital syphilis and described a method of glandular puncture for this purpose. He demonstrated that syphilis can be transmitted by vaccination with syphilitic blood or cerebrospinal fluid. He also made contributions to the development of the therapy of syphilis. Hoffmann published a large number of papers of high merit. When, five years ago, he resigned from his professorship, the activities of this unusually energetic man did not terminate. He continued his research work in the laboratory and made lecture tours; in 1937 he made a trip of several months' duration in response to an invitation from American physicians.

CAPE TOWN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 5, 1938.

The Annual Medical Congress

The annual medical congress will take place this year in September, by invitation of the Portuguese government, at Lourenço Marques. The congress is held under the auspices of the Medical Association of South Africa and the association is limited to the Union of South Africa. Negotiations between the Portuguese physicians at Lourenço Marques and the association's office at Cape Town easily overcame all organizational difficulties. For purposes of the congress the Lourenco Marques practitioners were all made honorary members of the Association, and the local organizing committee, or rather its honorary secretary and honorary treasurer, Dr. Bostock and Dr. de Carvalho, arranged an interesting program. The president of the congress is Dr. Vasco Palmeirim, senior medical officer of Lourenço Marques, while the patrons are the Portuguese ministers of education and colonies and the governor of the province of Moçambique. The Portuguese government had granted a subsidy to provide for the visit to the congress of professors of the faculties of medicine in Portugal. One problem has been that of providing accommodation for visiting members. Delagoa Bay has limited hotel accommodations and at that time of year it is one of the most popular seaside resorts in South Africa. However, the Italian Steamship Line has agreed to send the luxurious *Duilio*, now running between Cape Town and Genoa, on an excursion cruise to Delagoa Bay to provide not only transportation but accommodation for intending participants in the congress. It is anticipated that the meeting will be one of the most popular that we have had. In 1941 the association will hold a joint congress with the British Medical Association, but arrangements for that meeting have not yet been made.

Dagga Smoking

The use of Indian hemp (Cannabis sativa) for narcotic purposes is widespread in South Africa, where it has been prevalent since the days when the plant was introduced from Java at the time of van Riebeeck. Even then, however, it was found that the aborigines smoked a local plant, which they called "dagga." This plant is known botanically as Leonotis leonurus, and it is popular in gardens as an ornamental shrub. Dagga smoking has gradually been replaced by hemp smoking, but the name "dagga" has been used by the police and the public for cannabis. In consequence, confusion has arisen about the effects of real dagga smoking. A report by experts from the mental hospitals has been published in which the effects of hemp smoking are considered, but nothing is said about leonotis smoking. The effects of Indian hemp are well known and there is no difference of opinion about their cumulative toxicity, but there is a difference of opinion about the toxic effects of leonotis. It is regrettable that the name "dagga," which is historically and botanically applicable to leonotis alone, should still be attached to Indian hemp. Dagga smoking is mildly sedative and probably not more harmful to the system than moderate tobacco smoking; cannabis, on the other hand, is definitely a narcotic the use of which should at all events be regulated.

New Hospital on Cecil Rhodes Estate

The new hospital erected on the Cecil Rhodes estate and known as the Groot Skuur Hospital was recently opened and, despite the difficulties of staffing it is already working satisfactorily. So far as planning and construction are concerned, it is most interesting. The architect had to cope with several serious difficulties, among these being the problem of lighting the interior of the hospital buildings and the equally difficult problem of overcoming the effects of windage while providing adequate ventilation. Where the building stands, the southeasterly wind sometimes sweeps down the mountain slopes with a terrific velocity, creating eddies that violently disturb everything with which it comes into contact. The building was originally planned on the pavilion system, which made possible a ready solution of some of these structural difficulties, but the plan was changed to the block system. It is now a seven storied-basement block, providing scheduled accommodation for more than 800 beds, but more patients can be accommodated if necessary. At present some floors are not occupied, as it has been impossible to obtain an adequate nursing staff. The equipment is on the lines of the best American and Continental hospitals. The hospital has been designed as a general hospital. In the children's department, provision has been made for glass cubicles to permit patients with infectious diseases being nursed in the same ward. A paying block is being erected, but it is not clear yet what this addition is to serve. Apart from the fact that there is some doubt about the legality of providing such a paying ward—because the will of Cecil Rhodes prohibits the erection on any part of his estate of buildings designed for profit—there is some misgiving about the desirability of joining a paying ward to a closed institution such as the Groot Skuur Hospital must be, forming as it does the medical and surgical unit of the local university. The profession is perturbed about the innovation, and it is possible that there may be modifications of the present scheme.

Deaths in the Profession

The wastage from deaths in the profession has been considerable. Dr. D. H. Wessels, the foremost gynecologist and obstetrician in South Africa, died suddenly at the age of 56. Dr. A. B. Thomson, one of the pioneers of school medical inspection in the country, died in Natal after a lingering illness; he came to South Africa to organize school medical inspection work in Natal and later went into general practice. Dr. R. B. Thomson, who died in the same week, was the first professor of anatomy at the medical school attached to the University of Cape Town but forsook, for reasons of health, his academic work and retired to a village on the Orange River, where he contented himself with a small private practice. Other deaths during the past few months have been those of Drs. J. Duminy, George Hay, G. Munnik, L. McDowell, O. Heyns and H. N. Everard, all senior practitioners well known in the profession.

110
938

ITALY

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 15, 1938.

Treatment of Rheumatic Disorders

Treatment of rheumatic disorders was the theme of discussion at a recent meeting of the Accademia Medica di Roma over which Prof. Roberto Alessandri presided.

Professor Gosio reported the treatment of rheumatism with intravenous injections of aminopyrine. The intravenous route, he said, permits the action of even small doses of from 100 to 300 mg. He held that treatment with salicylates is still an indispensable therapeutic procedure. The administration of aminopyrine, however, represents a useful and powerful adjuvant, especially for subacute and visceral rheumatism or if the administration of antirheumatic substances by mouth cannot be readily effected. Professor Arcangeli has successfully treated acute rheumatic disorders with salicylate and achieved cure within a few (three or four) days. In addition, he claims that by use of salicylates endocarditis can be prevented, cured or at least palliated and also that pericarditis and myocarditis can be favorably influenced by the same means. To obtain such results, however, it is necessary to administer intravenously, orally or rectally daily doses as high as from 20 to 30 Gm., which may gradually be decreased. By this procedure he has been able also to combat successfully the severe hyperpyrexia that often follows rheumatism and which may be a symptom of endocarditis. Aminopyrine may be usefully employed in treating cerebral rheumatism.

Dr. Poddu observed that it might be interesting to apply the method proposed by Professor Gosio to rheumatic heart disease of the nonfebrile type. The therapeutic efficacy of the method might then be evaluated by successive determinations of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate as well as by the clinical course. According to Professor Pontano, sodium salicylate is of specific therapeutic value in treating acute articular rheumatism, although in his opinion it has no demonstrable effect on concomitant endocarditis. He does not advocate extremely high doses and prefers instead daily administration of from 6 to 8 Gm. on a regular schedule of 1 Gm. every four hours. A sound evaluation of the effect of aminopyrine should result from its experimental use in the treatment of acute forms of rheumatism in children, as the internal organs of children are particularly responsive. Professor Gosio summarized the discussion, which demonstrated, he said, the uncertainties that still surround the specific action of sodium salicylate.

Absence of Dorsal Fixation of Mesentery

Prof. Tommaso Lucherini, of Rome, has studied the absence of dorsal fixation in the differential diagnosis of painful abdominal syndromes. In a report submitted to the Società di Gastroenterologia, he described three cases of absence of fixation of the mesentery, in two of which the failure was complete. One of these cases was characterized by intermittent accessional spasms, referable to the pyloroduodenal region. The attacks tended to come on at meal time, and the symptoms resembled those of duodenal ulcer. The presence of ulcers was not demonstrated by roentgen examination, and symptomatic medical therapy was followed by a measure of success. In the second case the condition began with clinical symptoms of pain referable to the right iliac fossa, which, because of its dull, protracted afebrile development, was suggestive of chronic appendicitis. After roentgenoscopic study, however, such a diagnosis was ruled out. The third case, although the defect was only partial, represented an interesting example of malformation due, according to the author's observations, to a defective rotation of the ansa media; that is, the prearterial descending section (originating in the small intestine) did not rotate, whereas the postarterial descending section (originating in the cecocolon) rotated normally. Roentgen visualization revealed the duodenum free and the small intestine dextroverted, but no inversion of the long intestine and no ulcerative or inflammatory processes. The patient was periodically seized with pains in the umbilical region, which became violently diffused in the two right quadrants and were often accompanied by emesis. This occurred at intervals of about two months. The attacks would last three or four days and were relieved by administration of belladonna and alkaline substances.

The author concludes that it is impossible to establish a certain clinical diagnosis of defective fixation of the mesenterium, since the painful and dyspeptic gastroenteric disturbances which accompany the ectopia are common to many organic lesions of the digestive tract; e. g., ulcers, appendicitis and cholecystitis. Only roentgenoscopic examination permits the sure recognition of the anomaly and then only if every segment of the digestive tract is completely visualized through mediums administered orally and by rectum. Therapeutic approach, aside from symptomatic measures, can be only by surgical intervention. The concomitant complications of absence of fixation, in addition to the morphologic and topographic alteration which facilitates the production of other lesions, are due to the particularly mobile character of the intestinal loops. If painful dyspeptic disturbances are encountered, roentgenoscopic examination is indispensable in the differentiation of intestinal dystopias from disturbances related to nervous and tonic alterations and from organic disturbances of the abdominal viscera.

Systemic Disorders of the Reticuloendothelial System

Professor Dr. Bossa has observed a case of systemic endotheliosis in a man, aged 34, who presented the symptoms of a disorder of the lymphatic system. At necropsy a reaction of the hyperplastic type was evidenced by all the lymphoglandular apparatus and the endothelium of the various lymphatics. The latter appeared macroscopically to be completely infarcted, as if a state of diffuse lymphangitis had existed, related as much to the serous membrane as to the parenchyma. No neoplastic formations were detected in any organs. Microscopic examinations showed that only the endothelium of the lymph nodes and of the lymph sinuses were involved; the normal endothelial line was no longer recognizable, and the entire lumen was occupied by large histiocytes, which showed great polymorphism of the protoplasm and of the nuclei. In reporting the results of his studies to the Accademia della Scienze Mediche e Chirurgiche of Naples, the author discussed the origin of the cells which occupy the lumen of normal lymph vessels and which may be hyperplastic and proliferative, their progressive and regressive aspect, their tendency to form syncytial masses, their manifest phagocytic activity. The study of other cells of the reticuloendothelial system, Kupffer's cells, the perivascular histiocytes and so on, evidenced their perfect integrity; of all these cells, the cells of the serous layer proper also appeared unaltered. The sum of the histologic research data formed a picture of a singular morbid disorder of the endothelial cells of the lymph nodes and of the lymph sinuses. The author proposes that this should be considered as a special form of endotheliosis.

Marriages

JOHN MILTON BARRETT, Greenville, N. C., to Miss Florence Elizabeth Schwartz of Lancaster, Pa., in Baltimore, April 27.

WALDO MASON WATTLES, Farmville, Va., to Miss Lois Wright of Fredericksburg, in Welch, W. Va., April 30.

MAURICE M. ROSENBAUM, Shallotte, N. C., to Miss Kitty Matthias of Wilmington, May 2.

HUBERT RUSSEL HATHAWAY, Madison, Wis., to Miss Lucille Grear of Riverside, Ill., in April.

CHARLES TORBERT BERRY, Greenville, Miss., to Miss Berry Stevens of Senatobia, April 28.

SAMUEL PARNELL DURR to Miss Dorothy Harker, both of Rock Island, Ill., April 23.

Deaths

Royal Samuel Copeland, United States Senator from New York, died, June 17, at Washington, D. C., aged 69. Senator Copeland was born in Dexter, Mich., Nov. 7, 1868. He received the medical degree from the University of Michigan Homeopathic Medical School, Ann Arbor, in 1889 and later studied abroad. For five years, from 1890 to 1895, he practiced at Bay City, Mich., after serving one year as house surgeon to the University Hospital, Ann Arbor, and as assistant to the professor of ophthalmology and otology at his alma mater from 1889 to 1890. He was professor of ophthalmology from 1895 to 1908. In the latter year he went to New York, where he became dean and professor of ophthalmology at the New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, serving for ten years. Senator Copeland was commissioner of health and president of the New York City board of health from 1918 to 1923. He became United States Senator in 1923, serving until 1929, and was reelected for terms 1929-1935 and 1935-1941. He was mayor of Ann Arbor, president of the board of education and from 1900 to 1908 treasurer of the National Board of Control of the Epworth League. He was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons and a past president of the American Ophthalmological and Otological Association. Senator Copeland was co-author with A. E. Ibershoff of a textbook "Refraction," 1906, author of "The Health Book," 1924, a "Home Medical Book," 1935, and for many years of a newspaper health column. He received honorary degrees from Lawrence University, Hahnemann College, Philadelphia, Syracuse University, Oglethorpe University and Temple University.

Thomas Lathrop Stedman ✠ New York; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department of Columbia College, New York, 1877; author of "A Practical Medical Dictionary," which has been widely used in the medical profession and of which the thirteenth edition was published in 1936; editor of the "Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine," of the "Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences" and of "The Nurse's Medical Lexicon"; edited other medical dictionaries and handbooks, and contributed to other medical publications; aged 84; died, May 26.

Alleyne Von Schrader ✠ Lieut. Colonel, U. S. Army, retired, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1909; entered the medical corps of the army in 1911; served during the World War; retired as a major in 1920 for disability in line of duty; was promoted to lieutenant colonel in 1930 under a special act; formerly on the visiting staff of the Community Hospital, Long Beach; aged 51; died, March 25.

Harry M. Miley, Chambersburg, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1893; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; veteran of the Spanish-American War; past president of the Medical Society of Franklin County; for many years member of the board of health and formerly health officer; formerly on the staff of the Chambersburg Hospital; aged 73; died, March 17.

Robert B. Campbell, Mount Union, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1895; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; past president of the Huntingdon County Medical Society; president of the school board; aged 73; died, March 17, in the Jefferson Hospital of prostatic hypertrophy and myocarditis.

Charles Ellis Bredt ✠ Mahanoy City, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1908; formerly assistant demonstrator of anatomy at his alma mater; at one time member of the city board of health; on the staff of the Locust Mountain State Hospital, Shenandoah; aged 57; died, March 19.

A. Howard Townsend ✠ Apollo, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1900; past president of the Armstrong County Medical Society; on the staff of the Armstrong County Hospital, Kittanning; aged 63; died, March 12, in the Western Pennsylvania Hospital, Pittsburgh.

William J. Flannery, Brooklyn; Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., 1901; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; formerly associate visiting surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital and St. Catherine's Hospital; aged 61; died, April 19, of carcinoma of the colon.

Edwin Stanley Cooke, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1888; served during the World War; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; aged 73; died, March 2, in the United States Naval Hospital, of heart disease.

William Alexander Welch ✠ Callao, Mo.; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1903; past president of the Macon County Medical Society; formerly county coroner and member of the school board; aged 65; died, March 23, of an infection of the gallbladder.

Frank Foster Sumney, Dravosburg, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1891; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; formerly member of the state legislature; past president of the school board; aged 71; died, March 20.

David Barnes Cooley, Pottstown, Pa.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 1913; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; served during the World War; on the staff of the Homeopathic Hospital; aged 54; died, March 22.

Milton Tighlman McCarty, Frankfort, Ind.; Central College of Physicians and Surgeons, Indianapolis, 1902; city health officer; formerly member of the state legislature; aged 64; died, April 1, of bronchopneumonia, pulmonary fibrosis and esophageal diverticulum.

Samuel Warren Miller, Hamburg, Pa.; University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, 1912; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; aged 49; served during the World War; was found dead in March of carbon monoxide poisoning.

Abraham Royden Gregory ✠ Jacksonville, Ill.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1907; at one time assistant in ophthalmology at his alma mater; aged 59; died, April 8, of cerebral hemorrhage and hypertension.

J. Harry Pickle, Millersville, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1891; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; aged 75; died, March 2, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Joseph Richardson Parke, Philadelphia; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1889; veteran of the Spanish-American War; aged 84; died, March 8, in the Pennsylvania Hospital of injuries received in a fall.

Glendon Franklin Sheppard ✠ Philadelphia; Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1923; aged 40; on the staff of the Temple University Hospital, where he died, March 6, of heart disease.

Charles Edmund Ward, Little River, Kan. (licensed in Kansas in 1934); member of the Kansas Medical Society; past president of the Rice County Medical Society; aged 72; died, March 30, of pneumonia.

John Harold Fears ✠ South Bend, Ind.; Ohio Medical University, Columbus, 1903; aged 61; on the staff of the Epworth Hospital, where he died, April 9, of arteriosclerosis, uremia and hypertension.

William Johnson George, Johnstown, Pa.; University of Wooster Medical Department, Cleveland, 1881; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; aged 81; died, March 6, of asthma.

Cooley Baldwin Van Meter ✠ Cincinnati; Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1887; for many years examining alienist for the county probate court; aged 76; died, March 17, of arteriosclerosis.

Daniel Frank Gray ✠ Providence, R. I.; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1892; on the staff of St. Joseph's Hospital; aged 74; died, April 21, of coronary sclerosis and myocarditis.

Archie Wallace Leech ✠ Beaverdale, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1911; for many years postmaster; aged 59; died, March 24, of coronary thrombosis.

Franklin Pierce Herr, Ridgely, Md.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1878; aged 86; died, March 18, of chronic interstitial nephritis.

Thomas Taylor Kirk ✠ Pittsburgh; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1886; aged 77; died, March 16, in the Western Pennsylvania Hospital, of pneumonia.

Stephen Walter Gryczka, Reading, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1919; aged 49; died, March 6, in St. Joseph's Hospital, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Edward Was, Oostburg, Wis.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1884; aged 79; died, March 3, of hypertension and coronary thrombosis.

Henry Surville Holloman, Olla, La.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1900; aged 59; died, April 12, of cerebral thrombosis.

Bureau of Investigation

POW-O-LIN

Another Laxative with a "Kick"

Any one at all familiar with the "patent medicine" industry knows that one of the simplest nostrums to float successfully is a laxative containing enough alcohol to impress its physiologic action on the patient. "Pep 'em up and clean 'em out!" An advertising appropriation is, of course, essential, because the business is highly competitive. But with those requirements met, business can almost be assured.

"Pow-o-lin," or, to give it its full name, "Hamlin's Pow-o-lin," is a comparative newcomer to this market and is put out by the Herb Juice-Penol Company, Inc., of Danville, Va. A Danville newspaper in August 1932 reported that James T. Hamlin Jr. had purchased the Herb Juice Company from Ben J. Lifsey of Jackson, Tenn. It is a question whether this concern really makes the "patent medicine," as the original newspaper story was to the effect that the company's products were manufactured by a pharmaceutical concern in the East and would be shipped in "bulk carload lots for preparation, bottling, labeling and distribution."

The Herb Juice Company had for some years put out a nostrum of the alcohol-laxative type under the name of "Miller's Herb Juice." Incidentally, a little over a year later—November 1933—Jackson, Tenn., newspapers reported that a state charter had been granted the Herb Products Company of that city, which the papers declared was a successor to the old Herb Juice Medicine Company, and the information was added that Mr. Ben J. Lifsey was the president of the corporation. This, however, by the way.

Herb Juice, as already stated, was a "patent medicine" laxative, the trade package of which admitted the presence of 11 per cent of alcohol—presumably the only one of the eleven drugs that the National Food and Drugs Act of 1906 requires to have stated on the label. Pow-o-lin is a "patent medicine" laxative whose carton also admits the presence of 11 per cent of alcohol. Both call for dosages of four tablespoonfuls daily —that is, 2 ounces. As the alcohol content of both preparations is about one-fourth the strength of much whisky on the market, it is easily conceivable that persons not used to alcohol might experience a feeling of well-being after taking a dose of half an ounce of a product of this type.

The present Pow-o-lin seems to be advertised mainly, if not entirely, in the South. The claims on the trade package are quite characteristic of the present day "patent medicine" exploiter. Other than stating that the product is a laxative, about the only claim made is the statement:

> "For a condition in which a remedy of this kind is indicated, satisfactory results are guaranteed when taken according to directions."

This is about equivalent to saying that for those who need this sort of thing, this is the sort of thing that such people need!

In the newspaper advertising—which, of course, is not subject to the restrictions of the National Food and Drugs Act—the claims, both direct and inferential, are considerably broader. An advertisement in a Williamsburg, Va., paper details the case of Mr. A. M. Robinson, whose picture appears with his testimonial. According to Mr. Robinson, he suffered from gas pains and nervous indigestion, which he thought were due to "a temporarily clogged intestinal tract that was brought on by my constipated condition."

A Norfolk, Va., paper carried on advertisement of Pow-o-lin with the testimonial (and picture) of Mr. R. P. White. Mr. White, like Mr. Robinson, also suffered from gas pains and nervous indigestion, which, he opined, were due to "a temporarily clogged intestinal tract brought on by neglect of constipation." The similarity of some of the phraseology of these two testimonials might cause a cynical reader to wonder if they had originated in the same advertising agency.

As a number of inquiries have come in from physicians and laymen in the Southern states, asking for information on Pow-o-lin, the Bureau of Investigation obtained an unopened, original package of this "patent medicine" on the open market and submitted it to the A. M. A. Chemical Laboratory with the request that enough work be done on it to indicate the general character of the nostrum. The Laboratory now reports the following:

LABORATORY REPORT

> "One original package of Hamlin's Pow-o-lin (Herb Juice-Penol Co., Danville, Va.) was submitted to the A. M. A. Chemical Laboratory by the Bureau of Investigation. In the trade package there was an eight-ounce flint bottle containing 240 cc. (approximately 8 fluidounces) of a light brownish liquid, possessing an odor of licorice. The reaction of the mixture to litmus was neutral. The specific gravity at 25 C. was 1.133.
>
> "No information concerning the composition of Pow-o-lin appeared on either the trade package or the label except the following declaration: 'A Vegetable Preparation . . . Alcohol 11%.'
>
> "Qualitative tests indicate the presence of an extract appearing to be licorice, a laxative (emodin bearing) drug suggestive of senna, and a sugar which reduced alkaline cupric tartrate solution; traces of sulfate and chlorides were noted. Heavy metals and magnesium sulfate were not found.
>
> "It was concluded that Hamlin's Pow-o-lin is essentially a water-alcohol solution of plant extractives flavored with licorice."

In closing, it is worth noting that on Dec. 23, 1937, the Federal Trade Commission reported that the Herb Juice-Penol Company, Inc., of Danville, Va., had entered into a stipulation with the commission to the effect that Pow-o-lin would no longer be advertised as being "capable of relieving biliousness, nervousness, indigestion and countless ills due to constipation, unless these assertions are limited to temporary relief from constipation."

Correspondence

COLLAPSE THERAPY IN PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

To the Editor:—In an editorial comment in THE JOURNAL, May 7, it was viewed with surprise that collapse therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis has not resulted in a greater reduction of the mortality to morbidity ratio in the tuberculosis sanatoriums. It was pointed out that Drolet's recent statistical study showed that the ratio of deaths to new cases varied little throughout various communities during a twenty year period. Lest Drolet's statistics be misconstrued as demonstrating the ineffectiveness of collapse therapy, I should like to offer an explanation for this apparent indictment.

There was published in the January 1935 issue of the *American Review of Tuberculosis* a fifteen year survey of artificial pneumothorax treatment in representative American sanatoriums. The results showed that pneumothorax treatment was given in about 10 per cent of the patients. The authors referred only to cases in which there were at least three months of pneumothorax refills. Cases in which pneumothorax had to be discontinued within three months were not included and were considered as unsuccessful attempts. This means that, a priori, about 90 per cent of the patients in the sanatoriums received no suitable pneumothorax treatment and therefore their ultimate progress was in no way a reflection on this form of treatment.

It was further found that in only 38 per cent of the cases in which artificial pneumothorax was given was an effective collapse maintained (disappearance of symptoms and bacillary sputum and closure of cavities), so that the patients who received an effective collapse were indeed a small percentage of the population of the tuberculosis institutions. It is therefore little surprising that the therapeutic results obtained from about 3 per cent of the hospitalized patients did not appreciably influence the general mortality rate.

V 1
193

While there were other collapse therapy measures used besides pneumothorax, the number of patients who received pneumothorax was far greater than those who had thoracoplasties. Likewise, the number of phrenic nerve operations was not large. It may be concluded that the number of patients given collapse therapy was so small in proportion to the total number of tuberculous patients in the hospitals that it could not alter the mortality statistics even over a period of many years.

Collapse therapy is not applicable to all patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, and the percentage of patients eligible for this form of treatment has therefore been small.

The failure of collapse treatment to reduce the general hospital mortality rates does not detract from the brilliant results obtained in individual instances. These isolated results make little impression on large statistical studies but make a definite impression on the observer. During the past decade many advances have been made. Indications for treatment have been broadened, ineffective pneumothoraces have been converted into effective ones by the Jacobaeus operation, and bilateral pneumothorax has been used more extensively than before. More thoracoplasties are being done throughout the tuberculosis centers with little operative mortality. Last, but not least, is the fact that patients are presenting themselves with earlier lesions more easily suitable for treatment.

The small number of cases acceptable for collapse therapy precludes any reduction of the rate on a large scale. As time goes on the number of cases successfully treated will increase and eventually it will register in the statistics.

MILTON B. ROSENBLATT, M.D., New York.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

EXAMINATIONS DURING ANTISYPHILITIC THERAPY

To the Editor:—Because of the drive for the eradication of syphilis, I should like to know how often during treatment with bismuth compounds, arsphenamine, neoarsphenamine, tryparsamide and mercury the urine should be analyzed. What are the precautions and contraindications to these drugs as far as can be detected by analysis of the urine? Can you refer me to some literature or give me your experience of the damage that has been produced to the kidneys or other organs when these drugs have been injected and not controlled by urinalysis? Are there other precautions that you advise which the general practitioner should take who is treating or will treat syphilis? How important is the weight and blood pressure? How frequently should the eyes be examined? How often should a Wassermann test or a spinal fluid examination be taken?

P. J. IMPERATO, M.D., Brooklyn.

ANSWER.—The literature covering damage to tissue from the arsphenamines, tryparsamide, bismuth compounds and mercury is an enormous one and is summarized in such textbooks as those of Moore, J. E.: The Modern Treatment of Syphilis, Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1933, and Stokes, J. H.: Modern Clinical Syphilology, ed. 2, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1936.

As far as the kidneys are concerned there is no evidence that the arsphenamines or tryparsamide, when given to persons in good general physical condition, in average therapeutic doses and when grave arsenical reactions such as dermatitis and jaundice are not produced, have any appreciable effect on the blood pressure or kidney function as measured by the phenolsulfonphthalein output or blood chemistry or on the function of other vital organs.

In therapeutic doses, furthermore, neither bismuth nor mercury produces persistent renal damage. Mercury is somewhat more likely than bismuth to cause a mild toxic nephrosis.

With any of the antisyphilitic drugs—arsenicals or heavy metals—there may be transitory albuminuria and cylindruria during treatment, though instances of serious and permanent renal damage which can be definitely and directly attributed to the therapeutic use of these drugs are exceedingly rare.

Many textbooks advise the weekly examination of the urine during arsenical treatment and immediate discontinuance of treatment in the face of mild albuminuria or cylindruria. In actual practice such frequent examinations of the urine may not be necessary, nor may it be essential to abandon treatment in the presence of mild to moderate albuminuria or cylindruria without other evidence of impairment of renal function.

All antisyphilitic drugs and particularly the heavy metals should be used with caution in the face of a previously existing nephritis or nephrosis.

The question concerning other precautions which should be taken by the general practitioner who is engaged in the treatment of syphilis is so generally phrased as to be unanswerable within the limitations of space of this column. The inquirer is advised to consult modern textbooks on the subject of the treatment of syphilis, references to two of which are given.

The weight is an important guide as to drug tolerance and caution should be exercised in antisyphilitic treatment in patients who lose weight rapidly during its progress. Blood pressure is relatively unimportant. Treatment should of course be cautious in the face of severe hypertension, especially if of the malignant variety, and in hypertension due to renal disease.

Repeated examinations of the eyes is unimportant except in the case of tryparsamide.

A blood Wassermann test may be used as a treatment guide in all patients with syphilis and, in general, should be done at the beginning and end of each arsenical course. The details of interpretation of such tests will be found in modern textbooks.

The spinal fluid should be examined in all patients with syphilis; in those with early syphilis at the end of about six months of treatment; in those with late syphilis at the start of or as soon as possible after beginning treatment. If the spinal fluid is abnormal, repeat examinations during treatment are essential.

PREGNANCY IN DUPLICATE UTERINE HORNS

To the Editor:—While performing a vaginal hysterectomy, I found double uteri, complete with tubes and ovaries for each. There was evidence of a pregnancy in each. The patient is the mother of four children. Is this condition unusual or rare?

M.D., Arkansas.

ANSWER.—Partial or complete duplications of the reproductive tract are not uncommon. This is due to the fact that the fallopian tubes, uterus and most of the vagina are derived embryologically from a fusion of the müllerian ducts. The extent of the duplication, therefore, will depend on the extent of the müllerian derivatives that have not fused. A double uterus may or may not be associated with a double vagina. In all cases, however, there are only two fallopian tubes, one arising from each horn. There are rarely more than two ovaries, one on each side.

A pregnancy in each of the two separate horns at the same time is indeed an unusual occurrence. To make this possible two separate ova would have to be fertilized at the same time and each fertilized ovum would have to pass down a separate fallopian tube to the respective uterine horn. Such a condition has been reported in the literature.

ERGOTISM AND RYE BREAD

To the Editor:—I am allergic to both wheat and yeast and as a result consume large quantities of Swedish rye bread and rye crisp. Is there any danger of ergotism?

M.D., Pennsylvania.

ANSWER.—A search of the literature has revealed no reports of ergotism in man in the United States as a result of the consumption of rye bread. Several English papers deal with the subject:

Morgan, M. T.: Report on an Outbreak of Alleged Ergot Poisoning by Rye Bread in Manchester, *J. Hyg.* **29**: 51 (April) 1929.
Robertson, James, and Ashby, Hugh T.: Ergot Poisoning Among Rye Bread Consumers, *Brit. M. J.* **1**: 302 (Feb. 25) 1928.
Stockman, Ralph: The Cause of Convulsive Ergotism, *J. Hyg.* **34**: 235 (June) 1934.
Stockman, Ralph, and Johnston, J. M.: Cereal Food Poisoning and Its Relation to the Etiology of Pellagra, *J. Hyg.* **33**: 204 (April) 1933.
Dilling, Walter J., and Kelly, R. E.: Gangrene Following the Use of Ergotized Rye Bread, *Brit. M. J.* **1**: 540 (March 31) 1928.

Morgan discusses the agricultural methods employed to prevent a fungous infection of the grain. In his opinion the ergotized grain may be eliminated in the milling process by the use of proper screening and purifying machinery. We have no information about the methods used in this country. It is probable that the United States Department of Agriculture may be able to provide some information relative to this subject.

110
938

LILLIPUTIAN HALLUCINATION

To the Editor:—A white man, aged 42, a postal clerk, has complained for the past two years of a feeling of weakness when he is at work. He becomes nervous so that he is unable to write a money order. His sense of dimensions has become distorted, especially of height, and a table 3 feet high appears flattened to about a foot. The attacks last from fifteen minutes to an hour or more. His physical examination is negative except for a slight retraction of the left ear drum. His hearing is good in both ears. The attacks suggest a condition similar to an overdose of insulin.

M.D., New Jersey.

ANSWER.—The attacks, which are incompletely described, suggest a possible aura for a focal lesion in the occipital or temporal lobe of the brain. This lesion may be neoplastic, vascular or inflammatory. A detailed neurologic examination is indicated together with complete ophthalmologic and otologic investigations to include fundoscopy, visual fields, and caloric and turning tests. If no focal localizing signs are found it may be necessary to do either a ventriculogram or encephalogram. Neurosurgery is indicated if the lesion is neoplastic or gives any suggestion of it. This type of symptom, that is, defect in dimensions or size, is known as a Lilliputian hallucination. If the lesion is inflammatory or vascular the patient should receive some sedative such as sodium bromide. The weakness, nervousness and inability to write may, on the other hand, be due to some disturbance of the cardiovascular system and not to any cerebral disease.

POSSIBLE HYPERPARATHYROIDISM IN BOY

To the Editor:—A boy, aged 12, heretofore in splendid health, has noticed during the last four months that whenever he gets warm he becomes weak and faint and once he actually lost consciousness. His appetite is poor; he has lost 15 pounds (7 Kg.) in the last three months. During this time he has had three boils on his right hand, something he has never had before. At the beginning of his illness he had some pain around the umbilicus after he ate, which continued for two or three weeks, but since he has been eating less there has been none of this pain. His bowels have moved regularly. Physical examination reveals that he is well developed and nourished, is 5 feet three-fourths inch (154 cm.) tall and weighs 101 pounds (46 Kg.; the weight had been 115 pounds, or 52 Kg.), the temperature is 99.2 F. and the blood pressure is 120 systolic and 80 diastolic. Physical examination was essentially negative except for a cardiac rate of 100 and a heart which sounded somewhat overactive. There was a blowing systolic murmur heard at the aortic area when the patient was lying down but not in an erect position. He appeared quite nervous and seemed a little hyperactive. Urinalysis showed a faint trace of albumin. Blood counts were as follows: Nov. 24, 1937, hemoglobin 94 per cent, red blood cells 5,420,000, white blood cells 7,080, polymorphonuclears 60 per cent, lymphocytes 25 per cent, mononuclears 6 per cent, eosinophils 6 per cent, basophils 3 per cent, smear negative; December 17: hemoglobin 95 per cent, red blood cells 5,710,000, white blood cells 9,480, polymorphonuclears 47 per cent, lymphocytes 37 per cent, mononuclears 3 per cent, eosinophils 11 per cent, basophils 2 per cent; December 21: red blood cells 5,130,000, white blood cells 6,800, polymorphonuclears 46 per cent, lymphocytes 44 per cent, mononuclears 3 per cent, eosinophils 7 per cent. X-ray examination of the chest showed marked hilar infiltration but no indication of active tuberculosis. The sedimentation rate was 4 mm. per hour, the basal metabolic rate plus 3 per cent, the fasting blood sugar 83 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, and the blood calcium 14 and 13.8 mg., tests being taken at an interval of a week. Because of the eosinophil count, three stool examinations have been made by competent laboratory men, without any parasites being found. Do you think this boy might have hyperparathyroidism? The blood calcium content suggests it. There has been no pain which is usually associated with bone changes in parathyroid tumors and, although no roentgenograms have been taken of the long bones, the bony structure of the chest and shoulders appear normal. An active rheumatic infection seems to have been ruled out by the sedimentation rate and the fact that subsequent examinations show a cardiac rate ranging from 72 to 90. Can you suggest any other diagnosis?

M.D., Tennessee.

ANSWER.—Hyperparathyroidism is surely suggested by the blood calcium levels. Blood calcium levels that remain persistently above 11.5 mg. should always be considered abnormal. The principal objection to this diagnosis is in the age of the patient. The age does not preclude such a diagnosis but it speaks strongly against such a possibility. In this case the serum calcium content should be further observed. A persistently high calcium exists for some time preceding the usual symptoms of hyperparathyroidism. A blood phosphorus determination should be made. The combination of high calcium and low phosphorus is extremely suggestive. The plasma phosphatase will be elevated also if there is detectable bone change. The urinary calcium is elevated in hyperparathyroidism but may be elevated also in other disease states. Because of the seriousness of parathyroid tumor, roentgenograms of the long bones should be made. There are detectable bone changes before the typical cysts are formed. Parathyroid tumors are rarely palpable and sometimes are difficult to find at operation.

Although the sedimentation rate argues against active infection, a number of possibilities suggest themselves and cannot be lightly discarded. A Mantoux or Pirquet test should be done. This boy is still within the age limit when hilar tuberculosis is not uncommon. A subacute bacterial endocarditis is a possibility but not a likely one. An infectious mononucleosis should be excluded. The lymphocyte count is scarcely high enough to warrant this diagnosis but a careful differential count and a heterophile antigen test should settle the question. The basal metabolic estimation should be repeated. The heat intolerance, the weight loss, the nervousness and the tachycardia are suggestive of a hyperthyroidism. The search for parasites and ova should be continued.

The fainting attacks, with one actual syncope, raise the suspicion of the effort syndrome or autonomic imbalance. Again the age of the patient makes this unlikely, but such a condition would account for all the symptoms except the hypercalcemia. One may find statements which allege that the white count as given here, that is to say, a normal total count with a relative lymphocytosis, a relative leukopenia and an eosinophilia, is sufficient to warrant such a diagnosis. The diagnosis may be safely made only when the other possibilities are ruled out.

None of these conditions, however, are consistent with persistent hypercalcemia.

WRITERS' CRAMP

To the Editor:—A man, aged 35, an auditor, is facing the loss of his job because of writers' cramp. In addition to the uncontrollable cramp he is bothered with flushing of the thenar and hypothenar eminences of both hands and occasionally slight pain in his right shoulder (he is right handed and does not stammer). His general health is excellent. There is no evidence of focal infection. There is no twitching or wasting of muscles. All laboratory tests are negative. He does not drink or smoke, sleeps well and lives a happy family life. The use of common sedatives and hypnotics has not been helpful.

M.D., California.

ANSWER.—In true writers' cramp there is no difficulty in using the hands for anything except writing with pen or pencil. If there is difficulty with every kind of use of the hands, one must look for neuritis, muscular atrophy, paralysis agitans, tenosynovitis or other organic disease. A person with writers' cramp can use a typewriter without difficulty and should do so as much as possible. If a case is not far advanced, relief may be obtained by teaching the person to write in the correct manner and the use of large cork or rubber pen holders. The cramp is often brought about by gripping the pen tightly and pressing down on the paper with unnecessary force. Attention should also be paid to the light, to the position of the paper and to the height of the desk or table. If a case is far advanced, a period of rest from writing is necessary. After this, care should be taken to observe the rules about proper writing. It is, of course, desirable for victims of this trouble to learn to write with either hand.

DIAGNOSIS OF BRAIN LESION IN CONVULSIVE SEIZURES

To the Editor:—A white man, aged 45, married, a druggist, had a severe convulsion May 16, 1936. Following the convulsion he had attacks, five or more daily, in which he was paralyzed in the left half of the body for about thirty seconds, during which time he had a profound sensation of swelling on the affected side, this sensation being more pronounced in the eye, chest and arm. With the exception of an intermission of two months last summer, he has had from three to five or more attacks daily since the onset. The mental condition of the patient is apparently normal. His weight is stationary, his appetite good and he attends to his work as usual but is nervous and worried because of his condition. The attacks come on quickly after a short prodromal feeling and he has to sit down or catch on something without delay to prevent a fall. Incidentally he has been hurt several times and has had one automobile wreck because of these attacks. Have you any suggestions for diagnosis or treatment?

M.D., South Carolina.

ANSWER.—This patient apparently has an organic disease on the right side of his brain involving the postcentral gyrus and the surrounding brain tissue. The lesion may be a brain tumor, a brain abscess, a cyst involving the cortex and meninges, an inflammatory lesion, a gumma, a syphilitic brain disease or an injury to the right cortex, or the condition may be arteriosclerosis, alcoholism or other less common disorder. The patient should have a neurologic examination, because some signs pointing to a lesion in the right side of the brain will be found. If there is no choking of the disk, an encephalogram should be made to determine the size and location of the lesion by means of ventricular deformity, pineal body shifting and presence of internal and external hydrocephalus. When this is being done a complete examination of the spinal fluid should be made, including manometric measurements to include the pressure of the spinal fluid, the amount of rise of pressure as measured by a manometer from coughing, straining and pressure on each jugular vein, a cell count, globulin determination, Wassermann test and a colloidal gold test. If there is a

V 1
193

choked disk present, a ventriculogram should be made. If the air studies indicate a space-occupying lesion, neurosurgical intervention is indicated for the purpose of exposure and removal of all the lesion that is possible. If the condition is not neurosurgical an anticonvulsant regimen is necessary. This is the giving of sufficient sodium bromide or phenobarbital until the patient becomes free from attacks. When that dose is determined, the patient is kept on it for at least five years. He should not drive a car, swim, climb heights or do anything that is hazardous to himself or to any one else.

OSTEO-ARTHRITIS

To the Editor:—A woman, aged 57, weighing 165 pounds (75 Kg.), past the menopause, began having intermittent attacks of pain along the medial side of the knee joints, first one knee and then the other, six years before I saw her. The attacks until nine months ago never occurred in the two knees at the same time, never lasted more than three weeks and were never severe. She has never received an injury to either knee. The pain never has kept her from work. In April 1937, while she was having sore throat (which was unaccompanied by fever and not sufficiently severe for her to go to bed) she had the same pain in the two knee joints at the same time, much more severe than ever before. She has not been free from pain for a whole day since then. The pain is worse at night and is aggravated when she presses or touches one knee against the other. Walking has little or no influence on the pain. Weather conditions do not influence the pain. When she sits in one position for more than five minutes she has a stiffness in the knee joints with pain on rising, and the pain continues for several minutes until she has walked around for a few minutes and become "limbered up." The condition is gradually getting worse. There is a tender streak along the inner side of the knee joints, running horizontally backward and forward, exactly over the line of the joint. There are no other tender areas about the knee joints, or any other abnormalities. Anteroposterior and lateral roentgenograms of both knee joints show the same condition for the two joints: osseous overgrowth of the inner corners of the knee joints. There is no narrowing of the joint spaces or other evidences of rheumatoid arthritis. No foreign bodies were seen in the picture, which was purposely slightly light for soft tissue detail. Walking does not make the pain worse, nor does standing (she is a schoolteacher). With the leg straight and the knee fixed, outward pulling of the leg causes acute pain at the inner side of both knee joints. The opposite of this, that is, with the knee fixed, and inward pulling of the leg, causes no pain.

L. A. CROWELL JR., M.D., Lincolnton, N. C.

ANSWER.—The case is probably one of osteo-arthritis (senescent) with associated periarticular fibrositis. The cartilage is undoubtedly degenerating and fibrillated but not yet eroded or destroyed sufficiently to permit loss of the joint space. It would be well to have an estimation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and a differential blood smear to determine the percentage of nonfilamented cells. In atrophic (rheumatoid) arthritis the sedimentation rate is generally definitely elevated above 20 mm. (one hour) and the incidence of nonfilamented cells is more than 16 per cent. In osteo-arthritis the sedimentation rate is usually normal or nearly normal and the percentage of the nonfilamented cells is often (in 55 per cent of cases) normal.

Osteo-arthritis commonly affects elderly women about the time of the menopause and produces symptoms that may be persistent and progressive or intermittent. Studies by Garvin (1927), Keefer (1933, 1934), Bauer and Bennett (1933, 1934) and others have shown that this type of arthritis affects almost 100 per cent of persons more than 45 or 50 years of age but that only a small percentage have symptoms. The cause of the disease is unknown but it is believed to be a process of age, wear and tear and not primarily the result of infection. The various direct and indirect evidences of infection which are so commonly present in atrophic arthritis are practically always absent in osteo-arthritis.

The symptoms are generally in direct proportion to the amount of trauma endured by affected joints, whether the trauma is that of occupation or obesity or that incident to recreational pursuits. Thus patients who use their joints excessively—laborers, mechanics, farmers, women who do much housework or gardening—may have symptoms, while others may have the disease and yet remain asymptomatic. Symptoms of obese persons develop particularly in weight bearing joints, knees and the lower part of the spinal column. Patients whose threshold for pain has been lowered, by the menopause or otherwise, are more troubled than others. Pain is generally mild or moderate and intermittent. It may be subacute at times. The cause of spells of subacute pain is unknown. Excess trauma usually is blamed, but some believe that a superimposed infection may be responsible, as the case under consideration suggests. Pain in a previously affected but relatively symptomless joint may be produced by an alteration in the mechanics of the joint, by the formation of loose bodies therein, or by the pinching of sensitive synovial villi. Bauer and Bennett (1936) explained the pain thus: When marginal articular tissue is proliferating, the periosteum may become elevated and cause pain; once the marginal osteoid tissue ceases to proliferate and becomes calcified, pain may also cease. The patient referred to is experiencing "articular jelling"—stiffness after rest, relieved by limbering up. This may be attributable to capsular or periarticular fibrositis, a common accompaniment of osteo-arthritis. Symptoms of periarticular fibrositis often are brought out only, or chiefly, when the articular capsule is put on the stretch. Moderate activity often does not aggravate the symptoms of hypertrophic arthritis; in some cases it apparently does not increase the symptoms but later the joints ache more at night, probably the delayed effect of the day's trauma to joints.

The prognosis is good, although Heberden's nodes may develop on the terminal phalangeal joints of the fingers and hypertrophic arthritis of the midcervical or lower lumbar parts of the spinal column may appear. Osteo-arthritis is not associated with the constitutional reactions (loss of weight, extreme fatigue, anemia), which may become profound in atrophic arthritis. Flexion deformity, ankylosis and serious disability and crippling do not occur. The condition should be considered a nuisance, not a calamity; it should be accepted philosophically as one of the prices of living, one of the minor infirmities of age. It often becomes asymptomatic eventually, and treatment will hasten this stage. The treatment of primary importance is reassurance of the patient that serious disability is not impending. Reduction of trauma by avoidance of unnecessary walking or climbing stairs, by the use of a semielastic support for the knees, the proper type of shoes to avoid knee strain and the avoidance of obesity are imperative. The daily use at home of simple physical therapy (a heat lamp, mild nontraumatizing exercises) gives considerable relief. Roentgen therapy provides analgesia in some, but not in all, cases. Vaccines, special diets, sulfur and gold salts are apparently valueless. Obvious foci of infection which can readily be removed should be removed; others should be left alone.

SKIN STAINING FROM DIPICRYLAMINE

To the Editor:—Please give me information on the treatment of skin discoloration with dipicrylamine powder. A laboratory worker was exposed to this substance five months ago.

CLIFFORD F. LEET, M.D., Horseheads, N. Y.

ANSWER.—The fact that the skin has remained stained for more than five months argues that the chemical penetrated the epidermis and reached the deeper structures of the skin. A stain that affects only the epidermis will fade gradually and disappear.

Some substances are capable of penetrating the epidermis and in effect tattooing the skin. Such materials generally have to be used over an extended period of time and rubbed into the parts. Thus, Goeckerman reported permanent darkening of the skin from metallic substances in cosmetics which became deposited in the skin after years of usage.

If the chemical which becomes anchored in the lower layers of the skin has the property of darkening on standing, its staining of the skin may be expected to deepen in time. Some aminophenols, of the class such as the offending agent under consideration, may darken on exposure to air and light and thus intensify the stain of the skin in which they are fixed after a time.

The problem of its removal is akin to that of ordinary tattooings. The use of carbon dioxide snow might be attempted on a small patch, but this method hardly lends itself for use over a large area. This subject was discussed in THE JOURNAL, June 18, page 2100.

PHOSPHATE AND URATE KIDNEY STONES

To the Editor:—A white man, aged 32, during the last six years has had three small renal calculi, visualized by x-ray examination and small enough to have been passed through the ureters and the urethra. Although he has been drinking ten or twelve glasses of water daily, the urine always shows a large deposit of crystals. The deposit appears to be about the same quantity whether the urine is acid or alkaline. Two of the calculi have been of phosphate composition and one of urate. He has been on a low purine and low mineral diet at various times without any apparent change in the amount of crystalline deposit in the urine. The condition is complicated by a chronic nonspecific prostatitis, at times acute, apparently after an upper respiratory infection, which has responded on two occasions to sulfanilamide therapy. On large doses of vitamin A there has been no change in the urine. The renal function as tested by dye excretion, concentration test and blood chemistry is normal. The blood calcium and phosphorus levels are also normal. The urine obtained by ureteral catheterization has been free from pus. Is there likely to be any relationship between the chronic prostatitis and the formation of the renal calculi? Is there any dietary regimen which might prevent the excretion of the large amounts of crystalline material?

ALEXANDER G. SILBERSTEIN, M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—In view of the fact that the calculi have been of phosphate composition and also of urate composition on one occasion, the continued use of an acid-ash diet with a low purine content would be advisable. This dietary regimen will probably reduce the amount of crystalline deposit in the urine

110
938

more than any other. The importance of chronic prostatitis as a factor in stone formation is not definite, but in persons who are prone to form urinary calculi the eradication of all foci of infection seems definitely indicated. The teeth and tonsils should be examined carefully and any necessary corrections should be made. A regular course of prostatic massage twice weekly over a period of from eight to ten weeks seems indicated. Occasional doses of sulfanilamide should be of help. According to the work of Higgins, it would also be well to maintain an adequate vitamin A and D intake.

Many of these persons apparently have a cycle in their lives in which they form urinary calculi. This may continue for a period of years and then without any apparent change in treatment or manner of living the formation of stones will cease. Until that period arrives the suggested regimen should be followed. It has been tried in other cases with beneficial results.

VOMITING OF PREGNANCY

To the Editor:—Please give me some information on the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. What is the value of estrogen? What is the suggested dosage? Has the use of adrenal cortex extract proved successful enough to merit its use? LUTHER M. HIGH, M.D., Millersburg, Ohio.

ANSWER.—Before a diagnosis of hyperemesis gravidarum is made, the physician must be certain that the patient is pregnant. This may be difficult during the early weeks of gestation without the aid of an Aschheim-Zondek test. Furthermore a careful examination must be made to determine a possible extragestational cause, such as gallbladder disease, gastric or duodenal ulcer or other ailments. If the case is one of hyperemesis, the physician should use psychotherapy in conjunction with whatever medication is employed. In some cases, especially mild ones, psychotherapy alone produces spectacular success. In most severe cases, however, the patient must be strictly isolated, preferably in a hospital, and fluids and food must not be given by mouth for at least twenty-four or forty-eight hours. Dextrose and an abundant supply of liquids should be administered intravenously, and sedatives in large doses and at regular intervals should be given by rectum. When improvement occurs, solid food and liquids should be given by mouth, at first in small amounts and then in increasing quantities.

One of the most satisfactory ways to feed a patient who has hyperemesis is by means of a duodenal tube. Through the latter it is possible to give large quantities of fluids, carbohydrates, proteins, fats, minerals, vitamins, laxatives, sedatives, and so on. The tube may be left in place for many days, until the patient is built up to a point at which she will be able to take food and liquids by mouth.

Various remedies have been advocated during the last few years and all have helped some patients, if not by their physiologic activity then by their psychic effects. Iodine in the form of the compound solution is of benefit in many cases. Insulin has helped in some cases but this substance must be used with great caution and preferably in combination with dextrose. Adrenal cortex extract has been used in many cases and some reports are enthusiastic about the results (Freeman, William; Melick, J. M., and McCluskey, D. K.: *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* **33**:618 [April] 1937). The same enthusiasm has been expressed for the use of cevitamic acid (Dicker, Serge: *Schweiz. med. Wchnschr.* **67**:74 [Jan. 23] 1937). Likewise benefit is claimed for the use of parathyroid extract along with calcium (Sussmann, Walter: *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* **33**:761 [May] 1937). Some patients have been benefited by having their own urine instilled into the rectum (Fischer, *Med. Klin.* **32**:1298 [Sept 18] 1936).

Recently it was found by McGowan, Baker, Torrie and Lees (THE JOURNAL, Feb. 12, 1938, p. 498) that the vomiting of pregnancy sometimes is associated with a spasm of the second portion of the duodenum with probably a decrease in tone of the pylorus and stomach. These authors found that glyceryl trinitrate satisfactorily controls a certain number of cases of vomiting of pregnancy.

As far as is known, estrus-producing substances have no specific effect in hyperemesis gravidarum. If valuable at all, they most likely act because of their psychic effect.

A physician treating a severe case of hyperemesis must watch the patient carefully. Attention should be paid not alone to the general condition of the patient but also and especially to the pulse, temperature, blood and urine. The disease is frequently treacherous and, in spite of apparent progress, some patients die. It is better to empty the uterus too early than permit the proper time to slip by, beyond which even a therapeutic abortion will be of no avail. Of course, in every case in which interruption of the pregnancy is contemplated, a second physician should be called in consultation.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS

STATE AND TERRITORIAL BOARDS

ALABAMA: Montgomery, June 28. Sec., Dr. J. N. Baker, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery.

ALASKA: Juneau, Sept. 6. Sec., Dr. W. W. Council, Box 561, Juneau.

ARIZONA: Phoenix, July 5-6. Sec., Dr. J. H. Patterson, 826 Security Bldg., Phoenix.

ARKANSAS: Little Rock, Nov. 3-4. Sec., State Medical Board of the Arkansas Medical Society, Dr. L. J. Kosminsky, Texarkana.

CALIFORNIA: *Reciprocity.* Los Angeles, July 11, San Francisco, Sept. 14, and Los Angeles, Nov. 16. *Written examinations.* San Francisco, June 27-30, Los Angeles, July 11-14, and Sacramento, Oct. 17-20. Sec., Dr. Charles B. Pinkham, 420 State Office Bldg., Sacramento.

COLORADO: Denver, July 6-8. Sec., Dr. Harvey W. Snyder, 831 Republic Bldg., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: *Medical (Regular).* Hartford, July 12-13. *Endorsement.* Hartford, July 26. Sec., Dr. Thomas P. Murdock, 147 W. Main St., Meriden. *Medical (Homeopathic).* Derby, July 12. Sec., Dr. Joseph H. Evans, 1488 Chapel St., New Haven.

DELAWARE: Dover, July 12-14. *Reciprocity.* Dover, July 19. Sec., Medical Council of Delaware, Dr. Joseph S. McDaniel, 229 S. State St., Dover.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: *Basic Science.* Washington, June 27-28. *Medical.* Washington, July 11-12. Asst. Sec., Commission on Licensure, Mr. Paul Foley, 203 District Bldg., Washington.

HAWAII: Honolulu, July 11-14. Sec., Dr. James A. Morgan, 48 Alexander Young Bldg., Honolulu.

IDAHO: Boise, Oct. 4-5. Commissioner of Law Enforcement, Hon. J. L. Balderston, 205 State House, Boise.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, June 28-July 1, and Oct. 18-20. Superintendent of Registration, Department of Registration and Education, Mr. Homer J. Byrd, Springfield.

IOWA: *Basic Science.* Des Moines, July 12. Dir., Division of Licensure and Registration, Mr. H. W. Grefe, Capitol Bldg., Des Moines.

MAINE: Augusta, July 5-6. Sec., Board of Registration of Medicine, Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MASSACHUSETTS: Boston, July 12-14. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. Stephen Rushmore, 413-F State House, Boston.

MONTANA: Helena, Oct. 4. Sec., Dr. S. A. Cooney, 216 Power Block, Helena.

NEVADA: *Reciprocity.* Carson City, Aug. 1. *Applications must be completed and on file by July 17.* Sec., Dr. John E. Worden, Capitol Bldg., Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Concord, Sept. 15-16. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. Fred E. Clow, State House, Concord.

NEW MEXICO: Santa Fe, Oct. 10-11. Sec., Dr. Le Grand Ward, 135 Palace Ave., Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: Albany, Buffalo, New York, and Syracuse, June 27-30 and Sept. 19-22. Chief, Professional Examinations Bureau, Mr. Herbert J. Hamilton, 315 Education Bldg., Albany.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, July 5-8. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, 4½ S. 3rd St., Grand Forks.

OKLAHOMA: *Basic Science.* Oklahoma City, Dec. 7. Sec. of State, Hon. Frank C. Carter, State Capitol Bldg., Oklahoma City.

OREGON: *Basic Science.* Corvallis, July 16 and Portland, Nov. 19. Sec., State Board of Higher Education, Mr. Charles D. Byrne, University of Oregon, Eugene.

PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, July 5-9. Sec., Board of Medical Education and Licensure, Dr. James A. Newpher, 400 Education Bldg., Harrisburg.

PUERTO RICO: Santurce, Sept. 6-10. Sec., Dr. O. Costa Mandry, Box 3854, Santurce.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, July 7-8. Chief, Division of Examiners, Mr. Robert D. Wholey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA: Columbia, June 28. Sec., Dr. A. Earle Boozer, 505 Saluda Ave., Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Rapid City, July 19-20. Director of Medical Licensure, Dr. B. A. Dyar, State Board of Health, Pierre.

WASHINGTON: *Basic Science.* Seattle, July 14-15. *Medical.* Seattle, July 18-20. Dir., Department of Licenses, Mr. Harry C. Huse, Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: Elkins, July 4-6. Sec., Public Health Council, Dr. Arthur E. McClue, State Capitol, Charleston.

WISCONSIN: Milwaukee, June 28-July 1. Sec., Dr. Henry J. Gramling, 2203 S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS SPECIAL BOARDS

Examinations of the *National Board of Medical Examiners* and *Special Boards* were published in THE JOURNAL, June 18, page 2105.

Idaho April Examination

Hon. J. L. Balderston, commissioner of law enforcement, reports the written examination held at Boise, April 4-6, 1938. The examination covered sixteen subjects and included 160 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Thirteen candidates were examined, all of whom passed. The following schools were represented:

School	PASSED Year Grad.	Per Cent
Stanford University School of Medicine	(1934)	86
University of California Medical School	(1936)	87
George Washington University School of Medicine	(1937)	81
Northwestern University Medical School	(1938)	80
Rush Medical College	(1937)	83
Washington University School of Medicine	(1936)	83
Creighton University School of Medicine	(1933)	83
University of Oregon Medical School	(1937)	88
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine	(1936)	88
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine	(1937)	87
Marquette University School of Medicine	(1926)	90
University of Alberta Faculty of Medicine	(1930)	93
University of Manitoba Faculty of Medicine	(1923)	93

V 1
193

Book Notices

Fifty Years a Country Doctor. By William N. Macartney, M.D. Cloth. Price $3.50. Pp. 584, with portrait. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company, Inc., 1938.

This is the story of a doctor who began life in a small town in New York on the St. Lawrence River, got his preliminary education in the schools of the town, went to medical school for two years in New York City, had an internship in Bellevue Hospital, and then went back to his home to practice in order to be with his parents in their old age. Eight years later, when they had died and he had accumulated enough to cover the lean years that he would have in establishing himself in New York City, where it was his original ambition to practice, he went back there, looked around long enough to decide that to practice in Fort Covington, among the people he knew, was his choice, went back home and has devoted the last forty years to practice there. He graduated in 1888. The town had a population of 600 then; in 1936 it had a population of 764, so this is the story of a real country doctor. It is a story also of a vigorous mind, alert, quick, independent. The book describes a fine life. He is a sympathetic man, but the book has no sob-stuff. It is full of interesting episodes with many good stories—told briefly—and vivid accounts of practical experiences in taking care of difficult emergencies, usually alone.

After a good chapter on his youth, the next chapters are devoted to his experiences at medical college and at Bellevue. It happens that the reviewer was a member of the same class in the same medical school, and he can testify to the accuracy of the descriptions of conditions. The brief sketches of the members of the faculty are by one who has more than the ordinary capacity for hitting off the characteristics of men and make one more inclined to take at their face value all of the later statements. Once in a while, however, a mistake is found, as when, apropos the blizzard in New York in 1888, he said "In those days we had no weather bureau" (p. 37).

The next seventeen chapters are short—as are all the chapters in the book—and are devoted to the general topics that concern the doctor, particularly the country doctor: beginning in practice, advances in technic, characteristics of patients, fees, the dead beat and things of that sort. They are full of worldly wisdom, in the best sense of that term, that has been matured by long experience in a busy important life. The remainder of the book is devoted to consideration of the common diseases and contains many acute observations and wise practical suggestions.

He is a cheerful soul and must have enjoyed life. His style is sprightly, he writes good clear English, and the book is entertaining reading. It is a fine exposition of the attractiveness of a country practice to a competent man. The first fifteen chapters, only 135 pages of easy reading, ought to be read by all senior medical students.

Lettres à un jeune praticien sur les maladies de l'anus et du rectum. Par Roger Savignac. Préface du Professeur A. Gosset. Paper. Price, 26 francs. Pp. 129. Paris: Masson & Cie, 1937.

The author's plan of presentation in this book is indeed unique. Presumably he has been asked by a young doctor for his advice and experience relative to the more common anorectal diseases. Savignac's background is a twenty year period of service as director of the proctologic clinic of the Salpêtrière. He makes his contributions to the "young practitioner" in the form of a series of letters, fourteen in all, each one covering a specific subject. The work serves admirably first to make the practitioner conscious of anorectal disease and then to instruct him in the performance of a thorough examination, both digital and endoscopic. The author considers his patient to have a serious ailment until such has been ruled out by thorough investigation. He has placed proper emphasis on the serious nature of chronic ulcerative colitis and of inflammatory rectal stricture. With regard to the etiology of the latter entity he feels that our present conception is still hypothetic. The author has purposely avoided discussion of surgical technic other than that pertaining to the agents of physical therapy such as medical and surgical diathermy. As a result, so much emphasis is placed on the ambulatory or office treatment of hemorrhoids, fissures and fistulas that the work smacks a bit of the "ambulant proctologist." One cannot help but fear that the young doctor will be led to place too much faith in nonsurgical methods and that he may not be brought to realize the full significance of anorectal infections. No one cares for unnecessary surgical procedures. However, most patients suffering from fissures, fistulas or complicated piles are deserving of hospitalization for proper surgical treatment. The sections on fissure and fistula are at once both pleasing and disappointing. With regard to anal fissure the author advocates three forms of treatment: electricity (diathermy), local injections and dilation under anesthesia. Anal abrasions might be amenable to such therapeutic endeavors, but true anal fissures, in the experience of well trained proctologists, yield only to proper surgical treatment fortified by thorough and persistent after-care. In his "letter" on anal fistula the author emphasizes surgery as the only adequate form of treatment. However, when mention is made of "blind" fistulas, of injections of methylene blue to facilitate visualization of the tract, and of x-ray studies after injection of colloidal thorium dioxide or of iodized oil one cannot help but feel that the author does not possess a full conception of the pathogenesis of fistula-in-ano. The final letter is a brief review of the causes of "anorectal" hemorrhage in the order of their frequency and significance. The book is a valuable addition to the literature of diseases of the anorectum and colon. It should be read by the general practitioner, by the gastrointestinal internist, by the general surgeon and by the rectal surgeon.

Physical Exercises for Asthma. Approved by the Honorary Medical Advisory Committee of the Asthma Research Council. Second edition. Paper. Price, 1s. Pp. 32, with illustrations. London: Asthma Research Council, King's College, 1937.

The brochure is written for the layman as well as for the physician. The purpose of the exercises described, as stated in the introduction, is to correct the shortening of the muscles of respiration which occurs in asthma. The contraction of these muscles produces the "barrel-shape" chest. Because of this the lungs remain distended even when the patient is free from attacks. In early cases the purpose is to prevent such occurrence. In chronic cases the attempt is to restore the chest cavity and lungs to normal size. In asthma the tendency is to breathe almost entirely with the upper part of the chest, the lower part of the chest remaining relatively immobile. The diaphragm moves little. The exercises are aimed to teach the patient "diaphragmatic breathing," to use the abdomen and lower part of the chest as well as the upper part of the chest. Three groups of exercises are described. Each is simply explained and adequately illustrated by reproductions of photographs. There are five elementary exercises, five advanced exercises and four children's exercises. While each is intended to exercise a different group of muscles, the breathing principle is the same in all—a short inspiration through the nose, followed by a gentle, prolonged expiration through the mouth. During the expiration the patient makes an F or S sound with the lips or teeth to fix his attention on blowing out as long as possible. During inspiration the upper part of the chest must remain still, the abdominal wall rising during this phase. With expiration the abdominal wall contracts slowly. It is recommended that exercises be practiced for at least ten minutes twice a day. The value of exercises as an adjunct in the treatment of asthma has been recognized for many years. As pointed out in this pamphlet, they should, however, be supervised at the start by a trained person. While these exercises can be of help, they will be sure to fail unless the physician or a trained gymnast supervises them until the patient does them correctly.

Sixteenth Hospital Yearbook. 1938 Hospital Purchasing File: Directory of Products, Manufacturers' Catalogs, Purchasing and Other Reference Data. Boards. Price, $2.50. Pp. 838, with illustrations. Chicago, Illinois: Modern Hospital Publishing Co., Inc., 1938.

This book is a standard reference on hospital buying. It contains extensive catalogues on clinical and scientific apparatus, general furnishings, food service equipment, laundry supplies and construction materials. To hospital executives it also presents a valuable section on purchasing and other reference data relative to the planning of ward and private services, surgical facilities, outpatient, maternity, pediatric and psychiatric departments, the tuberculosis unit, contagious disease wards, x-ray and physical therapy departments, laboratories,

110
938

the nurses' home, the school of nursing, kitchens and the hospital laundry. Special articles give authoritative information on the quality and performance of hospital equipment and supplies and should be of distinct value to purchasing agents. There is a useful description of typical hospital positions, a list of state, sectional and Canadian hospital associations, current hospital statistics, per capita costs and occupancy figures. The administrative departments of hospitals will find the Yearbook a valuable source of reference. Its use is enhanced considerably by a convenient index of catalogues and advertisements, a directory of hospital products covering 217 pages, a guide to purchasing and other reference data, and useful check lists of departmental equipment and supplies.

Untersuchungen über die Augenhöhlen des Menschen in verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Von Per Pallin, Med. Lic. Inauguraldissertation welche mit gehöriger Genehmigung der welterfahrenen medizinischen Fakultät zu Uppsala verteidigt wird. Sonderabdruck aus Acta Societatis medicorum Suecanæ Bd. LXIII, 1937. Paper. Pp. 107, with 22 illustrations. Stockholm: Isaac Marcus Boktryckeri-Aktiebolag, 1937.

In this dissertation from the University of Uppsala, produced under the direction of Professor Berg, ophthalmologist, and Professor Agduhr, histologist, Pallin investigates the evolution of the orbit from fetal to adult life. Ample material at various ages has been systematically analyzed according to accepted modern biometric procedure, and the data provided should facilitate a better visualization of the mechanism of orbital development. At the beginning of the second month of embryonic life the eyes look laterally, reminiscent of our phylogenic ancestry, and the optic stalks are in line with each other. The angle is reduced to 105 degrees in the next month, reaches 71 degrees at birth, and converges from 3 to 5 degrees further by maturity. In late childhood the expansion of the facial skeleton increases the orbital and interorbital width much more than the distance between the optic foramens, occasioning consequently a forward divergence of the orbital axes and of the associated cone of ocular muscles. In this connection the author seriously considers the contention made by Weiss forty-five years ago that this developmental process accounts for the occasional spontaneous correction after puberty of low degrees of convergent squint but fails to discuss the various other anatomic and physiologic factors to be considered. In view of these changing relations of the orbit from birth to maturity, the associated changes involved in maintaining parallel vision is an interesting inquiry that should repay further study.

The Basis of Tissue Evolution and Pathogenesis. By Albert A. Gray, M.D., F.R.S.E. Cloth. Price, 7s. 6d. Pp. 92, with 12 illustrations. Glasgow: Jackson, Son & Company, 1937.

Those who are conversant with Albert A. Gray's large and comprehensive two volume work on "The Labyrinth of Animals" will little wonder that this clinician and investigator should subsequently be writing on problems pertaining to evolution. His extensive studies on the comparative anatomy of the intricate and delicate inner ear naturally led Gray to ponder over the problems of origin and variation. Then too his observations and contributions in the field of clinical otology, especially otosclerosis, afforded opportunity for reflection in the field of pathogenesis. Whether or not entirely in accord with the concept of Gray on tissue evolution and pathogenesis, one cannot but admire him for his spirit and industry in subjecting his clinical problems to scientific laboratory scrutiny.

From the beginning, Gray appears to have given thought to the manner in which the structure of plants and animals may have evolved in direct relationship to environment. He had intended to publish a book giving his matured views on this subject but died before this could be fully consummated. Fortunately he left a manuscript, and his younger son, conversant with the subject matter, assumed the responsibility for publishing posthumously his father's last work.

After the foreword, the book is divided into four parts, on the basis of tissue evolution and pathogenesis, evolution of the tissues, repair, and evolution of tissues and structures. At the outset Gray deprecates the narrow view of pathogenesis often held, aptly saying that in all pathologic processes there is present a soil and a seed. He holds to the concept that disease processes are merely one manifestation of biologic processes and that they cannot be considered apart from the ordinary problems of biology. When he speaks of an injuring agent, he has in mind the environment of the organism or tissue. The point is made that the direct observation of the behavior of a tissue toward an injuring agent and its evolutional fate must be impossible at all times, since the process itself must extend over vast periods. Gray here speculates "upon the evolution of the tissues, using as a basis the accumulated knowledge of biological and pathological processes, and particularly the process of repair in living tissue." He appreciates that "from the very nature of such problems, some amount of speculation is absolutely necessary" but says that "even then it will be possible to bring considerable evidence from observed facts in support of the views advanced."

Gray feels that the process of repair acquires a very real biologic significance, quite apart from the usual teleologic explanation so widely accepted. He suggests that the change in the character of a given tissue, the metaplasia, is the basis of the evolution of species and is a fundamental factor in pathogenesis. He would substitute the concept of "induced variation" for the doctrine of "spontaneous evolution." He makes much of injury, that is, environment, and the fact that ultimately environmental factors may lead to fixed and new conditions of tissues, with even a heritable tendency. He attempts to correlate his hypothetic concepts with his daily clinical problems.

In the foreword of the book, the wish is expressed that those who read its pages will do so with insight and imagination. The volume merits reading.

Theoretical Principles of Roentgen Therapy. Edited by Ernest A. Pohle, M.D., Ph.D., F.A.C.R., Professor of Radiology, University of Wisconsin, Madison. Foreword by W. Edward Chamberlain, B.S., M.D., F.A.C.R., Professor of Radiology in the Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pa. Cloth. Price, $4.50. Pp. 271, with 132 illustrations. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1938.

This book is a collective work. The demand for knowledge of the physical, chemical and biologic basis of roentgenology has increased. The physics of x-rays by Stenstrom Newell provides a review of the various aspects of therapeutic x-ray equipment; he describes the instruments for calibration (tubes, filters and other materials necessary for roentgen treatment, such as tables, control stands and the proper choice of space). Taylor and Pohle consider dosimetry. Superficial and depth doses and the relation to the percentage volume are distinctly treated, and the difference in their application is described. The importance of a definite plan of treatment is well developed. In a further chapter, Ward discusses radiology and radiopathology; that is, the reaction of cells, skin, tissue, blood and internal organs to the x-rays. Finally, Taylor develops the idea of the tolerance dose and protection from the x-rays. The recommendations of the Advisory Committee on X-Ray and Radium Protection have been copied verbatim.

An Atlas of Gas Poisoning. Reprinted by the Home Office (Air Raid Precautions Department). Second edition. Paper. Price, 35 cents. Pp. 16, with 11 illustrations. New York: British Library of Information; London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1937.

This booklet is one of a number of excellent handbooks and pamphlets issued by the home office of the British government, presenting various phases of warfare as it may affect the civilian population and intended primarily for civilian use. From its rather broad title one would perhaps expect a more comprehensive treatment of the subject, for, with the exception of a single plate depicting a rare case of thrombotic gangrene of the foot following chlorine poisoning, the pamphlet confines itself to the effects of but two warfare agents, phosgene and mustard. Presenting these, however, as respectively representing pulmonary irritants and vesicants—the two classes of chemical warfare agents used primarily for the production of casualties among personnel—the atlas handles them well: ten colored plates, three relating to phosgene and seven to mustard, picture the principal clinical and pathologic effects of these two agents; and the accompanying descriptive text is clear and concise. The pamphlet is a second edition, the first having been published in 1918 for use by medical officers serving with the British Expeditionary Force. As stated in the foreword, the present edition reproduces substantially the same text and drawings as the first edition, with minor textual revisions in the light of later knowledge; and its primary aim is that of general instruction for doctors not already familiar with the subject. Toward this end, the atlas is an authoritative and valuable help.

Précis de chimie organique. Par Victor Grignard, membre de l'Institut (Prix Nobel). Publié par les soins de Roger Grignard, ingénieur-chimiste E.C.I.L., préparateur à la Faculté de sciences de Lyon, et Jean Colonge, ingénieur-docteur, chef de travaux à la Faculté des sciences de Lyon. Préface de M. le Professeur G. Urbain, membre de l'Institut. Cloth. Price, 175 francs. Pp. 774. Paris: Masson & Cie, 1937.

Victor Grignard, Nobel laureate, commands such respect among organic chemists that anything bearing his name must be treated with more than ordinary consideration. It is true that this book is posthumous, but it is completed as a token of respect and veneration. One would expect, therefore, and finds, unusual care and precision in the work. It is stated in the introduction that the book reproduces faithfully the course given by Victor Grignard, each year, to candidates for the certificate of general chemistry in the School of Industrial Chemistry at Lyons. It is therefore a textbook the worth of which is proved. Organic chemistry is a subject as logical as geometry. No unusual order of presentation is to be expected or found. The order is much the same as is found in standard textbooks. Following a chapter on general fundamental principles, the following plan is followed: aliphatic and cyclic hydrocarbons, organic metallic compounds, alcohols, phenols, thioalcohols and thiophenols, aldehydes, ketones, sugars, cetenes, acids, amines, albuminoids, nitrils, amides, heterogenic cyclic compounds. The treatment is strictly scientific. When such subjects as ethylene and cyclopropane are discussed, no mention is made of their uses in anesthesia. Quinine, he states, has been used a a febrifuge since the seventeenth century, the historical fact apparently, and not the practical use, being the more interesting. The book is written with a clearness to which the French language lends itself, but even as a French work the clearness of expression is notable. It is an excellent textbook and is an honor to the memory of a man who needs no added eulogy.

Report on Progress of the Works Program December 1937. Harry L. Hopkins, Administrator, Corrington Gill, Assistant Administrator, and Emerson Ross, Director, Division of Research, Statistics and Records. Paper. Pp. 112, with illustrations. Washington, D. C.: Works Progress Administration, 1938.

Nearly $9,000,000,000 had been distributed up to Oct. 31, 1937, which at the maximum gave relief in the form of work to more than 3,000,000 persons. Projects, which were approved in all cases by local authorities, include highways, public buildings, parks, conservation, airports and a wide variety of "white collar" and educational activities. Special mention is made of the Carrie Tingley Hospital for Crippled Children at Hot Springs, N. M., the Milwaukee Sewing Project, which during the six months from April through September 1937 produced more than 840,000 garments, and various public works. A sample of 1,595,000 workers in August 1937 showed that 64 per cent of them were unskilled and only 5 per cent professional and technical workers. The National Youth Administration, by the expediture of $122,233,050 in 1936 and 1937 aided 400,000 youths each year in obtaining an education. Various research projects, especially some in regard to the effects of technologic development, were conducted.

Chiropody: Theory and Practice. By Franklin Charlesworth, F.B.A.Ch., Founder of the British Association of Chiropodists. Foreword by W. Sayle Creer, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Second edition. Cloth. Price, 15s. Pp. 205, with 57 illustrations. London: Actinic Press, Ltd., 1938.

The first part of the book is a review of the anatomic structures of interest to the chiropodist. The author warns the chiropodist that many of the conditions which the latter is called on to treat can be successfully handled only by a qualified surgeon. The writer of the foreword to the first edition calls attention to the fact that modern fashions in footwear and overindulgence or carelessness in the pursuit of various sports have increased the frequency of foot complaints. There is today a large number of persons who are attempting, with and without training or qualification, to deal with them. The manuscript has been reviewed, read and corrected by an orthopedic surgeon. Chapters on the anatomy and physiology of the foot and lower part of the leg are given in some detail in order to lay the groundwork for the second part of the book. The author discusses osteology, connective tissues, ligaments of the knee, ankle and foot, muscles of the leg and foot and arteries and veins of the leg and foot, and the nervous system. Some of the conditions mentioned are taken care of by little more than a definition, which is just about all the space they deserve in this type of book. The information appears to be accurate, much of it having been taken from other sources of anatomy and physiology. The chapter on foot orthopedics is satisfactory. The chapter on pads and domes and strappings is good. The chapter on ringworm of the foot is weak. If the author had used the space occupied by the respiratory condition for elaboration of the treatment of ringworm—which is so common and important—it would have enhanced the value of the book. The case notes from the foot hospital are commendable.

Introduction and Guide to the Study of Histology for Students in Medical Schools and Colleges. By Avery E. Lambert, Ph.D., Professor of Histology in the School of Medicine, State University of Iowa. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 542, with 185 illustrations. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Inc., 1938.

The descriptive matter of this book is written from the point of view of the older textbooks and is based on the data they contain. Most of the illustrations are the well known semidiagrammatic figures of Stöhr, to which a few original photomicrographs and some illustrations from recent textbooks have been added. The work is prefaced with a simple description of the compound microscope and directions for its use. The text is interlarded with detailed directions for the study and drawing of the prepared sections furnished. The author does not regard the study of fresh tissue as practicable for beginners. There is an appended list of titles for the student who may have been inspired to seek further information.

Grundlagen der allgemeinen und speziellen Arzneiverordnung. Von Paul Trendelenburg. Herausgegeben von Otto Krayer, Professor der Pharmakologie an der Amerikanischen Universität Beirut (Libanon). Fourth edition. Paper. Price, 16.20 marks. Pp. 322. Berlin: F. C. W. Vogel, 1938.

The first part of this book (twenty-eight pages) deals briefly with the general technic of medication, the remainder (almost 300 pages) with the special technics. In the second part are discussed with practical detail and under a therapeutic classification the technic of prescribing and administering the important medicinal substances. The author intentionally avoids all theory as well as all discussion of the nature and mode of action of the various bodies under discussion. He describes, on the other hand, in practical detail the nature of the remedies and their indications, untoward effects and dangers, as well as methods of giving them, including numerous illustrative prescriptions. In a book dealing so extensively with the administration of medicines, it is to be régretted that so little attention is paid to elegant or palatable medication.

Néphropathies et néphrites. Leçons cliniques (1934-1936). Par F. Rathery, professeur de clinique thérapeutique médicale à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. [2me série.] Paper. Price, 60 francs. Pp. 356, with 30 illustrations. Paris: Librairie J. B. Baillière et fils, 1937.

This volume is a second series of clinical lectures embracing material similar to that in the former volume by the same author. The cases presented are all interesting and for the most part unusual or frankly rare. The prolixity and repetition inherent in the presentation of clinical lectures perhaps unnecessarily lengthens some of the chapters. Nevertheless the accounts of the cases are enlivened by the engaging language of Professor Rathery. The lectures open with a discussion of classification of nephritis and the author offers what he is pleased to term a "functional" classification, wherein kidney lesions are divided into nephropathies and nephritides, the former group showing evidence clinically or pathologically of renal alteration without accompanying functional impairment while the latter group embraces renal lesions which show functional changes with or without superimposed evidences of the play of bodily compensatory mechanisms. The classification is novel but, like all others, is too circumscribed and leaves much to be desired. Case studies include purpuric nephritis, chronic azotemic and hypochloremic nephritis secondary to a unilateral renal lesion, renal acidosis, renal forms of endocarditis lenta, various types of "nephrosis," lead and mercurial nephritis, hepatonephritis, gouty kidney, nephritis secondary to lithiasis and finally renal dwarfism. The cases presented were for the most part well studied and a great many were proved at the necropsy table or from biopsy specimens procured during

110
938

the course of surgical procedures. The author's discussion is interesting and in general accord with modern theory. Nevertheless, several of the conclusions which the author sets forth are difficult to rationalize with the stated facts in the particular case, while many of his conclusions are frankly confusing. In general the volume has reading interest for the specialist in the field of renal disease, although some of the case reviews are of such a nature as to attract internists directing their attention to metabolic or hepatic diseases.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Workmen's Compensation Acts: Rupture of Aneurysm Resulting from Strain.—Evans had not performed any manual work for four months. He was employed by the defendant to repair road scrapers, tightening bolts and boring holes with a five-eighths inch bit through 4 inch timbers. After working for twenty minutes, Evans complained of a severe pain in his abdomen and sought water and sodium bicarbonate, which he obtained at a farm house about 75 yards away. At that time he was not vomiting but "looked kind of pale as if he were in great pain," and had beads of sweat on his face. He collapsed and died within ten minutes. The physician who was called believed at first that death was due to either acute gastritis or heart trouble. An undertaker, however, in the course of embalming the body, inserted a trocar into the abdominal cavity and withdrew a quart and a half or more of blood. The physician who had been called did not learn of this until after the body had been buried, and then he concluded that death resulted from a ruptured aneurysm of the aorta, of a mesenteric artery, of the hepatic artery, or of a renal artery.

Evans' widow brought proceedings under the Idaho workmen's compensation act. The physician who had viewed the body gave his opinion as to the cause of death as stated above. Another physician, called on behalf of the widow, in response to a hypothetic question in which was given the substance of the testimony showing the symptoms presented by the deceased workman, the nature of his work immediately prior to death and the finding of blood in the abdomen, testified that Evans died of a ruptured aneurysm in the upper abdominal cavity, the rupture being due to "the increase in blood pressure due to exertion of working with the brace and bit." Another physician, however, called on behalf of the employer and his insurance carrier, testified that he had heard the testimony of the witnesses and that in his opinion the most probable cause of Evans' death was coronary disease. The cross examination of this witness indicated that in forming his opinion he did not accept the statement of the undertaker as true; he apparently did not believe the undertaker would know blood if he saw it, nor that he knew from what cavity or cavities in the body he drew it. The industrial accident board held that Evans' death was due to disease and was not the result of any injury arising out of and in the course of his employment. The district court, Oneida County, reversed the order of the industrial accident board denying compensation, and the employer and his insurance carrier appealed to the Supreme Court of Idaho.

There is no conflict, said the Supreme Court of Idaho, in the evidence in this case other than in the testimony of medical experts. The testimony of an expert as to his opinion is not evidence of a fact in dispute. It is advisory only, to assist the triers of fact to understand and apply the testimony of other witnesses. Its value depends on, among other things, the expert's confining his testimony to the facts incorporated in the question propounded to him and, if he does not assume those facts to be true and base his answer on them, his testimony is worthless and should be rejected. It is for the triers of fact to determine whether the evidence on which the expert bases his opinion is true or not. It is not for the expert to determine the truth or falsity—the reliability or unreliability—of the testimony of other witnesses. For that reason he should not be asked to base his opinion on the testimony of other witnesses which he has heard, but the facts which that testimony tends to establish and which is relied on by the party propounding the question should be hypothetically stated. The testimony of the expert should be responsive to that hypothetic question and it is his duty to assume facts embraced in the hypothetic question to be true.

The court accordingly concluded that the testimony of the physician called by the employer that the most probable cause of Evans' death was a coronary disease and that he did not hear any evidence presented in the case that would indicate to him that death resulted from a ruptured aneurysm was not entitled to be given weight and should be rejected. That testimony being eliminated, continued the Supreme Court, the remaining evidence was amply sufficient to establish that Evans died from a ruptured aneurysm due to increased blood pressure caused by the exertion required by the performance of the duties of his employment and his widow was entitled to compensation.—*Evans v. Cavanagh (Idaho), 73 P. (2d) 83.*

Taxes: Credit Association Composed in Part of Physicians Not Exempt from Taxation.—The Retailers Credit Association, a corporation organized under the laws of California, included in its membership physicians, dentists and other professional men. Among its various activities, it furnished reports on the credit rating of individuals to members, for which service a fee was charged. It also acted as a collection agency for members, receiving a commission for so doing. Its activities normally resulted in a profit and, while the by-laws provided for the payment of dividends to members under certain circumstances, no such payment had ever been made.

For the year 1931 the corporation had a net profit of $6,000. It claimed exemption from the payment of federal income taxes for that year on the ground that it was a business league within the meaning of the Revenue Act of 1928, which exempted "business leagues . . . not organized for profit and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual." A denial of the claim for exemption was affirmed by the board of tax appeals (33 B. T. A. 1166), and the corporation appealed to the circuit court of appeals, ninth circuit.

Under the federal income tax regulations, said the court, a business league to be exempt must not engage in a regular business of a kind ordinarily carried on for profit. While the court thought that the Retailers Credit Association was a "business league" within the meaning of the income tax law, it seemed clear that one of its purposes was to engage in a regular business of a kind ordinarily carried on for profit, namely, the credit reporting aspect of its service and its collection activities, and that these activities were not incidental to the main purposes of the corporation but were primary purposes. The court therefore affirmed the ruling of the board of tax appeals denying exemption to the corporation.—*Retailers Credit Assn. of Alameda County v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 90 F. (2d) 47.*

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

American Urological Association, Quebec, Canada, June 27-30. Dr. Clyde L. Deming, 789 Howard Ave., New Haven, Conn., Secretary.
Maine Medical Association, Bar Harbor, June 26-28. Dr. F. R. Carter, 22 Arsenal St., Portland, Secretary.
Medical Library Association, Boston, June 28-30. Miss Janet Doe, 2 East 103d St., New York, Secretary.
Minnesota State Medical Association, Duluth, June 29-July 1. Dr. E. A. Meyerding, 11 West Summit Ave., St. Paul, Secretary.
National Medical Association, Hampton, Va., Aug. 15-19. Dr. John T. Givens, 1108 Church St., Norfolk, Va., General Secretary.
West Virginia State Medical Association, White Sulphur Springs, July 11-13. Mr. Joe W. Savage, Public Library Building, Charleston, Executive Secretary.
Wyoming State Medical Society, Laramie, Aug. 7-9. Dr. M. C. Keith, 156 South Center St., Casper, Secretary.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to Fellows of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Periodicals are available from 1927 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 12 cents if two periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but may be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them. Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American Journal of Anatomy, Philadelphia

62: 427-522 (May) 1938

Growth, Desquamation and Involution of Vaginal Epithelium of Fetuses and Children, with Consideration of Related Hormone Factors. L. Fraenkel and G. N. Papanicolaou, New York.—p. 427.

Quantitative Study of Lymphoid Organs of Albino Rat. J. E. Kindred, Charlottesville, Va.—p. 453.

Microscopic Changes in Hypophysis of Albino Rat Following Exposure to Cold, and Their Relationship to Physiology of Secretion. R. N. Baillif, New Orleans.—p. 475.

Study of White Blood Cells of the Normal Guinea Pig. A. L. Joyner, New York.—p. 497.

Number and Size of Mammalian Glomeruli as Related to Kidney and to Body Weight, with Methods for Their Enumeration and Measurement. D. A. Rytand, San Francisco.—p. 507.

American J. Digestive Diseases, Huntington, Ind.

5: 153-216 (May) 1938

Amebic Dysentery in North Carolina. J. M. Ruffin, Durham, N. C.—p. 153.

Proctologic Aspects of Diarrhea. G. W. Ault, Washington, D. C.—p. 155.

Importance of Recognizing Contracted Anus. L. A. Buie and W. L. Butsch, Rochester, Minn.—p. 162.

Effect of Aluminum Hydroxide Cream on Absorption from Gastrointestinal Tract. J. M. Beazell, C. R. Schmidt and A. C. Ivy, Chicago.—p. 164.

History of Development of Stomach Tube with Some Notes on Duodenal Tube. J. Friedenwald and S. Morrison, Baltimore.—p. 165.

Therapeutic Application of Acidophilus Milk in Constipation of Children. L. F. Rettger, L. Weinstein, M. Bogin and J. E. Weiss, New Haven, Conn.—p. 170.

Benign Ulcer of Gallbladder. A. C. van Ravenswaay, Boonville, Mo.—p. 173.

Peptic Esophagitis: Case. Frances R. Vanzant, L. Daily and J. R. Phillips, Houston, Texas.—p. 175.

Preplacing Bacillus Coli by Bacillus Paratyphosus B in Large Intestines in Guinea Pigs. Dorothy K. O'Connor, L. Arnold and H. E. McDaniels, Chicago.—p. 176.

*Nutritional Value of Soybeans. A. A. Horvath, Newark, Del.—p. 177.

Blood Diastase in Hepatic and Biliary Disease. M. Rachmilewitz, Jerusalem, Palestine.—p. 184.

Quantitative Studies on Case of Migraine. R. Fainer, Haifa, Palestine.—p. 189.

Nutritional Value of Soybeans.—Horvath reviews the work done on the nutritive value of soybeans, enumerates the mineral constituents and their disease-protective properties and points out the relative low cost of soybean products. As an economic source of valuable and wholesome dietary elements the soybean probably has no peer. The presence of phosphatides in soybeans may have some special physiologic value because phospholipoids are constituents of all the body cells, the nervous tissue being particularly rich in phosphatides. In 1936 a protective factor against nutritional encephalomalacia of chicks was discovered in the nonsaponifiable fraction of certain edible oils, which are headed by soybean oil. It has been found by Miller and Robbins that, compared with most vegetables, soybeans have unusually large amounts of protein, fat, calcium, phosphorus and iron. Cooked immature soybeans proved to be a good source of vitamins A, B and G and a poor source of vitamin C. Besides bread and bakery products the other main outlets for soya flour are for the manufacture of crackers, pancake flour, cocoa-malt mixes, baby foods, chocolate, puddings, ice cream powders, macaroni products and sausages. The addition of soya flour renders these products more nutritious and palatable. The Food Research Division of the United States Department of Agriculture has stated that the most expensive food constituents are minerals, vitamins, proteins and fats. Soybean flour is rich in all these food constituents and yet relatively cheap. The moderate cost of soybean flour makes it possible for people of small incomes to obtain the maximum of these essential nutritional constituents required by the body, which in the form of other foods might be beyond their reach.

American Journal of Surgery, New York

40: 321-502 (May) 1938

Renal Rickets or Renal Dwarfism. T. L. Howard, Denver.—p. 323.

Difficulties in Urethral Catheterization. J. L. Emmett, Rochester, Minn.—p. 349.

*Traumatic Lesions of Kidney. J. T. Priestley and F. Pilcher Jr., Rochester, Minn.—p. 357.

Measurement of Kidney Function Before, During and After Pregnancy. A. W. Holman, Portland, Ore.—p. 365.

Transperitoneal Exclusion Cesarean Section Through Lower Uterine Segment. I. F. Frost, New York.—p. 370.

Intravenous Anesthesia in Obstetrics: Comparative Study of Pentothal and Evipal Soluble with Report of 250 Cases. F. A. Kassebohm and M. J. Schreiber, New York.—p. 377.

Surgical Treatment of Syringomyelia. L. J. Adelstein, Los Angeles.—p. 384.

Common Duct Obstruction. W. S. Sargent, San Diego, Calif.—p. 396.

High Ligation of Cystic Vessels in Subserous Cholecystectomy: Use of Silver Clips. L. R. Whitaker, Portsmouth, N. H.—p. 407.

Enterogenous Cysts. B. Sherwin, New York.—p. 413.

*Carbuncle. J. K. Berman, Indianapolis.—p. 419.

Physiologic Basis for Ligation of Great Saphenous Vein in Treatment of Varicose Veins. J. R. Veal and B. D. Van Werden, New Orleans.—p. 426.

Rationale of Surgical Technic in Carcinoma of Rectum and Sigmoid. J. M. Lynch and G. J. Hamilton, New York.—p. 432.

Electrosurgery in Proctology. R. V. Gorsch, New York.—p. 436.

Low Back Pain. A. J. Buka, Pittsburgh.—p. 444.

Fractures of the Hip Joint. F. Mogavero, Philadelphia.—p. 447.

Femoral Herniorrhaphy. S. J. Burrows, Chicago.—p. 451.

Traumatic Lesions of Kidney.—From 1910 to 1933 Priestley and Pilcher encountered forty-five cases in which they made the diagnosis of rupture of the kidney by external trauma without penetration of the skin. Twenty-four of the patients were seen immediately or within one week following injury, eleven were first seen from one week to one month after the initial injury and the remaining ten patients were first seen from one month to several years or more after injury. The type of renal injury varied from slight subcapsular hemorrhage to complete pulpefaction of the kidney. In some cases the ureter or renal pedicle was completely avulsed. Hemorrhage, usually perirenal but occasionally intraperitoneal, was uniformly present and hematuria, either gross or microscopic, occurred in 95 per cent of the cases. Leakage of the urine around the kidney was common. Serious associated injuries elsewhere in the body were present in 13.3 per cent of cases. Healing may occur satisfactorily with medical treatment, or on the other hand urinary fistulas, hydronephrosis, pseudohydronephrosis, pyelonephritis or anatomic abnormalities of varying degrees may persist or develop. A history of trauma and hemorrhage and pain are cardinal points in the diagnosis, but they should also be substantiated by intravenous urography. In general, medical treatment immediately following the injury is preferred unless contraindicated. Subsequent operation may become necessary in some cases. The two deaths that occurred in the series were attributed to severe extrarenal trauma. Thirty-one patients were followed for a period of from four to twenty-six years subsequent to injury. Eleven patients who underwent nephrectomy are entirely free of symptoms; 73.7 per cent of those treated medically are entirely well and the remainder of the group have mild symptoms referable to the urinary tract.

Carbuncle.—Berman believes that a study of the microscopic anatomy of the skin on the back of the neck and on the face clearly explains the behavior of carbuncle and definitely establishes carbuncle of the face as a distinct entity. He studied 125 cases of severe carbuncle, eighty-three in men and forty-two in women. The majority occurred on the back of the neck in both men and women, but carbuncle occurred twice as commonly on the face of women, whereas it was more common on the scalp of men. The face is a dangerous place, for four of the nine deaths occurred in facial carbuncle. Most carbuncles occurred in patients without debilitating disease; this was more noticeable in women than in men. Obviously the "picking" of cutaneous infections is an important causative factor. Of all associated diseases, diabetes is most frequent.

Carbuncle of the face should be treated conservatively. The general mortality in facial carbuncle was 40 per cent. Carbuncle elsewhere on the body, associated with severe debilitating disease, must also be treated conservatively. Five of the nine deaths occurred in this group. The general mortality was 18 per cent. Carbuncle not on the face and not associated with severe disease should be treated by surgical intervention. This may be by excision or incision. The general mortality in this group was 1 per cent.

Journal of Biological Chemistry, Baltimore

123: 375-612 (April) 1938. Partial Index

Buffer Action of Unidentified Urine Constituents. A. C. Kuyper, Columbus, Ohio.—p. 409.
Surface Denaturation of Egg Albumin. H. Wu and C.-F. Wang, Peiping, China.—p. 439.
Carbohydrate Metabolism of Brain: VI. Isolation of Glycogen. S. E. Kerr, Beirut, Lebanon.—p. 443.
Hydrogen Ion Concentration Stability of Papilloma Virus Protein. J. W. Beard and R. W. G. Wyckoff, Princeton, N. J.—p. 461.
Biologic Assay of Carbohydrate Metabolism Hormone of Anterior Pituitary. A. J. Bergman and C. W. Turner, with technical assistance of P. T. Cupps, Columbia, Mo.—p. 471.
Differential Migration of Pressor and Oxytocic Hormones in Electrophoretic Studies of Untreated Press-Juice of Posterior Lobe of Pituitary Gland. G. W. Irving Jr. and V. du Vigneaud, Washington, D. C.—p. 485.
Interaction of Vitamin B_1 in Enzymic Reactions. H. Tauber, Florence, S. C.—p. 499.
Intermediate Forms of Oxidation-Reduction of Flavins. L. Michaelis and G. Schwarzenbach, New York.—p. 527.
Properties of Hemoglobin and Pepsin in Solutions of Urea and Other Amides. J. Steinhardt, Boston.—p. 543.
Radioactive Phosphorus as an Indicator of Phospholipid Metabolism: II. Role of Stomach, Small Intestine and Large Intestine in Phospholipid Metabolism in Presence and Absence of Ingested Fat. B. A. Fries, S. Ruben, I. Perlman and I. L. Chaikoff, Berkeley, Calif.—p. 587.

Journal of Comparative Neurology, Philadelphia

68: 297-404 (April) 1938

Efferent Connections of Flocculonodular Lobe in Macaca Mulatta. R. S. Dow, New Haven, Conn.—p. 297.
Relations of Fascia Dentata, Hippocampus and Neocortex and the Nature of the Subiculum. A. A. Abbie, Sydney, Australia.—p. 307.
Study of Nissl Pattern in Motor Cells of the Hindbrain of Lizard (Tackydromus Septentrionalis) Under Various Conditions. Wei Chen Chow, Nanking, China.—p. 335.
Studies on Developing Behavior of Anura. K. A. Youngstrom, Lawrence-Kansas City, Kan.—p. 351.
Prenatal Growth of Cat: VII. Growth of the Brain and of Its Parts, of the Spinal Cord and of the Eyeballs. H. B. Latimer, Lawrence-Kansas City, Kan.—p. 381.
The Weights of the Brain and of Its Parts, of the Spinal Cord and of the Eyeballs in the Adult Cat. H. B. Latimer, Lawrence-Kansas City, Kan.—p. 395.

Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, New York

87: 545-676 (May) 1938

Is There a Relative Increase in Mental Disease? B. Malzberg, Albany, N. Y.—p. 545.
Blood Pressure and Pulse Rate in Prison Psychosis. R. Schwarz, Dannemora, N. Y.—p. 556.
*Insulin in Treatment of Acute Mania. L. C. Grosh Jr., Ypsilanti, Mich.—p. 559.
*Effect of Induced Metrazol Convulsions on Schizophrenic Patients. H. H. Reese, Madison, Wis.; A. H. Vander Veer, Chicago, and A. H. Wedge, Mendota, Wis.—p. 570.
Psychologic Effect of Benzedrine Sulfate. P. Schilder, New York.—p. 584.
Correlations of Athetosis, Catatonia and Hypoglycemia. K. Gyárfás, Budapest, Hungary.—p. 588.
Electroencephalography in Diagnosis and Localization of Intracranial Conditions. T. J. Case, Chicago.—p. 598.

Insulin in Treatment of Acute Mania.—Grosh states that recently at the Ypsilanti State Hospital three cases have been observed of apparent diabetes mellitus occurring during the course of the manic phase of manic-depressive psychoses. Two of the cases referred to were studied not only during the periods of acute elation but also during lucid intervals of more normal activity. The study of the dextrose tolerance curves taken during these two periods demonstrates that, while in neither period are they consistently grossly abnormal, still there is a distinct prolongation of the blood sugar elevation during the elated period when compared to the curves obtained under normal conditions, which are suggestive of increased tolerance. This comparison suggested that there was some relative loss of tolerance during the attack for which insulin might be used in a remedial role. In both of these cases it might possibly have been mere coincidence that the psychomotor activity was sharply cut down to the normal level after a few days of insulin therapy. None the less this type of therapy is suggested as a reasonable procedure in the acute elations in which the dextrose tolerance test reveals a relatively high type of curve when compared with the curve in normal activity.

Metrazol Convulsions in Schizophrenia.—Reese and his co-workers have been using metrazol since February 1937 in the treatment of forty-one cases of schizophrenia. Twenty patients have finished their treatment, while twenty-one others are still under treatment. A 10 per cent aqueous solution prepared from the solid drug, placed in 50 cc. rubber-capped vials and sterilized in an open sterilizer at 100 C. for thirty minutes, is employed. Of the twenty patients in whom metrazol treatment has been completed, four have been discharged in full remission, six are improved and ten have not been benefited. In observing these patients the authors have always kept in mind a comparison with insulin shock therapy. The two forms of therapy differ in many ways, despite their common goal of rendering the patient unconscious. With metrazol, if improvement is to occur, it generally appears quickly and proceeds in spurts; with insulin, improvement is slow and steady. Patients treated with insulin always exhibit their first lucid intervals in immediate relation to hypoglycemia, while those given metrazol do not show improvement until the first or second day after treatment. Stuporous catatonic patients do not respond well to insulin; however, they furnish the most suitable subjects for metrazol therapy. Patients in whom symptoms are of more than a year's duration show little or no improvement when treated with insulin; the status of such patients when they are given metrazol, however, may change considerably for the better, even though full recovery does not take place. A judicious combination of the two methods often seems to produce the best results.

Kentucky Medical Journal, Bowling Green

36: 167-208 (May) 1938

Public Health the Basic Factor of Social Security. A. T. McCormack, Louisville.—p. 171.
Influenza. W. Dean, Louisville.—p. 178.
*The Management of Acute Diarrheas of Infancy. M. C. Spradlin, Somerset.—p. 181.
Pelvic Infections. I. J. Hoover, Owensboro.—p. 185.
Some Practical Considerations in Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis. A. B. Loveman, Louisville.—p. 189.
Nephritis in Childhood. J. W. Bruce, Louisville.—p. 196.
Urolithiasis. E. D. Smith, Owensboro.—p. 199.
Better Obstetrics and Less Gynecology. E. C. Wilhite, Covington.—p. 202.

Acute Diarrheas of Infancy.—Spradlin states that the prophylaxis of diarrhea resolves itself into the following measures: (1) prevention of the infant from becoming overheated, (2) pure, uncontaminated water, (3) intelligent conservative diet, (4) cautious, gradual introduction of new foods to the infant, (5) adequate refrigeration of the baby's food, (6) screening to prevent bacterial contamination by flies and (7) prevention of parenteral infection by avoiding colds and their prompt treatment when they occur. When an acute diarrhea does occur the child should be kept at absolute rest. If necessary, adequate rest should be secured by the use of sedatives. In early, relatively nontoxic cases, adequate fluids (maximum 15 cc. per pound of body weight) may be given by mouth. In the more severe cases the use of one or more transfusions, at intervals of from twenty-four to forty-eight hours, with cross-matched citrated blood is a life saving measure. When parenteral infections are found, the clearing up of these infections is essential to the cure of the diarrhea. Proper dietary management is secondary only to the maintenance of a satisfactory water balance and elimination of any parenteral infection. All patients should have a preliminary starvation period during which only fluids are given. This period may vary from eight to forty-eight hours or even longer, depending on the severity and duration of the case. At the end of this period, in all types but the putrefactive diarrheas, breast milk or the basic milk mixture, if of sound composition, may be resumed in markedly reduced quantities. As the diarrhea gets under control, the amount of the milk mixture may be increased gradually up to the normal requirement. In the proteolytic or fermen-

V 1
193

tative diarrheas the most rational treatment is the administration of an 8 per cent preparation of maltose and dextrin or corn syrup solution after the initial starvation period. This is followed after twenty-four hours by the use of thin cereal gruels for several days before dilute milk mixtures are resumed. The raw apple diet and methods based on it hold great promise of supplanting the older, more conventional methods of treating diarrhea. Saline or sodium bicarbonate colonic irrigations are of particular value when the fever is high or when there is much cramping. These may be followed by a thin starch solution as a retention enema. The following drugs merit consideration: purgatives, opium, bismuth, sedatives, stimulants, atropine, calcium gluconate, alkalis and specific drugs such as emetine, carbarsone, vioform or other antiamebic drugs.

Medical Annals of District of Columbia, Washington

7: 107-136 (April) 1938

Some Erroneous Concepts Encountered in the Practice of Gastroenterology. J. L. Kantor, New York.—p. 107.
Surgical Treatment of Peptic Ulcer. C. S. White, Washington.—p. 114.
Clinical Observations on Rectal Digitalis Therapy in Congestive Heart Failure. J. S. Diasio, New York.—p. 118.
Nutritional Standards for Normal Growth. J. M. Moser, Washington.—p. 121.
Management of Vesical Paralysis. N. Belt, Washington.—p. 125.

Missouri State Medical Assn. Journal, St. Louis

35: 159-196 (May) 1938

Diagnosis and Treatment of Hypertrophic Arthritis. J. A. Key, H. J. Rosenfeld and O. E. Tjoflat, St. Louis.—p. 159.
*Newer Treatment of Arthritis and Similar Conditions. J. J. Bredall, Perryville.—p. 164.
Insulin Shock Therapy: Its Importance in General Practice. G. W. Robinson Jr., Kansas City.—p. 168.
Rickets and Osteomalacia. I. B. Horowitz, St. Louis.—p. 169.
Acute Hemolytic Anemia Following Treatment with Sulfanilamide. A. M. Ginsberg and J. B. Brams, Kansas City.—p. 174.
Sulfanilamide in Treatment of Puerperal Septicemia. E. G. Cope, Hornersville.—p. 174.
Public Health: The Truth. J. F. Chandler, Oregon.—p. 175.
Unusual Case of Fistula in Ano. J. S. Poe, St. Louis.—p. 178.

Iontophoresis in Arthritis.—Bredall describes the treatment of arthritis by iontophoresis or ionization with the simple galvanic machine using acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride. A 0.1 per cent or a 1:1,000 solution of the drug is introduced into the affected part from the positive electrode. Absorbent paper, sheet wadding, reinforced asbestos fabric paper or cotton filled bandage is saturated with the solution and wrapped round the part to be treated. On top of this a tin lead plate or strip is wrapped around the part and connected with the positive pole of the galvanic machine. A large regular moist pad electrode is placed under the back or over the abdomen and connected with the negative pole. The current is gradually increased to from 20 to 30 milliamperes and maintained for from twenty to thirty minutes. Then the current is slowly turned off, the electrodes are removed, and the parts are dried and wrapped. There may be a slight tingling sensation under the electrodes during the treatment but the strength of the current must always be within comfortable toleration of the patient. Iontophoresis is contraindicated in septic conditions and in bronchial and other types of asthma, and it must be used with caution in patients with a cardiac involvement. There was definite improvement in sixteen of twenty patients. Most of these patients have previously had a long trial of treatment with conventional methods without results. Many patients showed not only definite elimination of swelling and deformity but also improvement in strength and function.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

218: 711-748 (April 28) 1938

Studies on Familial Aspects of Cancer. H. L. Lombard, Boston.—p. 711.
*Peritoneoscopy. E. B. Benedict, Boston.—p. 713.
Condition of Cervix as Determined by Vaginal Examination: True Index of End of Pregnancy. R. S. Titus, Boston.—p. 720.
Gout: Report of Unusual Case in a Woman. J. A. Halsted, Dedham, Mass.—p. 723.

Peritoneoscopy.—Benedict has made forty-eight examinations with the Ruddock peritoneoscope. There has been one fatality, in which pneumoperitoneum may well be considered as a contributory cause of death. The patient was in the terminal stages of multiple lung abscess, coronary disease and possible echinococcic cyst of the liver. An error in judgment was made in subjecting him to the stress and strain of sedative drugs and peritoneoscopy. There have been no other complications except a subcutaneous emphysema in a few cases. No real errors in diagnosis have occurred. When patients are carefully selected, peritoneoscopy is attended with little risk. Those with serious pulmonary or cardiac disease are not good prospects. Abdominal adhesions may complicate the procedure, but by careful selection of the site of puncture difficulties have thus far been avoided. Peritoneoscopy may be indicated in any abdominal or pelvic condition in which the diagnosis is obscure or in which additional evidence is needed to confirm a diagnosis or to plan treatment. The procedure will frequently give information that will decide for or against laparotomy. Peritoneoscopy is useful in cancer, cirrhosis, tuberculous peritonitis, ascites, pelvic tumors, ectopic pregnancy and ovarian dysfunction. In one case an excellent view was obtained of a polycystic liver, in another case of supposed echinococcic cyst the liver was found to be normal, and in a third case in which there was a questionable palpable mass the peritoneal cavity was found to be normal. Serious cardiac or pulmonary disease may be a contraindication, for the peritoneal distention necessary for a satisfactory examination may somewhat embarrass the circulation and the diaphragmatic movements. Because of the danger of spreading infection, peritoneoscopy is contraindicated in inflammatory conditions. Peritoneoscopy will not replace exploratory laparotomy in all cases, but in certain cases it makes it possible to avoid major surgical operations. Peritoneoscopy requires local anesthesia, a stab incision and hospitalization of one day.

New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal

90: 639-696 (May) 1938

Factors Influencing the Development of Tuberculosis. F. H. Heise, Trudeau, N. Y.—p. 639.
Undulant Fever with Endocarditis and Mycotic Aneurysm: Case Report. J. E. Knighton Jr., Shreveport, La.—p. 646.
Report of the Pasteur Institute of Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans for the Year 1937. R. D'Aunoy and J. H. Connell, New Orleans.—p. 648.
History of Cesarean Section. J. W. Reddoch, New Orleans.—p. 650.
Anatomic Consideration of Dystocia. H. Cummins, New Orleans.—p. 652.
Indications for Cesarean Section. W. E. Levy, New Orleans.—p. 652.
Contraindications for Cesarean Section. M. L. Stadiem, New Orleans.—p. 654.
Choice of Operation in Cesarean Section. P. Graffagnino, New Orleans.—p. 655.
Adequate Medical Care. E. L. Sanderson, Shreveport, La.—p. 656.
Social Security and Public Welfare: Relation of the Medical Social Worker to the Physician. Beatrice Hodge, New Orleans.—p. 659.
Some Phases of the Social Security Act. Elizabeth Wisner, New Orleans.—p. 662.
The State Hospital and Welfare Boards. O. P. Daly, Lafayette, La.—p. 664.
Federal and State Program for Maternal and Child Health. R. W. Todd, New Orleans.—p. 668.
Relation Between Preventive Medicine and Federal and State Welfare Programs. W. H. Perkins, New Orleans.—p. 670.

Oklahoma State Medical Assn. Journal, McAlester

31: 107-152 (April) 1938

Congenital Visceral Anomalies as Exemplified by Developing Vascular System. C. F. De Garis, Oklahoma City.—p. 107.
*Chronic Arthritis and Undulant Fever: Their Interrelationship. E. Goldfain, Oklahoma City.—p. 111.
Consideration of the Varied Symptomatology of Prostate and Verumontanum. A. R. Russell, McAlester.—p. 114.
Endocrinology: Its Practical Application in Gynecology. P. N. Charbonnet and E. O. Johnson, Tulsa.—p. 116.
Relative Value of Various Methods of Diphtheria Immunization. C. E. Bradley, Tulsa.—p. 124.
Further Experience with Prostatic Resection. H. S. Browne, Tulsa.—p. 126.

Chronic Arthritis and Undulant Fever.—Goldfain declares that the ambulatory and especially the chronic or subclinical cases of brucellosis in man should be of interest to the physician who would study carefully any case giving a history of rheumatic or arthritic symptoms. The symptoms of subclinical or chronic types of brucellosis (arthralgia, arthritis, headache, backache, malaise, weakness, neuritis or neuralgia, myositis, leukopenia, secondary anemia, spondylitis and persistent joint stiffness), in their entirety or in part, may well lead to a diagnosis of chronic rheumatic disease or chronic arthritis without brucel-

losis ever being suspected unless it is tested for properly. It has been quite definitely proved that the agglutination test may be negative in at least 5 per cent of the cases. Other diagnostic measures therefore must be used to determine its presence. These are the opsonocytophagic test and the cutaneous test.

Rocky Mountain Medical Journal, Denver

35: 345-424 (May) 1938

*Parasitic and Infectious Diseases Transmitted Through Meat and Dairy Products. G. H. Koon, San Antonio, Texas.—p. 362.
Differentiation of Various Types of Enterocolitis and Their Management. J. A. Bargen, Rochester, Minn.—p. 370.
Medical Management of Peptic Ulcer. R. H. Finney, Pueblo, Colo.—p. 374.
Surgical Aspects of Peptic Ulcer. G. E. Rice, Pueblo, Colo.—p. 376.
Profuse Hemorrhage in Peptic Ulcer. B. E. Konwaler, Pueblo, Colo.—p. 378.
Value of Papaverine Hydrochloride in Treatment of Postoperative Pulmonary Embolism. D. C. Collins, Los Angeles.—p. 381.
It's a Fact. Mary B. Miller, Pittsburgh.—p. 386.

Diseases from Meat and Dairy Products.—The diseases most frequently caused by contaminated foods are those of the intestinal group. These Koon lists as typhoid and paratyphoid fever, common diarrhea, bacillary dysentery, protozoal dysentery, cholera, helminthic infestations, undulant fever, food infection and food intoxication. Diseases other than those belonging to the intestinal group, such as septic sore throat, diphtheria, scarlet fever or tuberculosis, may be transmitted by food but, except in the case of septic sore throat, food constitutes merely an incidental and not the usual or principal agency of transmission. Flesh of animals suffering from diseases due to the Gärtner group of organisms, such as septicemia and diarrhea, or from puerperal fever or tuberculosis may serve to transmit pathogenic organisms to the consumer. Human infection with animal parasites, introduced through the medium of food, is of special interest because of the number of helminths and protozoa which pass all or part of their lives in the intestine. The only consequential source of trichinosis for man exists in hogs, although a variety of other animals may be infested. Infestation of swine can be controlled by a swine sanitation system. The campaign to educate the public against the use of any raw or partially cooked pork should be better organized and more intensive. There are several tapeworms (beef, swine and fish) which man shares with the lower animals. The most frequent form of food poisoning in man is caused by foods infested with members of the Salmonella (paratyphoid enteritidis) group or with other bacteria, especially the staphylococci. Of the foods involved, meat products are only slightly more frequently involved than nonflesh foods (68 per cent). Practicing physicians and those engaged in public health work can contribute largely to the epidemiologic control of disease by interesting themselves in and lending their efforts to securing local or state laws governing food inspection that are comparable to the federal meat inspection act. Such activities should be removed from the influence of local or state politics.

Southwestern Medicine, El Paso, Texas

22: 165-208 (May) 1938

Medical Progress and Its Significance. H. W. Rice, Bisbee, Ariz.—p. 165.
Treatment of Tuberculosis of Upper Extremity. A. Steindler, Iowa City.—p. 168.
Tumors of the Breast. G. W. Jones, Philadelphia.—p. 172.
Laryngotracheobronchitis. P. H. Holinger and A. H. Andrews Jr., Chicago.—p. 174.
First Aid Mindedness in Treatment of Fractures. C. E. Yount, Prescott, Ariz.—p. 178.
Upper Respiratory Infection from Spirochaeta Bronchialis in Children. R. D. Haire, Hobbs, N. M.—p. 181.
Sinus Thrombosis and Mastoiditis Without Otorrhea. J. H. Childrey, San Francisco.—p. 182.

Wisconsin Medical Journal, Madison

37: 361-444 (May) 1938

Treatment of Diseases of the Heart. F. A. Willius, Rochester, Minn.—p. 377.
Stabilization of Mandibular Joint by Injection of Sclerosing Solution. R. P. Gingrass, Milwaukee.—p. 383.
Treatment of Acute Mastoiditis. J. K. Trumbo, Wausau.—p. 385.
Prophylaxis and Therapy of Eclampsia. J. B. Vedder, Marshfield.—p. 394.
Meningitis Caused by Bacillus Influenzae: Report of Case. H. A. Bachhuber, Sauk City.—p. 399.
Staphylococcic Conjunctivitis. C. S. O'Brien, Iowa City.—p. 401.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Children's Diseases, London

35: 1-84 (Jan.-March) 1938

Gaucher's Disease in Children. F. R. B. Atkinson.—p. 1.
Anomalous Forms of Varicella. G. W. Ronaldson and W. H. Kelleher.—p. 22.
Clinical Anatomy of Cases of Epispadias and Extroversion of the Bladder. A. R. Thompson.—p. 36.

Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London

41: 125-140 (April 16) 1938

Third Note on Infectivity to Man of Strain of Trypanosoma Rhodesiense: Two Further Passages Through Antelopes and Tests on Volunteers. J. F. Corson.—p. 125.
*Multiple Myeloma with Hyperglobulinemia. G. M. Decherd Jr. and L. Holland.—p. 129.

Multiple Myeloma with Hyperglobulinemia.—Decherd and Holland cite two cases of multiple myeloma which illustrate the highly variable clinical picture that this condition may present. The first patient showed an anemia, hypercalcemia and hyperglobulinemia, with a greatly accelerated sedimentation rate. Bence Jones protein was excreted in large amounts. There were probably extensive pulmonary metastases. The second patient was thought to have chronic arthritis on admission, but the pain in the chest and back was due to skeletal involvement by myeloma. There was nitrogen retention in the blood, without an elevation of blood pressure and a high serum calcium with normal phosphorus. An increase in blood proteins is uncommon and, when found, should lead one to suspect multiple myeloma. Myeloma should be considered in all atypical cases of renal disease showing nitrogen retention without hypertension. Renal involvement is found in approximately 70 per cent of cases, ranging from proteinuria alone to renal insufficiency. Bence Jones protein is found in approximately half of the cases of multiple myeloma, and its presence is strongly suggestive of this disease. However, other conditions may lead to the renal excretion of this protein, notably diseases involving the bone marrow, such as leukemia or metastatic carcinomatosis, or chronic accumulation of pus, as in empyema.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

1: 639-682 (April 9) 1938

*Bacteriologic and Clinical Study of Professional Personnel of Maternity Hospitals, with Special Reference to Carriers of Hemolytic Streptococci. Lucy M. Bryce and Phyllis Tewsley.—p. 639.
Further Observations on Delayed Testis. A. B. McCutcheon.—p. 654.
Traumatic Rupture of Urethra and Its Treatment. H. Moore.—p. 657.
The Turbulent Dr. Lhotzky. J. MacPherson.—p. 661.

Personnel of Maternity Hospitals.—Bryce and Tewsley discuss an outbreak of three cases of puerperal fever and the measures adopted to deal with it and those designed to prevent future similar outbreaks. In addition to the recognized biochemical and serologic methods of classification of hemolytic streptococci, their sensitivity to four serologically distinct types of streptococcus bacteriophage was tested; it was not found to be in complete agreement with the results of the precipitin test. The variation of sensitivity to bacteriophage among strains falling into Lancefield's group A suggests, however, that this property might be used in epidemiologic studies. The incidence of throat carriers of group A streptococci among the contacts of the three patients with puerperal fever was found to be 22 per cent. On two subsequent occasions, when there had not been recent known contact with streptococcic infections, the incidence of group A streptococci among similar groups of medical practitioners and nurses was respectively 3 and 6.7 per cent. In persons with healthy respiratory tracts the presence of hemolytic streptococci in throat swabs appeared to be closely associated with recent contact with streptococcic illness. In the personnel with clinically detectable abnormality of the nasopharynx there was a greater tendency to harbor hemolytic streptococci irrespective of recent contact. Exclusion from maternity units of persons with such abnormality, by means of preliminary medical examination, would be a possible way of reducing the risk of infection of patients and the disorganization attendant on their withdrawal during a period of obstetric work.

V 1
193

Presse Médicale, Paris

46: 697-712 (April 30) 1938

*Urea Clearance Test (Coefficient of Van Slyke) in Study of Renal Function. Pasteur Vallery-Radot, P. Delafontaine and J.-F. Porge.—p. 697.

Shortening of the Mean Delay Between the Age of Primary Tuberculous Infection and the Age of Pulmonary Tuberculosis as a Disease: Practical Consequences. E. Bernard and J. Weil.—p. 698.

Urea Clearance Test (Van Slyke) and Renal Function.—Pasteur Vallery-Radot and his collaborators, after calling attention to Ambard's laws on the concentration of urea in the urine and in the blood, review the studies of American authors on the excretion of the urea in the volume of urine, citing Van Slyke's formulas for the maximal clearance and for the standard clearance of urea. The formula for the maximal clearance is applied if the volume of urinary secretion is equal or superior to 2 cc. per minute; that for the standard clearance is employed when the urinary secretion is below 2 cc. per minute. The authors made comparative studies with Ambard's constant and with Van Slyke's formula for urea clearance on sixty-one patients. In forty-six (75 per cent) the tests of Ambard and Van Slyke produced comparable results. Eleven of these forty-six subjects were free from renal disturbances according to the tests, whereas the thirty-five others had manifest renal insufficiency. In fifteen subjects (25 per cent) the tests of Ambard and of Van Slyke gave discordant results. In one case the test of Van Slyke was abnormal, while the constant of Ambard and the other functional tests gave normal results. In fourteen other cases, Van Slyke's test was normal when Ambard's disclosed increased values; in ten of these subjects the other renal tests gave normal results. The authors say that it cannot be concluded from this that one test is more sensitive than the other, for the two tests estimate the urea secretion on a different basis. They think that the urea clearance test of Van Slyke has a place among the other renal tests. It is simple and gives evidence of the renal "flexibility." This functional flexibility of the normal kidney is opposed to the functional rigidity of the diseased kidney. A number of investigators have accepted this idea as fundamental.

46: 729-752 (May 7) 1938

Slow and Continuous Injection of Insulin in Diabetic Patients: Insulin Requirements, Maintenance Dose, Dissociated Action on Glycosuria and Acetonemia. A. Baudouin, J. Lewin and E. Azérad.—p. 729.

Inflammatory Exacerbations in Course of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. R. Benda and H. Mollard.—p. 732.

*Study of Exchange of Vitamin C of Mother and Nursing Infant. W. Neuweiler and J. Hubscher.—p. 734.

Vitamin C in Mother and Nursling.—Neuweiler and Hubscher investigate whether pregnancy and lactation produce changes in the metabolism of ascorbic acid. First they give their attention to the problem as to how the fetal organism obtains the ascorbic acid necessary for its growth. They consider it demonstrated that the fetus receives the vitamin C from the maternal organism, for a synthesis of ascorbic acid in the fetal organism is highly improbable. The great ascorbic acid content of the placenta is a reserve placed by the maternal organism at the disposal of the fetus. Studies revealed that the blood of pregnant women has a much lower vitamin C content than has the blood of nonpregnant women. Tests on the urines of pregnant and lactating women disclosed that the vitamin C deficit is greatest in the nursing mothers. The authors also investigated the vitamin C content of the milk. They studied human milk, cow's milk and goat's milk, these being the only types of milk customarily used for the feeding of infants. They found that human milk contains from five to six times more vitamin C than does cow's or goat's milk. The animal species which are capable of effecting a synthesis of vitamin C have a milk that is poor in vitamin C. The quantity of vitamin C contained in the milk of women suffices for the normal needs of the infant, whereas the milk of cows and goats is insufficient in this respect. Comparative studies on the urinary elimination of vitamin C in nurslings revealed that infants receiving large amounts of vitamin C eliminate much more than those receiving little. It was found also that the quantity required by the nursling is relatively large; it amounts to approximately 6 mg. per kilogram daily. On the basis of their observations, the authors conclude that artificially fed infants must be given added quantities of vitamin C in the form of lemon juice or of a synthetic vitamin C product. Regarding the nursing mothers, they say that a rational diet furnishes nearly all the vitamin C necessary. One or two oranges a day suffice and more than cover the needs of the nursing mother.

Revue Neurologique, Paris

1: 329-448 (April) 1938

*Serous Meningitis. M. Molhant.—p. 329.

New Anatomoclinical Observation of Sclerosis with Acute Plaques. Riser and Geraud.—p. 348.

Serous Meningitis.—Molhant says that the term serous meningitis was employed first by Quincke to characterize the excessive production of cerebrospinal fluid with accumulation in the cerebrospinal spaces. Before taking up the different forms of serous meningitis, the author discusses the biologic physiology of the cerebrospinal fluid. He emphasizes the importance of the biologic equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid on the stimulation of the hypothalamic sympathetic centers and the role of the cerebrospinal fluid in the regulatory mechanisms of the humors. He shows that the clinical aspects of localized serous meningitis, at least in its simple forms, are the manifestation of an organofunctional pathogenic complex. The meningeal cyst is a sequel of a subacute inflammation of the brain and meninges. The treatment of choice is the intradermal tuberculin desensitization. Discussing the generalized cerebral serous meningitis, he takes up first the purely toxic forms, which are caused essentially by the noxious action of certain endogenic toxic substances. Hypertonic solutions of dextrose in massive doses, repeated for several days, have a remarkable curative action in the acute cases. The second type of generalized meningitis discussed by the author is the form that is due to toxic sensitization either by a medicinal or by an infectious factor. The reported histories indicate intoxication with phenobarbital, alcohol, gold salts and so on, the presence of chronic evolutive tuberculous processes or the combination of these medicinal and infectious factors. In these cases the administration of hypertonic solutions of dextrose constitutes the treatment of choice during the acute periods. In the chronic forms repeated lumbar punctures, decompressive craniectomy and other intracerebral interventions have been recommended. Roentgen treatment has also been recommended because under its influence the production of cerebrospinal fluid is decreased. The author utilized with good success intradermal tuberculin desensitization. This treatment is simple, inoffensive and at the disposal of the general practitioner. By its para-allergic action it dynamizes and regulates the apparatus of disturbed biologic regulation of the dyscrasic organism. It has a desensitizing action. By its specific allergic action it contributes also to the cure of the tuberculous lesions.

Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift, Basel

68: 443-528 (April 30) 1938. Partial Index

Symptomatology of Gastrocolic Fistula. B. Breitner.—p. 443.

Wire Extension. M. Kirschner.—p. 444.

Ablation of First Lumbar Ganglion in Painful Sequels of Phlebitis of Inferior Member. R. Leriche.—p. 451.

Rare Case of Cerebral Prolapse into Sinus Frontalis. O. Uffreduzzi.—p. 456.

*Return to Billroth I in Secondary Gastric Operations. P. Clairmont.—p. 461.

Abdominoperineal Amputation of Rectum. P. Decker.—p. 463.

Billroth I in Secondary Gastric Operations.—Clairmont points out that it was von Haberer who, by changing and improving the technic of Billroth's first method, made it suitable not only for the primary resection on account of gastric or duodenal ulcer but also for the complicated after-operations on account of disturbances after gastro-enterostomy. The author describes the clinical histories of three patients and demonstrates that the resection according to the first method of Billroth is the best intervention in counteracting the unfavorable results of gastro-enterostomy and in reestablishing physiologic conditions. Clairmont admits that the surgeon who uses Billroth's first method rarely or not at all for gastric resection will hardly find the courage to use this method in the more complicated cases of second or third interventions. However, the three reported cases, as well as other reports in the literature, demonstrate that especially in these complicated cases the first method of Billroth produces excellent results, which are not obtainable with other methods.

Archivio di Ortopedia, Milan

53: 639-896 (Dec. 31) 1937

Bilateral Bifurcation of Feet and Its Surgical Therapy. R. Marziani.—p. 639.
Early Treatment of Obstetric Torticollis with Plaster Collar Cast with Shoulder. R. Marziani.—p. 651.
Personal Technic in Treatment of Fractures of Clavicle and Its Results. R. Marziani.—p. 659.
Congenital Luxation of Hip Joint and Blood Group. E. Tranquilli-Leali.—p. 681.
*Etiology of Articular Osteochondroma. S. L. Carnevali.—p. 713.
Early and Late Congenital Osteogenesis Imperfecta: Analogies and Differentiation. A. Mastromarino.—p. 729.
Clinical Semeiology of Lameness. P. Antonio.—p. 805.

Etiology of Articular Osteochondroma.—Carnevali made microscopic studies of osteochondromatous nodules which had been removed surgically from the knee of a patient. The patient, aged 40, had had gonorrheal purulent arthritis, which was treated by arthrotomy. Some years later roentgen examination of the knee joint showed intra-articular calcification. On operation a great number of nodules, both loose and adherent to the synovial membrane, were found and removed. On microscopic study the loose nodules were found to be in the final stage of a proliferating process. The cartilage was preserved by osmotic nutrition. The osteogenic process was still in progress in the center of the pedunculated nodules, while the cartilaginous layer was well preserved. The author reviews the literature and discusses the infectious, traumatic and embryologic theories on the pathogenesis of intra-articular osteochondroma. He believes that the disease is due to the presence of intra-articular infection or of acute or chronic inflammation which induces alterations of the physicochemical condition of the synovial membrane with consequent primary hyperplasia and secondary metaplasia. The metaplasic synovial villi develop into the chondromatous nodules, in the center of which processes of calcification and ossification take place as long as the nodules have vascular connections with the synovial membrane (sessile and pedunculated nodules). When the nodules become detached from the synovial membranes, the phenomena of calcification and ossification of the center of the nodules stop. The bone portion of the nodules appears as atrophic old bone, whereas the cartilaginous layer of the nodule shows a living aspect since it continues to receive nutrition by osmosis.

Studium, Naples

28: 97-120 (May 1) 1938

Treatment of Ancylostomiasis. M. Mazzitelli.—p. 97.
*Secretory Functions of Stomach in Course of Atropa Belladonna Treatment. E. Nicolini.—p. 99.

Stomach During Treatment with Belladonna.—Nicolini determined the secretion of hydrochloric acid in the stomach in two groups of patients who had postencephalitic parkinsonism and who were being treated with atropa belladonna. In one group of fifteen patients the treatment had been given for a short time in small doses. In the other group of sixteen patients it had been given for a long time in large doses. Determinations of the hydrochloric acid secretion were made by examination of the gastric secretion, which was withdrawn at intervals of fifteen minutes during the first hour after administration of an Ewald meal test. The author found that in the majority of cases the hydrochloric acid secretion is diminished before the treatment is given, in the course of which it diminishes still more. In a few instances achlorhydria appears. There is no fixed therapeutic dose by which lasting inhibition of the hydrochloric acid secretion may be induced, as the effect depends on the individual tolerance and ability of the patient to accustom himself to the drug. Small doses of belladonna may inhibit the hydrochloric acid secretion in some cases, whereas large doses are necessary to inhibit it in others. In some cases in which the secretion is normal before the treatment, it does not change in the course of the treatment, even though paralysis from the vagus develops in other parts outside the gastric territory. In some patients showing hyperchlorhydria before the treatment, the hydrochloric acid secretion becomes normal in the course of the treatment. According to the author the results of his observations show that the secretory functions of the stomach do not depend entirely on vagal innervation. The latter conception should be kept in mind when the production of lasting changes of the gastric secretion, by means of vagal inhibition, is indicated in the treatment of certain diseases, such as in the treatment of hypersecretory neurosis by atropine.

Hospital, Rio de Janeiro

13: 751-956 (May) 1938. Partial Index

Tests for Function of Liver and Biliary Tract. J. Vilela Pedras.—p. 783.
Lobitis of Azygos Lobe: Case. A. L. Stockler.—p. 817.
Cervicothoracic Sympathectomy in Treatment of Paroxysmal Respiratory Syndromes. M. C. de Mota Maia.—p. 823.
Thalamencephalic-Hypophysial Adiposity (Adiposis and Underdevelopment of Genitalia, Frölich's Type). Monteiro de Carvalho.—p. 857.
Pyloric Spasm: Case. M. Vaz de Melo.—p. 891.
*Pleural Incontinence. A. Cordeiro Junior and F. Benedetti.—p. 913.

Pleural Incontinence.—Cordeiro Junior and Benedetti report two cases of incontinence of the pleura to pneumothoracic insufflations in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. The insufflations of 200, 500 and 800 cc. of gas, in three different attempts, failed in each case to induce pneumothorax. There was no technical error. Roentgenoscopy showed no gas collection in the pleura. The roentgenograms showed no collapse of the lungs. According to the author, the cause of the refractivity of the pleura for pneumothorax is the presence of a pleurobronchial fistula without any spontaneous pneumothorax. The gas enters by the pleura and is immediately eliminated through the bronchi. Two factors are of importance: the presence of adhesions around the fistula, which prevent the formation of spontaneous pneumothorax (anatomic factor), and the expansion of the lung from stimulation of the vagus nerve (physiologic factor).

Klinische Monatsbl. f. Augenheilkunde, Stuttgart

100: 497-656 (April) 1938. Partial Index

*Ophthalmologic Studies on Uniovular Twins of Advanced Age: Hereditary Nature of Signs of Aging Process. A. Vogt.—p. 497.
Blood Pressure and Ocular Tension: Contribution to Pathology of Tabetic Atrophy of Optic Nerve. K. Albrich and F. Kukán.—p. 545.
Oligodendroglioma as Example of Primary Intradural Tumors of Optic Nerve. E. Schreck.—p. 560.
Glioblastic and Spongioblastic Genesis of Retinal Tumors. G. Favaloro.—p. 577.

Ophthalmologic Studies on Hereditary Nature of Aging.—Vogt points out that the various signs of senility in uniovular twins have such a degree of similarity or even identity that the formerly accepted opinions of the aging process as a result of environmental factors must be abandoned. The study of senile uniovular twins demonstrates that the signs of the process of aging are inherent in the germ plasm (uniovularity presupposes identical germ plasm of the twins) and that they appear with absolute uniformity at a certain age and in a predestined form. The author's conclusions regarding the hereditary character of the process of aging are based on observations on thirty-four sets of uniovular twins between the ages of 55 and 81. In this report he observes the symptoms of aging on certain parts of the eyes of uniovular twins. Discussing the senile changes on the conjunctiva, he shows that in aged uniovular twins pinguecula as well as spontaneous pterygium appear at about the same time and in the same localization, and he concludes that hereditary factors must play a part in the development of those defects. He further describes and illustrates senile changes on the cornea of sets of uniovular twins. He shows that unilateral, excessive atypical, premature, slight or absent arcus senilis must be hereditary, having observed identical characteristics not only in successive generations but also in sets of senile uniovular twins. Then he demonstrates the hereditary character of Krukenberg's pigment spindle and of the cornea guttata senilis. Following a discussion of the senile degeneration of the pigmented edge of the pupil and the hereditary predestination of this symptom, the author takes up the study of senile cataract in uniovular twins. That the type of senile cataract is hereditary he demonstrates on different sets of senile uniovular twins. Finally he shows that the senile changes in the vitreous body and in the fundus oculi of twins indicate the hereditary nature of these changes also.

V 1
193

Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung, Jena

92: 281-444 (March 22) 1938. Partial Index

Experiments on Serologic Behavior of Native and Heated Blood Serum in Complement Fixation. E. Schwab.—p. 289.
Behavior of Bacterium of Scleroma and of His Dissociation Forms in Serum of Patient. W. Kuryłowicz and E. Mikulaszek.—p. 304.
Action of Heterogenic Protein Bodies. L. Kostyál.—p. 318.
Exotoxins and Endotoxins of Dysentery Bacilli: II. Further Studies on Endotoxins of Shiga and Flexner Dysentery Bacilli. R. Haas.—p. 355.
Epidemiologic Observations in Human Brucellosis in Japan and in Manchukuo. H. Hiroki.—p. 382.
*Adsorption of Virus of Foot and Mouth Disease by Aluminum Hydroxide with Especial Consideration of Immunizing Characteristics of Virus Adsorbents. S. Schmidt.—p. 392.

Adsorption of Virus by Aluminum Hydroxide.—Schmidt describes the development of an aluminum hydroxide preparation which has a strong adsorbent action for toxin and virus, particularly the virus of foot and mouth disease. The adsorption was studied on the virus in virulent lymph, in the extract from the aphthae, in the virulent serum and on the cultured virus. Virus adsorbents that are produced according to the author's technic are infectious for guinea pigs in case of intramuscular, intraperitoneal or intracutaneous injection. However, if introduced into the subcutaneous tissues the adsorbents are comparatively harmless but develop a rather potent and prolonged specific immunity against foot and mouth disease. It is possible to produce virus adsorbents that contain two or three types of viruses. A single injection of a preparation of this type may produce, under favorable conditions, a potent and permanent immunity against two or three types of viruses. Storage reduces the pathogenic characteristics of the virus adsorbents produced with aluminum hydroxide, but they retain, at least partly, the immunizing capacity. In case of comparatively high temperature, about 37 C., the rapid disappearance of the infectiousness is accompanied by a considerable reduction of the antigenic property. Freezing and drying destroy the pathogenic as well as the antigenic properties of the adsorbents. In the animal organism (subcutaneous tissue) the virus adsorbents undergo rapid changes. The pathogenic capacity disappears rapidly. However, the immunizing capacity is partly preserved and may still be demonstrated in adsorbents that have been in the animal organism for two weeks, in spite of the fact that the organism is already immune.

Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde, Berlin

59: 543-667 (April 2) 1938. Partial Index

*Intoxications by Ustilago Maydis (Ustilaginism) in Children. E. Mayerhofer and B. Dragišić.—p. 543.
Ascorbic Acid in Treatment of Nutritional Disturbances in Nurslings. Elisabeth Urbanitzky.—p. 553.
Sinus Thrombosis as Result of Trauma During Birth. A. Meier.—p. 556.
Experimental Investigations on Diphtheria of Mucous Membranes in Animals: Therapeutic Efficacy of Ordinary ("Native") and Purified and Concentrated Diphtheria Serum. F. von Bormann and Hildegard Ditton.—p. 559.
Inverse Anaphylaxis in Human Subjects: Contribution to Problem of Manifestations of Hypersensitivity in Human Subjects. E. A. Voss.—p. 612.
Behavior of Carbohydrate Tolerance of Diabetic Children in Various Types of Diets. H. Hungerland.—p. 649.

Ustilaginism in Children.—Mayerhofer and Dragišić describe observations on fifteen children with ustilaginism, but they also induced ustilaginism in mice and compared the symptoms in the animals with those in the children. They found that young children and nurslings are especially susceptible to ustilaginism and the animal experiments disclosed that young mice too are more readily poisoned with Ustilago maydis (smut of maize) than are older mice. Discussing the symptomatology of ustilaginism, the authors say that the disorder frequently begins with gastrointestinal disturbances in the form of diarrhea. Acropathic cutaneous manifestations, particularly severe burning, itching or formication on the palmar and plantar surfaces, is another important symptom. Hyperemia of the extremities often alternates with acrocyanosis. The alternating changes between hyperemia, cyanosis and pallor are noticeable also on the tip of the nose. It is suggested that this variable symptom is the result of an intoxication of the small cutaneous vessels and that the cutaneous edema of the arms and legs, which occurs in severe cases, is likewise a result of this impairment of the cutaneous vessels. If the acrocyanosis persists for longer periods, acrogangrene may develop. The authors observed this in three of the fifteen cases. On the mucous membranes, gums, lips, conjunctiva and so on, ustilaginism often elicits reddishness, swelling and itching. The tachycardia with hypertension which develops in the severe cases is one of the most persisting symptoms. Nervous disturbances are also likely to develop in cases of ustilaginism; there may be latent or manifest spasmophilia, muscular spasms and pains, nervous irritability, restlessness and delirium. Then there may be some nonessential secondary symptoms such as interdigital rhagades, pigmentations on the tips of the fingers and toes, sensitivity to sunlight and so on. Regarding the differential diagnosis, the authors say that if the anamnesis of a child with acropathy discloses that it has been fed with maize flour in which spores of Ustilago maydis can be seen the disorder may be diagnosed as ustilaginism rather than as true infantile acrodynia, ergotism or pellagra. Moreover, ustilaginism, even severe cases, usually responds to dietetic treatment within a few weeks, whereas acrodynia and pellagra last much longer.

Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin, Berlin

134: 1-128 (April 14) 1938. Partial Index

*Diagnosis of Addison's Disease from Blood Serum. O. Riml.—p. 1.
Treatment of Addison's Disease and Its Results. E. H. Rynearson, A. M. Snell and E. Hausner.—p. 11.
Views into Carbohydrate Metabolism by Study of Glycogenosis. F. Erben.—p. 31.
Therapy of Round Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer. J. Faltitschek and A. Wald.—p. 71.
Qualitative Thrombocytic Aspects in Agranulocytosis. J. Arneth.—p. 87.
*Pernicious Anemia in Course of Chronic Polyarthritis. A. Schneiderbaur.—p. 113.

Diagnosis of Addison's Disease from Blood.—In studies on changes in the composition of the blood of nephrectomized rabbits Riml found a substance which, when transferred to normal guinea pigs, produces signs of fatigue as well as changes in the adrenals that must be regarded as signs of an increased functional load, for they fail to develop when adrenal cortex extract is administered. The author decided to investigate whether changes similar to those in nephrectomized animals could be observed in patients with adrenal insufficiency. A dialysate of the serum of patients with Addison's disease was administered by intraperitoneal injections to guinea pigs. Control animals of the same size were given injections of a serum dialysate of persons without adrenal defects. Later the animals were killed and their adrenals subjected to microscopic examination. The author made the tests on three patients with Addison's disease. He found that the serum dialysate of these patients contains a substance which, when transferred to guinea pigs, produces in the adrenals of these animals changes which are interpreted as signs of an increased functional load. The severity of the changes in the adrenals of the test animals goes almost parallel with the severity of the Addison's disease in the patient. After the treatment with adrenal cortex extract the serum of the patient no longer contains the substance that causes changes in the adrenals of guinea pigs, but when the treatment with adrenal cortex extract is discontinued the substance reappears.

Pernicious Anemia in Chronic Polyarthritis.—Schneiderbaur describes three cases of primary chronic deforming polyarthritis in which, after this disorder had existed for several years, there developed a genuine pernicious anemia with all objective clinical and hematologic signs. In one of the cases the pernicious anemia developed immediately after an acute exacerbation of the articular disturbance. A causal connection between these disorders, which seems probable in view of the clinical symptomatology, seems even more likely on the basis of Castle's observations. It is suggested that the chronic polyarthritis, as an infectious process, produced by way of the hematogenic route a chronic gastritis with atrophy of the gastric mucosa and subsequent impairment of the secretory functions, so that in addition to the gastric achylia there was a cessation of the production of the intrinsic factor of Castle. This disturbance resulted in the development of a secondary pernicious anemia. The author's observations indicate that the infectious toxic factor is one of the causes that may lead to a cessation of the secretion of Castle's principle. He thinks that Naegeli's opinion that there are only three eliciting factors (syphilis, pregnancy and bothriocephalus latus) for secondary pernicious anemia is no longer tenable.

110
938

Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung, Berlin

47: 209-302 (April 22) 1938

Experimental Investigation of Question of Pulmonary Cancer of Schneeberg Type. H. R. Döhnert.—p. 209.
Significance of Proteins for Processes in Pathogenesis of Cancer. R. Reding.—p. 240.
*Multiple Appearance of Tumors and of Tissue Deformities. I. Holmqvist and A. Nelson.—p. 257.
Improved Method of Vaccination in Research on Cancer. S. Konsuloff. —p. 273.
Clinical Considerations on Question of Occupational Cancer in Asbestos Workers. F. Hornig.—p. 281.
Occupational Cancer in Asbestos Workers. M. Nordmann.—p. 288.

Multiple Appearance of Tumors.—Holmqvist and Nelson state that a number of investigators have given their attention to the exact definition of the term primary multiplicity but have failed to agree. However, all of them emphasize how important and difficult it is to differentiate metastases from the primary multiple tumors. The authors aim to show under what conditions multiplicity occurs and what factors influence multiplicity and to compare the results obtained on their own material with those obtained by other authors. For this reason their method of classification was to a certain extent influenced by that of others. Like Puhr, the authors have classified hypertrophy of the prostate with the tumors, although they are aware that the blastomatous nature of this hypertrophy may be questioned. The material on which the authors base their conclusions comprises 4,000 unselected cases that came to necropsy at the hospital of St. Erik in Stockholm. Tumors were discovered in 55.8 per cent of the cases. Primary multiplicity of tumors was discovered in 22.5 per cent of the cases. The multiplicity seems to be influenced by age and sex. A tendency to multiple appearance seems to increase with the years; women have a greater tendency for multiplicity than have the men of the same age. Multiplicity is more frequent in benign than in malignant tumors. The following combinations are especially frequent: uterine myomas and uterine polyps, benign tumors of the uterus and benign tumor of the endocrine organs, particularly of the thyroid, and finally benign tumors in the different portions of the digestive tract. A tendency for the formation of benign tumors may involve the entire body, a system of organs, organs or parts of organs. Factors prevailing in case of primary multiplicity of tumors justify the assumption of a probably genetically conditioned local diathesis. Moreover, the authors suggest the possible existence of a similar generalized tumor diathesis.

Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift, Vienna

88: 425-452 (April 16) 1938. Partial Index

Anomalies in Soft Sections of Birth Channel and Their Treatment. L. Kraul.—p. 426.
*The Lungs as Most Frequent Seat of Primary Foci of Rheumatic Infection. J. Havas.—p. 440.
Vitamin B_2 (Riboflavine) Treatment. S. Kalter.—p. 446.

Lungs as Foci of Rheumatic Infection.—On the basis of four case records, Havas says that the possibility of primary pulmonary foci of rheumatic infection is established. The high statistical incidence of chronic bronchitis among rheumatic patients in whom no other demonstrable foci, such as teeth or tonsils, exist indicates that the majority of rheumatic disorders are of pulmonary origin. The rheumatic foci are based on pulmonary lesions of the ulcerous-cavernous type which have healed by scarring. Rheumatic alterations and lesions in the joints and their adnexa depend on local allergic influences, which are released in some instances by the bacilli of tuberculosis but most frequently by the common bacteria of the mixed infection of ulcerous pulmonary processes.

Polska Gazeta Lekarska, Lwów

17: 353-376 (May 1) 1938

Structural Alterations of Aorta in Children and Their Relation to Sclerosis. Z. Albert.—p. 353.
The Problem of Negative T_3. B. Tanne.—p. 357.
*Roentgen Therapy of Malignant Granuloma. M. Spritzer.—p. 360.
Comparative Research on Rheumatic Reactions. E. Bokser and J. Szubarga.—p. 363.
Experimental Research and Clinical Action on Digitalis (Gitolan). J. Walawski and H. Rasolt.—p. 365.

Roentgen Therapy of Malignant Granuloma.—Spritzer has treated fifty-six patients with malignant granuloma by roentgen therapy. He divided them into two groups. In group 1 twenty-seven patients had been treated between the years 1926 and 1932. These patients had been given low voltage roentgen therapy averaging from 200 to 300 skin doses in the region of the external glands and from 500 to 600 skin doses in the region of the internal glands. This series of roentgen therapy was repeated after several months had elapsed, according to the physical condition of the patient. In group 2 there were twenty-nine patients to whom roentgen therapy had been applied between the years 1932 and 1936. These patients had been given large fractional doses, externally from 800 to 1,200 roentgens and internally as much as 5,000 roentgens. In cases of relapse, roentgen therapy was repeated. It has never been applied on healthy glands. In conclusion he says that roentgen therapy of malignant granuloma cannot be employed schematically but must be used individually. It should be applied only to diseased glands, the rest of the lymphatic system being spared as much as possible. It should be administered only in case of relapse and not as a preventive. In the early stages of disease weak doses should be prolonged, if possible, in order to lengthen the life of the patient. In later stages it is necessary to give more intensive treatment. Roentgen therapy should be applied also to the bones in each case.

Medichniy Zhurnal, Kiev

7: 1117-1551 (No. 4) 1938. Partial Index

Second International Congress on Blood Transfusion (Paris). O. O. Bogomolets.—p. 1127.
Pathogenesis of Grave Posttransfusional Reactions not Dependent on Blood Groups. O. O. Bogomolets.—p. 1137.
Albumin Content of Tissues in Experimental Hyperproteinization and Hypoproteinization. N. B. Medvedeva.—p. 1145.
Supravital Staining of Surviving Sections of Normal Tissues in Physiologic and Hypotonic Surroundings. E. Smoilovskaya.—p. 1354.
*Genesis of Cerebral Gliomas. V. G. Lazarev and A. D. Dinaburg.—p. 1369.

Genesis of Brain Gliomas.—Lazarev and Dinaburg studied eighty instances of glioma and found that 25 per cent of them exhibited embryonic origin. Considered from an embryologic point of view, the tumors were divided into four groups: (1) those of dystrophic origin, (2) those exhibiting embryonal foci enabling one to follow the course of development of the growth, (3) those associated with anomalies and developmental malformations and (4) those in which glioma was associated with gliomatosis. The first group was represented by seven cases, of which six were in children, with a localization in the region of the vermis of the cerebellum, tumors of the median line designated cytologically as medulloblastomas. The development of these tumors in children, their median localization corresponding to the fissure in the closure of the neural tube—regions giving rise to a number of anomalies and developmental malformations—speaks in favor of embryonal origin. In three of these cases the authors found a hyperplasia of the reticular tissue and they felt justified in designating this variety of tumor a reticuloglioma. A second group, consisting of four astrocytomas, exhibited a conglomeration of cells identical with "growth centers" described by Obernsdorfer in ganglioneuromas and neurinomas. These growth centers were localized principally in the neighborhood of blood vessels. In some instances they consisted exclusively of elements characteristic of an early embryonal stage (medulloblasts); in others there were found, in addition, more mature types of cells representing a transition to astrocytes. As a rule, mature astrocytes are found outside the growth centers. The transitional elements may be found scattered throughout the tumor tissue. In one case of astrocytoma there was observed along with the growth centers an additional tumor consisting of embryonal elements. The presence of a second mature astrocytoma in the opposite hemisphere of the brain enables one to regard growth centers as a manifestation of multicentral growth of the tumor. The third group was represented by three cases in which glioma was associated with heterotopias, irregular formation of the radiations of the cerebellum, development of accessory radiations, and so on. The fourth group was represented by seven cases in which, in addition to the circumscribed growth of the type of astrocytoma, there was observed in the opposite hemisphere gliomatous proliferation representing a developmental anomaly of glial tissue capable of transformation into a genuine glioma under conditions that are still not understood.

V 1
193

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift v. Geneeskunde, Amsterdam

82: 1683-1806 (April 9) 1938. Partial Index

New Electrocardiographic Aspects of Angina Pectoris. C. L. C. Van Nieuwenhuizen, H. A. P. Hartog and E. Matthijssen.—p. 1695.
Exophthalmos in Hyperthyroidism. L. P. Daniels.—p. 1704.
*Flavadine Treatment in Gonorrhea of Women. R. Simons and C. A. Eindhoven.—p. 1713.
Severe Nicotine Poisoning by Nicotine Gas. H. N. Kemme.—p. 1718.

Gonorrhea in Women.—Simons and Eindhoven report their experiences with an acridine derivative in the treatment of eighteen women with gonorrhea. The preparation used by the authors was flavadine, an acridine preparation which contains arsenic in an organic combination and which, while not irritating like acridine hydrochloride, nevertheless has a good gonococcidal action. The preparation was first used for the treatment of gonorrhea in 1932. Favorable reports about the preparation induced the authors to employ it in acute cases of gonorrhea, in preference to the new sulfanilamide preparation, which is better suited for the chronic cases. Before treatment is instituted, cultures are made from material obtained from the urethra, cervix and rectum. In the treatment of the cervix uteri, the organ is exposed with the aid of a speculum, the secretion is wiped away and then the flavadine is introduced by means of a syringe. At first 1 cc. is administered, then 2 cc. and then 3 cc. If some of the fluid flows back, it is wiped away to avoid erosions. For greater safety a tampon is introduced into the vagina; this can be removed by the patient on the following morning. The treatments are given daily for eight days. After each series a control test is made. From one to six series are required for the treatment of cervical gonorrhea, but the average is about three series of eight days each. In approximately half of the women treated, the cervix was cured after eight days. In rectal gonorrhea, in which flavadine was equally effective, 5 cc. was instilled and from one to four series of treatments were required for cure. The urethra was not treated with flavadine but rather with the usual silver preparations. The silver therapy required one or two months longer than the treatment with flavadine, but the cervix was never reinfected from the urethra. Reviewing the results of the flavadine treatment, the authors say that all eighteen women were cured. Control examinations extending over periods of from three to twelve months proved that there was only one relapse, which actually may have been a reinfection. On the basis of these observations the authors think that flavadine is the remedy of choice in the local treatment of gonorrhea in women.

82: 1807-1894 (April 16) 1938

Blue Fluorescence of Urine in Ultraviolet Light Caused by Indoxyl Compounds. G. A. Kreuzwendedich von dem Borne.—p. 1808.
Apparatus for Measurement of Mean Diameter of Erythrocytes. L. Schalm.—p. 1817.
*Ureteronephrectomy in Treatment of Renal Tuberculosis. C. Van Gelderen.—p. 1820.
Thrombosis in Puerperal Women. D. G. Wesselink.—p. 1831.
Acute Intestinal Invagination in Nurslings and Early Diagnosis. L. D. J. Thorbecke.—p. 1834.

Ureteronephrectomy in Renal Tuberculosis.—Van Gelderen reports that in a series of thirty-seven patients with renal tuberculosis primary ureteronephrectomy was carried out systematically. This did not augment the risk for the patient, in the form either of an increased operative mortality or of a higher mortality shortly after operation. The ureteral wound nearly always healed primarily and permanently; disturbance in the healing of the renal wound did not occur less frequently than in simple nephrectomy, so that the ureter cannot be looked on as the cause of this disturbance, except in rare cases of long standing. Ureteral empyema, cold abscess and acute abdominal pains are prevented. Even in the unfavorable class of patients the lasting results were found to be favorable; only three patients died, and in all the mortality was of the remote type. Thus nothing was experienced of the disadvantages ascribed to the method by some; the expected advantages to some extent were not found (wound healing), but if present they could clearly or most probably be ascribed to the ureteronephrectomy (lasting results, rapid healing of the bladder). The operation deserves to be advocated.

Acta Medica Scandinavica, Stockholm

95: 129-436 (April 29) 1938. Partial Index

Source of Error in White Blood Count. J. Engelbreth-Holm and C. C. Winkel Smith.—p. 129.
Hemorrhagic Thrombocythemia. U. Uotila.—p. 136.
*Physiologic Mechanism of Decrease of Acidity in Gastric Contents. W. N. Boldyreff and W. F. Martin.—p. 151.
Studies on Hemoglobinuria. F. L. J. Jordan.—p. 319.
Studies on Urinary Sediment: I. Technic. A. Næraa.—p. 341.
*Id.: III. Effect of High Protein Diet on Course of Nephritis, with Special Reference to Urinary Sediment. A. Næraa.—p. 359.
*Id.: IV. Urinary Sediment in Men Riding a Six Day Bicycle Race. A. Nærra.—p. 383.

Mechanism of Decrease of Acidity in Gastric Contents.—Boldyreff and Martin maintain that the chief factor in limiting the acidity of the gastric contents is food, particularly protein, but they do not discuss this phase of the problem. They emphasize that there is no such thing as hyperacidity, because gastric juice is always secreted with a definite degree of acidity of about 0.5 per cent of hydrochloric acid. They think that it would be better to abandon the term hyperacidity, substituting for it a more fitting term such as hypersecretion. Discussing the disagreement between clinicians and physiologists about the acidity of gastric juice, they say that for about 100 years clinicians considered it to be about 0.15 per cent, whereas the physiologists since the time of Heidenhain have maintained that it was about 0.5 per cent. Only in the twentieth century did the investigation of so-called duodenal regurgitation furnish an explanation. The authors describe the phenomenon of regurgitation of the duodenal contents into the stomach containing acid. They describe and discuss experiments by Boldyreff, Lewis and Slagle. The tests that were made on man and dogs may be classed in three groups: The first group demonstrates that in the presence of acids in the stomach there always is a decrease in the acidity (neutralization of acidity). Analyses of the chloride content, after hydrochloric acid has been administered, indicate that the main part is played not by dilution of the liquid but by binding of the acid. The second group of experiments demonstrates that neutralization is effected from the duodenum, because, if the stomach or a portion of it is isolated, the neutralization is never normal. The presence of bile and intestinal mucus during the process of neutralization explains the source of the liquid which binds the acid. The third group of experiments shows that removal of duodenal fluids almost entirely excludes the process of neutralization. The authors reach the conclusion that the main factor in the neutralization of acidity in the stomach is the alkaline pancreatic juice which is regurgitated from the duodenum while there is still powerful acid present in the stomach. The gastric mucus also effects a certain binding of the acid introduced into the stomach. Dilution plays an insignificant part in the reduction of the acidity of the gastric contents. Normally this is achieved by the pancreatic juice which comes from the intestine. In pathologic cases, with insufficient action of the pancreatic gland, dilution is achieved by saliva, bile and intestinal juice. Participation of the pyloric juice is also quite probable.

High Protein Diet in Nephritis.—It is pointed out by Næraa that, owing to the complete failure of drug therapy in hemorrhagic nephritis, the diet has always been an important problem in the treatment of this disease. A milk diet was long considered preferable. In recent years, however, it has been replaced by a diet rich in carbohydrate but poor in protein. Ever since 1879, when Aufrecht set up his strict diet, protein has practically been banned from the diet of nephritic patients. In the last six or seven years, various authors (encouraged in particular by Epstein's studies on the pathology of nephrosis) have insisted more and more convincingly that protein ought to be introduced in the treatment of nephritis. In 1925 Addis gave a method for the determination of the numbers of erythrocytes, leukocytes, epithelial cells and casts in the urine. In 1933 the author adopted this method in order to study the possible noxious effect of a high protein diet on patients with acute nephritis. The plan was to give patients with acute or latent hemorrhagic nephritis alternatingly low and high protein diets. As soon as the patients entered the hospital they were put on a diet consisting of 250 Gm. of cream, 250 Gm. of milk, 250 Gm. of fruit, 200 Gm. of bread, 500 Gm. of green vegetables, 100 Gm. of potatoes, 100 Gm. of butter and 250 Gm. of oatmeal porridge

110
938

with sugar. Only if the patients on admission were seriously ill, with oliguria, nausea and vomiting, were they given another diet, i. e., a limited supply of water and almost an absolute fasting diet. As soon as they had any desire for food they were given the aforementioned diet. This diet represents a daily intake of about 2,750 calories with a protein content of about 40 Gm. Each patient was kept on this diet for a variable length of time, while he was under observation and the diagnosis was established. The feature that decided when the patient was to be given the high protein diet was most often behavior of the hematuria. As a rule the author waited till the hematuria had become fairly constant as estimated by daily counts. The high protein diet consisted of the same food articles as previously listed, except that the 250 Gm. of oatmeal porridge was replaced by 250 Gm. of lean beef, usually in the form of a steak. Given in this way, the diet represents more than 3,000 calories and contains about 125 Gm. of protein. The patients were given these two diets alternately, through periods varying from eight to nineteen days. Quantitative examination of the urinary sediment in ten patients having various forms of hemorrhagic nephritis who were treated in this manner showed nothing to suggest that a high protein diet is injurious to the kidneys of such patients.

Urinary Sediment After Six Day Bicycle Race.—Næraa says that, since Addis in 1925 presented his method for quantitative urinary sediment determination and demonstrated the occurrence of hyaline casts and red blood cells in the urine of normal persons, the interest in the physiologic variations in the amount of these elements has been aroused anew. The fundamental question now arises whether physical exertion produces an increase in the number of erythrocytes and casts normally present in the urine and whether other kinds of casts besides the hyaline may appear under the same conditions. In order to elucidate this question the author made sediment counts on thirty-four specimens of urine from twelve men who took part in a six day bicycle race in Copenhagen in 1934. He used the method of Addis. He says that his studies on the urinary sediment of these men disclosed no signs of renal lesions.

Nordisk Medicin, Stockholm

95: 437-538 (May 13) 1938. Partial Index

Observations on Hypopituitarism: Contribution to Early Diagnosis. H. Zondek.—p. 437.
Fractional Analysis of Alveolar Air After Inspiration of Hydrogen as Method for Determination of Distribution of Inspired Air in the Lungs: Examinations of Normal Persons and of Patients Suffering from Bronchial Asthma and Pulmonary Emphysema. E. Roelsen.—p. 452.
*Occurrence of Different Types of Pneumococci in Cases of Acute Pneumonia in Stockholm. S. Gard, G. Löfström and G. Jacobsohn.—p. 483.
Etiology of Epidemic Hepatitis. T. T. Andersen and S. Tulinius.—p. 497.
Valve Stenosis of Main Bronchus. B. Söderling.—p. 510.

Types of Pneumococci in Acute Pneumonia.—Gard and his associates point out that the type differentiation of the pneumococci has opened up fresh avenues of approach for the study of the epidemiology and therapy of the pneumococcic infections. The satisfactory experiences gained abroad with specific serum therapy have led to its being tried in Sweden. The aim of the researches reported in this paper has been to ascertain the importance of various types of pneumococci as a cause of pneumonia. The authors reach the conclusion that the sharp line of distinction between croupous lobar pneumonia and catarrhal bronchopneumonia cannot be maintained. Acute pneumonia presents varying pathologico-anatomic appearances ranging from the fibrinous, lobar form, passing gradually into catarrhal bronchopneumonia and showing intermediary and mixed forms with variations in regard to the abundance of fibrin and the lobar dispersion. The pathologico-anatomic diagnosis made on the basis of clinical and roentgenologic observations is of course of value in determining the prognosis, but its importance in that respect is enhanced if it is supplemented by a bacteriologic investigation, which moreover is absolutely essential as a preliminary to a specific therapy. The authors have not been able to confirm Gundel's theory that the pathologico-anatomic aspect of pneumonia is determined entirely by the serologic type of the pneumococci. Other factors play at least as important a part in this respect. If, then, it is hardly justifiable from that point of view to ascribe any special position to types 1 and 2, nevertheless it cannot be denied that type 1 predominates in the frequency statistics in spite of the fact that several of the other types have proved to be capable of causing pneumonia with as high a rate of mortality or one even higher. Gundel's assumption that dissimilarities in the mechanism of infection (exogenous-autogenous infection) is the decisive factor in this respect can hardly be accepted as a satisfactory solution of the problem. From the investigations the authors have carried out it appears that approximately half of the lobar forms of pneumonia are caused by pneumococcus type 1, so that the production of type 1 serum for therapeutic use must be regarded as one of the most important means of reducing mortality from pneumonia. The next step would be to make serum against types 2 and 7. The experience gained abroad as to the effect of serum against these three types of pneumococci has been extremely favorable.

Hygiea, Stockholm

100: 177-224 (March 31) 1938

*Meningeal Hemorrhages, Originating from Rupture of Aneurysm in Basal Arteries of Brain. R. Luft.—p. 177.
*Gas Phlegmon in Lund Surgical Clinic from 1920 to 1936: Cases. F. Koch.—p. 194.

Meningeal Hemorrhages.—Luft reported twenty-five cases of meningeal hemorrhages due to rupture of an aneurysm in the basal arteries of the brain. The most frequent localization was the middle cerebral and the anterior communicating arteries. The aneurysms varied in size but were usually as large as a pea. He says that, on rupture of the aneurysm, intrameningeal hemorrhage along the base of the brain generally occurs. In many cases the hemorrhage in the meninges is complicated by disturbances in the brain parenchyma near the aneurysm. Lumbar puncture, done in eleven cases, showed microscopic blood in two and macroscopic mixture with blood in nine. The pressure of the spinal fluid was abnormally high. The combination of sudden cerebral symptoms and sudden stiffness of the neck supports the diagnosis of ruptured aneurysm. The smaller hemorrhages cause dulness and apathy; the more massive bleedings may result in death without the patient's return to consciousness (nine cases). Irritation of the brain cortex causes spasms, a common symptom. If the hemorrhage damages the brain substance near the aneurysm, hemiplegia and hemiparesis result (nine cases). In eleven cases there were disturbances in the pupillary reflex; in six, anisocoria; in five, paresis of the muscles of the eye; paralysis of the facialis nerve occurred in four cases, all with aneurysm in the anterior cerebral artery. The symptoms may suddenly disappear, to be followed by a second hemorrhage, often in a period free from symptoms. The blood pressure is frequently no higher than is normal for the patient's age. Atherosclerosis appeared in only two of the patients under the age of 60, and was no more marked in the patients over 60 than was to be expected at the age. The theory that atherosclerosis is the primary cause of the aneurysm or the immediate factor in cases of congenital defect in the wall of the blood vessel is therefore not accepted. There was neither history nor sign of syphilis in any case. Great importance is attached to congenital defects. While the author has found no record of any case in which there was recovery, in two reported cases the first hemorrhage occurred seventeen and twenty-one years, respectively, before the second, fatal hemorrhage (Fearnside).

Gas Phlegmon in Lund Surgical Clinic.—Six of Koch's twenty-four cases of gas phlegmon were fatal. Twenty-one were the result of accidents (nineteen complicated fractures, two lacerations of the soft parts). Gas phlegmon thus occurred in 3 per cent of the 700 cases of complicated fractures or more extensive lacerations of the soft parts in which treatment was given during the period from 1920 to 1936. All the accident patients were admitted within two and a half hours after the injury. In most cases the early symptoms of gas phlegmon appeared in from half a day to three days after the injury, in two cases in five and seven days respectively. The incubation period for the fatal cases was from one to seven days. Of the ten patients treated by amputation within six hours, nine recovered; of the nine in whom amputation was done after six hours of expectation, five recovered, and of the five treated conservatively, four recovered.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2240.

For index to Organization Section see page 243B.

A

A.T.10: See Dihydrotachysterol
ABANDONMENT of Patients: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ABDERHALDEN'S REACTION, interferometric blood examination, [Zippert] 64—C
ABDOMEN: See also Ascites
acute, and mesenteric lymphadenitis, [Adams] 1519—ab
acute conditions, when not to operate, [Aynesworth] 317—ab
acute disorders, axillary and rectal temperatures in, 1296
Adhesions: See Adhesions
breath sounds over, in patient dying from hemorrhage, 1305
diagnostic symptoms in functional vomiting, [Wilbur & Washburn] *479
diagnostic symptoms of hyperactive carotid sinus reflex, [Stern] *1986
Distension: See Flatulence
gangrene (progressive postoperative) of wall, [Hiebert] 1316—ab
pain from exercise, 1695
pain in childhood, [Windorfer] 164—ab
surgery, ileus and distention after, prostigmine for, [Harger & Wilkey] *1165
surgery, patients not confined to bed after, 2021
suture of wall with buried wires, [Dambrin] 162—ab
tumor in wall from pine needle swallowed years before, [Smith & Priestley] *2067
tumor, retroperitoneal hematoma with arteriosclerotic plaque perforation, [Frazier] *1437
ABELL, IRVIN: See also Index to Organization Section
to receive Lactare medal, 1117; (Governor Chandler praises physicians) 1115—E; (portrait) 1970; (president's address) *2041
ABNORMALITIES: See Deformities; Uterus
ABORTION, criminal (Mrs. Brandenburg sentenced) 447; (Frank Kish, janitor sentenced) 1117
criminal (possible), as cause of death; medicolegal aspect, 147
effect on declining birth rate, England, 908
etiology; syphilis; nephritis, 596
gonorrhea and, [Kushelevskiy] 1411—ab
habitual, preventive treatment, (vitamin E) [Currie] 772—ab; (injecting pregnancy serum) [Rosenfeld] 1790—ab; (vitamin E, progesterone, etc.) 1944; (progesterone) [Elden] 1954—ab
induced (attempted), effect on fetus, 308
induced by Ergoapiol, fatal cerebral damage in, [Lowenberg] *573
induced by sea tangle tents, 1859
intermenstrual discharge after, 1621
legislation on notification, England (B.M.A. opposes) 220; (debate on) 1295
statistics, Germany, 453
syndicate, state board inspector (W. A. Byrne) convicted, 585
ABSCESS: See also Carbuncle; Lungs; Mediastinum; Phlegmon; Thigh; Ulcer
metastatic, after strain, 66
ABSORPTION: See also Dextrose; Drugs; Mucous Membranes; Poisons; Skin; Ureters
rate of fluids in proctoclysis? 67
Test: See Blood groups; Semen
ACACIA Treatment: See Ascites; Hemorrhage; Kidneys disease; Shock
ACADEMY: See also American; Brooklyn; Cleveland; Harrisburg; New York; Rochester; etc.
learned, of nazi students league, founded, 1057
of Medicine, France, (Grégoire elected fellow) 298; (summary at end of articles obligatory) 522; (Bezançon elected president) 522; (Peyton Rous elected fellow) 909
of Medicine of Toronto, 2018
of Medicine, Rome, discussed treatment of rheumatism, 2168
of surgery, Paris, (Chevassu elected president) 522
ACCIDENTS: See also National Safety; Trauma; Index to Organization Section
Automobile: See Automobiles
fatal, statistics, Germany, 753
Fourth of July, campaign against, 2090; 2159—E
in 1937, 818—E
Industrial: See Industrial
ACE bandage: See Knee injuries
ACETARSONE Treatment: See Syphilis, congenital; Vaginitis
ACETATES, nail polishes and lacquers, 1943
ACETONE-methanol, industrial hazard, [Greenburg] 1403—ab
ACETONEMIA: See Blood; Vomiting
ACETONURIA: See Urine
ACETOPHENETIDIN, acetylsalicylic acid and sodium salicylate, 460
ACETYL-BETA-METHYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE: See Mecholyl
ACETYLCHOLINE, peptic ulcer formation, [Necheles] 537—ab
ACETYL-SULFANILAMIDE, toxicity, [Marshall & others] *253
ACHONDROPLASIA: See Chondrodysplasia
ACID, acetylsalicylic, acetophenetidin and sodium salicylate, 460
acetylsalicylic nostrum: Mildol, 1945—BI
acetylsalicylic, use in tuberculous patients who "streak" blood, 2104
Amino Acids: See Amino Acids
Aminoacetic: See also Adiposis dolorosa
Aminoacetic Acid-Mallinckrodt, 2155
Aminoacetic Acid-Paul-Lewis, 129
Ascorbic: See also Vitamins, C
ascorbic, allowable claims (N. N. R.), [Fishbein] *578
ascorbic, determination with dichlorphenolindophenol, [Rotter] 1411—ab
ascorbic, diuretic action, [Stefanutti] 615—ab
ascorbic, excretion in hematemesis and melena, [Lazarus] 318—ab; [Portnoy] 1877—ab
Ascorbic, in Blood: See Blood, vitamin C
Ascorbic, in Spinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid, vitamin C
Ascorbic, in Urine: See Urine, vitamin C
ascorbic, intravenous test dose, [Wortis & others] *1896
ascorbic, intravenously in diabetes, [Oshima] 1797—ab
ascorbic, metabolism in mother and nursling, [Neuweiler] 2083—ab
ascorbic, output in diet treatment of chronic arthritis, [Hare] 852—ab
ascorbic, relation to complement, 2137—E
ascorbic (synthetic), inadequacy, [Elmby] 613—ab
ascorbic, Tablets Cevitamic Acid P. D. & Co., 1837
ascorbic, to overcome intolerance to arsphenamine and to diphtheria antiserum, 2021
Ascorbic, Treatment: See Addison's disease; Asthma; Paratyphoid
cholalic, role in biliary lithiasis, [Chabrol] 403—ab
Dehydrocholic: See Bile Ducts calculi
dextrotartaric, infections with paratyphoid B bacilli fermenting, [Kristensen] 542—ab; [Bojlen] 774—ab
fatty, dehydrogenation power of leukemic leukocytes for, [Bossa] 163—ab
Hippuric Test: See Liver function
homogentisic, gives urine dark smoky color in ochronosis, [Seaborn] *576
Hydrochloric: See Cerebrospinal Fluid tests; Kidneys function test; Stomach acidity
para-Hydroxybenzoic: See Acid salicylic
Iodoacetic, poisoning vs. riboflavin, and adrenal cortex extract, [Hogan] *1192
Mandelic: See also Pyuria, treatment
Mandelic Acid-Calco, 1837
mandelic, behavior, 1502
Nicotinic: See also Pellagra
nicotinic, [McCay] *1444
nitric (fuming), cauterizing dog bite with, 1945; 1946
nucleic (yeast) and adenylic, action on heart muscle, 751
salicylic and benzoic, compatible with calamine and phenol? 1390
ACID—Continued
Salicylic (Mester's Test): See Arthritis, diagnosis
salicylic, proprietary esters of parahydroxybenzoic acid, 919
salicylic, with lard, skin absorption, [Seelman] 1127—C
sulfuric, test for alcohol on breath, [Harger & others] *779
Tannic: See also Rhinitis, allergic
tannic, as preventive for colds and poliomyelitis, 536
trichloroacetic, in pencil form for ophthalmic cauterization, 1775
Uric: See Blood; Uric Acid
ACIDOPHILUS Milk: See Colitis
ACIDOSIS after sulfanilamide, [Marshall & others] *254
in renal disease, [Stanojevich] 1965—ab
ACNE, rosacea, treatment, 459
ACRIDINE Derivative (Flavadine): See Gonorrhea, treatment
ACRIFLAVINE Treatment: See Encephalitis, Epidemic; Gonorrhea; Meningitis, cerebrospinal
ACRODYNIA, possible, 307
ACTINOMYCOSIS, Actinomyces caprae infection, [Gibson] 1960—ab
meningitis; primary focus in finger, [Morrison & others] *1552
pulmonary, prognosis of roentgen therapy of, [Kuhlmann] 475—ab
treatment, short wave, [Dieker] 1718—ab
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Barbiturates; Cannabis Sativa; Morphine; Narcotics
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, diagnosis, low salt diet in, [Lillenfeld] *804
diagnosis from blood, [Rimi] 2185—ab
treatment, cevitamic acid, 1121
ADENOCARCINOMA, in one cavity of bisepate uterus, [Shelley] *1913
of kidney coexisting with other malignancies, [Eisenstaedt] *2056
subsequent to nodular goiter of new-born [Stevens & Waite] *803
ADENOMA: See Fibro-adenoma
ADHESIONS, abdominal, and use of papain, [Donaldson] 691—ab
ADIE'S SYNDROME often mistaken for neurosyphilis, [Kennedy] 538—ab
ADIPOSIS dolorosa (Dercum's disease): prostigmine and aminoacetic acid for asthenic phase, [Wohl & Pastor] *1261
ADOLESCENCE, health of workers, Belgium, 2095
obesity in; cured without injections, [Gray] *1430
precocious puberty from estrogens in gonorrhea, 2026
precocious puberty from Folluteln, [Thompson & Heckel] *1813
pregnancy and labor in, [Nicora] 1964—ab
prepuberal intra-abdominal cryptorchidism, gonadotropic substance for, [Dorff] *1799
puberty earlier in German youth, 1616
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
cortex extract and iodoacetic acid poisoning, [Hogan] *1192
cortex extract treatment of enteric fever, [Najib-Farah] 2120—ab
cortex extract treatment of hayfever, 1772
cortical syndrome from tumor in child, 596
diabetes mellitus and, 654—E
dysfunction, relation to gastric ulcer, 908
hemorrhage, Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, [Kamber] 856—ab; [Craster & Simon] *1071
roentgen rays effect on, [Engelstad] 322—ab
role in hypertension, [Rogoff & Marcus] *2127
tumor metastasizes to, incidence [Glomset] 927—ab
ADSORPTION: See Virus
ADVERTISING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
by physicians, regulations, Germany, 223
contraceptives, 513—E

110
938

ADVERTISING—Continued
foods, drugs and cosmetics, (Wheeler-Lea Bill) 1112—E; (Bureau report) 1462; (disclosure of drug formulas) 1840—E
proposal to punish, France, 1847
remedies, 380
stomach remedies for indigestion, danger, 1675—E; [Rivers & Mendes Ferreira] ★2132
ADVISORY Board for Medical Specialties appoints Commission on Graduate Medical Education, 56
Council on Nutrition, Australia, 1938
AEDES aegypti: See Mosquitoes
AEROPHAGIA, in small child, 1775
AGE, determining, by teeth eruption and bone ossification, 1510
distribution of medical profession, Germany, 1937
fertility of women and, [Kolb] 1966—ab
Maternal: See Maternal; Pregnancy, age in
Old: See Old Age
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Angina
AIR, atmospheric contamination, 1839—E
borne infection, 1762
conditioning, A.M.A. Committee to Study, (report) 1479; (fourth report: noise) [McCord & others] ★1553; (fifth report: hospital air conditioning) [Yaglou] ★2003
conditioning and industrial health, [Bristol] ★2142
Embolism: See Embolism
Injection: See Breast roentgen study
Myelography: See Spinal Canal roentgenography
of room, hypochlorite spray purifies, [Masterman] 1957—ab
Passages: See Respiratory Tract
Pressure: See also Barometric Pressure
pressure, inhaling helium-oxygen mixtures under, [End] 238—ab
Raids: See Gas warfare
smoky atmosphere relation to pneumonia, [Hawthorn] 2111—ab
Swallowing: See Aerophagia
AIRPLANE: See Aviation
AIRWAY tube (expanding) [Gwathmey] ★892
ALABAMA: See Index to Organization Section
ALAMEDA County Medical Association, 1565
ALBUMINURIA, possible, from mascara, 228
ALCOHOL: See also Beer; Whisky
Bran-De-Nog, 511
coronary disease and, 145
determination in necropsies, [Guldberg] 1798—ab
effect on metabolism, [Grubbs] 1788—ab
effect on procaine toxicity, 835
exchange, insulin effect on, [Siegmund] 616—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in Brain: See Brain
increasing use, relation to Laënnec's cirrhosis, [Evans & Gray] ★1159
Injection: See Pruritus vulvae; Tetanus
paralysis of local immunity, 1928—E
therapeutic use, 296
tobacco amblyopia, diet in, [Carroll] 469—ab
ALCOHOLISM: See also under Alcohol
acute, treatment, [Piker] 539—ab
automobile accidents in relation to, (British Medical Association committee report), [Selesnick] ★777; (Sachsenberg blood tests), 1617; (detection in motorists) [Hougardy] 1963—ab
beriberi, [Price] 520—ab
campaign against, Germany, 591
chronic, treatment, 308
delirium tremens, fluids in treatment, [Piker] 690—ab
diagnosis: blood-urine tests, [Hougardy] 1963—ab
diagnosis; medicolegal aspect, [Selesnick] ★775; (correction) 1377
diagnosis, rapid chemical test using breath, [Harger & others] ★779; (question practical value; variation in individual susceptibility) [Reinke] 1386—C; [Keyes] 2099—C
diagnosis, Sachsenberg blood tests, 1617
feeblemindedness and defective heredity in relation to, 60
in parents, effect on the children, 221
polyneuritis of addicts, vitamin B_1 therapy, [Goodhart & Jolliffe] ★414
psychosis (acute), insulin for, [Robinson] 315—ab
psychosis (delirium tremens, hallucinosis, etc.), benzedrine sulfate for, [Reifenstein & Davidoff] ★1811
psychosis, thiamin chloride for [Brodsky] 2113—ab
study by WPA, 134
Treatment: See also Alcoholism, acute; Alcoholism, chronic
treatment, pyridine-betacarbonic acid diethylamine solution (coramine), [Krull] 701—ab
treatment, strychnine, 1512
treatment, without patient's knowledge, 1390
vitamin C in, [Wortis] 1226—ab
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Digestive Tract
ALIMENTATION: See Nutrition
ALKALI Test: See Kidneys, function
Treatment: See Peptic Ulcer
ALLANTOIN: See also Comfrey Root
A.M.A. Council report, 813
ALLEGHENY County Medical Society, pediatric survey, 1119
ALLERGEN filter: See under Asthma
ALLYL - ISOPROPYL-ACETYL - CARBAMIDE (sedormid), thrombocytopenic purpura after, [Hoffman & others] ★725; [Moody] ★726; (Council report on Sedormid), 740
ALOE Improved Cold Ray Quartz Lamps, 128
ALOIN, transmitted through breast milk, [Tyson] 848—ab
ALOPECIA areata (totalis), from ethyl gasoline, [Templeton] 468—ab
nostrum of Paul Downing's, 1385—BI
treatment, pilocarpine, 458
ALTERNARIA, allergic conjunctivitis due to fungi, [Simon] ★440
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high, sickness, [Basilevich] 408—ab
ALUMINUM Acetate: See Pruritus ani
Hydroxide: See also Peptic Ulcer, treatment
hydroxide adsorption of virus, [Schmidt] 2185—ab
hydroxide and kaolin enema, 1305
toxicity in kitchen utensils, 304
AMBLYOPIA: See Blindness
AMEBIASIS and ameba carriers, 1945
pellagroid syndrome of nonmalidismic origin, [Baserga] 320—ab
AMENORRHEA, etiology: undulant fever, 678
treatment, endocrine, 146
AMERICAN: See also Pan American; list of societies at end of letter S; Index to Organization Section
Academy of Arts and Sciences, (grants for research) 136; (Amory Septennial Prize) 1119
Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology, organized, 378
Academy of Ophthalmology committee report on aid to blind; proposed classification, 818—E
Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians, 1934
Association for Advancement of Science (seeks world-wide cooperation), 219
Association for Thoracic Surgery, 1054
Association of Anatomists, (50th anniversary) 1201
Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, 1761
Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, "Foundation Prize," 588
Association on Mental Deficiency, 1200
Bar Association: See Index to Organization Section
Board of Anesthesiology—first examination, 1761
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1761
Board of Ophthalmology, (examinations) 295; 668
Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, (examination) 907
Board of Pediatrics, (examinations) 823; 1845
Board of Surgery approved by A.M.A., 68
College of Physicians, 907; (report of Dr. Means' address in New York *Times*) 1288—E
College of Radiology joint session, 449
Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology: See also Index to Organization Section
Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1614
Dermatological Association, 1933
Documentation Institute to produce microfilms; director selected, 448
Druggist: See Journals
Gastro-Enterological Association, 1377
Gynecological Society, 1845
Heart Association and Cardiac Society of Great Britain and Ireland standardizing precordial leads, 395; (supplementary report) 681; (meeting) 1845
Heart Journal: See Journals
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, (meeting) 295; 1294
League Against Epilepsy, 1681
Library of Paris, (Dr. E. L. Gros elected president) 909
Medical Golfing Association tournament, 1119; 1579
Medical Women's Association, 1579; 2017
Museum of Health planned, 667
Neisserian Medical Society, 1614
Newspaper Guild: See Index to Organization Section
Ophthalmological Society, 1844
Pharmaceutical Association, (Remington Medal award) 1294
Physicians' Art Association, exhibit, 136; 519; 1577
Physiological Society (fiftieth anniversary) 1055
Printing House for the Blind: See Index to Organization Section
Proctologic Society, 1844
Psychiatric Association, 1934
Public Health Association, (Committee conferred with A. M. A.; resolutions adopted on medical service) 212—E; (invites physicians to Portland meeting) 1614
Radium Society, 1933
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Rheumatism Association meeting, 1934
Social Hygiene Association: See Index to Organization Section
AMERICAN—Continued
Society for the Control of Cancer, (Women's Field Army) 56; 519; (25th anniversary) 1614
Society of Clinical Pathologists, 1844
Spas: See Health resorts
Type Culture Collection transferred, 295
Urological Association, 2017
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See also Index to Organization Section
Advisory Committee on Advertising of Cosmetics and Soaps, report, 1460
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Feb. 14-15, 1938, 1131; 1213; 1305; 1390
Auditor's report, 1486
Board of Trustees, (report) 1448; (portraits) 1972
books published by, 1453
building, 1449
Bureau of Exhibits, report, 1476
Bureau of Health and Public Instruction, (proposed change in name) 1453; (report) 1467
Bureau of Investigation, report, 1476
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Index to Organization Section
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, report, 1460
Bureau of Medical Economics: See also Index to Organization Section
Bureau of Medical Economics (county medical societies and medical service) 512—E; (report) 1470
business operations, 1449; 1487
Chandler (A. B.), governor of Kentucky praises, 1115—E
Chemical Laboratory, report, 1458
Committee (1883) on Army Medical Museum and Library, 2084—E
Committee on Scientific Research, report, (grants) 1481; 1681
Committee on Therapeutic Research, report, (grants) 1484
Committee to Determine Value of X-Ray Film with Paper Base, 1479
Committee to Study Air Conditioning, report, 1479; (fourth report: noise) [McCord & others] ★1553; (fifth report; hospital air conditioning) [Yaglou] ★2003
Committee to Study Contraceptive Practices and Related Problems, report, 1479
Conference on Publicity for Scientific Medicine, 1453
constituent state medical societies; organization, 1447; 1488
Constitution, (proposed amendments on successor to President-Elect) 1448
constitutions and by-laws of constituent societies, Judicial Council report, 1488
cooperation with lay organizations, (National Congress of Parents and Teachers) 442—E; 1468
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, report; (Mr. Mattson retired Dec. 31, 1937) 1452
Council on Foods (Bran-De-Nog) 511; (C & H Brand Sugar Products) 1; (foods suitable for vitamin D fortification) 511; (vitamin C in commercially canned tomato juice and other fruit juices) 650; (Vegetized Macaroni) 1344; (report) 1457; (membership and consultants) 1458
Council on Industrial Health: See also Index to Organization Section
Council on Industrial Health, report; personnel, 1459
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals: See also Index to Organization
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (minutes of business meeting, Nov. 1937) 68; (graduate medical education) 291—E; 1609—E; (hospitals approved by) 921; (annual hospital data) ★959; 1049—E; (survey of occupational therapy schools) ★979; (report) [Wilbur] ★1327; 1489; (state board statistics) ★1345
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (Gonococcus Filtrate Corbus-Ferry) 47; (Creosote and Guaiacol Compounds) 209; (Plant's Magnesia Wafers) 441; (Nupercainal-"Ciba") 441; (series on vitamins) [Fishbein] ★577; 584—E; (Sedormid) 740; (Allantoin) 813; (Hyposols Sullsocol) 814; (report) 1453; (membership) 1455
Council on Physical Therapy: (physical therapy in poliomyelitis) [Ober] ★45; (present status of short wave diathermy) [Krusen] ★1280; (Otologists' Committee on Audiometers and Hearing Aids) [Hayden] ★725; (physical therapy departments in hospitals) ★896; (abstract of minutes of meeting) 1343; (appreciation to consultants) 1314; (report) 1458
Council on Scientific Assembly, report, 1490
distinguished service medal 512—E
Division of Drugs, Foods and Physical Therapy, report, 1453
employees (memorial tablet to Dr. Simmons) 1201; (number) 1449
EPITOME OF THE U. S. PHARMACOPEIA AND NATIONAL FORMULARY, 1454
exhibits at New York and San Francisco expositions, 130—E; 1478; 1599
exhibits available for loan, 1478

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Fellows and subscribers on JOURNAL mailing list, 1450
fellowship, 1447; (dues) 214—E; 1449
financial report, 1449; 1487
GLANDULAR PHYSIOLOGY AND THERAPY, report on, 1454
graduate instruction in county societies, 291—E; 1609—E
grants available for research, 1481; 1484; 1681
history, committee appointed in 1883 to study needs of Army Medical Museum and Library, 2084—E
history, status of the Association at 1923 vs. 1938 San Francisco Session, 1608—E
hospitals registered by, 921; ★986; (refused registration) ★959; ★972; (inspection procedure) ★977
House of Delegates, (members) 1561
how it protects the public, [Abell] ★2042
Hygeia, report, 1452
Indiana State Medical Association exhibit, 1599
INTERNS' MANUAL, 1454
JOURNAL (operating expenses) 1449; 1487; (Organization Section) 1449; (report) 1449; (physicians receiving) 1450; (Queries and Minor Notes) 1450
journals, special, report, 1451
Judicial Council, report, 1488
Library, report, 1451
Local Committee on Arrangements, San Francisco, 1575; (Dr. Morrow's portrait) 1578
Mailing and Order Department, report, 1453
Means (J. H.) address as reported in New York *Times*, 1288—E
medical patents; conference of holders to be held, 1453
members (invited to Canadian Medical Association meeting) 588; (report on membership) 1447
Mental Hospital Survey Committee, 1490
motion picture on syphilis, report, 1453; 1478
National Council on Medical Education, Licensure and Hospitals creation proposed by W. C. Rappleye, 654—E; (correction) [Zapffe] 915—C
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, 1454
officers, (deaths) 1290—E; (reports) 1447; (list for 1937-1938) 1562; (portraits) 1970; 1972
organization (better), 1447
package library service, report, 1452
President Abell, (portrait) 1970; (address) ★2041
President-Elect, proposed amendments to constitution on succession, 1448
Program, San Francisco Session, 1580
protests bill favoring osteopathy in U. S. Employees Compensation Act, 1838—E
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, report, 1451
radio program, 1467 (at San Francisco) 1929
resolution adopted on medical service for all the people, 212—E
resolution on death of Dr. Simmons, 1448
retirement fund established, 1453
San Francisco Session: See also Index to Organization Section
San Francisco Session, 588; 1561; 1608—E (official call) 1561; (San Francisco described) 1561; (hotels) 1562; 1573; (transportation) 1570; (Alaska cruise after) 1681; (registration) 1571; (map) 1572; (meeting places) 1573; (General Scientific Meetings) 1574; (entertainment) 1576; (golf tournament) (train) 588; 1579; (Scientific Assembly) 1580; (program) 1580; (Special Exhibit on Anesthesia) 133; 1580; (Special Exhibit on Fractures) 1588; (exhibits) 1598; 1599; 1600; (technical exposition) 1600; (list of exhibitors) 1601; (tours to "Treasure Island") 1845; (radio program), 1929
schools approved (occupational therapy) ★981; (physical therapy technicians) ★981; ★982; (clinical laboratory technicians) 982; ★983
Scientific Exhibit (at Atlantic City) 1477; (at San Francisco) 1588
Secretary, report, 1447
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (program) 1585; (exhibit) 1594
Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, (program) 1587; (exhibit) 1597
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, (program) 1582; (exhibit) 1594
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (program) 1584; (exhibit) 1594
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (program) 1581; (exhibit) 1591
Section on Ophthalmology, (program) 1581; (exhibit) 1591
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, (program) 1586; (exhibit) 1596
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (program) 1584; (exhibit) 1593
Section on Pediatrics, (program) 1583; (exhibit) 1592
Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, (program) 1583; (exhibit) 1593
Section on Practice of Medicine, (program) 1580; (exhibit) 1588
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, (program) 1585; (exhibit) 1596
Section on Radiology, (program) 1587; (exhibit) 1598
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (program) 1580; (exhibit) 1589
Section on Urology, (program) 1586; (exhibit) 1596
Section (program) 1580; (exhibits) 1589 (chairman and secretary portraits), 1974; 1976
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, 509; (report) 1542; 1490
survey of need for medical service 1470
Symposium on Health Problems in Education, 1574
Symposium on Industrial Dermatoses, 1595
Technical Exposition at San Francisco, 1600
Treasurer's report, 1486
U. S. Department of Health approved by, 290—E
USEFUL DRUGS, 1454
Vice President Harris, portrait, 1578
Woman's Auxiliary: See also Index to Organization Section
Woman's Auxiliary, 1577
work of, 1448
AMINO ACIDS, deaminization locus 1757—E
essential in nutrition, [Gudernatsch] 528—C
feeding (intravenous), 51—E
in Blood: See Blood
AMINOPHYLLIN N. N. R. 129
AMINOPYRINE, agranulocytosis from, 1129
nostrum (former): Midol 1945—BI
Treatment: See Rheumatism
AMMONIA in Cerebrospinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
AMNION, premature rupture, [Wetterdal] 2040—ab
AMNIOTIC FLUID concentrate in orthopedic conditions, [Shimberg] 847—ab
AMNIOTIN: See Estrogens
AMPULLA of Vater: See Vater's Ampulla
AMPUTATION: See also Limbs, artificial
mortality rate of arteriosclerotic gangrene, [Veal] ★785
stumps (open), continuous traction on, [Torres Posse] 1965—ab
tendoplastic, through femur at knee, [Callander] ★113
AMYL ACETATE: See Nails, split
AMYLCAINE: See Anesthesia
AMYLHYDROCUPREINE: See Anesthesia
AMYLOID-lipoid nephrosis, [Frankshteyn] 1242—ab
AMYLOIDOSIS, diagnosis, congo red test, [Linstein] 1225—ab
AMYTAL, sodium; tube feeding substitute, [Foley] 467—ab
sodium, treatment of strychnine poisoning, [Priest] ★1440
ANALGESICS: See also Anesthesia; Pain, relief
"dose-price" index, [Fantus] ★882
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis; Hay Fever; Rhinitis, allergic; Tuberculosis
allergic conjunctivitis, [Simon] ★440
artificial production; "serum sickness," 1774
Association for Study of Allergy, 1844
bronchial asthma, allergy, [Watson] 610—ab
Chicago Society of Allergy tests on giving pollen orally, [Lichtenstein] 1942—C
dermatitis from black clothing, 1693
eclampsia allergy, [Wepler] 1881—ab
epilepsy of allergic origin, [Clein] 79—ab
Food: See Food
glomerulitis (acute diffuse) as allergic disease [Corelli] 615—ab
in twins, 1690
intelligence rating of allergic child, 375—E
pruritus ani due to allergy (food or fungi), [Martin] 831—C
sensitivity to cassava, tapioca and arrowroot, 149
sensitivity to cold, histaminase in, [Roth] 686—ab
sensitivity to heat, [Miskall] ★1439; 1857
sensitivity to horsehair, 831
sensitivity to liver extract, [Criep] ★506; [Krantz] ★802; [Gardner] ★2003
sensitivity to paraldehyde, [Kotz & others] ★2145
sensitivity to wheat as industrial disease, 64; 1696
serum convulsions from diphtheria toxoid, 2027
serum (horse) disease; serum carditis, [Clark] ★1098
serum shock from diphtheria toxoid, vitain C protects against, 2021
shock (critical) during hay fever treatment, [Joyce] 314—ab
treatment, air conditioning, [Yaglou] ★2005
treatment, desensitization to house dust, 1858
ANASTOMOSIS: See Nerves
ANATOMISTS, American Association of, 50th anniversary, 1201
ANATOMY, Australian Institute of, 2095
classification in STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, ★510
Società di Anatomia, 454
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANDERSON, G. W., research curtailed, [Weselhoeft] 675—C
ANDERSON'S Wheat Germ, 2009
ANDROGENS, testosterone propionate (perandren) therapy for prostatism, [Day] 845—ab; (resent publicity) [Howard & Vest] 1128—C
ANEMIA, blood in, phosphorus fractions of erythrocytes, [Kinzel] 164—ab
blood in: thrombocyte count, [Heinild] 1884—ab
blood sedimentation, [Bouton] 1709—ab
Castle's ferment in gastric juice, [Mark] 407—ab
crisis in hemolytic jaundice (Holla disease), [Dedichen] 86—ab
elliptocytary, in Danish family, [Bertelsen] 1412—ab
erythroblastic, [Caminopetros] 1319—ab
etiology, excessive vitamin A, [Papke] 939—ab
etiology, volatile solvents in shirt factory workers, [Parsons] 1402—ab
experimental, iron metabolism in, [Hahn] 1229—ab
hemoglobin production in, vs. bile fistula, [Hawkins] 692—ab
hemolytic (acute), hemolysins in, [Dameshek] 932—ab
hemolytic, antihemolytic factor in plasma, [Josephs] 930—ab
hemolytic, nocturnal hemoglobinuria in, [Scott] 1236—ab
hypochromic (essential), in gynecology, [Hildebrandt] 1151—ab
hypochromic, in pregnancy, [Caffaratto] 1796—ab
hypochromic, liver therapy, [De Jong] 1530—ab; [Barker] 1627—ab
in general practice, [Speed] 471—ab
refractory, [Rhoads & Barker] ★794
secondary, ultraviolet irradiation in, [Kovács] 469—ab
severe, heart in, [Tung] 243—ab
severe, in puppies on synthetic diet deficient in vitamin B_6, [Fouts] 766—ab
sickle cell, [Robinson] 538—ab
Treatment: See also Anemia, hypochromic; Anemia, secondary
treatment, copper sulfate, [Canelli] 1716—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, complications, gastric lesion, [Magnus] 1793—ab
complications, chronic polyarthritis, [Schneiderbaur] 2185—ab
dextrose absorption from small intestine in, [Groen] 1405—ab
hair color and, 1388
riboflavin and, [Hogan] ★1192
treatment, liver, eosinophilia from, [Massobrio] 1528—ab
treatment, liver extract, allergy to, [Criep] ★506; [Krantz] ★802; [Gardner] ★2003
treatment, liver products, report on potency by U. S. P. Anti-Anemia Preparations Advisory Board, ★812; 903—E
treatment, spinach, [Okada] 1962—ab
ANESTHESIA, airway tube (expanding), [Gwathmey] ★892
American Board of Anesthesiology—first examination in July, 1761
A.M.A. special exhibit on, San Francisco, 1588
basal barbiturate (evipal soluble) by rectum, [Jones] ★1419
chin retraction new sign in, [Human] 1234—ab
cyclopropane, pulmonary complications after, [Burford] ★1087; [Jones & Burford] ★1092; [Kaunitz] 1770—C
effect on hepatic function, 1754—E
ether compared with cyclopropane, [Burford] ★1088
ether, convulsions during, 1304
ether or chloroform, epinephrine contraindicated, 915
eucupine (isoamylhydrocupreine) treatment of pruritus ani, [Manheim] 844—ab
explosions; limits of inflammability of ethylene and ether, [Yaglou] ★2003
explosions, prevention in operating rooms, 1500
general, contraindicated after cocaine locally? 915
helium used during, to relieve respiratory tract obstruction, [Eversol] ★878
ideal anesthetic, 1894—ab
in obstetrics in the home, 1302
local, poisoning, 1771
monocaine and amylcaine, [Abramson] 1230—ab
paraldehyde, idiosyncrasy to, [Kotz & others] ★2145
recent advances in, [Lundy] ★454
ANEURIN, Jansen's term for Vitamin B_1, [Williams] ★727
ANEURYSM: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
aortic, rupture into pulmonary artery, [Delp & Maxwell] ★1647
brachial traumatic, with undetermined fever; excision cures, [Kandel] ★891
cerebral, rupture causes meningeal hemorrhages, [Luft] 2188—ab
intracranial, compress chiasma, optic nerves and optic tracts, [Jefferson] 1149—ab

110
938

ANEURYSM—Continued
Rasmussen, roentgen appearance, [Stivelman & Malev] *1329
thoracic, incidence and location of ruptures, [Delp & Maxwell] *1648
ANGINA, agranulocytic, [Fitz-Hugh] 237—ab
agranulocytic, during cholecystitis attack, 1501
agranulocytic fatal from sulfanilamide, [Schwartz & others] *368; [Berg & Holtzman] *370; 372—E
agranulocytic, from aminopyrine, 1129
agranulocytic, yellow bone marrow in, [Watkins] 766—ab; [Marberg] 1706—ab
Ludwig's, sulfanilamide in, [Fulghum] 850—ab
Vincent's infection of mouth, 389
ANGINA PECTORIS, alcohol and, 145
digitalis influence cardiac pain? [Gold & others] *859
treatment, surgical; O'Shaughnessy's cardiomentopexy, [Davies] 935—ab; (also Beck's operation), [Berard] 936—ab
treatment, trichloroethylene inhalations, [Willius] 843—ab
ANGIOMA: See Hemangioma
ANGOSTURA bitters, 230
ANILINE: See also Burns, treatment
poisoning from ingesting tincture with aniline base, [Cathala] 1527—ab
tumors of bladder from beta-naphthylamine, [Rueper] 1236—ab
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION: See also Index to Organization Section
California's "humane pound law," 582—E
state legislation, 1466; 1468
ANIMALS: See also Cat; Dogs; Hogs; Sheep; Squirrels; etc.
rabies in, diagnostic methods, [Leach] 1519—ab
vitamin needs, [McCay] *1441
ANISOCYTOSIS of leukocytes, [Cona] 474—ab
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANNUAL *Review of Physiology*: See Journals
ANOMALIES: See Pancreas; Uterus
ANOMIN, Cornell cancer treatment, 656—E; 1289—E
ANOREXIA Nervosa: See Appetite
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTEPARTUM Care: See Pregnancy hygiene
ANTHRAX: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ANTIBODIES, heterophile, in infectious mononucleosis, Davidsohn test for, 461
ANTIGENS, Frei: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum
sensitivity (multiple), 819—E
synergic effects, 1114—E
ANTISEPTICS: See also Disinfectants; Eyes
esters of parahydroxybenzoic acid (Nipasol M; Nipagin A also M), 919
ANTITOXIN: See Bacteria, welchii; Puerperal Infection; Scarlet Fever; Staphylococcus septicemia; Tetanus
ANTIVIRUS: See Pleurisy
ANTUITRIN-S: See Gonadotropic Principles
ANUS: See also Rectum
dilation of, in babies, 149
imperforate, in infant, 231
Pruritus: See Pruritus
surgical anatomy vs. hemorrhoidectomy, [Milligan] 918—ab
ANXIETY States: See Neurosis
AORTA Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
constriction, experimental hypertension, [Goldblatt] 686—ab
AORTIC VALVE stenosis, syncope from effort in, [Gallavardin] 82—ab
AORTITIS, syphilitic mesaortitis, basal metabolism in, [Di Prisco] 699—ab
APICOLYSIS: See Lungs surgery
APICOSAN, bee venom for rheumatism treatment, [Kroner] 1143—ab; 1946
APIOL, poisoning (fatal) from ergoapiol, cerebral damage in, [Lowenberg] *573
APNEA attacks in infant, 1304
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Anesthesia; Devices; Diathermy; Instruments; Respirator
end mattress by E. M. Tottenham, 683
for determining simultaneously alcohol and carbon dioxide in breath, [Harger & others] *781
for mechoyl iontophoresis, 1130
Kirschner traction for maxillary fractures, [Major] *1252
rectal equipment, enteric disease transmitted by, [Gilbert] *1664
walking iron for leg fractures, [Snyder] *1341
APPELLA Apple Powder (Stearns) 1446
APPENDECTOMY, gonorrheal wound infection after, [Sullivan] *1342
APPENDICITIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute, 918
cause of chronic dyspepsia, [Rivers & Mendes Ferreira] *2132
chronic, [Bigelow] 771—ab
chronic, interrelation of colonopathy, 524
complications, pylephlebitis, 816—E
diagnosis, Rovsing's sign, [Bustos] 1238—ab
etiology, exercise, no evidence to show, 1695
etiology; injury such as fall from stairs, 1926—E; 1943

APPENDICITIS—Continued
mortality, high, from appendical thrombophlebitis, [Hawkes] 850—ab
peritonitis after, antitoxin for Clostridium welchii toxin in blood, [Bower] 1708—ab
peritonitis after, conservative management, [Adams] 1788—ab
traumatic, 1926—E; 1943
APPENDIX, lymphoid tissue hyperplasia, [Gray] 77—ab
mucocele, [Jirka] 930—ab
APPETITE, loss of, from benzedrine sulfate—a warning, [Maclean] 1302—C
possible anorexia nervosa, 2102
APPLES, Dromedary Baked Apples, 2009
powder, Appella, (Stearns) 1446
sauce, Gerber's Strained, 211
strained, Larsen's Brand, 2009
APRICOTS, strained, (Gerber's 211; (Larsen's) 2009; (Mrs. Paley's) 2009
ARACHNOIDITIS, encephalic, [Puech] 243—ab
traumatic, [Rademaker] 1242—ab
ARMPIT: See Axilla
ARMS: See also Hand; Shoulder; Wrist
Bacillus violaceus infection (first case on record), [Black & Shahan] *1270
swelling, sign of thrombosis of axillary vein, [Kaplan] *2039
ARMY: See also Military; Navy; Veterans; War
Australian, medical examination of recruits, 1686
Belgian air corps, gasoline poisoning in, 2096
French (new surgeon general), 297
German, (ration), 1684
U. S.: See also Index to Organization Section
U. S. (medical corps, examinations for), 137; 1499; (military medicodental training course, Chicago) 1052; 1759; 1760; (Medical Library and Museum) 1202; 1674—E; 2084—E; (military training for medical reserve officers, Indiana) 1292; (medical reserve course at Tulane) 1678; (surgeon general report) 1201; (new assistants to surgeon general) 1377; (hospital at Fort Sam Houston) 1681
ARON Test, diagnosing cancer from urine, 1211
ARRHYTHMIA, extrasystoles from two rhythms interfering, [Eckey] 774—ab
ARROWROOT, sensitivity to, 149
ARSENIC, dangers from, in psoriasis, 1622
dermatitis and sodium thiosulfate, [Ayres & Anderson] *886
poisoning, (chronic) by grape parasiticides, [Schöndorf] 1882—ab
Treatment: See Syphilis
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Neoarsphenamine
intolerance, cevitamic acid to overcome 2021
Intravenous Drip Method: See Syphilis preparations, action on fetus, [Vamos] 855—ab
ART, American Physicians' Art Association, 136; 519; 1577
Brödel (Max) and medical illustration 817—E; 823
McKenzie (Robert T.) as a sculptor; death, 1940
New York Physicians' Art Club exhibit, 1376
ARTERIES: See also Aneurysm; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Veins
Brachial: See Aneurysm
carotid, bacteriophage injected into, [Steinmann] 404—ab
cerebellar (inferior) occlusion, bloody tears due to, [Ziegler] 1387—C
Coronary: See also Arteriosclerosis, coronary; Thrombosis, coronary
coronary disease and alcohol, 145
coronary disease in industrial workers, [Crain & Missal] *3
coronary disease, pressure on brachial plexus simulating, [Reid] *1724
coronary occlusion: electrocardiographic and postmortem study; longevity, [Smith] 604—ab
coronary occlusion, postoperative, [Master & others] *1415
coronary occlusion, pulsus alternans after, 531
Fistula: See Fistula
hemorrhage (traumatic) in extremities, [de Takáts] *1075
Occlusion: See Embolism
pulmonary, aortic aneurysm ruptures into, [Delp & Maxwell] *1647
pulmonary, Ayerza's or "black cardiac" disease, (bronchial factor in), [Castex] 319—ab; (primary), [Secly] *792
sounds, value in cardiac diagnosis, 1122
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
coronary, *trichloroethylene* inhalations in anginal syndrome, [Willius] 843—ab
coronary, in essential hypertension, [Feller] 604—ab
gangrene, mortality rate vs. amputation, [Veal] *785
obliterans, blood cholesterol in, [Barker] 686—ab
obliterating, histamine intradermally for, [Welssenbach] 1319—ab
plaque with resultant retroperitoneal hematoma, [Frazier] *1437
Pulmonary (Ayerza's Disease): See Arteries, pulmonary

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS—Continued
thyroid and parathyroid role in, [Handovsky] 1964—ab
treatment, titanium oxalate, 149
ARTHOX or sulfiodoxygenia, 1385—BI
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Osteo-Arthritis; Rheumatism
American Rheumatism Association, 1934
bile salts and, 1493—E
cervical, mechanical treatment ("neck stretching"), [Terhune] 843—ab
chronic, bee venom (apicosan) for, [Kroner] 1143—ab; 1946
chronic, Bryn Mawr Fund for Investigation of, 1933
chronic polyarthritis in pernicious anemia, [Schneiderbaur] 2185—ab
chronic polyarthritis, lysate therapy, [Normark] 857—ab
chronic, relation to undulant fever, [Goldfain] 2181—ab
chronic roentgen therapy, [Hernaman Johnson] 242—ab
chronic, vitamin C metabolism in diet treatment, [Hare] 852—ab; [Rinehart] 1955—ab
complicating recurrent diarrhea, [Portis] *2138
diagnosis (differential), procaine hydrochloride to locate source of pain, [Steindler & Luck] *106
diagnosis, Mester's salicylic acid test, [Lenoch] 1967—ab
gonococci in, identification, [Reitzel & Kohl] *1096
gonorrheal; diagnosis; treatment, [Spink] 1874—ab
gonorrheal, reactions to fever therapy, 306; (correction) [Hench] 387—C
gonorrheal, sulfanilamide for, [Brulé] 698—ab
Hypertrophic: See Osteo-arthritis
Meynet's nodes and streptococcus viridans, [Le Bourdellès] 473—ab
mono-articular, as initial sign in meningococcic meningitis, [Craster & Simon] *1073
nostrum, Arthox or Sulfiodoxygenia, 1385—BI
of hip, roentgen therapy of sympathetic ganglion in, [Duhem] 854—ab
of hip with acetonemia, [Engel] 696—ab
pain in auricular nerve, 1858
remission in pregnancy, (reply), [Pemberton] 531
research on, Horace Rackham Fund for, 216
Treatment: See also Arthritis, chronic
treatment, aminopyrine; salicylate, Accademia Medica di Roma discusses, 2168
treatment, amniotic fluid concentrate, [Shimberg] 847—ab
treatment, calcium, 917; (reply), [Roe] 1407—C
treatment, cellulose-compound casts, [Joplin] 1956—ab
treatment, colloidal sulfur, and cystine in nails, 458
treatment, hydrotherapy contraindicated, [Copeman] 1630—ab
treatment, mechoyl iontophoresis, [Bredall] 2181—ab
treatment, plaster splints, [Kindersley] 2119—ab
treatment, sulfur, Hyposols Sulisocol, 814
tuberculous, bones implanted in, [Orell] 849—ab
tuberculous, operative fusion, [Liebolt] 157—ab
ARTHRODESIS: See Hip Joint; Osteo-arthritis
ARTICHOKE flour, where obtainable, 149
ARTICLES: See also Art; Index to Organization Section
summary at end to be made obligatory, 522
ARTISANA, (distilled water) 211; (well water) 287
ARZT, Professor, dismissed from Vienna University, 2020
ASCITES, hepatic damage relation to, [Bollman] 842—ab; [Butt] 842—ab
jugular vein pulsation in, [Lauda] 2125—ab
ASCOLIS Treatment: See Malaria
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid, cevitamic
ASCORBURIA: See Urine, vitamin C
ASPARAGUS, Nutradiet, 1753
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Gas warfare; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
neonatorum, resuscitation (by intratracheal insufflation à la Meltzer), [Flagg] 304—C; [Henderson] 304—C; [Coburn] 831—C
ASSOCIATION: See also American; and list of Societies at end of letter S
for Research in Ophthalmology, 1844
for Study of Allergy, 1844
for Study of Internal Secretions, 1933
of American Medical Colleges action on Rappleye proposal, 654—E; (correction) [Zapffe] 915—C
ASTHENIA phase in adiposis dolorosa, prostigmine and aminoacetic acid for, [Wohl & Pastor] *1261
ASTHMA, allergen filter for, 751
bronchiectasis in, [Viswanathan] 1961—ab
cardiac, or paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea, 1379
crisis, treatment (emergency), [Waldbott] *1423
fatal from inhalation, 676
hair color and, 1388
in children, [Barlow] 1067—ab
miller's, or threshing fever, 64; 1696

V 1
193

ASTHMA—Continued
treatment, breathing exercises in, 450
treatment, bronchial tubes "blown" for, 598
treatment, bronchoscopy, [Andrews] 930—ab
treatment, calcium, 918
treatment, cevitamic acid, [Hunt] 2119—ab
treatment, helium-oxygen mixtures, 460
treatment, hypertonic dextrose solutions, [Stoesser] 847—ab
treatment, lodized oil, [Criep] 157—ab; 1855
treatment, theophylline intravenously in persistent extreme dyspnea, [Herrmann] 158—ab
treatment, tuberculin, [Viton] 405—ab
treatment, urine injected into rectum, 1060
ATABRINE in breast milk, 1388
Treatment: See Lamblíasis; Malaria
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs collapse
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Education
jejunum rupture from football, [Ulrich & others] ★1438
sports of sick man, 1205
youth hostels, playgrounds and Ministry of Health, Belgium, 382
ATLANTA: See Index to Organization Service
ATLANTIC CITY Session: See under American Medical Association
ATLAS, fracture in auto accidents; x-ray diagnosis, [Plaut] ★1892
ATOMING: See Hypochlorite
ATROPHY: See also Liver
muscular, neuropathic, heritability, 1122
muscular, progressive, 597; (traumatic) [Sutton] 1318—ab
muscular, quinine in, [Kennedy & Wolf] ★198
unilateral; total hemiatrophy, [Finesilver & Rosow] ★366
ATROPINE sulfate, autonomic pharmacology, [Myerson] ★101; (correction) 520
Treatment: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
AUDIOMETERS and hearing aids, [Hayden] ★723; (Council report) 1343; 1456
AUSTRALASIAN College of Physicians, 911
AUSTRALIAN Army: See Army
Cancer Conference (ninth), 1938
Institute of Anatomy, 2095
AUTO-AGGLUTINATION: See Erythrocytes
AUTOPSYMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOINTOXICATION: See Toxemia, alimentary
AUTOMOBILES, accidents and alcoholism, B.M.A. special committee report, [Selesnick] ★777; [Reinke] 1386—C
accidents and alcoholism, Sachsenberg blood tests for alcohol, 1617
accidents, atlas fracture in, [Plaut] ★1892
accidents, dashboard dislocation of hip, [Funsten] 846—ab
accidents, England, 138
accidents, excessive speed primary cause, 2165
accidents in 1932, 378; 818—E
accidents, open emergency hospital, Paris, 1936
carbon monoxide and ability to drive, 1196—E; 1373
drivers, detecting intoxication in, [Reinke] 1386—C; [Hougardy] 1963—ab
drivers, license law effective in Indiana January 1, 1938, 292
drivers, periodic medical examination, France, 825; 1379; 1616
traffic safety contest winners, 1614
typhoid in cities traced to person traveling by bus, 2086—E
AUTOPSIES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alcohol determination in, [Guldberg] 1798—ab
bacteriology (comparative) of blood, viscera and teeth obtained at, [Burn] 2112—ab
performance in internship hospitals, ★974
AVIATION: See also Altitude, high
accidents in 1937, 818—E
air raids, England; (defense against poison gas in), 57; (Air-Raid Precaution Bill), 220; (Householder's Handbook), 1202; (protection), 1682
Belgian army air corps, gasoline ("87 octane") poisoning in, 2096
blood circulation as influenced by flying, 2092
Fenton (C.C.) lost in northern Australia, 300
German Congress of Research in Aeronautic Medicine (first) 299
pilot fatigue, 449
twins born in air, 1935
AWARDS: See Prizes
AXILLA: See Thrombosis, venous
hygroma, [Goetsch] 1706—ab
AYERZA'S Disease: See Arteries, pulmonary
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea

B

BABCOCK, H. E., federal subsidy mean federal control? 132—E; (replies) [Day] 457—C; [Ladd] 457—C
BABES, VICTOR, memorial, 2022
BACHMAN Test: See Trichinosis
BACILLURIA: See Tubercle Bacillus
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK: See also Sacro-Iliac Joint; Spine
disease (low), Goldthwaite and Ely signs in, 1510
Pain in: See Backache
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica
coccygeal and neck injury, 1512
gastro-intestinal lesions, [Mixter] 928—ab
low, differential diagnosis by procaine hydrochloride method, [Steindler & Luck] ★106
low, from herniation of intervertebral disk [Simonds] 609—ab
BACTEREMIA: See Gonococcus; Septicemia; Staphylococcus
BACTERIA: See also Diphtheria; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; Typhoid, etc.
Acidophilus Milk: See Colitis
American Type Culture Collection transferred, 295
Brucella: See Undulant Fever
catarrhalis in urinary infections, 231
colon cervicitis, 1211
colon infections, adrenal cortex extract and vitamin C in, [Najib-Farah] 2120—ab
colon infections of urinary tract, sulfanilamide for, [Whitby] 853—ab
flora of clean surgical wounds, [Ives] 1869—ab
Friedländer's: See Pneumonia
funduliformis infections, [Brunner] 938—ab; 1763
gram-positive, infection, gentian violet treatment, [Sutton] ★1733
greatest human achievement, 251—ab
Influenza: See Influenza
pyocyaneus bronchopneumonia, 598
short wave diathermy effect on, [Ozzano] 244—ab; [Krusen] ★1283
sporulating anaerobes, sulfanilamide derivatives effect on, [Spray] 1788—ab
violaceus infection in human (first case on record), [Black & Shahan] ★1270
welchii causes puerperal sepsis, [Tscherne] 2123—ab
welchii phlegmon in Lund Surgical Clinic, [Koch] 2188—ab
welchii toxin in blood after peritonitis, antitoxin for, [Bower] 1708—ab
BACTERIOPHAGE, intracarotid injection, [Steinmann] 404—ab
BACTERIUM Dysenteriae: See Dysentery
BAKER, NORMAN, conviction, government appeal from decision reversing, 749
BAKERS, bill to abolish night baking, England, 1055
BAKING Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BANDAGE: See Dressings
BANTING, FREDERICK, chairman of research committee, 2091
BARBITURATES: See also Amytal; Phenobarbital; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, basal
habituation, withdrawal, 1509
BARIUM sulfate test meal passage through gastro-intestinal tract, time required, 2027
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE, relation to epidemic meningitis, [Gowen] 1065—ab
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism
BASIC SCIENCE Certificate: See Medical Practice Acts
BATHS, Foot: See Ringworm
Hot: See Syphilis, treatment
Paraffin Bath, 441
sea bathing, swelling around eyes after, 1130
sea salt baths at home, 1211
Therapeutic Use: See Pelvis inflammation, Syphilis, treatment
BEACH, REX, article on J. Thompson Stevens —"miracle man," 1114—E
BEANS: See also Soybeans
Nutradiet (stringless), 1446; (lima) 2083
Sexton Brand Lima Beans, 815
strained frijole, Mrs. Paley's Baby Food, 1837
BEARD: See also Shaving
folliculitis of face, 598
BECK'S Operation: See Angina Pectoris
BED, confinement to, in elderly, as cause of death, [Laplace & Nicholson] ★247
end mattress (Tottenham's), 683
patients not confined to, after operation, 2021
BEDBUGS and lichen urticatus, [Hamburger] 1152—ab
BEE Venom Therapy: See Arthritis, chronic; Hay Fever; Rheumatism
BEEF vs. nuts, nutritive value, [Mitchell] 538—ab
BEER drinking (excessive); treatment without patient's knowledge, 1390
BEETS, strained, Stokley's for baby, 1753
Nutradiet, 2000
BEHAVIOR, disorders in children and endocrinology, [Lurie] ★1531
of children receiving benzedrine, [Bradley] 467—ab
BELGIAN Army: See Army
BELL'S PALSY: See Paralysis, facial; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
BELLADONNA (Bulgarian Treatment): See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
BENZEDRINE, inhalation of toxic doses, effects, [Waud] ★206
Sulfate: See also Alcoholism; Colitis, spastic; Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels; Obesity, treatment; Seasickness
BENZEDRINE—Continued
sulfate—a warning, 901—E; (insomnia and loss of appetite from) [Maclean] 1302—C; [Lesses & Myerson] 1507—C
sulfate as brain stimulant; prolonged use harmful, [Meerloo] 408—ab
sulfate as cycloplegic, 678; (reply) [Beach] 1131
sulfate, autonomic pharmacology, [Myerson] ★101
sulfate, behavior of children receiving, [Bradley] 467—ab
sulfate, effect of therapeutic doses in normal medical students, [Gwynn] 608—ab
sulfate, effect on gastrointestinal tract, [Rosenberg & others] ★1994
sulfate, effect on mental patients, [Woolley] 932—ab
sulfate, physiologic actions, [Davidoff] 1957—ab
sulfate poisoning, [Apfelberg] ★575
BENZENE, effect on blood forming organs, [Feller] 475—ab
leukemia after exposure to, 1508
*di*nitrochlorobenzene and cataracts, 761
poisoning (latent) 521; (campaign against) 672; [Gall] 1520—ab
BENZYL Methyl Carbinamine: See Benzedrine
von **BERGMANN-EILBOTT Test**: See Bilirubin tolerance
BERIBERI, "alcoholic," [Price] 2120—ab
etiology, Stanton's research on, 1120
in Germany, [Bröder] 1239—ab
pathology, [Vedder] ★893
BERLIN Society of Physiology discussed cellular metabolism and inflammation, 2093
BERTRAM'S salt mixture in osmotherapy, 1675—E
BETTS Charta: See Vision, testing
BEVERAGES, Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Beer; Whisky; etc.
Bradway Chocolate Flavored Syrup, 2083
Bran-de-Nog, 511
Chocalose, 1837
Soft Drinks: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
BEZANSON, FERNAND, elected president of Académie de médecine, 522
BICARBONATE of Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BICYCLE race (six day), urinary sediment after, [Nerraa] 2188—ab
BILE, chemistry of normal and pathologic, [Prado Tagle] 856—ab
circulation and hemoglobin synthesis, 2011—E
Fistula: See Fistula
flow and drainage of duct after operation, 531
salts and arthritis, 1493—E
salts, elimination, as liver function test, [Snell & Magath] ★173
BILE DUCTS, anastomoses (gastrointestinal), [Taiman] 1530—ab
calculi (remaining), nonsurgical treatment with glyceryl trinitrate, dehydrocholic acid, etc., [Best & Hicken] ★1257; (correction) 1499
inflammation, jaundice produced by, [Brulé] 1794—ab
surgery, bile flow and drainage after, 531
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
calculi, cholesterol and cholalic acid in, [Chabrol] 403—ab
BILIRUBIN in Blood: See Blood
tolerance test of von Bergmann-Eilbott, [Strasser] 618—ab
BILLINGS, JOHN SHAW, centennial, 1613
BIOCATALYSTS as proteins, 745—E
BIO-CHEMICAL Laboratories, pregnancy test put out by, 305
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS, legislation controlling, Australia, 1206
BIOLOGY: See also Cosmobiology
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, 1055; (officers) 1761
BIOPHYSICS, Kaiser-Wilhelm Institute of, new research center, 141
BIOPSY: See Bone Marrow
BIRDS: See Parrots; Pigeons
BIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Certificates; Rate: See Vital Statistics
in Hospitals: See Hospital, maternity
BIRTH CONTROL: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
A.M.A. Committee to Study Contraceptive Practices and Related Problems, report, 1479
business of contraceptives; survey by *Fortune*, 513—E
contraception, state legislation, 1466
contraception with diaphragm and jelly, [Dewees & Beebe] ★1169
contraceptives, bill to regulate sale, England, 1846
Safe Period: See Menstruation
vulval dermatitis from condom, 389
BIRTHMARK, Vascular: See Hemangioma
BISIODIDE (Salb) orally in syphilis, [Hanzlik] 387—C
BISMARCK challenged Virchow, 1999—ab
BISMUTH injection, excretion after, [Hanzlik] 2115—ab
Iodine compound (Massengill), orally in syphilis, [Hanzlik] 387—C
Salicylate: See Urinary Tract infections

BITES: See also Dogs; Ticks
biting lips and cheeks, 1303
human, roentgen therapy of hand infection, [Smith] 155—ab
human vs. cat, wounds caused by, 1056
BITTERS and angostura bitters, 230
BLACK Cardiac Disease: See Arteries, pulmonary
clothing, dermatitis from, 1693
Leaf 40 (insecticide), fatal nicotine poisoning, 515—E
BLACKBOARDS, strain of copying from different colored blackboards, 1120
BLACKTONGUE, canine, riboflavin and human pellagra, [Hogan] *1191
BLACKWATER FEVER, treatment by transfusion, [Blackie] 319—ab
BLADDER: See also Urinary Tract
cancer, radical perineal resection of neck, [Deming] 241—ab
cystography, diagnostic value in placenta praevia, [Jablónski] 1797—ab
distended, sudden emptying, [Creevy] 2035—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
injury after hysterectomy, 2028
tumors from betanaphthylamine, [Hueper] 1230—ab
BLENNORRHEA, Inclusion: See Conjunctivitis
BLIND: See also Index to Organization Section aid to, definition of blindness, 818—E
BLINDNESS: See also Vision; Index to Organization Section
hereditary, incidence, Germany, 59
Night: See Hemeralopia
prevention, courses for teachers of sight-saving classes, 1844
tobacco-alcohol amblyopia, diet for, [Carroll] 469—ab
BLISTERING Doses: See Ultraviolet Rays
BLISTERS on soles of feet and hands, 916
Treatment: See Narcotics addiction
BLOOD: See also Hemorrhage; Hemotherapy; Serum; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Acetonemia: See also Vomiting, acetonemic
acetonemia in arthritis of hip, [Engel] 696—ab
alcohol, carbon dioxide ratio in breath as measure, [Harger & others] *779
alcohol, Sachsenberg tests, 1617
alterations in chronic nephritis, [Michelazzi] 163—ab
amino acids vs. Ucko's reaction in tuberculosis, [Rubino] 2123—ab
bacteriology (postmortem), [Burn] 2112—ab
bilirubin indicates hepatic functional status, [Snell & Magath] *167
bilirubinemia, defensive role in typhoid, [Najib-Farah] 1630—ab
bromine of normal children, [Gatto] 1717—ab
calcium, behavior during digestion, [Cella] 1319—ab
calcium in pregnancy, [Pyle] 1399—ab
calcium, zone of carotid gland effect on, [Gentile] 937—ab
carbon dioxide combining power in diabetic coma, [Root & Riseman] *1730
carotene, liquid petrolatum effect on, [Curtis] 688—ab
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, "cameloid," Danish family with, [Bertelsen] 1412—ab
cells, counts in sulfanilamide therapy, [Bigler] 1785—ab
cells (normal), irradiation effect on, [Kornblum] 1400—ab
Cells, Osmotic Resistance: See Erythrocytes
Cevitamic Acid: See Blood, vitamin C
chlorides, hypochloremic conditions, [Jervell] 702—ab
cholesterol ester reduced after thyroid extracts, [Fenz] 701—ab
cholesterol in hyperthyroidism, [Soskin & Mirsky] *1337
cholesterol in occlusive arterial disease of legs [Barker] 686—ab
circulating diphtheria antitoxin in Schick-tested, [Parish] 2120—ab
circulation after thoracoplasty, [Lambert] 1404—ab
circulation, effect of flying on, 2092
circulation time, variability in normal and in schizophrenic, [Freeman] 1520—ab
circulation velocity, lobeline determination, [Evzlina] 1884—ab
Circulatory Collapse: See Heart insufficiency
circulatory effects of tobacco and nicotine, [Thienes] 1953—ab
coagulation, effect of carbon dioxide, [Tannenberg] 2112—ab
coagulation, effect of vitamin K, [Dam] 2037—ab
coagulation factors in hemorrhagic disease, [Sanford] 1145—ab
coagulation in tonsillectomy, seasonal variations, [Rosenvold] 690—ab
coagulation index in liver disease (jaundice), [Snell & Magath] *173; [Bustos] 1238—ab; [Quick] *1658
conservation and preservation for mailing, 1130
culture mediums, use of saponin in, [Elliott] 1066—ab
BLOOD—Continued
Disease: See also Anemia; Angina, agranulocytic; Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Leukemia; Polycythemia; Purpura Haemorrhagica; etc.
disease, galactose tolerance in, [De Lucia] 1631—ab
disease, roentgen irradiation in, 672
Donor: See Blood Transfusion
dyscrasia due to neoarsphenamine, [Vitug] 79—ab
electrolytes, sodium glycerophosphate action on, [Levi] 1068—ab
epinephrine in, after intravenous injection of epinephrine, [Rogoff & Marcus] *2128
fibrinogen in liver disorders, [Lian] 1408—ab
fibrinogen (plasma) and sedimentation, [Oakley] 1526—ab
Flow: See Blood circulation
formation, action of spleen extract on, [Zoppo] 773—ab
formation in benzene poisoning, [Gall] 1520—ab
formation, radium and benzene effect on organs concerned in, [Feller] 475—ab
formic acid in, determination, 598
group classification used in transfusion, [Levine & Katzin] *1243
Grouping: See also Index to Organization Section
grouping, in transfusion of placental blood, [Slagle] 1943—C
groups, auto-agglutination and thrombosis, [Weiss] 476—ab
groups, typing by absorption test, [Landé] 1956—ab
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
hormones, interferometric examinations for, (reply) [Lubitz] 390
in respiratory and cardiac disease, [Shiskin] 403—ab
in Urine: See Hematuria
index in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Nathan] 1960—ab
Infection: See Septicemia
Injection: See Hemotherapy
interferometric blood examination, (reply) [Zippert] 64—C; [Lubitz] 390
iron transportation and metabolism, [Moore] 685—ab
Irradiation: See also Hemotherapy
irradiation of spleen and hypophysis effect on, [Segre] 1528—ab
ketone bodies in, technic of determining, [Krainick] 1966—ab
lipoidemia, sulfphosphovanillin reaction, [Chabrol] 245—ab
Loss of: See Blood volume; Hemorrhage
Malarial: See Dementia Praecox treatment
Meningococcus in: See Meningococcemia
nitrogen (rest), prognostic value in diphtheria, [Höffken] 1410—ab
oxygen (deficiency), fatty degeneration of cardiac muscle in, [Hitzenberger] 2125—ab
oxygen, sulfanilamide effect on, [Mull & Smith] *439; [King & others] *2069
phosphatase, elevation in disease, [Maddock] 1146—ab
Phosphorus in: See Erythrocytes
picture after exposure to volatile solvent, [Greenburg] 1403—ab
picture, effect of sulfanilamide on, [Marshall & others] *255; [Campbell] 1407—ab
picture in erythema multiforme, 2104
picture in intestinal disease, [Bargen] 1315—ab
picture in tuberculous bacillemia [Gorlitzer] 542—ab
Placental: See Placenta
Platelets: See also Purpura haemorrhagica
platelets reducing substance in spleen in thrombocytopenic purpura, 444—E
platelets, sesame oil, T factor effect on number of thrombocytes, [Schiff] 244—ab
platelets, thrombocyte count in anemia, [Heinild] 1884—ab
platelets, thrombopenias, [Fleischhacker] 85—ab
polypeptides in typhoid, [Rettanni] 854—ab
Preservation: See Blood conservation
proteins, hyperproteinemia in multiple myeloma, [Feller] 1064—ab
proteins, hypoproteinemia problem, [Melnick] 80—ab
proteins in Takata reaction, [Gros] 406—ab
proteins, intravenous amino acid feeding, 51—E
proteins (plasma), relation to ascites, [Bollman] 842—ab
proteins, plasmapheresis and edema formation, [Kerkhof] 1401—ab
proteins (serum) and plasma cells in measles, [Groth] 702—ab
proteins (serum) in feces, Triboulet reaction for, [Van Meeteren] 618—ab
proteins (serum) in hyperthyroidism, [Brown] 1629—ab
prothrombin, bleeding in jaundice, [Quick] *1658
purine (serum), [Weber] 701—ab
sedimentation and anemia, [Bouton] 1709—ab
sedimentation and plasma fibrinogen, [Oakley] 1526—ab
sedimentation in childhood tuberculosis, [McGee] *718
BLOOD—Continued
sedimentation test in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Logie] 1786—ab; [Rest] 2121—ab
sodium chloride (postoperative), [De Lorenzo] 1528—ab
structure and erythrocyte morphology, [Triolo] 1796—ab
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar after intravenous epinephrine injection, [Negri] 2123—ab
sugar, high, extreme hyperglycemia, 1511
sugar, hyperglycemia without glycosuria, 65
sugar, hypoglycemia action on central nervous system, [Gellhorn] *1433
sugar, hypoglycemia and calcium intolerance, [Mazzetti] 938—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia as cause of seizures in dementia paralytica, [Birnbaum] 470—ab
Sugar, Hypoglycemic Shock (Therapeutic): See Insulin Shock Treatment (cross reference)
sugar in blood obtained by sternal puncture, [Benda] 1527—ab
sugar in cells and in plasma, [Larizza] 939—ab
sugar level and rate of sugar utilization, [Soskin] 238—ab
sulfanilamide, [Stewart & others] *1885
supply, restoring in femur fractures, [Albee] *2044
Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
Typing: See Blood groups
urea, azotemia from ingesting food proteins, [Bassi] 854—ab
urea, azotemia in diphtheria, [Chalier] 404—ab
urea, rapid lowering of azotemia in surgical urinary tract diseases, [Pompili] 1796—ab
uric acid in gouty and nongouty, [Jacobson] 1143—ab
viscosity and multiple myelomas, [Albers] 407—ab
vitamin C after intravenous test dose of cevitamic acid, [Wortis & others] *1896
vitamin C in alcoholism, [Wortis] 1226—ab
vitamin C in rheumatoid arthritis, [Rinehart] 1955—ab
vitamin C in serum, [Nielsen] 1320—ab; (in children), [Chu] 1715—ab
vitamin C, reduced cevitamic acid in adult scurvy, [Spellberg] 688—ab
volume changes during surgery, [Gibson] 611—ab
volume, in induced fever, [Traverso] 1409—ab
volume, loss in neurosurgical operations, [White] 1227—ab
Vomiting of: See Hematemesis
water content (preoperative and postoperative), [Jura] 474—ab
xanthoprotein in rheumatic patients, [Knüchel] 938—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, action of crystalline insulin vs. metrazol on, [Heinrich] 1153—ab
arterial (mean), in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Garraffo] 83—ab
diabetes mellitus and, [Donhoffer] 1632—ab
eclampsia prevented by controlling, [De Snoo] 313—ab
high, 229
high, accidents after lumbar puncture in, 1056
high, action of venesection in, [Lauter] 406—ab
high, adrenals rôle in, [Rogoff & Marcus] *2137
high, and hair color, 1388
high, apoplexy, [Chase] 314—ab
high, autohemotherapy, [Longo] 854—ab; [Perret] 1631—ab
high, cobra venom for (dosage and titration), [Bagnasco] 700—ab
high, contraindication to tetanus antitoxin? 531
high essential, and hypertensive heart disease in industrial worker, [Crain & Missal] *5
high essential, coronary arteriosclerosis in, [Feller] 604—ab
high experimental: constrict aorta at various levels [Goldblatt] 686—ab
high, hereditary factor, 1847
high, in late toxemias of pregnancy, [Wood & Nix] *332
high, in pregnancy, cold pressor test, [Dieckmann] 686—ab
high, in young woman, 227
high, kidneys rôle in pathogenesis, 49—E; 1848
high, sectioning anterior spinal roots and resecting splanchnic nerves for, [Page] *1161
high, subdiaphragmatic extensive sympathectomy for, [Craig] 1959—ab
low orthostatic, neosynephrin hydrochloride for, [Capaccio & Donald] *1180
lowering, dangers in vitamin B_1 therapy, [Narat] 1387—C
Pulse: See Pulse
thyroid influence on, [Kountz] 685—ab
venous, relation to arterial pressure, 919
BLOOD TRANSFUSION: See also Index to Organization Section
Betterment Association of New York City; Blood Donor Bureau, [Stetten] *1248
between leukemic patients, [Goalo] 854—ab
donors, detecting syphilis in, [Bein & others] *13

V 1
193

BLOOD TRANSFUSION—Continued
donors, heparinizing, [Hedenius] 402—ab
donors, investigation, 1122; (questionnaire) [Levine & Katzin] ★1245
immunotransfusion in blood stream infection, [Gill] 930—ab
in blackwater fever, [Blackie] 319—ab
in tuberculosis, [Krizhevskiy] 1237—ab; 1967—ab
International Congress (second), 58
mechanism, [Vlados] 1242—ab
of placental blood, 1113—E; [Goodall] 1148—ab; (indirect) [Keller] 1794—ab; (question of blood grouping) [Slagle] 1943—C; (formula of diluting fluid recommeded by Moscow Institute) 2027
reactions, ephedrine to prevent, 1773
reactions (grave), [DeGowin] 2111—ab
reactions (severe) in hemolytic jaundice, [Sharpe & Davis] ★2053
retransfusion shock, 584—E
survey in America, [Levine & Katzin] ★1243
syphilis, prevention, [Rein & others] ★13
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Arteries; Capillaries; Vasomotor Mechanism; Veins
accidents of extremities, [de Takáts] ★1075
disease, mechotyl Iontophoresis in, 1129
disease (peripheral), intermittent venous occlusion for, [Collens & Wilensky] (correction) 528—C
disease (peripheral), passive vascular exercise for, [Smith] 687—ab
disease (peripheral), sympathectomy for, [de Takáts] 314—ab
flexibility of peripheral bed, sodium nitrite test, [Beck] 688
lesions (cerebral) with brain tumors, [Moore] 1877—ab
tobacco smoking effect on, [Chapman] 80—ab
BLOODLETTING: See Venesection
BLUE Line Chemical Company, Thytultary product, 390
BOARD: See American Board; Specialties
Basic Science: See Medical Practice Acts
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
State: See State Board
BOAS, ISMAR, death, 1937
BODY, effect of high tension (60,000 volts) electric current on, 1511
fluids and salt deficiency, [McCance] 1878—ab
height, of German youth, 1616
Hemiatrophy: See Atrophy, unilateral
human, and elements, 1511
mechanics, teaching in pediatric practice, [Sweet] ★419
Posture: See Posture
Temperature: See Temperature, Body
vitamin A storage in, [Bessey & Wolbach] ★2073
Weight: See also Adiposis dolorosa; Obesity
weight, benzedrine sulfate effect on, [Davidoff] 1957—ab
weight, effect of cystine and methionine, 1196—E
weight, seasonal variation in tuberculosis, [Clayson] 161—ab
weight, underweight patients, insulin for, [McCastor] 1792—ab
BOECK'S DISEASE: See Sarcoid
BOEHLER'S Method: See Calcaneum
BOGGS (Russell H.) Lecture, [Pfahler & Vastine] ★543
BOIL: See Abscess; Carbuncle; Furunculosis; Phlegmon
BONE MARROW, classification in thrombopenias, [Fleischhacker] 85—ab
culture technic sulfanilamide, [Osgood & Brownlee] ★349; 372—E; [Hemmens & Dack] 1209—C; [Osgood & Brownlee] 1770—C
growth, effect of hypertrophic cartilage on, [Huggins] 692—ab
hyperpyrexia effect on, [Doan] 1791—ab
in nephritis, [Alexeleff] 1880—ab
myeloma, (Grut] 1412—ab
myeloma (multiple), hyperprotelnemia in, [Feller] 1064—ab
myeloma (multiple) with hyperglobulinemia, [Decherd] 2182—ab
sternal, biopsy, trephine and puncture methods for obtaining, [Dameshek] 155—ab
sternal puncture, chemistry of blood from, [Benda] 1527—ab
sternal puncture in diagnosing infections, [Baserga] 1409—ab
studies, [Tuohy] 1230—ab
Therapeutic Use: See Angina, agranulocytic
BONES: See also Cranium; Joints; Orthopedics; Spine; and under name of individual bones
bleaching, 759
formation in scala tympani in otosclerosis, [Nager] 1714—ab
Fracture: See Fractures
Fragility: See also Osteoporosis; Osteosclerosis fragilis
fragility (familial), x-ray diagnosis, [Rabinerzon] 1968—ab
growth, determining age by ossification, 1510
growth, parathyroid extract and vitamin D in osteogenesis imperfecta, [Hansen] 845—ab
BONES—Continued
implantations; especially in tuberculous bone and joint lesions, [Orell] 849—ab
Marble Bone Disease: See Osteosclerosis fragilis
Regeneration: See Fractures
skeletal changes in chronic nephritis and hyperparathyroidism, 1683
skeletal tumors of epithelliomorphic type, [Bursell] 542—ab
skeleton, articulation; dissolving tissues from, 759
tuberculosis, renal complications, [Langmann] 1408—ab
tumors (primary) in children, [Coley] 1401—ab
BOOKS: See Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
BORAX: See Sodium borate
BORBORYGMUS: See Flatulence
BORDEN'S Chateau, 958; (pimento) 1446
BORDET-WASSERMANN Test: See Wassermann Test
BOSTON, health conservation contest won by, 1761
University School of Medicine receives $100,000, 216
BOTULISM, (fatal case, Calif.) 291—E; (outbreak, N. Mexico) 905
BOWMAN-VISSCHER Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
BOY SCOUT jamboree, medical activities at, 902—E
BOYCOTT, A. E., death, 2165
BRACHIAL PLEXUS, pressure on, simulates coronary disease, [Reid] ★1724
BRADWAY Chocolate Flavored Syrup, 2083
BRADYCARDIA provoked by morphine, [Tomaszewski] 1068—ab
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Cranium; Head; Meninges; Nervous System; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alcohol, predicting concentration, [Harger & others] ★779
contusion, [Gotten] ★1727
damage in fatal ergoapiol poisoning, [Lowenberg] ★573
disease from lead acetate and opium pills, [Geraghty] ★208
disease from volatile solvents in shirt factory workers, [Parsons] 1402—ab
encephalogram (electro) in pathologic conditions, [Marinesco] 2038—ab
encephalogram (electro) shows paroxysmal cerebral dysrhythmia in epilepsy, 744—E; [Gibbs] 929—ab
hemorrhage, hypertensive apoplexy; cause, [Chase] 314—ab
injury, dural sinus thrombosis in early life, [Bailey] 847—ab
injury or posttraumatic neurosis, 760
lesions after fever therapy, (correction) 520
lesions, diagnosis in convulsive seizures, 2172
lesions, lilliputian hallucination, 2172
lesions with myocardial lesion in carbon monoxide poisoning, [Beck & Sutter] ★1982
rupture of aneurysm in basal arteries causes meningeal hemorrhage, [Luft] 2188—ab
stimulant: benzedrine sulfate, prolonged use harmful, [Meerloo] 408—ab
tuberculous foci in tuberculous meningitis, [Beres] 1142—ab
tumors, electrocardiogram in, [Aschenbrenner] 1631—ab
tumors, gliomas, genesis of, [Lazarev] 2186—ab
tumors (intracerebral and extracerebral) involving temporal lobes, [Collins] 1521—ab
tumors localization, correlation with vision, [Elsberg] 929—ab
tumors, mental symptoms in, [Keschner & others] ★714
tumors of frontal lobe, [Hyland] 606—ab; [Torkildsen] 1798—ab
tumors, primary fibroblastic, [Gardner] 1875—ab
tumors, vascular lesions in brain with, [Moore] 1877—ab
tumors, ventricular changes from, [Stone] 1954—ab
tumors, water balance in, [White] 1520—ab
BRAN-DE-NOG, 511
BREAD, rye, ergotism from, 2171
BREAST: See also Lactation; Nipple
bust-developer fraud of Curtis A. Davis, 757—BI
cancer and purulent discharge from nipple, 1129
cancer (comedo), [Lewis] 1227—ab
cancer hazard of Endocreme, 1194—E
cancer, inducing diagnostic nipple retraction, [Benzadon] 1068—ab
cancer, irradiation, 130—E; (aid to surgical treatment) [White] ★261; (pre- and postoperative; Boggs lecture) [Pfahler & Vastine] ★543; (pleuropulmonitis after) [Kaplan] 1783—ab
cancer, medicolegal decisions on nature medicine, Germany, 826
cancer (postoperative irradiated), skin metastasis in, [O'Brien] 2117—ab
cancer (spontaneous) in mice, prevented by thyrotropic hormone, [Cramer] 935—ab
estrogen inhibiting action on mammary glands, [Herold] 1068—ab
BREAST—Continued
inflammation, etc., prolan A in urine in, [Woodman] 2037—ab
inflammation (suppurated puerperal), surgery for, [Krels] 936—ab
Milk: See Milk, human
painful, from theelin injections, 1691
roentgen study (mammography); danger of injecting colloidal thorium dioxide into lacteal ducts, [Reis & Meslrow] ★1900; (also iodized oil, chloriodized oil) [Romano & McFetridge] ★1905
roentgen study, thorium dioxide sol or air injection, [Hicken] 1783—ab
tumor, fibro-adenoma, estrogen treatment, [Sørensen] 858—ab
BREATH holding, attacks of apnea in infants, 1304
rapid chemical test for intoxication; alcohol: carbon dioxide ratio, [Harger & others] ★779
BREATHING: See Respiration
BREON, GEORGE, Company, carbitol, etc., 1692
BRINDEAU, confer title of honorary professor on, 221
BRITISH: See also Royal
Empire Cancer Campaign, report on cancer research, 57
Health Services: See also Index to Organization Section
Health Services reviewed by nonparty group P E P, 170—B; 374—E
Medical Association: See also Index to Organization Section
Medical Association, (medical preparations for national emergency) 138; (opposes notification of abortion) 220; (Trade Union Congress joint committee on rehabilitation of injured) 450; (committee report on road accidents and alcoholism) [Selesnick] ★777; (Queensland branch scheme for national medical service) 1205; (general medical service for nation) 1762; (meeting) 1934; (proposals to improve nurses' working conditions) 2092; (national health insurance for New Zealand) 2093
Medical Journal: See Journals
Osteopathic Association and state registration, 750
Post Office employees, disease among, 1492—E
BRITTINGHAM, HAROLD H., new medical library as memorial to, 906
BROADHURST Method: See Measles, diagnosis
BRÖDEL, MAX, and medical illustration, 817—E; (portrait) 823
BROMINE habituation to sedatives and withdrawal, 1509
in Blood: See Blood
in Cerebrospinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
methyl bromide poisoning from making fire extinguishers, [Duvoir] 473—ab
nostrum: Trench Epilepsy Cure, 1853—BI
sodium bromide treated epilepsy, remissions of attacks after, [Pollock] ★632
BROMSULPHALEIN Test: See Liver function test
BRONCHIECTASIS and allergy, [Watson] 610—ab
diagnosis; treatment, [Holst] 858—ab
in asthma, [Viswanathan] 1961—ab
treatment, high voltage x-ray, 1946
treatment, lodized oil, 1855
BRONCHITIS: See also Tracheobronchitis
chronic, in children, intestinal parasites role in, [Pirani] 1319—ab
BRONCHOESOPHAGOSCOPY, course in, by Dr. Chevalier Jackson, Paris, 2166
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA with B. pyocyaneus, 598
BRONCHOSCOPY in bronchial asthma, [Andrews] 930—ab
BRONCHOSPIROMETRY, Jacobaeus, to determin size and function of lung, 2085—E
BRONCHUS: See also Tracheobronchial System
"blown" for asthma, 598
factor in "black cardiac" disease, [Castex] 319—ab
Moniliasis: See Moniliasis
BROOKLYN Academy of Medicine library report, 2089
BROOKS (Harlow) Lecture established, 1613
BROWNE, JAMES C., death, 750; 751
BRUCE, HERBERT A., testimonial to, 56
BRUCELLA Melitensis Bacterin-Abbott, 581
BRUCELLIASIS; BRUCELLOSIS: See Undulant Fever
BRUSHES, scrub, sterilizing, 1059
BRYN MAWR Fund for Investigation of Chronic Arthritis, 1933
BUCKLEY, JAMES, warning against swindler, 219
BUFFALO University offers medal in ophthalmology, 217
BULGARIAN Therapy: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
BULLETIN *of the New York Academy of Medicine*: See Journals
BUNIONS, nostrum, Pepodyne of George J. Katz, 596—BI
BURKHART, HARVEY, given medal, 140
BURKY phenomenon, 1050—E; 1114—E

110
938

BURNS, treatment, aniline dye compound, [Aldrich] 471—ab
"burning tongue," 1858
burning tongue with hot food, 307
fatal, from cellophane costumes, [Spillman] 1209—C
short wave diathermy, [Krusen] *1285
treatment (late), 307
treatment, Nupercainal-"Ciba," 441
treatment of wounds from, [Blair & Byars] *1802
treatment, skin grafts in third degree, 834
treatment, tea, [Peiris] 772—ab
treatment, vitamin A and D [Puestow] 1791—ab
BUROW'S Solution (aluminum acetate): See Pruritus ani
BUTESIN picrate, dermatitis eczematosa from, [King] 771—ab
BUTLER, GLENTWORTH R., portrait unveiled, 377
BUTTER, carotene and vitamin A from, [Atkeson] 538—ab
Substitutes: See Oleomargarine
BYRNE, WILLIAM A., conviction, 585

BOOK NOTICES

Abdomen, Abdominal Surgery of Children, 464
Diagnostics urgents, 1516
Abrahams, M., Modern Dietary Treatment, 1863
Abrikosov, A. I., Sbornik posvyashchenny 35-letiyu deyatelnosti Alekseya Ivanovicha Abrikosova, 2108
Acetylcholine, L'acétylcholine et l'adrénaline, 1950
Adams, E. W., Drug Addiction, 309
Adrenals, Genital Abnormalities, 1623
v. Albertini, A., Gutachten über die Chiropraktik, 594
Alexander, J., Collapse Therapy of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 923
Alkali Disease or Selenium Poisoning, 2030
Allergy, Conference on Allergy, Ukrania, Feb., 1936, 453
L'anaphylaxie, 1840
Alloway, F. L., Handbook on Nasal Accessory Sinuses, 1950
American Medical Association, Epitome of Pharmacopeia: National Formulary, 310
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Annual Reprint of Reports, 2106
Medical Profession 1783 to 1850, 764
Anatomy, Method of Anatomy, 1779
Dental Histology and Comparative Dental Anatomy, 925
Fundamentals of Anatomy, 1863
Illustrations of Regional Anatomy, 1139
Microtomist's Vade-Mecum (Bolles Lee), 1311
Practical Neuroanatomy, 1223
Andersen, T., Faareblodlegemers antigene Struktur, 601
Aneurysm, Arteriovenous Aneurysm, 1515
Antigens, Faareblodlegemers antigene Struktur, 601
Anus, Lettres à un jeune praticien sur les maladies de l'anus, 2175
Apes, Men, and Morons, 681
Apoplexies viscérales séreuses et hémorragiques (infarctus viscéraux), 1698
Appetite, Hunger Appetit und Ernährung, 1062
Army, Organization, Strategy and Tactics of Army Medical Services in War, 1514
Arsenic, Das Arsenvorkommen bei Reichenstein und die sog. Reichensteiner Krankheit, 1700
Arteries, La thrombose de l'artère bronchique, 534
Arthritis, Le artropatie croniche, 533
Physical Therapy in Arthritis, 924
Ascaris: Biologist's Story of Life, 1061
Aschoff, L., editor, Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 1700
Asthma Research Council: Physical Exercises for Asthma, 2175
Atkinson, D. T., External Diseases of Eye, 394
Auenbrugger, On Percussion of the Chest [Vienna, 1761] 464
Auler, Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Krebskrankheiten, 393
Australian Cancer Conference, 1937, Report, 838
Autopsies, Postmortem Examination, 393
Aviation, Flying Vistas, 763
Atlas of Gas Poisoning, 2176
Bacq, Z. M., L'acétylcholine et l'adrénaline, 1950
Bacteriology, Muir & Ritchie's Manual, 1862
Experimentelle Bakteriologie und Infektionskrankheiten, 2031
Practical Bacteriology (Stitt-Clough), 2109
Bailey, H., Demonstrations of Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 1624
Bainbridge, W. S., Eighth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Belgium, 1935, 1516
Balme, H., Criticism of Nursing Education, 681
Baltimore Health Department, Keeping Well (Radio Talks), 838
Barber, H. H., Physiology for Pharmaceutical Students, 764; (correction in price) 1055
Barborka, C. J., Treatment by Diet, 2031
Bard, P., editor, Macleod's Physiology in Modern Medicine, 1516
Barnhill, J. F., Surgical Anatomy of Head and Neck, 1699
Barrington-Ward, L., Abdominal Surgery of Children, 464
Basteds, W. A., Materia Medica, Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Prescription Writing, 2108
Beaumont, G. E., Medicine, 1395
Beck, J. C., editor, Medical Leaves, 1937, 464
Becker, S. W., Ten Million Americans Have It, 680
Beckman, H., Treatment in General Practice, 2108
Behavior, Biology of Human Conflict, 1700
Benedict, F. G., Lipogenesis in Animal Body, 1311
Bent, M. J., Rural Negro Health, 71
Bentley and Driver's Text-Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1779
Berberich, J., editor, Therapie der Tuberkulose, 2030
Bertwistle, A. P., Rôle of Chemiotaxis in Bone Growth, 1779
Besredka, A., Les immunités, locales, 465
Bickel, A., Die Brotnahrung des deutschen Volkes und seines Heeres, 1861
Bickerton, T. H., Medical History of Liverpool, 465
Bile, Physiological Chemistry, 680
Biochemistry, Practical Methods (Koch), 394
Biology, Textbook, (White), 71
Birth Control, Practical Birth Control (Irwin), 1393
Blood, Atlas of Hematology (Osgood), 392
Diseases of the Blood and Atlas of Hematology (Kracke), 152
Diseases of the Blood (Sturgis-Isaacs), 2108
Disorders of Blood, 464
dyscrasias, Patient and the Weather, 1698
Faareblodlegemers antigene Struktur, 601
Practical Bacteriology, Hematology, (Stitt-Clough), 2109
Textbook of Hematology (Magner), 2031
Transfusion, Die Bluttransfusion als Mittel zur therapeutischen Umstimmung, 1778
Uric Acid in Blood and Urine, 1514
Blumer, G., editor, Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1313; 1625
Blumgarten, A. S., Textbook of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 463
Body, Thinking Body, 463
Boehler's clinic, Roma y Moscu, 533
Bogomoltsya, O. O., editor, Biodinamika proteldiv, 2109
Bones: See also Fractures; Joints
Atlas of Skeletal Maturation, 1779
Dixon's Manual of Human Osteology, 1778
Fractures and Dislocations, 1779
Rôle of Chemiotaxis in Bone Growth, 1779
Verzögerte Knochenbruchheilung und Pseudarthrosenbildung, 1312
Bookkeeping, Income and Expense Record of Doctor, 1222
Bourne, A. W., Synopsis of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 1517
Bowes, A. DeP., Food Values of Portions Commonly Served, 394
Brain, Dissection and Study of the Sheep's Brain, 1777
Brandt, G., Verzögerte Knochenbruchheilung und Pseudarthrosenbildung, 1312
Braude, M., Principles and Practice of Clinical Psychiatry, 1698
Bread, Die Brotnahrung des deutschen Volkes, 1861
Breast, Il cancro della mammella, 1949
Plastique mammaire, 924
Breger, J., Die Geschlechtskrankheiten und ihre Gefahren für das Volk, 1950
British Committee on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases, Reports, number 3, 1513
Empire Leprosy Relief Association, Leprosy, 925
Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 679; 1862; 2106
Medical Journal, Endocrines in Theory and Practice, 924
Brøchner-Mortensen, K., Uric Acid in Blood and Urine, 1514
Bronchiectasis, La thrombose de l'artère bronchique, 534
Brooks, Harlow Brooks: Man and Doctor, 681
Brouwer, R., Fourth Type of Phakomatosis: Sturge-Weber Syndrome, 394
Brown, E. L., Nursing as a Profession, 71
Brown, H. C., Mind Mislaid, 600
Browning, C. H., reviser, Muir & Ritchie's Manual of Bacteriology, 1862
Buckley, C. W., editor, Reports on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases, 1513
Bule, L. A., Practical Proctology, 1220
Bullowa, J. G. M., Management of Pneumonias, 1138
Burrell, L. S. T., Recent Advances in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 232
Burrow, T., Biology of Human Conflict, 1700
Burt, C., Subnormal Mind, 1517
Camera, Creative Camera Art (Thorek), 1516
Campbell, M. F., Pediatric Urology, 532
Canadian Medical Association, Intern Education and Supervision, 1393
Cancer, Diagnosis and Treatment of Malignant Tumors, 1701
Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Krebskrankheiten, 393
Primary Carcinoma of Lung, 1625
Report of Eight Australian Cancer Conference, Canberra, April, 1937, 838
Caprio, F. S., Why Grow Old? 601
Careers After Forty, 601
Carlson, A. J., Machinery of the Body, 153
Catel, W., Normale und pathologische Physiologie der Bewegungsvorgänge im gesamten Verdauungskanal, 1862
Cecil, R. L., editor, Textbook of Medicine, 1863
Cement Industries, Occupational and Environmental Analysis, 394
Cerebrospinal Fluid, 1514
Charlesworth, F., Chiropody, 2177
Chemiotaxis, Role in Bone Growth, 1179
Chemistry: See also Pharmacology
Bentley and Driver's Text-Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1779
Enzyme Chemistry, 600
Essentials of College Chemistry, 392
Hackh's Chemical Dictionary, 392
Physiology for Pharmaceutical Students, 764; (correction in price), 1055
Practical Physiological Chemistry (Hawk), 764
Précis de chimie organique, 2177
Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests, 310
Chiavacci, L., Die Störungen der Sexualfunktion, 837
Child Labor and the Nation's Health, 1062
Children, How to Feed Young Children in the Home, 1862
Our Children in a Changing World, 464
Chiropody, 2177
Chiropractic, Gutachten über die Chiropraktik, 394
Chitwood, B. G., Introduction to Nematology, 838
Clark, A. J., General Pharmacology, 394
Clark, L. M., Emotional Adjustment in Marriage, 1699
Clendening, L., Love and Happiness by I. M. Hotep, M.D., 1861
Methods of Treatment, 1950
Coggi, G., Il cancro della mammella, 1949
Colnat, A., Les épidémies et l'histoire, 70
Colon, Diagnosis and Non-Operative Treatment of Diseases of, 463
Commonwealth Fund, Maternal Deaths—Ways to Prevention, 464
Corpus Luteum, Das Hormon des Corpus Luteum, 535
Cosmic, Über sogenannte "kosmische" Rhythmen beim Menschen, 1313
Coughlin, W. T., editor, Rose & Carless Manual of Surgery, 1950
Courville, C. B., Pathology of Central Nervous System, 1135
Cowing, H. A., Meandering Hoosier, 1313
Craig, C. F., Clinical Parasitology, 836
Crime, Crooks and Cops, 763
Crippled Children, 762
Crothers, B., Pediatrician in Search of Mental Hygiene, 922
Cumberbatch, E. P., Diathermy, 1222
Dapples, Louis E. C., Volume jubilaire, 1394
Darier, editor, Nouvelle pratique dermatologique, 232; 233
Death Rides with Venus, 680
de Cholnoky, T., Short-Wave Diathermy, 311
Delaunay, P., La vie médicale aux XVI^e, XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles, 1135
Deleanu, N. T., Index médico-pharmaceutique, 1780
DeLee, J. B., Obstetrics for Nurses, 535
Dementia Praecox, Febrile Episoden bei schizophrenen Psychosen, 2031
Dental Histology and Comparative Dental Anatomy, 925
Dermatology: See Skin
Destot, E., Traumatismes du pied et rayons, 2107
Deutsch, A., Mentally Ill in America, 600
Diabetes Mellitus, Primer (Wilder), 1517
Diabetic A B C (Laurence), 534
Manual (Joslin), 679
Patient and the Weather, 1698
Diagnosis, surgical, Allgemeine und spezielle chirurgische Diagnostik, 464
Diagnostics urgents, Abdomen, 1516
Differentialdiagnose in der innere Medizin, 1624
of Diseases of Colon and Rectum, 465
Diathermy Including Diathermotherapy, 1222
Short Wave Diathermy, 311
Dictionary: See also Chemistry
English-German and German-English Medical Dictionary, 2108
Diet: See also Food
Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics (Rose), 151
Modern Dietary Treatment, 1863
Treatment by Diet, 2031
Diethelm, O., Treatment of Psychiatry, 764
Dietz, D., Medical Magic, 1949
Digestive Diseases, Synopsis of, 1139
Tract Pain: Diagnosis and Treatment, 2031
Disease and destiny, Les épidémies et l'histoire, 70
in old age, Die inneren Erkrankungen im Alter, 465
Treatment of Some Chronic and "Incurable" Diseases, 1861
Dislocations (Geckeler), 1779
Management of (Key), 599
Dixon's Manual of Human Osteology, 1778
Doe, J., Bibliography of the Works of Ambroise Paré, 1062
Dölliken, Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Strukturen und Kreuzungen im Zentralnervensystem, 1223

V 1
193

Book Notices—Continued
Donaldson, S. W., Roentgenologist in Court, 924
Drinker, C. K., Not So Long Ago, 465
Driver, J. E., Bentley and Driver's Text-Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1779
Drug Addiction, 309
Drugs: See Chemistry; Pharmacology
Drury, C. M., Marcus Whitman, M.D., Pioneer and Martyr, 394
Dublin, L., Twenty-Five Years of Health Progress, 311
Dukes, H. H., Physiology of Domestic Animals, 152
Ear, Diseases of, (McLaggan) 923
Operative Surgery, 310
Traumatismes de l'oreille, 2030
Economic Depression, Research Memorandum on Recreation in the Depression, 153
Economics, Income Structure of the United States, 2106
von Economo, Constantin: His Life and Work, 2107
Eden, T. W., Manual of Obstetrics, 1516
Education, Medical, Algunas de las impressiones y notas de mi ultima estada en Norte America, 1863
Intern Education and Supervision (Canada), 1393
Effler, L. R., My Scrapbook of Medicine, 2032
Embryology, Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Struckturen und Kreuzungen im Zentral-nervensystem, 1223
Emergency Relief Administration, Unemployment Relief in Pennsylvania, 1936, 235
Emotional Adjustment in Marriage, 1699
Hygiene: Art of Understanding, 1137
Endocrinology, Clinical Endocrinology, 1863
Endocrines in Theory and Practice, British Medical Journal Series, 924
Endocrinologie: Clinique, 534
Innere Sekretion und Chirurgie, 1136
Practical Endocrinology, 534
Vergleichende Physiologie der inneren Sekretion, 600
English-German and German-English Medical Dictionary, 2108
Environment, Twins, 764
Epidemiology, Epidemiologie: Grundbegriffe und Ergebnisse, 70
Lectures on Epidemiology and Control of Syphilis, etc., 1394
Les épidémies et l'histoire, 70
Epinephrine, Injections continues intravasculaires en phylotologie et en thérapeutique, 1861
L'acétylcholine et l'adrénaline, 1950
Epitome of Pharmacopeia of United States and National Formulary, 310
Eppinger, H., Die Leberkrankheiten, 234
Erb, R. C., Poisoning the Public, 1313
Evans, G., Latent Syphilis and Autonomic Nervous System, 153
Exercise, Physical Exercises for Asthma, 2175
Eyes, Developmental Abnormalities, 836
External Diseases of the Eye, 394
Eyestrain and Convergence, 1221
Gegenwartsprobleme der Augenheilkunde, 1950
Untersuchungen über die Augenhöhlen des Menschen in verschiedenen Lebensaltern, 2176
Family in Health and in Illness, 1138
Farber, S., Postmortem Examination, 393
Fat, Biogenesis in Animal Body, 1311
Feigl, F., Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests, 310
Fellowship, Mellon Institute Dedication; Behind These Columns, 1220
Fels, S., Das Hormon des Corpus Luteum, 535
Fever, Artificial Fever Produced by Physical Means, 1778
Field, M. J., Religion and Medicine of the Ga People, 2030
Finney, R. P., Story of Motherhood, 465
Fishbein, M., editor, Handbook of Therapy, 72
National Medical Monographs: Heart Disease, 2106
Syphilis: Next Great Plague to Go, 234
Fleischmann, W., Vergleichende Physiologie der inneren Sekretion, 600
Flexner Lectures on Epidemiology and Control of Syphilis, etc., 1394
Food: See also Diet
Structure and Composition of Foods, 1517
Technology, 1394
Values of Portions Commonly Served, 394
Foot, Traumatismes du pied et rayons X, 2107
Chiropody, 2177
Forbes, J. [London, 1824], On Percussion of the Chest, 464
Fractures and Dislocations, 1779
Management of, 599
Traumatismes du pied et rayons X, 2107
Francis, C. C., Fundamentals of Anatomy, 1863
Franklin, K. J., Monograph on Veins, 1700
Ga People, Religion and Medicine of, 2030
Gabriel, W. B., Principles and Practice of Rectal Surgery, 533
Galdston, I., Maternal Deaths—Ways to Prevention, 464
Gas Poisoning, Atlas of, 2176
Gask, G. E., Surgery of Sympathetic Nervous System, 1312
Gastrointestinal Tract, Normale und pathologische Physiologie der Bewegungsvorgänge im gesamten Verdauungskanal, 1862
Gastroscopy, Textbook of, 1862
Gatenby, J. B., Microtomist's Vade-Mecum (Bolles Lee), 1311
Geckeler, E. O., Fractures and Dislocations, 1779
Genital Abnormalities, Hermaphroditism and Related Adrenal Diseases, 1623
German for Students of Medicine and Science, 311
English-German and German-English Medical Dictionary, 2108
Glaquinto Mira, M., La malaria en Guatemala, 1699
Gins, H. A., Lehrgang für Impfarzte, 601
Glaister, J., Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case, 2107
Goldschmidt, R., Ascaris, 1061
Goldzieher, M. A., Practical Endocrinology, 534
Gonzales, T. A., Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 680
Goose, physiology of, Lipogenesis in the Animal Body, 1311
Gorilla, Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 1700
Grant, C. B., Method of Anatomy, 1779
Grant, O., Why Grow Old? 601
Gray, A. A., Basis of Tissue Evolution and Pathogenesis, 2176
Grégoire R. Apoplexies viscérales séreuses et hémorragiques (infarctus viscéraux), 1698
Griffin, F. W. W., Scientific Basis of Physical Education, 463
Grignard, V., Précis de chimie organique, 2177
Grimsdale, H., Text-Book of Ophthalmic Operations, 1860
Grote, L. R., editor, Medizinsche Praxis, 763
Guatemala, La malaria en Guatemala, 1699
Gynecology and Obstetrics, history of, 600
Diseases of Women (Titus), 2029
Synopsis, (Bourne) 1517
Hackh, W. V., Chemical Dictionary, 392
Haldin Davis, F., Skin Diseases, 1223
Handbook of Therapy, (Fishbein) 72
Hanke, H., Innere Sekretion und Chirurgie, 1136
Hart, A., In the Lives of Men, 838
Hart, J. K., Introduction to Social Studies, 234
Harvard College, Tercentenary, 2109
Harvelan Oration, The Time Has Come . . ., 2107
Harvey, William, Analysis of the De Generatione Animalium, 764
Hawk, P. B., Practical Physiological Chemistry, 764
Hayes, H., Personality and Other Things (a Semi-Autobiography), 464
Head, Surgical Anatomy, 1699
Health: See also Hygiene
Child Labor and the Nation's Health, 1062
Keeping Well, Radio Talks, Baltimore, 838
Rural Negro Health, Tennessee, 71
Twenty-Five Years of Health Progress, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 311
Heart, Diseases (Lewis) 69
Disease (White) 2106
Orthodiascopy, 1061
Heating, Hilfsbuch für Raum- und aussenklimatische Messungen, 1222
Heffter, A., Handbuch der experimentellen Pharmakologie, 392; 394; 1778
Heidenhain, M., Synthetische Morphologie der Niere des Menschen, 72
Helminths, Traité d'helminthologie médicale et vétérinaire, 923
Hematology: See under Blood
Hemorrhage, Apoplexie viscérales séreuses et hémorragiques (infarctus viscéraux), 1698
Henning, N., Textbook of Gastroscopy, 1862
Heredity, Twins, 764
Hermaphroditism, Genital Abnormalities, 1623
Hernia, Injection Treatment, 680
Hetsch, H., Experimentelle Bakteriologie und Infektionskrankheiten, 2031
Hilgenberg, L., Vägbhata's Astangahrdayasamhita, 463
Hinsie, L. E., Concepts and Problems of Psychotherapy, 1777
Histology: See also Dental Histology
Introduction and Guide to the Study of, (Lambert) 2177
Textbook, (Jordan) 234
History: See also Medical History
Les épidémies et l'histoire, 70
Holman, E., Arteriovenous Aneurysm, 1515
Holmes, O. W., Dissertation on Acute Pericarditis (written in 1836), 1395
Homosexuality and Mentality, 1776
Hooton, E. A., Apes, Men and Morons, 681
Hoover Pollcies, 233
Hopkins, H. L., Report on Progress of the Works Program December 1937, 2177
Horney, K., Neurotic Personality of Our Time, 763
Horses, Evolution of Endurance, Speed and Staying Power of Racehorse, 395
Horsley, J. S., Operative Surgery, 1624
Hospital, Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh 1729-1929, 1864
Medical Records, 837
Yearbook, Sixteenth, 2175
Hotep, I. M., Love and Happiness, 1861
Howat, R. D., Elements of Chromotherapy, 2029
Human Body, 1394
Hunger Appetit und Ernährung, 1062
Huntington Library, Incunabula in, 234
Hurst, A., The Time Has Come . . ., 2107
Hygiene: See also Health; Industrial Hygiene
General Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, 153
Personal Hygiene, 151
Identification, Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case, 2107
Imhotep, Love and Happiness, 1861
Immunity, Les immunités locales, 465
Impotence, Die Störungen der Sexualfunktion bei Mann und Weib, 837
In the Lives of Men, 838
Income and Expense Record of Doctor, 1222
Structure of the United States, 2106
Incunabula in Huntington Library, 234
Indian Medicine, Vägbhata's Astangahrdayasamhita, 463
Industrial disease, Die Lungenerkrankung der Paprikaspalter, 1312
disease, malingering, Handbuch der Artefakte, 1311
fellowships, Behind these Columns, Mellon Institute Dedication, 1220
Hygiene and Medicine, Recent Advances in, 232
hygiene, Occupational and Environmental Analysis of the Cement, Clay and Pottery Industries, 394
Income Structure of the United States, 2106
Missouri Workmen's Compensation Commission, Tenth Annual Report, 1313
Infectious Disease, Quelques vérités premières (ou soi-disant telles), 72
Experimentelle Bakteriologie und Infektionskrankheiten, 2031
Insurance, Health Insurance: The Next Step in Social Security, 1220
Intern Education and Supervision (Canada), 1393
International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Eighth, 1516
Intestines, Therapeutic Problem in Bowel Obstructions, 763
Irwin, R., Practical Birth Control, 1393
Jameson, E. M., Gynecology and Obstetrics, 600
Jamieson, E. B., Dixon's Manual of Human Osteology, 1778
Illustrations of Regional Anatomy, 1139
Jane, J., Etude sur la médecine de l'homme préhistorique, 71
Jaws, Surgical Diseases, 1776
Jewish Frontier and League for Labor Palestine, 464
Joints, Le artropatie croniche (escluse quelle da germi conosciuti), 533
Physiologie générale des articulations, 234
Jones, C. M., Digestive Tract Pain, 2031
Jones, I. H., Flying Vistas, 763
Jordan, H. E., Textbook of Histology, 234
Joslin, E. P., Diabetic Manual, 679
Kantor, J. L., Synopsis of Digestive Diseases, 1139
Kaplan, I. I., Radiation Therapy, 1137
Kappis, M., Allgemeine und spezielle chirurgische Diagnostik, 464
Kathe, J., Das Arsenvorkommen bei Reichenstein und die sog. Reichensteiner Krankheit, 1700
Keener, G. G., Physicians' Guide Book for Mothers, 465
Keeping Well, Radio Talks Broadcast, Baltimore, 838
Kerr, J. M. M., Operative Obstetrics, 1136
Key, J. A., Management of Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains, 599
Kidney Disease, Practical Talks on, 1061
Nèphropathies et néphrites, 2177
Physiology, 533
Synthetische Morphologie der Niere des Menschen, 72
Kilduffe, R. A., Clinical Urinalysis and Its Interpretation, 600
Kirk, J. B., Manual of Practical Tropical Sanitation, 1062
Knopf, S. A., Child Labor and the Nation's Health, 1062
Knyveton, J., Diary of a Surgeon in the Year 1751-1752, 2109
Koch, F. C., Practical Methods in Biochemistry, 394
Kolle, W., Experimentelle Bakteriologie und Infektionskrankheiten, 2031
Kortenhaus, F., editor, Der Schiffs- und Hafenarzt, 153
v. Kovàts, F., Die Lungenerkrankung der Paprikaspalter, 1312
Kracke, R. R., Diseases of Blood and Atlas of Hematology, 152
Krauch, E., Mind Restored: Story of Jim Curran, 600
Krumbhaar, E. B., Pathology, 2107
Krusen, F. H., Physical Therapy in Arthritis, 924
Kurtz, C. M., Orthodiascopy, 1061
Kurtz, R. H., editor, Social Work Year Book, 1937, 601
Public Assistance Worker, 2108
Laboratory, Manual of Clinical and Laboratory Technic, 1949
Treatment of Clinical and Laboratory Data: Statistical Ideas and Methods, 2108
Lambert, A. E., Introduction and Guide to Study of Histology, 2177
Lauter, S., Hunger Appetit und Ernährung, 1062
Lawrence, R. D., Diabetic A B C, 534
League of Nations, Committee Report: Nutrition, 311
Lemierre, A., Quelques vérités premières (ou soi-disant telles) sur les maladies infectieuses, 72

110
938

Book Notices—Continued
Lemoine, J. M., La thrombose de l'artère bronchique, 534
Lenormant, Ch., editor, Précis de diagnostic chirurgical, 1061
Leonhard, K., Involutive and Idiopathische Angstdepression in Klinik und Erblichkeit, 1777
Leprosy: Problem of Colonial (British) Development, 925
Let's Help the Doctor, 838
Leven, M., Income Structure of the United States, 2106
Lewis, T., Diseases of Heart, 69
Library, Incunabula in the Huntington Library, 234
Liese, W., Hilfsbuch für raum- und aussenklimatische Messungen, 1222
Life, Ascaris: Biologist's Story of Life, 1061
Lifwynn Foundation, Biology of Human Conflict, 1700
Lighting, Science of Seeing, 152
Ling, T. M., Recent Advances in Industrial Hygiene and Medicine, 232
Liver, Die Leberkrankheiten, 234
Liverpool, Medical History, 465
Loewenberg, S. A., Clinical Endocrinology, 1863
London, L. S., Mental Therapy, 1137
Lopez Villoria, L., Algunas de la impresiones y notas de mi ultima estada en Norte America, 1863
Love and Happiness by I. M. Hotep, M.D., 1861
Lucklesh, M., Science of Seeing, 152
Lungs, Die Lungenerkrankung der Paprikaspalter, 1312
Primary Carcinoma, 1625
Luther, Martin Luthers Umwelt Charakter und Psychose, 679
Macartney, W. N., Fifty Years a Country Doctor, 2175
McBride, E. D., Crippled Children, 762
MacCallum, John Bruce, Short Years, 1313
Macdonald, D. M., Essentials of Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1395
MacEachern, M. T., Medical Records in Hospital, 837
Machinery of the Body, 153
McKay, W. J. S., Evolution of Endurance, Speed and Staying Power of Racehorse, 395
MacKee, G. M., Cutaneous Cancer and Precancer, 1948
MacKenna, R. M. B., Diseases of the Skin, 1310
McLaggan, J. D., Diseases of Ear, Throat and Nose, 923
Macleod's Physiology in Modern Medicine, 1516
McMurray, T. P., Practice of Orthopedic Surgery, 1862
Madaus, G., Lehrbuch der biologischen Heilmittel, 1394
Madsen, T., Lectures on the Epidemiology and Control of Syphilis, Tuberculosis and Whooping Cough, etc., 1394
Magner, W., A Textbook of Hematology, 2031
Maingot, R., editor, Post-Graduate Surgery, 393
Mainland, D., Treatment of Clinical and Laboratory Data, 2106
Mainland, W. F., German for Students of Medicine and Science, 311
Malaria, La malaria en Guatemala, 1699
Mallinger, Handbuch der Artefakte, 1311
Malloch, A., Short Years, 1313
Mann, I., Developmental Abnormalities of Eye, 836
Markowitz, J., Textbook of Experimental Surgery, 1515
Marriage, Emotional Adjustment in, 1699
Sex Life Before and After, 1221
Martinez, G. N., Las miocarditis, 1949
Materia Medica: See Pharmacology
Maternal Deaths—Ways to Prevention, 464
Mayo Clinic (Wilder), 1863
Mayr, J., editor, Handbuch der Artefakte, 1311
Mead, H. R., compiler, Incunabula in Huntington Library, 234
Meandering Hoosier, 1313
Meat, Microbiology in Preservation of Animal Tissues, 1395
Medical History: See also Obstetrics
American Medical Profession 1783 to 1850, 764
Analysis of the De Generatione Animallum of William Harvey, 764
Diary of a Surgeon in the Year 1751-1752, 2109
La vie médicale aux XVI^e et XVIII^e siècles, 1135
Medical History of Liverpool, 465
Mentally Ill in America, 600
Mind Mislaid, 600
Not So Long Ago: Chronicle of Colonial Philadelphia, 465
Occidental Therapeutics in Netherlands East Indies (1600-1900, 837
On Percussion of the Chest (Vienna, 1761), 464
Pathology, 2107
Story of Nevada State Medical Society and Nevada Medicine, 151
Medical Jurisprudence, Roentgenologist in Court, 924
Medical Leaves, 1937, 464
Medical Magic, 1949
Medical Press and Circular, Modern Treatment in General Practice, 1223
Medical Research Council, Medical Uses of Radium, 1515
Medical Service, Illness and Medical Care in Puerto Rico, 70
Medicine, British Encyclopaedia of, 679; 1862; 2106
Essentials, 1395
Étude sur la médecine de l'homme préhistorique, 71
Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 680
My Scrapbook of (Effler), 2032
Practitioners' Library, 1313; 1625
Religion and Medicine of the Gã People, 2030
Textbook of Medicine by American Authors, 1863
Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case, 2107
Mellon Institute Dedication, Behind These Columns, 1220
Memorial Ophthalmic Laboratory, Giza, Eleventh Annual Report, 1950
Men, Apes, Men and Morons, 681
Menninger, K. A., Human Mind, 1950
Mental Deficiency, Subnormal Mind, 1517
Textbook, Deficiency (Amentia), 764
Mental Disease, Mentally Ill in America, 600
Mind Mislaid, 600
Mental Hygiene, Mind Restored: Story of Jim Curran, 600
Emotional Hygiene, 1137
Pediatrician in Search of, 922
Mental Therapy: Studies in Fifty Cases, 1137
Mentality and Homosexuality, 1776
Metabolism, Handbuch der Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere, 233
Lipogenesis in the Animal Body, 1311
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Twenty-Five Years of Health Progress, 311
Meyer, A. W., Analysis of the De Generatione Animallum of William Harvey, 764
Microbiology in Preservation of Animal Tissues, 1395
Microtomist's Vade-Mecum (Bolles Lee), 1311
Middle Age, Careers After Forty, 601
Military Medicine, Eighth International Congress of, 1516
Mind, Human Mind, 1950
Mislaid, 600
Restored: Story of Jim Curran, 600
Missouri Workmen's Compensation Commission, Tenth Annual Report, 1313
Modern Hospital Publishing Co., Sixteenth Hospital Yearbook, 2175
Moll, A., Ein Leben als Arzt der Seele, 764
Mondor, H., Diagnostics urgents. Abdomen, 1516
Moorhead, J. J., Harlow Brooks: Man and Doctor, 681
Mothers, Physicians' Guide Book for, 465
Motion Picture, Sarnoff Surgical Motion Picture Library Index, 71
Mountin, W., Illness and Medical Care in Puerto Rico, 70
Mouth, Surgical Diseases, 1776
Moxon, A. L., Alkali Disease or Selenium Poisoning, 2030
Müller-Deham, A., Die inneren Erkrankungen im Alter, 465
Muir & Ritchie's Manual of Bacteriology, 1862
Myocarditis, Las miocarditis, 1949
Naegeli, O., Differentialdiagnose in der innere Medizin, 1624
National Medical Monographs: Heart Disease, 2106
Tuberculosis Association, Report of Committee on Tuberculosis Among Negroes, 71
Neck, Operative Surgery, 310
Surgical Anatomy, 1699
Negroes Report of Committee on Tuberculosis Among Negroes, 71
Rural Negro Health: Tennessee, 71
Nematodes, Introduction Nematology, 838
Nephritis, Néphropathies et nephrites, 2177
Nerves, L'acétylcholine et l'adrénaline, 1950
Nervous Diseases, Diagnosis of, 393
Nervous System, autonomic, Die irradiation autonomer Reflexe, 1625
Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Strukturen und Kreuzungen im Zentralnervensystem, 1223
Le système nerveux végétatif, 1624
Pathology of Central Nervous System, 1135
Surgery of Sympathetic Nervous System, 1312
Netherlands East Indies, Occidental Therapeutics in, 837
Neuroanatomy, Practical, 1223
Neurotic Personality of Our Time, 763
Nevada State Medical Society, Story of, 151
Neveu-Lemaire, M., Traité d'helminthologie médicale et vétérinaire, 923
New York Academy of Medicine, Maternal Deaths—Ways to Prevention, 464
Newman, H. H., Twins, 764
Neymann, C. A., Artificial Fever Produced by Physical Means, 1778
Nicholls, T. B., Organization, Strategy and Tactics of the Army Medical Services in War, 1514
Nose, Diseases of, 923
Not So Long Ago: Chronicle of Medicine and Doctors in Colonial Philadelphia, 465
Nurses Handbook of Obstetrics, 762
Obstetrics for, 535
Textbook of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 463
Nursing as a Profession, 71
Education, Criticism of, 681
Emotional Hygiene: Art of Understanding, 1137
Let's Help the Doctor, 838
Orthopedic, Crippled Children, 762
Nutrition, Final Report of the Mixed Committee of the League of Nations, 311
Obstetrics for Nurses, 535
history of, 600
history of, Handbuch der Gynäkologie, 600
Manual of, 1516
Nurses' Handbook of, 762
Operative, 1136
Story of Motherhood, 465
Synopsis of (Bourne), 1517
O'Donovan-Rossa, M., Let's Help the Doctor, 838
Old Age, Die inneren Erkrankungen im Alter, 465
Why Grow Old? 601
Oldfield, M. C., Speech Training for Cases of Cleft Palate, 2031
Ontario Medical Association, Intern Education and Supervision, 1393
Ophthalmic Laboratory, Eleventh Annual Report, Giza, Cairo, 1936, 1950
Operations, Text-Book of, 1860
Oppenheimer, C., Handbuch der Biochemie, 233
Orbit, Untersuchungen über die Augenhöhlen des Menschen in verschiedenen Lebensaltern, 2176
Ormsby, O. S., Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, 311
Orthodiascopy, 1061
Orthopedic Nursing, Crippled Children, 762
Surgery, Practice of, 1862
Osgood, E. E., Atlas of Hematology, 392
Osteology: See Bones
Padgett, E. C., Surgical Diseases of Mouth and Jaws, 1776
Palate, Cleft, Speech Training, 2031
Pallin, P., Untersuchungen über die Augenhöhlen des Menschen in verschiedenen Lebensaltern, 2176
Palm, A. C., Death Rides with Venus, 680
Pancreas, L'exploration fonctionnelle du pancréas interne, 763
Paprika, Die Lungenerkrankung der Paprikaspalter, 1312
Parasitology, Clinical (Craig), 836
Practical Bacteriology and Animal Parasitology (Stitt-Clough), 2109
Paré, Ambroise, Bibliography of Works of, 1062
Parran, T., Shadow on the Land: Syphilis, 680
Pathology (Krumbhaar), 2107
of Central Nervous System, 1135
Patient and the Weather, 1698
Pediatric Urology, 532
Pediatrician in Search of Mental Hygiene, 922
Peptic Ulcer, Le cancer ulcériforme de l'estomac, 836
Percussion of the Chest: Translation of Auenbrugger's Original Treatise (Vienna, 1761), 464
Pericarditis, Dissertation on Acute Pericarditis (Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1836), 1395
Péristiany, T. J., Le cancer ulcériforme de l'estomac, 836
Personality and Other Things (a Semi-Autobiography), 464
Neurotic Personality of Our Time, 763
Petersen, W. F., Patient and the Weather, 1698
Pharmacology: See also Chemistry; Therapeutics
Essentials of, 1395
Handbuch der experimentellen Pharmakologie (Heffter) 392; 394; 1778
Index médico-pharmaceutique, 1780
Lehrbuch der biologischen Heilmittel, 1394
Materia Medica, Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Prescription Writing, 2108
Textbook of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 463
Pharmacopeia, U. S., Epitome of, 310
Philadelphia, Colonial, Not So Long Ago, 465
Photography, Creative Camera Art, 1516
Physical Education, Scientific Basis of, 463
Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 1624
Physical Therapy, Artificial Fever Produced by, 1778
Elements of Chromotherapy, 2029
In Arthritis, 924
Physician's Business, 1222
Der Schiffs- und Hafenarzt, 153
Fifty Years a Country Doctor, 2175
Guide Book for Mothers, 465
Income and Expense Record, 1222
Physiological Chemistry: See Chemistry
Physiology for Pharmaceutical Students, 764; (correction in price) 1055
Human Body, 1394
Machinery of Body, 153
Macleod's Physiology in Modern Medicine, 1516
of Domestic Animals, 152
of Kidney, 533
Pitkin, W. B., Careers After Forty, 601
Plants, medical: See Pharmacology
Pneumonias, Management, 1138
Pohle, E. A., editor, Theoretical Principles of Roentgen Therapy, 2176
Poisoning: See Toxicology

V 1
193

Book Notices—Continued
Pollcard, A., Physiologie générale des articulations, 234
Police, Crime, Crooks and Cops, 763
Porphyrine und Porphyrinkrankheiten, 1138
Postmorten Examination, 393
Posture, Thinking Body, 463
Pottery Industries, Occupational and Environmental Analysis, 394
Poynton, F. J., Recent Advances in Study of Rheumatism, 923
Practitioners' Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1313; 1625
Pregnancy, Pre-Natal and Post-Natal Management, 535
Rabbit Test for the Detection of Chorionic Tissue, 924
Safely Through Childbirth, 393
Vitamin requirements during, Medizinische Praxis, 763
Prescott, S. C., Food Technology, 1394
Preventive Medicine, General Hygiene and, 153
Practitioners' Library, 1313
Prinz, H., Diseases of the Soft Structures of the Teeth and Their Treatment, 1139
Proctology: See Rectum
Prostitution, Die Geschlechtskrankheiten und ihre Gefahren für das Volk, 1950
Proteins, Die Brotnahrung des Deutschen Volkes und seines Heeres in der Wirkung ihrer Elweisse auf die Energetik des Zwischenstoffwechsels, 1861
Biodinamika proteidiv, 2109
Psychiatry, Ein Leben als Arzt der Seele, 764
Human Mind, 1950
Principles and Practice of Clinical Psychiatry, 1698
Treatment in Psychiatry, 764
Psychology, Subnormal Mind, 1517
Psychosis, Involutive and Idiopathische Angstdepression, 1777
Psychotherapy, Concepts and Problems of Psychotherapy, 1777
Public Assistance Worker, 2108
Puerto Rico, Illness and Medical Care in Puerto Rico, 79
Purves-Stewart, J., Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases, 393
Putti, Roma y Moscu: Impresiones de un cirujano argentino, 533
Rabbit Test for Detection of Chorionic Tissue, 924
Radiation Therapy: Use in Treatment of Benign and Malignant Conditions, 1137
Radio Talks, Baltimore: Keeping Well, 838
Radium, Medical Uses, Reports from Research Centres for 1936, 1515
Some Quantitative Aspects of Biological Action of γ Rays, 151
Rathery, F., Néphropathies et néphrites. Lecons cliniques (1934-1936), 2177
Razanov, V. N., Sbornik posvyashchenny 35-letney deyatelnosti Vladimira Nikolaevicha Rozanova, 2109
Records, Medical Records in the Hospital, 837
Recreation in the Depression, Research Memorandum on, 153
Rectum, Diagnosis and Non-Operative Treatment of Diseases of, 465
Lettres à un jeuene praticien sur les maladies de l'anus et du rectum, 2175
Practical Proctology, 1220
Principles and Practice of Rectal Surgery, 533
Reed, L. S., Health Insurance, 1220
Reflexes, Die irradiation autonomer Reflexe, 1625
Reiter, P. J., Martin Luthers Umwelt, Charakter und Psychose, 679
Respiratory Tract, Operative Surgery, 310
Rheumatism, Recent Advances in Study of, 923
Reports on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases: Third Annual Report of British Committee, 1513
Rice, C. O., Injection Treatment of Hernia, 680
Roentgenology, Atlas of Skeletal Maturation, 1779
Principles of Roentgenological Interpretation, 1139
Roentgenologist in Court, 924
Some Quantitative Aspects of the Biological Action of X Rays, 151
Theoretical Principles of Roentgen Therapy, 2176
Traumatismes du pied et rayons X, 2107
Voprosy obshchey i chastnoy rentgenologii, Works of Lenin Institute, 1779
Rolleston, H., editor, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 679; 1862; 2106
Rongy, A. J., Safely Through Childbirth, 393
Rose, M. S., Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics, 151
Rose & Carless Manual of Surgery, 1950
Rosenwald Fund, Rural Negro Health, Tennessee, 71
Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Story of a Great Hospital, 1948
Rozina, B. E., editor, Voprosy obshchey i chastnoy rentgenologii, 1779
de Rudder, B., Über sogenannte "kosmische" Rhythmen beim Menchen, 1313
Rural Negro Health: Five-Year Experiment, Tennessee, 71
Russell Sage Foundation, Social Work Year Book, 1937, 601
Russia, Roma y Moscu, 533
Ruxton Case, Medico-Legal Aspects, 2107
Rypins, H., Medical State Board Examinations, 681
Sadler, W. S., Sex Life Before and After Marriage, 1221
Sainton, P., Endocrinologie, 534
Sallet, J., Injection continues intravasculaires en physiologie et en thérapeutique, 1861
Sanitation: See Hygiene; Tropical
Sante, L. R., Principles of Roentgenological Interpretation, 1139
Saric, R., L'exploration fonctionnelle du pancréas interne, 763
Sarnoff, J., Sarnoff Surgical Motion Picture Library Index, 71
Savignac, R., Lettres à un jeuene praticien sur les maladies de l'anus et du rectum, 2175
Sayers, R. R., Occupational and Environmental Analysis of Cement, Clay, and Pottery Industries, 394
Scheid, K. F., Febrile Episoden bei schizophrenen Psychosen, 2031
Schoute, D., Occidental Therapeutics in Netherlands East Indies (1600-1900), 837
Schürmann, P., editor, Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 1700
Schwarz, G., Diagnosis and Non-Operative Treatment of Diseases of Colon and Rectum, 465
Schweitzer, A., Die irradiation autonomer Reflexe. Untersuchungen zur Funktion des autonomen Nervensystems, 1625
Science, Behind These Columns, Mellon Institute Dedication, 1220
Scott, C. M., Some Quantitative Aspects of Biological Action of X and γ Rays, 151
Selenium Poisoning or Alkali Disease, 2030
Sex, Die Störungen der Sexualfunktion bei Mann und Weib, 837
Genital Abnormalities, 1623
Life Before and After Marriage, 1221
Mentality and Homosexuality, 1776
Shadow on the Land: Syphilis, 680
Shafer, H. B., American Medical Profession 1783 to 1850, 764
Sherbon, F. B., Family in Health and in Illness, 1138
Shwartzman, G., Phenomenon of Local Tissue Reactivity, 1515
Silver Kings of Aransas Pass and Other Stories, 764
Simons, E. J., Primary Carcinoma of Lung, 1625
Sinuses, Handbook on Nasal Accessory Sinuses, 1950
Skin, Cutaneous Cancer and Precancer, 1948
Diseases in General Practice (Haldin-Davis), 1223
Diseases of Skin, (MacKenna) 1310
Introduction to Dermatology (Sutton), 72
Nouvelle pratique dermatologique, 232; 233
Phenomenon of Local Tissue Reactivity; Shwartzman phenomenon, 1515
Practical Treatise on Diseases of Skin (Ormsby), 311
Smith, H. W., Physiology of the Kidney, 533
Snedecor, G. W., Statistical Methods, 1312
Snodgrass, W. R., Analysis of Results of Treatment of Early, Latent, and Muco-Cutaneous Tertiary Syphilis, 393
Sobotka, H., Physiological Chemistry of Bile, 680
Social Science Research Council, Research Memorandum on Recreation in the Depression, 153
Security, Health Insurance: Next Step in Social Security, 1220
Studies, Introduction to, 234
work, Public Assistance Worker, 2108
Work Year Book, 1937, 601
Solovova, P. D., editor, Sbornik posvyashchenny 35-letiyu deyatelnosti Alekseya Ivanoviche Abrikosova, 2108
Sbornik posvyashchenny 35-letney deyatelnosti Vladimira Nikolaevicha Rozanova, 2109
Speech, Rehabilitation of, 1310
Training for Cases of Cleft Palate, 2031
Spiro, P., editor, Therapie der Tuberkulose, 2030
Spot Tests, Qualitative Analysis by, 310
Sprains, Management of, 599
Stahl, R., Die Blutransfusion als Mittel zur therapeutischen Umstimmung, 1778
Stanford University School of Medicine, Syllabus on Diagnosis and Treatment of Malignant Tumors, 1701
State Board Examinations, Topical Summaries and Answers, 681
Statistical Methods, 1312
Steiner, J. F., Research Memorandum on Recreation in the Depression, 153
Stepp, W., Die Vitamine und ihre klinische Anwendung, 152
Stitt, E. R., Practical Bacteriology, Haematology and Animal Parasitology, 2109
Stoeckel, W., editor, Handbuch der Gynäkologie, 600
Stomach, Le cancer ulcériforme de l'estomac, 836
Textbook of Gastroscopy, 1862
Sturge-Weber Syndrome, Fourth Type of Phakomatosis, 394
Sturgis, C. C., Diseases of the Blood, 2108
Stutterheim, N. A., Eyestrain and Convergence, 1221
Surgeon, Diary of a Surgeon in the Year 1751-1752, 2109
Surgery, Abdominal Surgery of Children, 464
Allgemeine und spezielle chirurgische Diagnostik, 464
Demonstrations of Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 1624
Innere Sekretion und Chirurgie, 1136
of Sympathetic Nervous System, 1312
Operative Obstetrics, 1136
Operative Surgery (Horsley), 1624
Operative Surgery (Kirschner), 310
Plastique mammaire, 924
Post-Graduate Surgery (Maingot), 393
Practitioners Library of, 1313; 1625
Précis de diagnostic chirurgical, 1061
Principles and Practice of Rectal Surgery, 533
Rose & Carless Manual, 1950
Sarnoff Surgical Motion Picture Library Index, 71
Surgical Anatomy of Head and Neck, 1699
Surgical Diseases of Mouth and Jaws, 1776
Textbook of Experimental Surgery, (Markowitz) 1515
Sutton, R. L., Introduction to Dermatology, 72
Silver Kings of Aransas Pass and Other Stories, 764
Sweeny, M. E., How to Feed Young Children in the Home, 1862
Syphilis: See also Venereal Disease
Analysis of Results of Treatment of Early, Latent, and Muco-Cutaneous Tertiary Syphilis, 393
Death Rides with Venus, 680
Laboratory Diagnosis, 1221
Latent Syphilis and Autonomic Nervous System, 153
Lectures on Epidemiology and Control, 1394
Next Great Plague to Go, 234
Shadow on the Land, 680
Ten Million Americans Have It, 680
Tanon, editor, Les grandes endémies tropicales, 71
Tauber, H., Enzyme Chemistry, 600
Teeth, Diseases of the Soft Structures, 1139
Telangiectasis, Fourth Type of Phakomatosis: Sturge-Weber Syndrome, 394
Ten Million Americans Have It (Syphilis), 680
Therapeutics: See also Pharmacology; Roentgenology; etc.
Family in Health and in Illness, 1138
Grundlagen der allgemeinen und speziellen Arzneiverordnung, 2177
Handbook of Therapy, 72
Methods of Treatment, 1950
Modern Treatment in General Practice. *(Medical Press and Circular)*, 1223
Treatment in General Practice (Beckman), 2108
Thiel, R., editor, Gegenwartsprobleme der Augenheilkunde, 1950
Thinking Body: Study of Balancing Forces of Dynamic Man, 463
Thorek, M., Creative Camera Art, 1516
Throat, Diseases of, 923
Thrombosis, La thrombose de l'artère bronchique, 534
Time Has Come . . . . , 2107
Tinel, J., Le système nerveux végétatif, 1624
Tissue, Phenomenon of Local Tissue Reactivity (Schwartzman phenomenon), 1515
Evolution and Pathogenesis, 2176
Titus, P., Diseases of Women, 2029
Todd, A. T., Treatment of Some Chronic and 'Incurable' Diseases, 1861
Todd, T. W., Atlas of Skeletal Maturation, 1779
Toxicology, Memoranda, 151
Poisoning the Public: Daily Contacts with Toxic Materials, 313
Trauma, Traumatismes de l'oreille, 2030
Tredgold, A. F., Text-Book of Mental Deficiency (Amentia), 764
Trendelenburg, P., Grundlagen der allgemeinen und speziellen Arzneiverordnung, 2177
Tropical Disease, Les grandes endémies tropicales, 71
Sanitation, Manual of, 1062
Tuberculosis, Collapse Therapy of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 923
Lectures on Epidemiology and Control of, 1394
Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Practice, 1777
Recent Advances in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 232
Report of Committee on Tuberculosis Among Negroes, 71
Therapie der Tuberkulose, 2030
Tuberkulose: Ein Fortbildungskursus, 1514
Tumors, Diagnosis and Treatment of Malignant Tumors; syllabus, 1701
Radiation Therapy, 1137
Turner, A. L., Story of a Great Hospital: Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh 1729-1929, 1948
Turner, C. E., Personal Hygiene, 151
Twins: Study of Heredity and Environment, 764
Ulrici, H., editor, Tuberkulose: Ein Fortbildungskursus, 1514
Unemployment Relief in Pennsylvania, 1936, 235
United States, Algunas de la impressiones y notas de mi ultima estada en Norte America, 1863
Income Structure, 2106
Uric Acid in Blood and Urine, 1514
Urine, Clinical Urinalysis, 600
Uric Acid in Urine, 1514

110
938

Book Notices—Continued
Urology, Pediatric, 532
Vaccination, Lehrgang für Impfärzte, 601
Vāghbata's Astangahrdayasamhita, 463
Vannotti, A., Porphyrine und Porphyrinkrankheiten, 1138
Veins, Monograph on, 1700
Venereal Disease: See also Syphilis
Die Geschlechtskrankheiten und ihre Gefahren für das Volk, 1950
Vision, Science of Seeing, 152
Vital Statistics, Twenty-Five Years of Health Progress, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 311
Vitamins, Die Vitamine und ihre klinische Anwendung, 152
in pregnancy, Medizinische Praxis, 763
Vollmer, A., Crime, Crooks and Cops, 763
von Wagner-Jauregg, J., Baron Constantin von Economo, 2107
Wakeley, C. P. G., editor, Modern Treatment in General Practice, 1223
Walker, M. R., Story of Nevada State Medical Society and Nevada Medicine, 151
Waller, J. R., English-German and German-English Dictionary, 2108
Wangensteen, O. H., Therapeutic Problem in Bowel Obstructions, 763
War, Organization, Strategy and Tactics of the Army Medical Services in, 1514
Weather, Patient and, 1698
Weinzirl, J., General Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, 153
Weiss, E., Practical Talks on Kidney Disease, 1061
Weiss, H. B., Manual of Clinical and Laboratory Technic, 1949
West, R., Rehabilitation of Speech, 1310
Wexberg, E., Our Children in a Changing World, 464
Whitby, L. E. H., Disorders of the Blood, 464
White, E. G., Textbook of General Biology, 71
White, P. D., Heart Disease in General Practice, 2106
Whitehorn, G. H., Essentials of College Chemistry, 392
Whitman, Marcus Whitman, M.D., Pioneer and Martyr, 394
Whooping Cough, Lectures on Epidemiology of, 1394
Why Grow Old? 601
Widdowson, E. M., Modern Dietary Treatment, 1863
Wilbur, R. L., Hoover Policies, 233
Wilder, L., Mayo Clinic, 1863
Wilder, R. M., Primer for Diabetic Patients, 1517
Wilkie, J., Dissection and Study of the Sheep's Brain, 1777
Wilson, J. St. G., Pre-Natal and Post-Natal Management, 535
Wingfield, R. C., Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Practice, 1777
Winton, A. L., Structure and Composition of Foods, 1517
Wolf, G. A., Physician's Business, 1222
Workmen's Compensation Commission, Missouri, Tenth Annual Report, 1313
Works Program, Report on Progress of the Works Program December 1937, 2177
Young, H. H., Genital Abnormalities, Hermaphroditism and Related Adrenal Diseases, 1623
Zabriskie, L., Nurses' Handbook of Obstetrics, 762
Zappalà, G., Le artropatie croniche, 533
Zeno, L., Roma y Moscu, 533

C

C & H Brand Sugar Products, 511
CADE, Oil of: See Oil of Cade
CALAMINE, compatible with benzoic and salicylic acids? 1390
CALCANEUM, fractures (comminuted), Boehler's treatment, [Spiers] *28
fractures, treatment, [Yoerg] 848—ab
CALCIFICATION: See also Bones; Humerus; Tendon
calcinosis cutis, [Pusitz & others] *360; (correction) 588
nephrocalcinosis, [Albright & others] *357
CALCIFEROL, [Bills] *2150
CALCINOSIS: See Calcification
CALCIUM carbonate, softening city water supplies with lime, 1509
chloride orally, 598
Deposits in Kidney: See Kidneys
gluconate injections, delayed reactions after, 917
gluconate intramuscularly for muscular cramps in pregnancy, 1389
Intolerance and hypoglycemia, [Mazzetti] 938—ab
metabolism and teeth, [Schour] *870
metabolism in pregnancy, [Pyle] 1399—ab
Quinine Treatment: See Pneumonia
Treatment: See Asthma; Calcium chloride; Calcium gluconate; Lead poisoning
use of both salt and calcium in tropics, 2104
CALCULI: See also Gallbladder; Kidneys; Urinary Tract
serumal and salivary, 227
CALIFORNIA: See also Index to Organization Section
Medical Association, 1564; (exhibit) 1599; (postconvention Alaskan cruise) 1681
CALIFORNIA—Continued
Society for Promotion of Medical Research organized; humane pound law, 582—E
CALMETTE, Professor, dedicate memorial monument to, 1764
CALOMEL: See Mercury, mercurous chloride
CAMPHOR in oil, effect on lactation, [Greene & Ivy] *641
CAMPS for youth, Belgium, 382
CANADIAN Medical Association (A. M. A. members invited to meeting), 588; (meeting) 1934
Medical Research Council, 2091
Ophthalmological Society formed, 449
Society for Control of Cancer being organized, 378
CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; Chorionepithelioma; Epithelioma; Tumors, malignant; under names of specific organs; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
American Society for Control of, (Women's Field Army, biennial report), 56; 519; (25th anniversary) 1614
carcinogenic properties of various oils, 460
clinic, (Berkeley General Hospital) 51—E; (Meharry) 907
comedo, of breast, [Lewis] 1227—ab
Commission report, New York, 1376
congress, international (1939), 1294
control, campaign, Switzerland, 591
control, Canadian Society being organized, 378
control, "cancer day," Wichita, 516
control, exhibit for New York World's Fair, 1293
Control Month: April, President Roosevelt proclaims, 1200
courses by James W. Cook, 2014
diagnosis from urine, Aron test, 1211
diagnosis, peripheral venous thrombosis a sign, 1499
epidermoid, in osteomyelitis, [Harrison] 2111—ab
etiology, estrogens, in mice, [Gardner & others] *1182; (Endocreme) 1194—E
heredity rôle in human, 221
hospital nearly finished, New York City, 2016
Immunity to transplantable neoplasms, [Gross] 769—ab
immunization, [Oster] 1867—ab
in children following nodular goiter of newborn, [Stevens & Waite] *803
in first three decades of life, [Hall & Bagby] *703; 744—E
incidence, control, 652—E; *660
life expectancy, [Nathanson] 397—ab
metastasis, [Walther] 245—ab
metastasis from lip to neck, [Moreland] *1084
metastasis from lungs to spinal meninges, [Alpers] 1867—ab
metastasis from rectum to viscera, [Brown] 1791—ab
metastasis to liver from unknown primary source cause of eosinophilic leukocytosis, [Morgan & Ballinger] *952
metastasis to skin in postoperative irradiated breast cancer, [O'Brien] 2117—ab
mortality (Switzerland), 592; (Connecticut) 656—E; (Germany) 909
multiple primary, in same individual, [Eisenstaedt] *2056; [Holmquist] 2186—ab
National Cancer Institute Act and other federal legislation, 1460
pain, cobra venom for; dosage, [Bagnasco] 700—ab
pain, narcotics in, 760
problem, Germany, 591
quack, Baker government appeals from decision reversing conviction, 749
research; British Empire Cancer Campaign report, 57
research director (U. S.): Carl Voegtlin, 137
research, Imperial Cancer Research Fund report, 381
research, National Advisory Cancer Council, first grants, 55
"specialist" (W. W. Cooper) enjoined from practicing medicine, 1842
survey (national), 1290—E
treatment, advance in, 2018
treatment, Cornell, Anomin, 656—E; 1289—E
treatment, dessication, [Martin] *207
treatment, Ensol-Rex (B 152), deaths from, *1183; 1194—E; 1288—E
Treatment, Radiation: See Uterus cancer
Treatment, Radium: See also Breast cancer; Vulva cancer
treatment, radium, effect on mitosis, [Warren] 467—ab
Treatment, Roentgen: See Breast cancer
treatment, spleen extract unsuccessful, 1775
wheat germ and, 461
CANKER Sores: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CANNABIS SATIVA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
dagga smoking, South Africa, 2167
marihuana grown in Colorado, 291
marihuana growth; preparations; supply, 147
Marihuana Tax Act, registration under, 1845
CAPILLARIA columbae, wasting disease of pigeons, 1212
CAPILLARIES, capillaroscopy in pregnancy, diagnostic value, [Melbard] 1795—ab
cutaneous, in hyperthyroidism, [Roberts] 237—ab
CAPILLARIES—Continued
resistance in thrombocytopenic purpura, suction test for, [Elliott] *1177
rupture with hemorrhage in coronary thrombosis, [Paterson] 1956—ab
CAR: See also Automobiles
sickness (psychiatric study), [Conn] 1142—ab; (in children) 1859
CARBAMIDE, allyl-isopropyl acetyl, thrombocytopenic purpura following, [Hoffman & others] *725; [Moody] *726; (Council report on Sedormid) 740
CARBITOL, 1692; 1929—E
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Sugar; etc.
diet (high) prevents irradiation sickness, [Martin] 1790—ab
effect on development of immunity, [Cotrufo] 699—ab
metabolism and vitamin B_1, [Gottlebe] 1883—ab
CARBOLFUCHSIN stain for Trichomonas vaginalis, 1692
CARBOLIC ACID: See Phenol
CARBON ARC: See Ultraviolet Rays
CARBON DIOXIDE, effect on clotting, [Tannenberg] 2112—ab
in breath; ratio to alcohol, [Harger & others] *779
CARBON DISULFIDE poisoning in rayon and viscose industry, [Gordy & Trumper] *1543
CARBON MONOXIDE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ability to drive automobiles and, 1196—E
from cigaret paper, [Wenusch] 1410—ab
hyperpyrexia from, or infection, 230
in motor vehicles, 1373
natural gas heaters, 1696
poisoning, electrocardiographic changes in, [Stearns] 2033—ab
poisoning, myocardial disease after, [Beck & Suter] *1982
CARBUNCLE, [Berman] 2179—ab
CARDIAC Society of Great Britain and Ireland and American Heart Association, standardization of precordial leads, 395; (supplementary report) 681
CARDIO-OMENTOPEXY: See Angina Pectoris
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE in myxedema, [Froment] 162—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, effect of intravenous fluids on, [Gilligan] 931—ab
Syphilis: See also Aortitis
syphilis, mapharsen for, [Appel] 609—ab
tobacco smoking in, [Minnhaar] 83—ab
treatment, vitamin B_1, [Strauss] *953; (advise caution), [Narat] 1387—C
CARDITIS: See Heart inflammation
CARICA papaya: See Otitis Media, treatment
CARIES: See Teeth
CARNATION Flour, 1446
CAROLENE, warning on filled milk act, 2018
CAROTENE from butter, [Atkeson] 538—ab
chemistry of vitamin A, [Palmer] *1748; [Bessey & Wolbach] *2072
CAROTENOIDS, partial list; relation to vitamin A, [Palmer] *1750; [Bessey & Wolbach] *2072
CAROTID GLAND, tumors, [Ström] 166—ab; [Sonck] 246—ab
zone of, effect on calcemia, [Gentile] 937—ab
CAROTID SINUS, denervation (bilateral), vascular reflexes, [Capps] 685—ab
reflex (hyperactive), abdominal signs, [Stern] *1986
syndrome, 459
CARRIERS: See Amebiasis; Diphtheria; Streptococcus, hemolytic; Tetanus; Typhoid
CARS: See Automobiles; Car sickness
CARTER Memorial Laboratory, 1374
CARTILAGE, grafting, preservation or sterilization for, 760
hypertrophic, effect on marrow growth, [Huggins] 692—ab
CASE records, microfilms solve storage problem at Cook County [Walker] *1863
CASSAVA "cake," ingredients, 149
CAST, cellulose compound, [Thorndike] 1316—ab; (use in arthritis), [Joplin] 1956—ab
CASTLE'S Ferment: See Anemia
CASTOR OIL for infants and children, 531
treatment after pelvis operations; cause of ileus paralyticus, 677
treatment of phenolphthalein overdosage, [Fantus & Dyniewicz] *1656
CATALYSTS: See Biocatalysts
CATARACT, etiology, dinitrochlorobenzene, 761
etiology, gasoline in eye? 677
etiology, naphthalene, 1944
extraction (intracapsular), [Appleman] 1870—ab
incipient, use of radium on eyelids as cure, 760
nutritional, riboflavin arrests, [Day] 1065—ab; [Hogan] *1191
treatment, no medical, 2104
CATGUT: See Index to Organization Section
CATHARTICS, phenolphthalein studies, [Fantus & Dyniewicz] (elimination) *796; (overdosage) *1656
Pow-o-lin, 2176—BI
transmitted through breast milk, [Tyson] 848—ab
CATS, wounds caused by bites of, 1656

V 1
193

CAUTERY, trichloroacetic acid in pencil form for cauterizing in eye work, 1775
CEBALLOS, ALEJANDRO, honored, 1849
CECUM, emphysema, [Strenger] ★1663
CELLOPHANE costumes (dangerous), fatal burns of child, [Spillman] 1209—C
CELLOSOLVE, cause of anemia and encephalopathy, [Parsons] 1402—ab
CELLS, Blood: See Blood; Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
division, gamma radiation effect on mitosis, [Warren] 467—ab
International Congress of Cytologic Research Workers, 61
metabolism, Berlin Society of Physiology discussed, 2093
respiration and riboflavin, [Hogan] ★1189
Sickle Cell: See Anemia
silver, in multiple sclerosis, and other diseases, [Blackman] 690—ab
CELLU Thompson Seedless Grapes; Kadota Figs, 211
CELLULITIS, orbital, sulfanilamide for, [Goldenburg] 928—ab
CELLULOID dissolved in amyl acetate for treating split finger nails, [MacLean] 1775
CELLULOSE, compound for cast, [Thorndike] 1316—ab; (use in arthritis), [Joplin] 1956—ab
preparations protect skin against mustard gas, [Klarenbeek] 618—ab
CENTRAL: See also list of societies at end of letter S
Medical School, 1685
Neuropsychiatric Hospital Association, meeting, 823
Pharmacal Company (Seymour, Ind.) Orbimin orally in syphilis, 388—C
Society for Clinical Research, abstract of proceedings, 602; 685; 766; 840
States Society of Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 1374
CEREALS, Glory Wheat, 1560; 2083
Sunrays Wheat Selex, 958
wheat germ and cancer, 461
worms in, 676
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, ammonia content, [Brühl] 1966—ab
autocerebrospinal fluid treatment of multiple sclerosis, [Tanfani] 1717—ab
bromine in normal children, [Gatto] 1717—ab
Cevitamic Acid in: See Cerebrospinal Fluid, vitamin C
dextrose and chlorides in, in postoperative period, [Canger] 1237—ab
drainage in treating hydrocephalus, syringomyelia and syringobulbia, [Royle] ★1264
drainage in treating meningitis, [Thompson] 472—ab
epilepsy diagnosis (differential) on basis of, [Hill] 1718—ab
examination in syphilis, value in relapse after 14 months' treatment, 1773
in old age, [Zanotto] 936—ab
Pressure: See Intracranial Pressure
production (excessive) in serous meningitis, [Molhant] 2183—ab
test (hydrochloric acid-collargol), [Riebeling] 2124—ab
test, tryptophan diagnostic, in tuberculous meningitis, [Griep] 165—ab; 389
tubercle bacilli isolated from, [Macgregor] 612—ab
virulence in mumps, [Lavergne] 82—ab
vitamin C content, [Melka] 1632—ab; (after intravenous test dose of cevitamic acid), [Wortes & others] ★1896
vitamin C in alcoholism, [Wortis] 1226—ab
vitamin C in nervous disorders, [Altmann] 856—ab
Wassermann test, 597
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis
CESAREAN SECTION, in placenta praevia, [Petersen] 166—ab
postmortem; delivery of both living twins, [Harrison & others] ★2066
scar rupture, Cullen's sign in, 589; [Gerrard] 1960—ab
CEVITAMIC ACID: See Acid, cevitamic
CHANDLER, A. B., governor of Kentucky praises American physicians, 1115—E
CHARCOAL, therapy of phenolphthalein overdosage, [Fantus & Dyniewicz] ★1656
CHAUFFEURS: See Automobiles
CHEEKS, biting, 1303
CHEESE, Borden's Chateau, 958; (pimento) 1446
CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS: See Poliomyelitis
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Meningitis
CHEPLIN'S Epinephrine Hydrochloride Solution 1:1,000, 1837
CHEVASSU, MAURICE, elected president of Académie de chirurgie, 522
CHICAGO Hospital Association and Chicago Hospital Council consolidate, 1117
Institute for Psychoanalysis, Rockefeller Foundation gift to, 1758
Medical Institute; Medical Offices, Eli Siegel, 303—BI
Society of Allergy tests on giving pollens orally, [Lichtenstein] 1942—C
syphilis in; incidence and trend, [Usilton & others] ★864
CHICAGO—Continued
Tumor Institute, 1052; (receives 10 grams of radium) 1931
University of: See University
vs. New York regulations to prevent epidemic diarrhea of newborn in maternity wards, [Bundesen] 1301—C
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN: See also Adolescence; Boy Scout; Infants; Pediatrics; names of specific diseases as Cancer; Rickets; Syphilis; Tuberculosis; etc.; Index to Organization Section
behavior of those receiving benzedrine, [Bradley] 467—ab
car sickness in, 1859
causes of lack of adaptation in older classes, 751
Child Health Day, May 1, 1294
child health services, need for expansion, 652—E; ★857
Crippled: See Crippled
exceptional, understanding and treatment, [Lurie] ★1531
growth, deceleration in rate of, 2021
neuropsychic diseases in pediatrics, 454
population, rapid decline, London, 2018
Pregnancy in: See Pregnancy, age in
radioscopic examination in all rural schools, 752
school, chronic nontuberculous basal lung disease in, [Sartwell] 538—ab
school, fatigue of, 751
school lunches, Japan, 384
school, redetermining Schick negativeness in, [Schwartz & Janney] ★1743
school, tuberculosis in, [Long] 1794—ab
summer round-up, A. M. A. on committee, 442—E
Welfare: See also Index to Organization Section
welfare, graduate courses on, 445
CHILOMASTIX mesnili and Giardia lamblia, 834
CHIN retraction: new sign in anesthesia, [Human] 1234—ab
to chin locking of twins, [Bowles] ★1551
CHINA, epidemic commission to aid, appointed by League of Nations, 137
CHINAWOOD OIL: See Tung Oil
CHIROPODY: See Index to Organization Section
CHIROPRACTOR: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
meet defeat, Colorado, 513—E
not authorized to use electrical appliances, Vermont, 1054
number who passed or failed basic science examination, ★1367
practice act, state legislation, 1466
"subluxations" of cervical spine, 531
CHLORANEMIA: See Anemia, hypochromic
CHLORIDES: See Radium; Sodium
in Cerebrospinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
CHLORINE hazard, Safecote insulation for electric wires, 1771
Inhalation: See Colds, treatment
CHLORIODIZED OIL, dangers of mammography, [Romano & McFetridge] ★1905
CHLOROBENZENE, dinitrochlorobenzene and cataracts, 761
*di***CHLOROETHYL SULFIDE** (mustard gas), protect skin with cellulose, [Klarenbeek] 618—ab
*tetra***CHLORO-ETHYLENE**: See Tetrachloroethylene
*tri***CHLOROETHYLENE** inhalations in coronary anginal syndrome, [Willius] 843—ab
misuse, [Jordi] 698—ab
*penta***CHLOROPHENOL**, 229
*di***CHLOROPHENOLINDOPHENOL**: See Vitamins C determination
CHOCALOSE, 1837
CHOCOLATE Flavor Syrup, (Rockwood) 958; (Bradway) 2083
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See under Gallbladder
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder, roentgen study
CHOLEDOCHITIS: See Bile Ducts inflammation
CHOLESTERILENE, [Bills] ★2154
CHOLESTEROL added to high fat diet in hyperthyroidism, [Soskin & Mirsky] ★1337
7-Dehydro-cholesterol: See Dehydro-cholesterol in Blood: See Blood
in milk, value, [Stringfield] 1867—ab
pathogenesis of biliary lithiasis, [Chabrol] 403—ab
CHONDRODYSPLASIA (Ollier's disease): case resembling osteitis fibrosa cystica, [Sanderson] 846—ab
multiple enchondromatosis—Ollier's disease, [Gâde] 2125—ab
CHOREA, treatment, 676; (correction) 915; (with fever) [Sutton] 1958—ab
CHORIOMENINGITIS, lymphocytic, relation to acute aseptic meningitis, [Baird] 844—ab
CHORIONEPITHELIOMA, diagnosis, excessive gonadotropic hormones in pregnancy urine, [Kobak] ★1179
of testis, [Hinman & Powell] ★190
CHOROID, tumors (malignant), [Calhoun] 78—ab
CHROMIUM in drinking water, 1621
nephritis and detection in urine, 1060
CHRONAXIA: See Ear, internal
CHUTRO, PEDRO, death, 525
CICATRIX: See also Cesarean Section; Larynx stenosis of larynx, treatment, [Schmiegelow] 934—ab
CIGARETS: **CIGARS**: See Tobacco
CIRCULATION: See Blood
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver; Lungs
CISTERNA MAGNA puncture, especially in aged, [Petersen] ★953
CITRIN (vitamin P), crystalline substance isolated from lemons, [Lajos] 245—ab; [McCay] ★1444
CITRUS FRUIT: See Fruit
CIVATTE'S Poikiloderma: See Melanosis
CIVIL SERVICE: See Index to Organization Section
CIVILIZATION, urban, and physical deterioration, 1257—ab
CLADOSPORIUM, allergic conjunctivitis from, [Simon] ★440
CLAMS, poisoning, 443—E
CLASSIFICATION, STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE: code system explained, ★509
CLAUDICATION, intermittent, work test and vasodilating substances in, [Kisch] 1719—ab
CLAVICLE sign in hereditary syphilis, [Higouménakis] 936—ab
CLAYTON, ROBERT T., impostor, 2090
CLEVELAND Academy of Medicine, lectures on current problems, 294
Medical Library Association, 1118
CLIMATE: See also Seasons; Tropics; etc for children with rheumatic fever, 147
CLINICAL Laboratory: See Laboratories
medicine in medical school curriculum, [Raulston] 1213—ab
problems, face to face with, 569—ab
proof, conclusive, 1180—ab
research, Central Society for, abstract of proceedings, 602; 685; 766; 840
CLINICS: See also Cancer; Measles; Scarlet Fever; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
dedicated to Dr. Joseph H. Pratt, 53
CLOTHING: See also Dress shields
black, dermatitis from, 1693
oilskin (gas protective), problem of working in, 1935
CLOVER, sweet clover disease, [Quick] ★1660
COAL Miners: See Miners
COBRA Venom Treatment: See also Blood Pressure, high; Cancer, pain; Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
treatment, evaluated, [Macht] 2112—ab
COCAINE, action on sympathetic nervous system, 1771
locally, general anesthesia contraindicated after? 915
solution, preparation: preservation, 1213
COCCYX pain and neck injury, 1512
COCHLEA, electrical response, 900—E
COD LIVER OIL, I. V. C., Cod Liver Oil Concentrate, 650
Treatment: See Colitis, ulcerative
use in summer, 1211
CODEINE sulfate-papaverine hydrochloride mixture (copavin), possible symptoms from, 1304
COITUS: See also Impotence; Libido
during menstrual period, 1390
during pregnancy not detrimental to child, 1696
frigidity and dysmenorrhea, 530
when permitted after delivery and curettage? 1512
COLCHICINE Treatment: See Gout
COLD, conditions due to low temperatures, 1849
Pressor Test: See Blood Pressure
Punch: See Prostate resection
sensitivity to, histaminase in, [Roth] 686—ab
test in normal and toxemic pregnancy, [Reid] 1399—ab
therapeutic application to epigastrium, beneficial effects, 1939
COLDS, etiologic factors; relation to other respiratory conditions, [Levin] 315—ab
prevention, sodium bicarbonate, 531
prevention, tannic acid, 530
prevention, vaccines in British post office employees, 1493—E
treatment by druggists, "Billion Dollar Sneeze" in *American Druggist*, 290—E
treatment, castor oil for infants and children, 531
treatment, chlorine inhalations, 461
treatment, copavin (codeine sulfate-papaverine hydrochloride mixture), 1304
viruses (filtrable), [Dochez & others] ★177
COLE, WALTER S., impostor, 2090
COLITIS, 523
Amebic: See Amebiasis
chronic regional, [James] 1406—ab
right-sided (regional), [Crohn & Berg] ★32
spastic, benzedrine sulfate for, [Rosenberg & others] ★1994
treatment, Acidophilus milk, [Gorin] 1884—ab
ulcerative, and lymphogranuloma, [Stafford] 2114—ab

110
938

COLITIS—Continued
ulcerative, cod liver oil locally in, [Manville] 1711—ab
ulcerative enterocolitis in tuberculosis [Granet] 2116—ab
ulcerative regional, 148
COLLAPSE Therapy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
COLLECTION Agencies: See Index to Organization Section
COLLEGE: See also University
de France, Leriche appointed to, 591
Graduates: See Graduates
Medical: See Schools, Medical
Students: See Students, Medical
COLLENS-WILENSKY Intermittent Venous Occlusion Apparatus (correction), 528—C
COLON: See also Colitis
elongation, no relation to convulsions in young girl, 920
emphysema of ascending, [Strenger] ★1663
interposition causes abdominal pains in childhood, [Windorfer] 164—ab
megacolon (congenital), saline irrigations for, [Friedell] 1710—ab
Sigmoid: See Sigmoid
Spastic: See Colitis, spastic
COLLARGOL: See Cerebrospinal Fluid test
COLOR of Hair: See Hair
COLORADO chiropractors meet defeat, 513—E
COLUMBIA University (course on gastro-enterology), 293; (gifts to) 821
COMA, Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
COMFREY ROOT, use in rural England, [Elmore] 758—C; (Council report on Allantoin) 813
COMMISSION on Graduate Medical Education created, 56; 1489
COMMITTEE of 430: See also Index to Organization Section
of 430, principles and proposals, 1372—E
on Statistics of the Blind, 818—E
on Supply of Medical Service: See Index to Organization Section
COMMONWEALTH FUND: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See Infectious Diseases
COMMUNITY kitchens, Japan, 384
COMPENSATION of Physicians: See Fees; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT Fixation Test: See Psittacosis; Whooping Cough
Reaction: See Malaria, therapeutic
vitamin C in relation to, 2157—E
CONDOM: See under Birth Control
CONDUCT: See Behavior
CONFERENCE: See also under International; Pan American; list of societies at end of letter S
of State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America, 1201
of Teachers of Clinical Radiology, joint session, 449
on Better Care for Mothers and Babies, 219
on chemotherapy in gonorrhea, France, 590
Science Writers': See Index to Organization Section
CONGO RED Function Test: See Reticulo-Endothelial System
Test: See Amyloidosis diagnosis
Treatment: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
CONGRESS: See also American; International; National; list of societies at end of letter S
Buenos Aires congresses on surgery, obstetrics-gynecology and urology, 525
of American Physicians and Surgeons, 1498
of Dwarfs in Budapest, 1205
of German Dermatologists, 452
of Medical Association of South Africa, 2167
too many congresses or abuse of legitimate medical publicity, 220
U. S., Medical Bills in: See Legislation; Index to Organization Section
CONJUNCTIVA, silver stain removal, 761
CONJUNCTIVITIS, allergic, due to fungi, [Simon] ★410
Inclusion Blennorrhea, [Howard] 1523—ab
Parinaud's, 1059
CONNECTICUT: See also Index to Organization Section
Society for Mental Hygiene, 30th anniversary, 2013
CONNELL, HENDRY C., eleven deaths from cancer treatment (Ensol-Rex), ★1183; 1288—E
CONSTITUTION, physical deterioration and urban civilization, 1257—ab
Psychopathic: See Psychosis
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis venenata
Lenses: See Glasses
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Diseases
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CONTRACT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
of Collection Agencies: See Index to Organization Section
Practice: See Medicine
CONTRACTURE, Volkmann's, in supracondyloid humerus fractures, 451
CONVALESCENT Serum: See Measles; Scarlet Fever
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
diagnosis of brain lesion in, 2172
during ether anesthesia, 1304
from diphtheria toxoid? 2027
CONVULSIONS—Continued
in young girl not related to colon elongation, 920
postencephalitic syndrome in girl? 1694
Therapeutic: See Dementia Praecox
COOK, JAMES W., courses on cancer by, 2014
COOK, JENNIE L. Cook Company, 757—BI
COOK COUNTY Hospital: See Hospitals
COOKING, community kitchens, Japan, 384
utensils, toxicity of aluminum in, 304
COOPER, W. W., "cancer specialist" enjoined from practicing medicine, 1842
COOPERATIVES, publicity for, 514—E
COPAVIN, possible symptoms from, 1304
COPELAND BILL (85): See also Wheeler-Lea Act
federal food and drug bill advanced, 1370—E
COPPER Sulfate: See Anemia, treatment; Ulcer, tropical
COPROPHAGY: See Feces
CORAMINE: See Alcoholism treatment
CORBUS-FERRY Filtrate: See Gonorrhea treatment
CORN meal mush, Morning Dew Brand, 1560
smut on, ustilaginism in children from, [Mayerhofer] 2185—ab
CORNEA, conical, vitamin D complex in; treatment [Knapp] ★1993
CORNELL-BEAUMONT, cancer treatment: Anomin, 656—E; 1289—E
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, federal subsidy mean federal control? 132—E; (replies), [Day] 457—C; [Ladd] 457—C
seeks endowment, 2089
CORONARY ARTERIES: See Arteries
CORONERS: See Index to Organization Section
CORPORATE Practice: See Medicine; Index to Organization Section
CORPORATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
CORPUS LUTEUM Hormone: See Progesterone
inhibiting factor in epithelial metaplasias, [Effkemann] 541—ab
CORTIODE, 1693
COSMETICS: See also Index to Organization Section
A. M. A. Advisory Committee on Advertising of, report, 1469
disclosure of formulas under Federal Trade Commission Act, 1840—E
effects on skin, 1621
Endocreme: a menace, 1194—E
mascara, albuminuria from, 228
nail polishes and lacquers; also cuticle removers, 1943
Wheeler-Lea Bill, 1112—E; 1462; 1840—E
Yodora (deodorant), dermatitis from [Grolnick] ★951
COSMOBIOLOGY, International Congress of being organized, 1377
COSMOPOLITAN: See Journals
COURT: See also Medical Jurisprudence
committee on psychiatric service to, Pennsylvania, 1497
COWS: See Foot and Mouth Disease; Milk
COXALGIA: See Hip Joint
COX-ARTHRITIS: See Hip Joint arthritis
CRAMPS, muscular, in pregnancy, calcium gluconate intramuscularly for, 1389
spasms of legs at night, 2103
writers', 2172
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head; Scalp
fracture, [Gotten] ★1727
hyperostosis frontalis interna, [Morel] 698—ab
Pressure Within: See Intracranial Pressure
trephining in ostetitis deformans, 598
tumors, [Torkildsen], [Torkildsen] 1412—ab; (frontal) 1798—ab
CREATINE-creatinine ratio in decompensated heart disease, [Manca] 615—ab
in Urine: See Urine
CREDIT: See also Index to Organization Section
CREOSOTE Compounds, omitted from N. N. R., 209
CRIMINAL insane, psychiatrist's responsibility, [Kennedy] ★634
CRIPPLED children (new unit for, Mont.), 666; (diagnostic clinics for, Conn.) 1197
occupational training, Belgium, 1205
CRYSTAL Flake Brand Syrup, 287
CRYTORCHIDISM: See Testis, undescended
CULLEN'S SIGN due to rupture of cesarean section scar, 589; [Gerrard] 1960—ab
CULTISTS, physicians relation to, 1489
CULTS: See Chiropractors; Osteopaths; etc.; Index to Organization Section
CULTURE: See Blood; Bone Marrow; Fungi; Gonococcus; Trichomonas vaginalis
CURIE Foundation: See Foundations
CUTICLE removers: potassium hydroxide solution, 1943
CYANOSIS, from sulfanilamide, 1683; [King & others] ★2069
CYCLOPLEGICS: benzedrine sulfate and homatropine, 678; (reply) [Beach] 1131
CYCLOPROPANE: See Anesthesia
CYCLOSCOPE, to determine ovulation time and pregnancy, [Samuels] 696—ab
use in short wave treatment of endocrine disorders, [Samuels] 1241—ab
CYST: See Hygroma, cystic; Pancreas
Echinococcic: See Lungs
Hydatid: See Echinococcosis
CYSTINE and methionine, 1196—E
determination of nails, 458
CYSTOGRAPHY: See Bladder
CYTOLOGY: See Cells

D

DAGGA smooking, 2167
DAIRY PRODUCTS: See also Butter; Cheese; Milk; etc.
diseases from, [Koon] 2182—ab
DALE Brand Tomato Juice, 958
DALLAS Southern Clinical Society, 748
DANLOS Syndrome: See Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome
DARK Field Adaptation: See Hemeralopia
DARNELL'S Oriental King of Pain, 1689—BI
DASHBOARD Dislocation: See Hip Joint
DAVID, CURTIS A., 757—BI
DAWSON, Lord, succeeded by Dr. Hutchison, 1846
DEAF-MUTISM, feeblemindedness or, in girl, 916
heredity, 1212
number of deaf-mutes in U. S., 1336—ab
DEAFNESS: See also Deaf-Mutism; Hearing; Otosclerosis
chronic progressive, and nutrition, [Selfridge] 689—ab
DEATH: See also Murder; Suicide; list of Deaths at end of letter D; Index to Organization Section
by electricity, postmortem tests on blood or organs to prove? 920
causes of, changes in international list, 823; (heart diseases) [Dunn & Hedley] ★1414
causes of, in congestive heart failure, [Williams] 2033—ab
causes of, in peptic ulcer, [Monroe] 79—ab
causes of, possible criminal abortion; medicolegal aspect, 147
causes of, prolonged recumbency in elderly, [Laplace & Nicholson] ★247
Certificates: See Vital Statistics
in hospitals, ★972
of physicians in 1937, 1289—E
sudden, in infancy, [Goldbloom] 1228—ab
time of—bleeding after death, 1774
DECIBEL scale, [McCord & others] ★1554
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See also Nutrition; Scurvy; Vitamins; etc
dextrose absorption from small intestine in, [Groen] 1405—ab
DEFORMITIES: See also Crippled
effect of attempted abortion on fetus, 308
DEHYDRATION, dimpling of fingers in, 1622
7-DEHYDRO-CHOLESTEROL, [Folberth] 1241—ab; [Bills] ★2150
7-DEHYDRO-SITOSTEROL, [Bills] ★2150
DELIRIUM Tremens: See Alcoholism
DELOUSING: See Pediculosis
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA, juvenile, 919
malarial blood from patient for treating dementia praecox, 1512
seizures in, from hypoglycemia, [Birnbaum] 470—ab
treatment, antisyphilitic, after malaria, 66
treatment at Innsbruck Clinic, [Schmuttermayer] 1527—ab
DEMENTIA PRAECOX, blood circulation time, [Freeman] 1520—ab
central autonomic nervous system and, [Singer] ★2048
Ioan Nanu-Muscel prize for best work on, 224
oxygen metabolism defective in, [Hoskins] 315—ab
treatment, insulin shock, [Halpern] 243—ab; [Cameron] 607—ab; [Katzenelbogen] 690—ab; [Ziskind & others] 758—C; [Ziskind] 915—C; (action on central nervous system) [Gellhorn] ★1433; 1849; [Krasnushkin] 1883—ab; [Freudenberg] 2119—ab
treatment, insulin shock combined with metrazol, [Erb] 701—ab; [Kastein] 702—ab; [Querido] 940—ab
treatment, insulin shock vs. metrazol convulsions, [Friedman] 144—C; [Kennedy] 852—ab; [Strecker] 1714—ab; (electrocardiogram), [Hadorn] 1529—ab
treatment, malarial blood from dementia paralytica patient, 1512
treatment, malaria, electropyrexia, vaccines and hot baths, [O'Leary] ★42
treatment, metrazol convulsions, [Van Wulften Palthe] 476—ab; [McAdoo] 528—C; [Finkelman & others] ★706; [Low] 1785—ab; 1849; [Reese] 2180—ab
treatment, protamine zinc insulin unsuitable for shock therapy, [Reese] 929—ab
DENTAL: See Teeth
Military Medico-dental Course: See Army, U.S.
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
services (improved) for students, Germany, 2020
DENTISTS: See Index to Organization Section
DEODORANT, Yodora, dermatitis due to, [Grolnick] ★951
DEPRESSION, MENTAL: See Mental Depression
DERCUM'S DISEASE: See Adiposis dolorosa

V 11
1938

DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
atopic, leukopenic index test in, [Rusten] 469—ab
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
contagious pustular, of sheep ("Orf") in humans, [Peterkin] 242—ab
Drug: See Arsenic
Eczematoid: See also Eczema
eczematoid recurrent, of hands, 65
eczematosa from butesin picrate, [King] 771—ab
from black clothing, 1693
from dress shields, 1772
from hemorrhoidal ointment, [Grolnick] ★951
from invert sugar for varicose veins injections, 1774
from shoe leather, [Niles] ★363
from using dry shavers, [Shellow] ★1748
herpetiformis, etiology, 677
herpetiformis, on soles of feet also on hands, 916
Radium: See Radium
rat antidermatitis factor (vitamin B_6), [Fouts] 766—ab; [Sebrell] ★1666
venenata and yeast dermatoses, [Ormsby] 1231—ab
vulval, from condom, 389
DERMATOLOGISTS, German, Congress of, 452
DERMATOLOGY register at Army Medical Museum, 1202
American Academy of, organized, 378
American Association, 1933
DERMATOMYCOSIS: See Mycosis
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
DESICCATION: See Rectum cancer
DEVICES, diagnostic and therapeutic, Wheeler-Lea Bill, 1112—E; 1462; 1840—E
DEXTROSE, absorption from small intestine in deficiency disease, [Groen] 1405—ab
in Spinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
injection (intravenous), concentration of solution for, danger of thrombosis? 307
injections (intravenous), nerve injuries from, [Hassin] ★948; [Nicoll] 1854—C; (reply) [Hassin] 1854—C
injection (intravenous) or orally in damaged liver (jaundice), [White] 1853—C
injection, solutions accepted for N. N. R. (Abbott), 581; 2083; (Merrell), 2155
Treatment: See Asthma; Eclampsia
DIABETES MELLITUS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
adrenals and, 654—E
blood pressure and, [Donhoffer] 1632—ab
blood sugar in cells and plasma, [Larizza] 939—ab
blood sugar level and sugar utilization rate, [Soskin] 238—ab
clinic (Renziehausen) dedicated, 822
coma, extreme hyperglycemia, 1511
coma, unusual insulin and salt requirement, [Root & Riseman] ★1730
coma without glycosuria, 917
complications, gangrene of lower extremities, [Dibold] 406—ab
complications, renal papillae necroses, [Günther] 84—ab
complications, tuberculosis (pulmonary), [Pilgerstorfer] 939—ab; [Ralli] 1787—ab
honey in, 598
in children, diet for, [Lichtenstein] 1523—ab
in children, growth retarded in, [Boyd] 1783—ab
incidence, 652—E; ★660
insulin in, 1129
insulin in, "delayed action," [Umber] 1965—ab
insulin in, Oralsulin, 1858
insulin protamine zinc in, clinical application, [Mosenthal] ★87; (difficulties) [Joslin] ★90; 159—ab; [Kepler] ★92
insulin resistant, [Herbst] 1153—ab
insulin resistant and protamine zinc insulin, [Taubenhaus] 1719—ab
insulin-sensitive and insensitive, [Soskin] 768—ab
New York Diabetes Association (lectures), 135; (incorporated) 1843
osteopath to be tried for manslaughter, England, 2164
pain, sodium chloride relieves, [Sandstead] 1706—ab
patient take cruise through West Indies? 918
Philadelphia Diabetic Society organized, 1680
surgical results in treated and untreated patient, [Standard & others] ★627
treatment, cevitamic acid [Pfleger] 246—ab; [Oshima] 1797—ab
treatment, diet, Cellu grapes; figs, 211
treatment, peripancreatic sympathectomy, [Sendrail] 473—ab
treatment, sodium dehydrocholate intravenously, 1939
treatment, vitamins B_1 and C, [Mosonyi] 1797—ab
treatment, x-ray irradiation of hypophysis, [Johnson] 844—ab
vitamin C deficiency in, [Pfleger] 246—ab
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases; Index to Organization Section
centers for low-income classes, France, 1121
Devices for: See Devices
DIAPHRAGM Hernia: See Hernia
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
acute, of infancy, [Spradlin] 2180—ab
epidemic, in new-born, [Greenberg & Wronker] ★563; [Best] ★1155; (New York vs. Chicago regulations in maternity wards) [Bundesen] 1301—C; (surgical asepsis necessary in nursery) [Ludlum] 1943—C
recurrent, due to dysentery organisms, [Portis] ★2138
DIATHERMY, Desiccation by: See Rectum cancer
Hanovia Ultra Short Wave Model 2711, 957
Peerless Ultra Short Wave Unit, 1752
Rose Radiathermy Unit, 128; 371
short wave diagnosis of dental infection, [Gutzeit] 1529—ab
short wave irradiation effect on bacteria, [Ozzano] 244—ab
short wave machines, testing efficiency, Council report, 1343
short wave, present status, [Krusen] ★1280
Short Wave Treatment: See also Actinomycosis; Endocrine Glands, disorders; Lactation; Nose polyps
short wave treatment in childhood, [Matheja] 321—ab
short wave units interfere with radio, Council report, 1343
short wave, wavelength in heating tissues, [Coulter & Osborne] ★639
Surgical: See Gallbladder
Therm-O-Ray Portable Short Wave Generator 1673
Treatment: See Diathermy, short wave; Otosclerosis; Prostatitis; Rectum cancer; Undulant Fever
DIATHESIS, hemorrhagic, in jaundice, test for, [Boyce] 158—ab; [Snell & Magath] ★173; [Bustos] 1238—ab; [Quick] ★1658
hemorrhagic, vitamin C therapy, [Walther] 1797—ab; 1945
DICHLORO-ETHYL SULFIDE: See *di*Chloro-Ethyl Sulfide
DICK, Drs., patents on scarlet fever curtail research by G. W. Anderson, [Wesselhoeft] 675—C
DIESEL engine oil, hand injuries from, [Dial] ★1747
DIET: See also Food; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vitamins; etc.
Carbohydrate: See Carbohydrates
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
effect on nitrogen balance, [Hawks] 1522—ab
Fat: See Fat
ketogenic, fat emulsion as substitute, [Narat] 932—ab
liquid, for tube feeding, 229
normal; calculation; therapeutic; how to order hospital diet; etc., [Lucia & Simmonds] ★1335
normal, vitamin and mineral required, 1774
of native workers of Congo, 523
Protein: See Protein
riboflavin in, sources; requirements, [Sherman & Lanford] ★1278
Salt-Poor: See Salt
Therapeutic Use: See Arthritis, chronic; Blindness; Hyperthyroidism; Nephritis
uric acid stone and, 1773
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
DIETHYLENE Glycol: See *di*Ethylene Glycol
DIGESTION: See also Dyspepsia
calcemia during, [Cella] 1319—ab
DIGESTIVE TRACT: See also Gastrointestinal Tract
bacteriology in fasting, [Schnorbusch] 83—ab
disease, course on, California, 1116
lymphoid tissue, [Thompson] 934—ab
typhus virus transmitted by, 1056
vitamin B_1 and, [Cowgill] ★807
DIGITALIS dosage: advocate standard medicine dropper, [Luton] 758—C
effect on gastric emptying time, [Van Liere] 845—ab
influence course of cardiac pain? [Gold & others] ★859
reaction to, 833
sensitivity in cardiac impairment, [Schulze] 1320—ab
sensitivity of diphtheritic heart to, [Edmunds] 159—ab
22—DIHYDRO-ERGOSTEROL, [Bills] ★2150
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL, [MacBryde] 767—ab
DIIODOTYROSIN: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, treatment
DILAUDID Hydrochloride, Hypodermic Tablets, 1344
DIMPLING of fingers in dehydration, 1622
DINITROPHENOL: See *di*Nitrophenol
DIPHENYLACETYLDIETHYLAMINOETHANOL-ESTER: See *di*Phenylacetyldiethylaminoethanolester
DIPHTHERIA antitoxin (circulating) and Schick test, [Parish] 2120—ab
antitoxin effective how late after contraction? 2103
bacilli types in Lwów region, [Zopoth-Jankowska] 1967—ab
blood in; azotemia, [Chalier] 404—ab
blood in; rest nitrogen, prognostic value, [Höffken] 1410—ab
carriers, 461; (reply) [Kaplan] 1131
carriers, vitamin A treatment, 453
heart in, [Leete] 1149—ab
heart in; electrocardiograms of oculocardiac reflex, [Castelli Borgiotti] 320—ab
DIPHTHERIA—Continued
heart in, sensitivity to digitalis, [Edmunds] 159—ab
Immunization of children, antianaphylactic action of vitamin C in, 2021
Immunization of teachers, 1052
Immunization, state legislation, 1466
Immunization (toxoid), antitoxin formation after, [Kreutzer] 1410—ab
Immunization (toxoid), convulsions from? 2027
Increase (great) in, Germany, 1936
nature medicine and, medicolegal decisions, Germany, 826
pathogenesis and course, new views, 671
Schick test, controls in, 2027
Schick test, need of redetermining in school children, [Schwartz & Janney] ★1743
toxin, vitamin C effect on, [Pakter] 769—ab
toxoid, how formed, 451
wards, cross infection in, [Glass] 1961—ab
DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM, terminology of human and dog tapeworms, 1696
DIPICRYLAMINE: See *di*Picrylamine
DIPLOPIA and ptosis, 760
DIRECTORY, insurance medical, 1475
National Social Directory Publishers, [Fenner] 1689—C
of Florida physicians, 820
DIRT: See Dust
DISABILITY from lumbar vertebrae fracture, 597
DISCIPLINE: See Index to Organization Section
DISEASE: See also Death; under names of specific diseases; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
Carriers: See Amebiasis; Diphtheria; Streptococcus, hemolytic; Tetanus; Typhoid
chronic, funds for research on, by Rockefeller Foundation, 747
chronic, sports of sick man, 1205
frequent, in childhood, effect on growth, ★2158
Hereditary: See Heredity
Industrial: See Industrial
meat and dairy products cause of, [Koon] 2182—ab
Rate: See Vital Statistics
skin temperature in, [Scheurer] 1881—ab
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, (code system explained) ★509; (A.M.A. report on) 1452; 1490
susceptibility and hair color, 1388
DISINFECTANTS: See also Antiseptics
skin, price index, [Fantus] ★882
DISLOCATION: See Spine
Dashboard: See Hip Joint
DISPENSARIES, abuse, France, 670
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: See Prizes
DIURESIS, cevitamic acid as diuretic, [Stefanutti] 615—ab
effect of diuretics on lung capacity, [Alsever] 1399—ab
in liver diseases, galactose action on, [Guglielucci] 699—ab
mercurials (especially salyrgan), effect on congestive heart failure, [Hines] ★202
"mercurin" suppositories, rectal irritation from, [Caughey] ★1745
urea as diuretic, 1945
DIVERS, rapid decompression after inhaling helium-oxygen mixtures, [End] 238—ab
DOCTORS: See Physicians
DOCUMENTATION Institute: See American
DOGS, treatment, 1945
California's "humane pound law," 582—E
jaundice in, preceded cases in humans, [Molner & Kasper] ★2069
leishmaniasis transmitted to man from, [Sinton] 1526—ab
DOLERIS, Professor, death, 826
DOMESTIC SERVANTS, syphilis in, Texas, 1933
DONALDSON, HENRY H., Ph.D., dies, 448
DONATIONS: See Hospitals; Bequests
DONOR: See Blood Transfusion
DORN, HAROLD F.: See Index to Organization Section
DOUCHES, deceptive advertising term "feminine hygiene," 513—E
DOVE Brand Evaporated Milk, 1560
DOWNING, PAUL, alleged hair and scalp specialist, 1385—BI
DRAINAGE: See Cerebrospinal Fluid; Empyema; Gallbladder; Lungs abscess; Tracheobronchial System
DRESS shields, dermatitis from, 1772
DRESSINGS, rubber splint plus ace bandage for knee injuries, [Truslow] ★285
Salad: See Mayonnaise
"**DRINK ME**" Pineapple Juice, 287
DRINKER, C. K., Harvey lecture: lymphatic system, 2010—E
DRIP Method: See Syphilis, treatment
DROMEDARY Baked Apples, 2009
DROPPER, medicine (standard), for giving digitalis, [Luton] 758—C
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema
DRUGGISTS: See Pharmacists
DRUGS: See also Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia; under names of specific drugs; Index to Organization Section
absorption through skin and mucous membranes, [Macht] ★469; [Seelman] 1127—C
action on sympathetic, 1771
Addiction: See Narcotics
Autonomic Administration: See Pharmacology, autonomic

110
938

DRUGS—Continued
Dermatitis: See Arsenic
Eruptions: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
Formulary committee in New York Hospital, [Stainsby] *950
formulas, disclosure under Federal Trade Commission Act, 1840—E
German, Rumania imports less, 224
introduction of new remedies, 380
legislation and deaths from Ensol-Rex cancer treatment, 1288—E
legislation: Copeland Bill, S.5, 1370—E; 1462; 1492—E
legislation: Wheeler-Lea Bill, 1112—E; 1462; 1840—E
new, defined, 1371—E
price index, [Fantus] *880
seizures, U. S. Food and Drug Administration (annual report), 295; 1929—E; 2018
transmitted by breast milk [Tyson] 848—ab
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DUBLIN Treatment: See Placenta, premature separation
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands
DUELING among students, statute to regulate, Germany, 2020
DUKE University Medical Society organized, 518
DUNKLER (William) Laboratories diagnosing cancer from urine, 1211
DUO ADHESIVE, dermatitis due to, [Grolnick] *951
DUODENUM, ileus, 918
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUST, house, desensitization to, 1858
respirator, for use in industry, 520
Respiratory Disease caused by: See Pneumonoconiosis
DUTCH INDIES: See Netherlands Indies
DWARFS, congress of, Budapest, 1205
DYES: See also Congo Red (cross reference); Gentian Violet
dermatitis from black clothing, 1693
Hair: See Hair
Treatment: See Burns
DYSCHONDROPLASIA: See Chondrodysplasia
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Amebic: See Amebiasis
asylum, vaccination against, 380
bacillary, transmitted by unsterile rectal equipment, [Gilbert] *1664
DYSENTERY—Continued
bacteria, recurrent diarrhea due to, [Portis] *2138
bacteria, urinary tract infections due to, [Neter] 399—ab
Giardia lamblia, 1212
suspensions, agglutination by serums, [Desranleau] 1786—ab
DYSHIDROSIS on soles of feet also involving hands, 916
DYSMENORRHEA and frigidity, 530
DYSPEPSIA, chronic, at various ages; causes, [Rivers & Mendes Ferreira] *2132
treating "indigestion" by advertised nostrums; danger, 1675—E
DYSPNEA, Paroxysmal: See Asthma, cardiac
DYSTROPHY, muscular, lysate therapy, [Zalkan] 857—ab
muscular, Meldolesi's treatment, 524
muscular (progressive), 390
muscular (progressive), creatinuria in, [Netolitzky] 1967—ab
muscular (progressive), heredity in, [Kostakow] 1882—ab
muscular, relation to trauma, 1772
myotonic, quinine therapy, [Kolb] 1787—ab

DEATHS

A

Abbott, Herbert Augustus, 757
Abbott, Percy Hobbs, 226
Abel, John Jacob, 1940
Abernathy, Gilbert Taylor, 595
Abraham, Howard Armstrong, 2097
Adams, Donald Stansbury, 1850
Adams, George Francis, 143
Adams, James Elbert, 1688
Adams, Noah Bunyan, 1299
Adams, Robert Park, 1851
Adams, Robert Staunton, 1768
Adams, Wilson Wesley, 1506
Ader, Jacob, 385
Adt, Leo Frank, 830
Aitken, Charles Cheyne, 1384
Aldrich, Frederick Herrick, 2022
Alexander, Duncan Lorne, 1057
Alexander, Lot E., 1767
Alexander, Silas James, 143
Alford, N. Yancey, 595
Allan, Arthur Gerrish, 1058
Allan, James Hugh Brodie, 1505
Allen, Charles Oscar, 1506
Allen, Francis Sherwin, 144
Allen, George Frank, 456
Allen, Henry M., 1125
Allen, H. M.: See Allen, Henry M
Allen, Seabury Wells, 595
Allen, Truman James, 755
Allison, William M., 914
Altman, Louis, 1769
Altwer, Isaias Joseph, 1505
Alwood, Rufus Raymond, 1506
Amerman, Isaac W., 143
Amys, Charles Llewitt, 1506
Anderson, John Franklin, 1851
Anderson, Leonidas Mosby, 1299
Anderson, Norman, 1688
Anderson, Richard Taylor, 386
Anderson, Thompson, 1383
Anderson, William Meredith, 386
Andrew, James Henry, 385
Andrews, Benjamin P., 1505
Andrews, Edward Austin, 386
Apple, William Rufus, 756
Arberry, John J., 1300
Ard, Ben Neal, 1851
Ardiel, Evan, 1851
Armstrong, Arthur Soper, 1057
Arnold, William Lowry, 1769
Arnold, William Thomas, 1383
Arthur, Josiah W., 63
Asadoorian, Hagop B., 1505
Asbury, James Edward, 830
Ashley, William F., 2023
Atkins, William Arthur, 674
Auerbach, Maximilian Arthur, 830
Augustine, Jasper L., 527
Auleta, Francis Anthony, 1768
Avery, Harry Bain, 1688
Awde, Albert Edward, 63
Axtelle, John Frank, 1383
Ayer, Robert Bunyan, 144
Ayres, Arthur Spencer, 1125

B

Babcock, Edgar Barr: See Babcock, Edgar Burr
Babcock, Edgar Burr, 756
Bacharach, Fred, 914
Bacon, Earl Z., 595
Bailey, Paul Wallace, 1058
Baker, Charlotte LeBreton Johnson, 143
Baker, Frederick Lewis, 1769
Baker, Lyman E., 756
Baker, Madeleine Marquette: See Marquette-Baker, Madeleine
Baldwin, Edward Hill, 1299
Baldwin, Robert Oliver, 1850
Bail, John Houston, 1382
Ballard, Ira Cheleous, 62
Ballard, J. Stow, 756
Ballard, Jeremiah, 1384
Bamford, Samuel E., 1384
Bandel, Oscar A., 63
Banks, George, 1058
Barbot, Louis D., 1769
Barnes, Luther A., 1207
Barnes, Lynn Moore, 1852
Barnes, Samuel S., P., 385
Barnett, George Watson, 829
Barnett, Theodore Swift, 455
Barnette, James M., 386
Barnstein, Charles H., 1769
Barr, Abraham Herman, 1299
Barr, Edward, 1506
Barron, John Ingram, 386
Barth, George Peter, 63
Bartholomew, Cornelius L., 1384
Barton, Milton Arthur, 456
Bass, Clarence Frederick, 1769
Bass, Samuel Q., 1852
Bassett, Charles F., 1126
Bassett, Howard Arthur, 1504
Bates, Walter Simpson, 527
Battle, Ivan Procter, 1506
Baumgarth, Herman Robert, 386
Baynton, Howard Alfred, 913
Beals, Clarence S., 2023
Beals, W. Guy, 1208
Bean, Oley G., 1506
Bean, William Peyton: See Beane, William Peyton
Beane, William Peyton, 1383
Bearce, Herbert Washburn, 1058
Beatson, Lachlan MacLean, 1124
Beauchamp, J. Albert, 1300
Beauchamp, Y. Albert: See Beauchamp, J. Albert
Beaver, James Roy, 1299
Becchetti, Dante Angelo, 1058
Bechtol, Edward Calvin, 1505
Becker, John, 1852
Beebe, Henry E., 1382
Beebe, William T., 1126
Beers, Ida Valeria, 830
Beggs, David B., 1768
Bell, Edward Moses, 144
Bell, John Charles, 1688
Bell, John Charles F., 1506
Bemish, Reuben Hills, 1125
Benchea, Tralan Thomas, 144
Bennett, James H., 1768
Bennett, Laura Blanche, 674
Bennie, Walter D., 1688
Berlenbach, Philip Henry, 2023
Bethea, John J., 1125
Betts, William Franklin, 143
Biart, Victor, 1850
Bibb, Lewis Bradley, 1687
Bice, Barrett Dedrick, 386
Binion, Warren T., 1852
Bird, Benjamin W., 385
Bird, William Grant, 1126
Bisbee, Arthur Brown, 1207
Bishop, Carl Sherman, 595
Bixel, Peter D., 1124
Black, Benjamin T., 756
Black, John Earl, 674
Black, Joseph L., 1688
Black, Samuel Milton, 756
Blackburn, Edwin Clyde, 301
Blackburn, Thomas C., 595
Blackwood, Norman Jerome, 1299
Blair, Edgar Poe, 1384
Blair, Esther L., 755
Blair, George Kennlston, 386
Blake, Matthew Robert, 455
Blakeslee, Walter Herbert, 828
Blanchet, Sidney Francis, 385
Block, John, 595
Blond, Harry Hyman, 1768
Blowers, Walter May, 143
Blue, Capolls L., 455
Boas, Ismar, 1937
Bodle, William Gordon, 755
Bohnett, Enos, 1126
Boling, Robert Long, 1126
Bolkcom, George Washington, 144
Bolt, James L., 2097
Bonar, Barnet Edward, 594
Bond Decker, William Grant, 1688
Bonning, C. T., 756
Book, Rodney Dent, 456
Booth, Burton Sylvander, 755
Booth, Gordon Elliot, 2098
Borget, William H., 1125
Borgman, Deddo H. W., 1851
Bortz, John Alexandar, 1506
Botkin, Lester H., 143
Boucher, Louis G. E., 1619
Bouldin, Ira Wickliff, 1852
Bourdeaux, Thomas Devan, 456
Bourn, John James, 1852
Bousquet, J. Paul Ernest, 143
Bouvier, Georges: See Bouvier, Joseph Georges Albert
Bouvier, Joseph Georges Albert, 1851
Bowers, John W., 755
Bowers, Leora G., 62
Bowers, Paul Eugene, 1382
Boyce, Robert Valentine, 755
Boyd, Robert O'Neal, 1383
Boynton, Henry Blakeslee, 1126
Boyle, Frederick Michael, 756
Boynton, L. R., 2098
Bradford, B. R., 1619
Bradford, Bernard McAuley, 456
Bradford, George M., 1852
Bradley, Will P., 595
Bradley, William Edwin, 1504
Bramlitt, Edward Turner, 756
Branch, John Sidney, 1851
Brand, Leslie, 1768
Brand, Louis Christian, 1688
Brannan, Charles S., 386
Brannan, Harvey Oliver, 674
Brantley, William A., 1125
Braswell, Mark Russell, 386
Bredt, Charles Ellis, 2169
Breed, Irena S., 386
Brem, Walter Vernon, 385
Brethouwer, Christopher Gareld, 1057
Brewin, John Andrew, 1850
Bridges, Wilson Orton, 1850
Bridgford, Wayne Le Suer, 1687
Briggs, Glenn Washington, 1505
Brigham, Robert Bennett, 456
Brinckerhoff, Elmer Ellsworth, 1767
Broadway, George B., 914
Brock, Benjamin H., 2098
Brodsky, David Robert, 674
Broell, Albert C., 1126
Bromell, George William E., 1125
Brooke, William Wallace, 674
Brooks, John Harold, 1688
Brooks, Myron J., 830
Brooks, William Benjamin, 1619
Broughton, Roscoe, 2098
Brown, Edward Joslah, 2022
Brown, Eugene Merchants, 2098
Brown, Felix Manning, 1208
Brown, George A., 1850
Brown, George Byron, 527
Brown, Lawrason, 62
Brown, Wallace Nelson, 2022
Brown, Walter Edward, 456
Brownell, William S., 1126
Browning, Mary Caroline Mackin, 1688
Brownson, John Joseph, 1299
Broyles, Franklin H., 385
Bruce, Homer S., 1769
Bruneau, Theodule, 1851
Bruyn, Elizabeth Armitage: See Hupp, Elizabeth Armitage Bruyn
Bryant, Carl Herbert, 830
Bryant, William Vilas, 144
Brymer, Colin Campbell, 386
Bryson, Harry Ballou, 1619
Buchanan, Belle C.: See Burgess, Belle C. Buchanan
Buchanan, Charles Lee, 595
Buchanan, Donald Gillies, 1688
Buchen, Frederick Ernst, 1850
Buchner, George Otto Henry, 1384
Buck, William Thomas, 1384
Buffington, George Homer, 1207
Bulce, William Alfred, 1619
Bulian, Mosas, 757
Bull, Thomas Marcus, 1850
Bullington, Perry Franklin, 1768
Bullington, Stephen Davis, 385
Bullis, Florence Howard, 1126
Bulloch, Hezzie D., 1057
Bullock, Hezzie D.: See Bulloch, Hezzie D
Bumgarner, George Marion, 1768
Buntin, William Campbell, 674
Bunting, Harry M., 829
Burby, John E., 386
Burdick, Halbert Lord, 1384
Burgess, Belle C. Buchanan, 1384
Burgess, Claude George, 1852
Burgess, Frederick J., 1123
Burke, Thomas Joseph, 143
Burkhalter, Charles F., 1505
Burks, Bennette Auxford, 1688
Burling, John, 830
Burnett, William, 1850
Burney, Robert Hickman, 225
Burnham, William Allds, 757
Burns, Michael Anthony, 1124
Burres, William Franklin, 755
Burress, Dominic Odell, 755
Burris, Alva Burton, 1769
Busby, Darell Martin, 756
Bushby, Alonzo Leaming, 830
Busler, Howard Ellwood, 385
Butzner, John Decker, 829
Byington, Harlan L., 1852
Bynum, C. H., 1383
Byrd, William H., 2098

C

Cabeen, Robert Jackson, 2097
Cabot, George Sheryl, 830
Caldwell, Benjamin D., 456
Calhoun, Abner Wellborn, 386
Callahan, Robert William, 302
Calvert, William Lee, 1852
Camp, Calvin Eugene, 1619
Campbell, Charles Ross, 1126
Campbell, Duncan Donald, 1384
Campbell, James L., 1299
Campbell, James Warren, 455
Campbell, Joseph F., 2098
Campbell, Robert B., 2169
Campbell, Stuart Avery, 143
Campos, Federico D., 143
Cantrell, William Clyde, 385
Carden, Lynn A., 829
Carder, Edwin Dixon, 595
Carhart, William Merle d'Aubigne, 526
Carl, Frank F., 1688
Carman, Harriet Werner, 830
Carnes, Alva W., 456
Carolus, William B., 1506
Carr, Cornelius John, 1504
Carrothers, Wendell Warden, 757
Carson, Uriah C., 1125
Carter, Emerson, 914
Carter, Franklin Marion, 455
Carter, William Joseph, 386

V 1
193

Carty, Harry B., 1125
Carver, John Preston, 1383
Cass, John T., 914
Casto, Donza Clarence, 386
Castree, Robert Beatty, 1125
Caton, Charles Nathan, 1126
Caywood, William Curtis, 2097
Chalfant, Robert W., 1852
Chambers, Edward, 674
Chambers, J. Paul, 830
Champion, Joseph B., 829
Chandler, Karl Holden, 456
Chapman, Chas. Edward, 1300
Chapman, John Henry, 1851
Chapman, Lille Forrest, 456
Chard, Marie Louise, 1124
Chase, Heman Baker, 143
Chattaway, Albert D., 144
Cherry, Solomon Leon, 143
Chewning, William Jeffries, 143
Childs, Alexander Berry, 1384
Chorlog, John L., 144
Christ, Calvin Dougal, 1850
Christensen, Christen Jensen, 595
Christianson, Martin M., 1384
Chumbley, Robert E., 1207
Churchill, Alfred H., 456
Chutro, Pedro Prof., 525
Cisler, Louis Henry, 1506
Clark, Clarence Merrill, 456
Clark, Edmund Dougal, 912
Clark, George Williams, 456
Clark, Henry C., 144
Clark, John Franklin, 1852
Clark, John Ingram, 527
Clark, Mildred: See Clough, Mildred Clark
Clark, Sidney Avery, 1126
Clarke, James C., 2098
Clarken, James Valentine, 2097
Clayton, Benjamin Lawrence, 144
Clayton, Charles Murray, 2098
Cleghorn, Charles Dalton, 1767
Cleghorn, Guy Forsyth, 1504
Clement, George Wilmot, 1058
Cline, Benjamin F., 830
Clough, Mildred Clark, 1767
Coble, George A., 830
Coble, James Malachi, 674
Cochran, D. Iris, 1852
Cocke, William Irby, 1506
Coffeen, Eugene, 1852
Coffeen, Wellington B., 143
Cogswell, Charles Herbert, 455
Cogswell, Frank Benjamin, 1769
Cohee, William H., 1126
Cohn, Max, 2097
Cole, David W., 830
Coleman, Frank, 1619
Coleman, Henry Hicks, 757
Coleman, James H., 1506
Coleman, Robert Martin, 2098
Colfax, William Schuyler, 1299
Colgan, James Francis Edward, 1384
Collier, J. D.: See Collier, James Dixon
Collier, James Dixon, 225
Collins, Wilmot, 144
Colson, John Dominick, 674
Colville, Robert Woods, 1505
Conner, Caroline Nielsen, 757
Cook, David Milton, 144
Cook, Henry A., 1688
Cooke, Edwin Stanley, 2169
Cooley, David Barnes, 2169
Cooper, John Andrew, 456
Cooper, Joseph H., 1767
Cope, Leroy L., 1851
Copeland, Royal Samuel, 2169
Corcoran, Joseph Aloysius, 2098
Corse, William D., 1852
Cotton, Clyde Ellsworth, 526
Cotton, Frederic Jay, 1687
Cottrell, Jack Tipton, 2098
Couch, Garland B., 455
Cowen, Lewis C., 1126
Cox, Lester Everett, 1688
Cox, Thomas Alexander, 756
Cox, William H., 1768
Crabtree, George Henry, 1207
Crabtree, Robert E., 1768
Craghead, William Spencer, 1384
Craig, William B., 1688
Crandell, Arthur Richmond, 1850
Crane, Claude Granville, 1619
Crapp, Leverette H., 1851
Crawford, Andrew J., 1124
Crawford, Gwen Whelpley, 455
Crawford, Millard Henry, 1769
Crawford, Robert Parvin, 1687
Crawley, Jether J., 1506
Crees, Robert, 757
Creswell, John Mann, 830
Creviston, Chauncey David, 1126
Crichton-Browne, James Sir, 750
Crisp, Thomas Benton, 1768
Crocket, William Caldwell, 594
Crockett, Edward Wray, 1769
Cron, Charles Obra, 1125
Cross, Frank Bradley, 912
Crossland, Jefferson C., 674
Crosswhite, John Webster, 456
Crowley, John Michael, 2098
Crume, Francis Marion, 1941
Cuen, Humberto, 1852
Culp, John Franklin, 1299
Cummings, S. E., 1505
Curtis, Nicholson Few, 2023
Cushing, Oliver Fernald, 1852
Cuthbert, Robert Bennett, 756
Cutler, Frank Ross, 527
Cutting, Charles Theodore, 1852

D

Dacunto, Pellegrino, 756
Daigneau, F. Emerson, 1126
Dakin, Frank Caryl, 1058
Dale, Omer E., 756
Dance, John Edward, 456
Darby, Robert E., 1769
Darcantel, Guy Andrew, 829
Darling, Walter Henry, 830
Darnall, William Edgar, 755
Darrow, George Ernest, 1300
Dart, Ralph, 1124
Daugherty, John Edward, 674
Davies, Philip Jenkins, 455
Davis, Alexander B., 1126
Davis, Edward Parker, 301
Davis, Ezra McKnight, 1852
Davis, Haim L., 2097
Davis, Jane Conger, 595
Davis, Jeptha Dickey, 1769
Davis, Leon Oscar, 1768
Davis, R. H., 1304
Davis, Robert Benton, 674
Davis, Stephen Webb, 1767
Dawley, George Taylor, 1688
Dawley, Martin W., 2098
Dawson, Charles Fremont, 456
Dawson, Joel Augustus Jr., 756
Dawson, John William, 1057
Day, Charles O., 1504
Day, Charles W., 1126
Day, John Lewis, 144
Day, John Ulysses, 144
Day, Walter August, 829
Deakling, Walter, 1769
Deanes, Samuel Richard, 527
de Bellefeuille, Hertel Lefebvre, 455
Decker, Herbert Morgan, 2097
Decker, William Grant Bond: See Bond Decker, William Grant
Deep, Anthony Abraham, 756
Delorme, L. J. N.: See Delorme, Louis Napoleon
Delorme, Louis Napoleon, 143
Demaree, Owen Breckinridge, 2097
Denelsbeck, Joseph Gosling, 302
Denham, Cecil, 851
De Nosaquo, Samuel, 225
Desmarais, Phileas, 1300
Desy, Louis Joseph, 757
Devlin, Daniel Joseph Jr., 1767
Dewey, Albert Kells, 1383
Dewing, Louis Alexander, 1688
DeWitt, John Pierce, 1619
Dezell, Frederick Burr, 1851
Dickerson, Elijah William, 1850
Dickson, Edward, 2098
Dingelstedt, Richard Herman, 2097
Disbrow, Vanderhoef Morgan, 1384
Dittmer, Ernest G., 1768
Dixon, Henry T., 1208
Doggett, Joseph C. R., 1851
Dolan, Charles P., 755
Dolan, William K., 1768
Doleris, Prof., 826
Donaldson, Henry Rutledge, 674
Donelan, Joseph O'Conner, 527
Donlon, William James, 226
Donohue, John James, 2098
Doran, John Michael, 455
Dorsey, Rufus Thos., 455
Douglass, Arthur James, 456
Douville, Jeffery Charles, 1769
Dow, Samuel M., 2098
Dower, William Henry, 63
Doyle, Albert Newton, 756
Drake, George Silas Jr., 225
Drew, Frances Harriet, 1852
Drewry, Herbert Roney, 756
Dreyer, Adolph Ernst, 455
Dripps, John R., 829
Duncan, Richard F., 1769
Durand, George B., 756
DuVally, James Francis, 63
Dykes, James Perry Herd, 527
Dykes, James Robert, 1619

E

Earle, James Richard, 455
Earles, William Wesley, 2023
Earngey, Willard Phelps, 225
Easterling, William Woodword, 1768
Eastman, Alexander Crane, 755
Eastman, Ford, 829
Eastman, Isaac Newell, 1852
Eastmond, Charles, 455
Eaton, Paul, 1767
Eaton, Roy Richards, 674
Echols, Charles C., 2098
Edelen, Charles Augustin, 830
Edgerton, Francis Cruger, 1382
Edwards, Orville Logan, 455
Ehlers, Edward Cargill, 1299
Elgin, William F., 1767
Elisco, Pasquale Pio, 1506
Ellegood, Robert, 1505
Elliot, Henry Augustus, 1769
Elliot, Hugh Alexander, 757
Elliott, Calvin Hayes, 2097
Elliott, Charles Robert, 456
Elliott, Richard Andrew, 1300
Ellis, Ira Wilson, 1123
Emanuel, Hamilton Worth, 1126
Emmerling, Carl James, 1124
Engel, Alphonsus J., 2098
English, Edward C., 1503
English, James Robinson, 301
Engsberg, William August, 1124
Erickson, Charles Adolph, 1126
Ernst, Paul, Prof. 672
Eslin, James T., 1125
Essick, Raymond Brooke, 1382
Evans, Albert Watkins, 526
Evans, Edward Everett, 913
Evans, J. F., 1852
Evans, Melville G., 1851
Evans, Samuel William, 1850
Evans, William, 829
Ewing, Charles Henry, 63
Ewing, John, 830
Ezell, Howard E., 1851

F

Fallen, Carl Peter, 1852
Farley, James Thomas, 456
Farmer, John Jackson, 2098
Farrell, Thomas Emmett, 1851
Farthing, Logan Elmore, 1850
Faust, John Wesley, 225
Favaro, Conrad, 1505
Fear, John Carey, 455
Fears, John Harold, 2169
Fehlman, William Edward, 455
Felt, Hermann, 1767
Fenner, Harry B., 302
Fenton, Daniel Waldo, 1207
Ferguson, Clayton Chester, 1688
Ferguson, John A., 1769
Ferguson, Robert French, 1852
Ferris, Albert Warren, 62
Festerling, Edwin Garfield, 1852
Ficke, John Otto, 1851
Fiegenbaum, Julius H., 1688
Field, George Joseph, 2097
Finefrock, Rufus Henry, 1126
Fineman, Harry E., 63
Finkelstein, William, 1506
Fischel, Alfred, Prof., 673
Fischel, Ellis, 2022
Fischer, Joseph Thibault Didier, 302
Fisher, Joseph Keefer, 1300
Fisk, George, 1207
Fiske, Eustace Lincoln, 1850
Fitch, George William, 527
Fite, Richard L., 1506
Fitzgerald, Frank, 226
Fitzgerald, Warren Arthur, 1505
Flanagan, Warren Rice, 1383
Flanigan, Clifford E., 1852
Flannery, William J., 2169
Fleming, John W. Sr., 1208
Flinchpaugh, Edward R., 1852
Flood, Everett, 225
Flowers, John Sterre, 1852
Floyd, James Robert, 1851
Foley, Timothy John, 301
Folk, John William, 1851
Forster, J. Davis, 1851
Fortney, Alvan Maurice, 456
Foster, Adin Henry, 1769
Foster, John Howard, 1688
Foulks, Charles Allison, 1126
Fowler, Bradley A., 1124
Fowler, William C., 385
Fox, Frederick John, 1207
France, James Lindsay, 1850
Francis, Julius Edwin, 527
Frazee, Calvin A., 62
Frazier, James William, 595
Freeborn, James Switzer, 757
Freeman, William Hazen, 1619
French, Charles Austin, 1384
French, Guy Clifford, 1057
Frisbee, Edward Boston, 1687
Frost, Selig Clifton, 1941
Frost, Wade Hampton, 1767
Fry, Jay Worth, 527
Fuhrmann, Richard Henry, 674
Fuller, Frank A., 386
Fuller, Harry Burton, 1382
Fuller, John Harrison, 830
Fullmer, Chas. Lyon, 1382
Futcher, Thomas Barnes, 912

G

Gabourry, T. C., 913
Gaechter, Gustav, Prof., 673
Gaignard, George, 63
Galbraith, James Lindsay, 456
Gale, Rowe George, 1057
Gallagher, Matilda J., 1384
Galloway, Clinton Eldridge, 1688
Galloway, Walter Curtis, 1688
Garand, Joseph Edward Honore, 1124
Garis, Frank A., 63
Garland, Henry Randolph, 1125
Garrard, John Angus, 1852
Garrison, Ira Mesick, 2023
Gaspard, Dominique Francis, 1619
Gaston, David Finis, 595
Gaston, William, 225
Gatchell, Willis Le Forest, 829
Gaudiani, Vincent, 143
Gauthier, Leon Didier, 1506
Gavin, George Freeborn, 456
Gavin, Joseph Edward, 1126
Gavin, William James, 1126
Gay, Almon De Bois, 830
Geis, Norman Philip, 913
Gelber, Charles Neumann, 1768
Gentry, Enoch N., 1383
George, William Johnson, 2169
Gerhardt, John H., 914
Gibbs, Norfleet Mann, 756
Gifford, Thomas Cook, 63
Gilbert, Jesse Vincent, 1852
Gill, John James, 1769
Gill, John T., 1852
Gillette, Charles A., 830
Gilliam, Hiram Roscoe, 1505
Gilmore, James L. B., 1504
Gilmore, John Arcade, 456
Ginsburg, Samuel, 755
Giroard, Joseph Amadee, 2023
Gleason, George Warren, 1384
Gleason, Marion L. Albro, 755
Gleason, Wilson Luther, 1851
Glenn, Earle C., 1126
Glenn, Russell Park, 1124
Glover, Joshuaway Ilar, 1383
Gluck, Charles, 1382
Goad, Robert Rusk, 1126
Goble, Ezra T., 1619
Goddu, Louis Adalore Oliver, 455
Golden, Clarence Moors, 2098
Goldfarb, Samuel, 63
Goldstein, Sol Witosky, 226
Goldstein, Isadore, 755
Gonzales, Walter George, 1300
Good, George Wellington, 1300
Goodman, Isaac Lorne, 1382
Goodman, Emanuel, 1768
Goodridge, Hannah, 226
Goodwin, Emery Milton, 1851
Goolsby, Zachariah T., 1126
Gordon, Franklin, 914
Gordon, Henry Fleet, 302
Goubeaud, Henry James, 1383
Goudy, Elmer Stanley, 1384
Goudy, Jacob Wade Paul, 1852
Gow, Duncan, 1506
Gower, Charles Mathew, 1384
Graham, George Malam, 828
Graham, James Lorne, 2098
Granger, Karle Henry, 1383
Graven, Thomas Arthur, 1125
Gray, Daniel Frank, 2169
Gray, Elgin Angus, 63
Gray, Harry T., 226
Grayson, Cary Travers, 674
Greene, Edward P., 1126
Greenleaf, Henry Simpson, 301
Greenlee, Aubrey Russell, 829
Greenman, John W., 1769
Gregory, Abraham Royden, 2169
Gregory, Earl Pope, 456
Griffin, Eugene Maurice, 1852
Griffin, Francis Marion, 63
Griffith, Benjamin B., 1124
Griffith, Thomas Richards, 1125
Grinnell, Francis Browne, 301
Griswold, Charles F., 1688
Groseclose, Charles Silcer, 386
Grover, Harvey Lewis, 63
Grubb, John McElhenny, 1769
Gruber, Carl, 1506
Gryczka, Stephen Walter, 2169
Guerard, Arthur Rose, 456
Gugenberger, Joseph, 1619
Guglialmelli, Luis, 525
Gunther, William Henry, 1769
Guptill, Lucien Hayden, 756
Gurewitsch, Simon, 1125
Guthrie, C. F., 1852
Guthrie, George Martin, 1383
Guthrie, Oscar Vananda, 1383

H

Hackney, Francis J., 225
Hagadorn, Mary E., 1124
Hagler, Elmer Ellsworth, 143
Haines, Willard D., 1687
Hall, George Uriel, 302
Hall, John Crawford, 1941
Hall, John Decard, 1300
Hall, Joseph David, 1768
Hall, Roy Ellsworth, 225
Hallet, Walter Lewis, 1852
Hamilton, Charles James, 756
Hamilton, John, 301
Hamilton, Luther Hess, 1124
Hammer, John Elmer, 1124
Hamrick, Robert Augustus, 1207
Hanchette, Wm. Henry, 1300
Hancock, Charles Frederick Colfax, 1851
Hancock, Frank Bacon, 1382
Hand, Henry William, 1941
Hanlon, Joseph Peter, 1505
Hansen, Agnes Emilie, 1125
Hardesty, Gaylor Lynch, 455

Hardie, Grover C., 226
Hardin, Charles E., 386
Hardin, Lewis Sage, 386
Hardin, Ronda Horton, 62
Hare, Edward Treen, 1504
Harper, Henry Nicholas, 2097
Harriman, T. G., 1300
Harris, Alfred J., 1126
Harris, Donald Eugene, 1769
Harris, Thomas C., 830
Harrison, Benjamin Leslie, 1769
Harrison, Henry Hill, 527
Hart, Eugene Walker, 1300
Hart, Henry A., 1505
Hart, Romeyn B., 456
Harter, Isaac Foster, 829
Hartford, P. Calvin, 1207
Hartman, Alfred, 201
Hartman, Peter Leroy, 1852
Hartz, Henry Jasper, 455
Harvey, Thomas William, 1767
Hassler, E., Prof., 525
Hatch, Edward Sparhawk, 225
Hatchett, Andrew Y., 1851
Hathaway, Levy Millspaugh, 755
Hathaway, William Fales, 1058
Haupt, William Carl, 1850
Hauxhurst, John Walker, 1124
Havens, Walter P., 595
Hawkins, Edward Sims, 1852
Hawkins, James R., 830
Hayden, Edward, 1851
Hayes, John Agnew, 830
Haynes, John Randolph, 225
Hazlett, Harry Ward, 1688
Heald, Albert P., 595
Heath, J. P., 1851
Hedrick, Harold Bertram, 1619
Heffernan, Wm. Thomas, 1124
Heflin, James Hawkins, 1208
Held, Edward Francis: See Held, Francis Edward
Held, Francis Edward, 1382
Heidrich, Otto Fred, 1769
Heinlein, Andrew John: See Heinlein, John Andrew
Heinlein, John Andrew, 1850
Heizer, William Lucien Sr., 755
Helm, Arthur Clinton, 830
Helm, Thomas O., 1384
Helms, James E., 225
Henderson, Elmer Ellsworth, 1851
Henderson, Charles Forest, 1208
Henderson, Clarence H. S., 1941
Henderson, Hartin Clyde, 1852
Henke, Joseph J., 302
Henkin, Charles Lazarus, 830
Henkin, Charles Leizerowich: See Henkin, Charles Lazarus
Hennerich, Joseph F., 1851
Henry, Edgar Vernon, 1850
Henry, John A., 1208
Hensel, Lawrence M., 1384
Hensel, Raymond, 1125
Hentz, Edward Olin: (See Hentz, Edwin Olin)
Hentz, Edwin Olin, 386
Herbst, Edward, 385
Herr, Franklin Pierce, 2169
Herrell, M. G., 1851
Herrick, Alfred Birch, 385
Hervey, Edwin V., 1300
Hethcock, Edward Ebby, 1941
Heuck, Henry Herman Claus, 1851
Heyett, Frederick William, 1850
Hibbetts, Charles De Witt, 1852
Hickerson, Edwin R., 1124
Hicks, Isham Faison, 1299
Higdon, Lawrence, S., 830
Higginbotham, Thomas Lafayette, 1941
Higgins, William McKimmie, 595
Hill, Charles, 2098
Hill, Frank R., 1300
Hill, John Emmett, 456
Hill, L. A., 1852
Hinde, Hubbard Kavanaugh, 1941
Hinkle, Shelbey Boone, 674
Hinsdill, Lyman Rufus, 302
Hinson, Tolbert Barton, 1850
Hirschfeld, Edwin, 302
Hitchings, Frederic Wade, 386
Hixson, Martha Estelle, 1124
Hoch, John, 756
Hodges, William H., 830
Hoffman, Elmer, 1125
Hogan, David Durward, 225
Hogan, Earl Aden, 1850
Hogeboom, Chas. Barland, 1125
Holaday, Robert L., 527
Holcomb, Augustine T., 1125
Holden, Raymond Thomas, 63
Holland, Charles A., 386
Holloman, Henry Surville, 2169
Holmberg, Eduardo L., Prof., 525
Holmes, Le Verne, 2023
Holmes, William Francis, 1851
Holz, Alfred Peter, 1126
Homer, John L., 2098
Honnet, Joseph Harry, 1769
Honnold, Fred Clifton, 63
Honsberger, Jerome F., 757
Hood, Thomas L., 1852
Hope, Robert Lawson, 1851
Hornbeck, Charles Sahler, 526
Horner, Charles Perry, 1769
Horner, Thomas Edward, 1125
Hoskins, John Bennett, 527
Hoskins, Robert Roy, 756
Houghton, Arthur D., 1299
Houghton, Elijah Mark, 674
House, Samuel John, 755
Houston, Charles Edwin, 456
Howard, Charles N. Jr., 63
Howard, Henry Lee, 830
Howard, Isaac William, 1941
Howell, Charles Fisher, 2098
Howell, Edgar Henry, 1125
Howell, Jesse A., 63
Howell, Joseph Morton, 385
Hubbard, James M., 226
Hufman, Robert Willard, 302
Huggins, Raleigh Russell, 912
Hughes, Thomas E., 1941
Hughes, William Porter, 1505
Hughson, Robert Edgar, 755
Hull, Leonard Charles, 385
Hulsizer, Elmer E., 456
Hulst, Francis Asbury, 1940
Hunt, Annie Wightman, 1619
Hunt, Ernest Alexander, 1940
Hunt, Leigh Harrison, 1383
Hunt, Matilda, 1384
Hunter, John Emerson, 829
Hunter, John Victor, 62
Hunter, Lester Walker, 302
Hunting, Nathaniel Stevens, 385
Huntsman, Edwin S., 1383
Hupp, Elizabeth Armitage Bruyn, 63
Husted, Eugene George, 385
Hutcherson, Sidney Fain, 1208
Hutchings, Stanley Richards, 385
Hutchison, Ernest Lee, 1941
Hutto, William D., 1852
Hylton, James H., 2023

I

Inglis, Maxwell Stevenson, 1688
Irvin, John Wesley, 830
Itscoitz, Samuel, 829

J

Jack, Anna M., 2023
Jackson, George Franklin, 1299
Jackson, John Rushing, 830
Jackson, Joseph Wells, 456
Jacob, William Henry, 1940
Jacobus, Leon A., 1941
Jacobus, Willis L. Sr., 385
Jaeger, Henry William, 301
Jaffé, Richard Hermann, 62
James, Robert Lee, 2097
James, William Talmage, 63
Janes, Samuel Meredith, 1941
Jarvis, James Fowler, 594
Jaslow, Leonard Aaron, 1941
Jemison, Allen Bryce, 455
Jenkins, Alfred Alexander, 385
Jenkins, Charles Edwin, 1124
Jenkins, Edward Monroe, 2097
Jenkins, George Hamilton, 1940
Jenner, Henry Garrybrant, 1506
Jepson, Mary Bunker, 1124
Jerowitz, Herman David, 829
Jessup, Franklin Callender, 386
Jett, Frank Hubert, 1941
Job, Benaiah R., 1768
Joesting, Frederick Christian, 830
Johnson, Albert La Fayette, 1941
Johnson, Daniel Sartar Jr., 1383
Johnson, Eugene J., 1505
Johnson, Francis Fenelon, 1126
Johnson, Fred Andrew, 225
Johnson, James Edward, 595
Johnson, John Humphrey, 386
Johnson, William Edgar Othello, 1125
Johnston, Cecil James, 63
Johnston, David Cecil, 1506
Johnston, Henry Cortlandt, 63
Johnston, James Murray, 226
Jolley, Jasper William, 1768
Jones, A. H., 1941
Jones, Asa N., 595
Jones, Charles Brooks, 386
Jones, Dewitt Clinton, 1207
Jones, J. C., 830
Jones, John Arthur, 1619
Jones, Louis Edwin, 829
Jones, Vera Heinly, 1768
Jones, William Thompson, 456
Jongewaard, Albert Carl, 1384
Jordan, Charles Alexander, 1505
Jordan, H. L., 1126
Jordan, William Stone, 1687
Joss, William Irving, 1687
Jotcham, William George Raymond, 1300
Juergens, Louis Wilhelm, 830
Julien, Edward Hood, 1126

K

Kaiser, Charles H., 1125
Kalal, Frank Joseph Bedrick, 1941
Kallman, Mervin Edward, 1384
Kanavel, Allen Buckner, 1940
Kaufman, Charles Emmanuel, 755
Kay, Zacheus La Fayette, 595
Keatinge, Harriette D'Esmonde, 1688
Keaton, James Max, 1769
Keen, George Riley, 755
Keenan, George Francis, 225
Kehr, Edwin Frank, 386
Kell, Septimus Jasper, 1126
Kellogg, Clifford Walcott, 1125
Kelly, James Francis, 2097
Kemmerer, Charles Tilghman, 1505
Kemper, Robert James, 2097
Kenaston, Hampton Ray, 526
Kendall, Hiram A., 1506
Kendig, Willard C., 755
Kennedy, Cornelia Barbara, 302
Kennedy, George Bertie, 143
Kennedy, Harvey Leander, 829
Kennedy, William H., 1850
Kennedy, William James, 527
Kent, B. J.: See Kent, Benjamin J.
Kent, Benjamin J., 1208
Kerner, Clarence Andrew, 1941
Kerr, John Daniel, 1941
Kerr, W. W., 1384
Kilborn, George Louis, 302
Kilborne, Norman Joseph: See Kilbourne, Norman Joseph
Kilbourne, Norman Joseph, 914
Kimball, Thomas Young, 1505
Kindred, John Joseph, 301
King, Frederic Truby, Sir, 750, 911
King, George, 226
King, Henry Newton, 302
King, Myron Scott, 1299
King, Richard Lionel, 2097
King, Samuel F., 1505
Kirk, Louis H., 1941
Kirk, Thomas Taylor, 2169
Kirkpatrick, Murray Baldwin, 527
Kirksey, M. C. L., 1208
Kister, George H., 1505
Kline, Charles Linnaeus, 527
Klint, Alfred John, 386
Klock, Arie U., 756
Klopfenstein, Frank Lee, 914
Knight, John Clarence, 1940
Knox, John Campsey, 1299
Koppel, Leopold Abraham, 63
Koppell, Leopold Abraham: See Koppel, Leopold Abraham
Korony, William G., 830
Korte, Werner, Prof., 454
Kren, Otto Prof., 673
Kuchta, John Thomas: See Kufta, John Thomas
Kufta, John Thomas, 63

L

Lagersen, Raymond Wesley, 2097
Lalonde, Joseph L., 2098
Lambert, Thomas Jefferson, 595
Lamontagne, Jean Jacques, 1300
La Monte, Thayer H., 1506
Lamy, Edgar Douglass, 595
Landes, Leonard: See Landis, Leonard Lincoln
Landis, Leonard Lincoln, 63
Lando, Milton Ellis, 1299
Landry, John Felix, 1688
Lane, Frances Margaret, 1125
Lane, John Lewis, 756
Laraway, Guy Leland, 456
Larkin, Edmund Peter, 456
Larsen, Aubrey Michael, 455
Larson, Walter A., 913
Latham, Lorenzo Dow, 1126
Lau, Robert Edmund, 595
Laurenzana, Louis, 830
Lawrence, Andrew Wilson, 301
Lawson, Thomas James, 1383
Lazarus, Sylvan Daniels, 63
Leak, Wharton Greene, 1299
Leard, John Samuel Hick, 1505
Le Blanc, Pierre Hoa, 1124
Lee, Sanders P. Jethrow, 830
Leech, Archie Wallace, 2169
Leedom, William Nathaniel, 830
Leeds, Mary Bassett, 302
Leete, George Edward, 1768
Leffler, William Harrison, 2097
Lehr, Gilbert Newton, 755
Lehr, Monroe D., 225
Leith, John D., 1126
Lenehan, Walter, 1125
Lenhard, Charles A., 1941
Leonard, Charles Henry, 2022
Lerner, Samuel, 1852
Lesh, Franklin Wiley, 830
Letourneau, Arsene A., 456
Levy, Ralph J., 755
Lewark, Sara Day Hosford, 2098
Lewis, Edmund Henry, 1383
Lewis, Forrest Lee, 756
Lewis, Homer Hill, 829
Lewis, James Leon, 455
Lewis, John Waring, 1383
Lewis, Livingstone Lovell, 527
Lewis, Peyton Stark, 2023
Lexer, Erich, Prof., 137, 453
Leys, James Farquharson, 912
Lichtenberg, Caroline, 527
Linder, Hollie, 527
Lindsay, Robert Samuel, 1384
Link, Edwin William, 225
Linsz, Henri Phillip, 1687
Lint, Henry M., 595
Lipsey, Richard Mason, 757
Littig, John Vincent, 1504
Little, Alfred Thomas, 2098
Little, James Melvin, 829
Little, William Thomas, 1852
Littlefield, James Gardiner, 63
Livingston, Archibald Armstrong, 1125
Livingston, Bernard, 1506
Livingstone, John Louis, 1126
Lobdell, Alban Judson, 2097
Lockwood, Hilliard L., 302
Loewy, Adolf, Prof., 592
Logan, George R., 1126
Long, Charles B., 456
Long, John F., 757
Long, Joseph William, 756
Long, William Ernest, 526
Longaker, Francis Abrahann, 1941
Loofbourrow, Thaddeus, L., 226
Loomis, Ross Whittaker, 1126
Lopez, Ernest Antonio, 1768
Lopez Sicardo, Rafael, 755
Lorenz, Jacob, 914
Loring, Benjamin Franklin, 455
Loughry, J. Wilson, 386
Loveless, Harry Clayton, 62
Loveren, George Stillman, 1504
Lovett, William, 2023
Lowe, Fred Messenger, 1687
Lowe, Frederick McKendrie, 755
Lozano, Nicolas, 1849
Lucas, Henry H., 756
Lucas, J. Leonard, 1300
Lunderville, Every Paul, 1769
Lundwall, Lawrence Svante Bernhard, 1504
Lundy, Samuel Albert, 755
Lunger, Guernsey Relner, 1126
Luster, Robert Dayton, 1504
Lustig, Alessandro, 1618
Luter, James Elvis, 63
Lynas, John Richard, 455
Lynch, Charles, 301
Lynn, William Joseph, 455
Lyon, Curtis L., 1940
Lyon, James Harvey, 456
Lyon-Campbell, Arthur F., 226

M

MacCalman, Duncan, 2022
Macdonald, Alexander Hugh, 1505
Mack, Gipson Benjamin, 1769
Mack, Joshua Newton, 1852
Mackin, Mary Caroline: See Brownlng, Mary Caroline Macklin
MacKinnon, Allan James, 2098
MacKinnon, Goff, 225
Mackler, Louis, 1124
MacLachlan, Daniel A., 1504
MacManus, Frank White, 1057
Madden, Louis Edward, 1125
Magoon, Frank L., 1124
Mahaney, J. D., 455
Mahoney, George Clifton, 526
Maine, Charles L., 1768
Malcolm, William G., 1058
Maltese, Antonio G., 756
Manlon, Florence Shaw, 830
Manix, Edward Tuck, 1207
Mann, John M., 455
Manning, Charles La Forge, 829
Marberry, Andrew J., 1207
March, Edgar J., 1504
Marcoux, Ephrem Alphonse, 144
Marlon, Alexander Boyce, 1505
Marquette-Baker, Madeleine, 226
Marsh, Minon Isaac, 1941
Marsh, William Griggs, 828
Marshall, John Roseman, 1505
Martin, Clarence, 755
Martin, Edward, 1687
Martin, Emanuel Norman, 829
Martin, Felix Summerfield, 829
Martin, Hicks, 302
Martin, Hugh Rob, 1208
Martin, Leon Wade, 1941
Martin, Wilson C., 755
Masengill, Frederic Thomas, 1769
Mason, William Allen, 1506
Mastin, James Granville, 2098
Mather, Henry Howard, 2098
Mathes, Dwight Addison, 1505
Mathews, W. M.: See Matthews, W. M.
Mathewson, George Herbert, 2097
Matthews, W. M., 595
Maurice, George Byron, 456
Mayland, Martin L., 674
Mays, R. H., 2098
Mazique, James Craig, 756
McBrayer, Louis Burgin, 1299
McBrien, Alfred A., 1941
McCabe, Thomas Sheridan, 1504

V 1
193

McCafferty, Frank M., 829
McCallum, Carl Lorraine, 2023
McCalman, Daniel H., 1940
McCarten, Robert Emmett, 226
McCarty, Milton Tighlman, 2169
McCaskill, Stephen Madison, 1505
McComb, Samuel Forbes, 595
McCorkle, Samuel Clarence, 63
McCormack, George Fellows, 1125
McCoy, Homer Seal, 830
McCracken, John Clark, 595
McCreary, Samuel Russell, 1688
McCulley, Abner Columbus, 1506
McCune, Andrew McAlpine, 1208
McCurdy, Robert Allen, 829
McCutcheon, William C., 63
McCutcheon, William Robert, 1941
McDermid, Claude Edward, 1941
McDowell, Barton T., 829
McEachern, Malcolm A., 1208
McElrath, William Sparks, 1505
McEwen, Duncan, 2098
McFarland, John, 527
McFarland, John E., 456
McGee, Hugh Joseph, 1941
McGehee, J. Webb., 2023
McGovern, Owen Joseph, 1383
McGrath, William Fennelly, 1207
McGuire, Harold James, 63
McGuire, Augustine Charles, 1506
McGurren, Charles Joseph, 2023
McIntyre, Charles Samuel, 2023
McKee, Charles William, 302
McKellops, Leo Gregory, 527
McKenney, Sherman, 1124
McKenty, Donald Edmund, 830
McKenzie, Robert Tait, 1940
McKinley, Charles, 1504
McKinney, Oliver B., 595
McKinniss, Clyde Roscoe, 386
McLaughlin, Charles B., 1384
McLaughlin, Robert Patrick, 1384
McLaughlin, William Charles, 828
McLaury, Frank Harold, 828
McLean, John William, 1767
McLellan, Gordon Lawrence, 225
McLeod, Gregor Christopher, 62
McMahen, William Andrew, 594
McQuate, Theodore C., 143
McReynolds, Allen D., 1505
McRitchie, Alfred Edwin, 1769
Mebane, David Cummins, 527
Mee, Patrick Henry, 63
Melerhof, Edward Lee, 225
Mendiola, Hermilo, 2098
Meneray, Prince Albert, 1941
Mercer, Charles Wilbur, 1687
Merrill, Emmett L., 830
Merriman, Wellington Henry, 830
Mesnil, Felix, Prof., 1296
Messenger, Asa Clay 385
Meyer, Albert G., 1619
Mhoon, William Stanley, 1126
Michaelis, Alfred, 1207
Michel, James F., 1506
Michener, Evan Worthington, 63
Midelfart, H. Christian U., 828
Mikesell, Arthur L., 2097
Milburn, Herschel Curry, 386
Miles, S. Edgar, 527
Miley, Harry M., 2169
Milford, Ethan St. Clair, 1619
Miliard, Oscar Benjamin, 829
Miller, Abram, 1619
Miller, Alexander W., 144
Miller, Elmer Albertus, 226
Miller, Ernest Andrew, 527
Miller, Frank Wallace, 527
Miller, Gideon Brown, 526
Miller, James Martin, 1504
Miller, Louis, 1207
Miller, Morrow A., 1506
Miller, Naaman Cyrus, 1126
Miller, Samuel Warren, 2169
Miller, Walter James, 829
Miller, William Luther, 1506
Milliken, Robert Addison, 526
Mills, Joseph Walter, 2022
Mills, Patrick E., 1126
Millspaugh, Willard Pierrepont, 225
Milot, Charles Olivier, 757
Milroy, Joseph A., 1688
Milward, Frank W., 915
Milward, Frank William, Jr.: See Milward, Frank W.
Minor, James Lancelot, 828
Minot, James Jackson, 1850
Mitchell, John Ross, 2022
Mitchell, William Hiram, 830
Mohrenly, Semion, 1769
Moffett, Edward Davis, 143
Mollica, Zachary Amerigo, 1504
Monahan, William H., 1125
Moncrieff, William Armitage, 829
Monroe, Albert Lee, 595
Monroe, William Alexander, 594
Montague, William Henry, 527
Montemayor, Margarito, 756
Montgomery, Hugh Thomas, 527
Montgomery, John Lawrence, 1383
Moore, Charles Andrew, 1941
Moore, Charles Ulysses, 828
Moore, Edwin Harrison, 1384
Moore, John Richard, 456
Moore, Malcolm Thomas, 1941
Moorer, Walter Bozeman, 1851
Moorman, Allen, 757
Moran, James Henry, 2098
Morgan, Arthur Daniel, 829
Moritz, Friedrich, Prof., 910
Morrison, Elmer E., 1504
Morrison, Murphy M., 830
Morrison, Virgil, 914
Morrow, William Beach, 829
Morrow, William Henry, 226
Morse, Frederick Harris, 1299
Morss, Clarence Rupert, 2023
Mortensen, Oscar Nicholas, 225
Morton, Daniel, 1940
Moser, Joseph E., 1504
Moses, Katharine Rebecca, 1057
Mosher, Arthur Hall, 1506
Mosher, Frank Orson, 1126
Moss, Arthur Bryant, 1126
Moss, Merton Carl, 1941
Moss, Virgil Ulyssus, 1506
Mott, James W., 594
Mott, Thomas Harry, 757
Moulton, Edward Seymour, 830
Moulton, Eugene A., 62
Moulton, Shubel M., 1124
Mowat, Glenford Albert, 756
Moye, Otis Burgess, 1208
Müller, John Huist, 301
Mulcahy, Michael Vincent, 527
Mullikin, Louis C., 1851
Murphy, Jerry C., 302
Murray, Charles Basil, 2023
Murray, Harvey Allen, 62
Murray, Joseph M., 1208
Murray, Valeslus Augustus, 526
Mutchler, Thomas Teasdale, 830
Myrle, David Augustus, 302

N

Nacciarone, Aslan, 1852
Nack, Arthur Anthony, 63
Nairn, Baron Ross, 830
Nanney, Newman W., 1383
Neal, Grant A., 1299
Neer, David S., 914
Nelsser, Max, Prof., 1617
Nelson, Joseph Thomas, 302
Nelson, William Ernest, 1300
Nettleton, Francis Irving, 1941
New, Grant J. A., 1383
Newman, R. Adlington, 1941
Nichol, Arthur George Rawlings, 1941
Niederkorn, Joseph S., 913
Noblin, Joseph Alexander, 301
Noe, Lafayette, 830
Nofsinger, Isaac B., 1505
Noland, Robert Squair, 2097
Noonan, Frank Joseph, 62
Norrgard, Henry T., 1505
Norris, Maria Whitelsey, 1506
Nunn, Sylvus James, 301
Nunn, William H., 1384
Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner, 296
Nuzum, John W., 1384
Nye, Nicholas J., 1619

O

O'Brien John Francis, 2098
O'Cain, William Marvin, 1769
O'Connell, Thomas Smith, 1767
O'Connor, Fleming James, 1505
O'Donnell, William John, 1300
Ogden, Thomas R., 526
Oldham, Ernest Price, 527
Olive, Percy Wingate, 62
Oliver, Arthur James, 1505
Oliver, Nathaniel Ellis, 1852
Olney, Francis Ruthven, 1384
O'Neil, Owen William, 1941
O'Neill, Arthur Aloysius, 1940
Orbison, Thomas James, 1687
Ory, Charles W., 302
Ostlander, William Alonzo, 1769
Otis, Margaret Ruth, 144
Oxford, Edwynn J., 829

P

Pace, Henry, 2097
Padberg, John William, 595
Page, Arthur Levan, 829
Palmer, Samuel Barfield, 526
Pare, Elijah Y., 302
Parke, Joseph Richardson, 2169
Parker, Charles Ray, 1126
Parker, Edward Frost, 2022
Parker, Edward M., 1384
Parker, Edward W., 914
Parker, Lynn H., 1125
Parker, Thomas G., 1768
Parks, Clarence Carson, 830
Parrish, Robert Cade, 1768
Parsons, Arthur, 1382
Parsons, Edmund B., 2097
Parsons, James William, 830
Partridge, William Thane, 1688
Passler, Reinhold, 595
Patrick, Benjamin Whitney, 527
Patrick, Martin Joseph, 828
Patterson, Angus Bethune, 1126
Patterson, Frank P., 1850
Patterson, Harrie Augustus, 302
Patterson, Ross Vernet, 1767
Patton, Joseph Churchill, 1851
Patton, Thomas Herbert, 1124
Patton, Wilbur H., 63
Patton, William O., 2098
Pawlicki, Casimir Francis, 1619
Paxton, Robert L., 302
Payton, William Bruce, 1383
Peacock, Robert H., 1300
Pearce, John F., 914
Pearlstine, Kivy I., 594
Pearman, Sylvan M., 1851
Peck, Chesley B., 1506
Peeler, Leon Elias, 301
Peirson, Homer Francis, 2023
Pendill, Willoughby Carr, 2022
Penhaller, Donovan, 914
Penquite, Harry Hazelton, 527
Penrose, George H., 1124
Perkins, Anna, 526
Perkins, Charles Forrest, 386
Perkins, Herbert Crawford, 1208
Perkins, John Russell, 302
Perkins, Philip Samuel, 674
Perry, Clarence C., 1941
Perry, Ezra Herbert, 1208
Perry, Ralph St. John, 62
Persons, Clarence Edward, 1851
Peters, Benjamin B., 1941
Petit, Alfonse Wilfred, 385
Petrocelli, Gaetano Gerardo, 1769
Pfannebecker, Malcolm, 63
Phelan, Edward Dennis, 595
Pickett, James A., 1124
Pickle, J. Harry, 2169
Pike, Forrest Wiley, 913
Pine, Walter Frederic, 1383
Pinneo, Frank Wilcox, 526
Piper, William Scott, 829
Pitta, John Carlos Da Silva, 1384
Pittman, William Guy, 2097
Pitts, Samuel M., 2098
Platts, Harry Stearns, 1619
Poe, Lindsey Gee, 1384
Pollitzer, Sigmund, 526
Pomeroy, Francis Ashbeli, 1300
Pontius, Paul J., 1767
Poole, Richard A., 1504
Pope, William Robert, 1506
Porter, Elmer R., 386
Porter, Emerson Sumers, 2023
Porterfield, Frank William, 912
Porterfield, John Donaldson Jr., 1940
Portmann, William C., 526
Portwood, Oscar Franklin, 830
Pottberg, Chas., 1383
Potter, James Stephen H., 914
Potter, Lewis Sydney, 2098
Pounds, Albert J., 1382
Powell, William Marion, 1941
Powers, Welch Michael, 1126
Pratt, Edward Loomis, 1941
Pratt, Trimble, 527
Prejean, Joseph Odess, 527
Price, Thomas Rowe, 1208
Prior, James Edward, 302
Pritzker, Louis Jacob, 526
Proben, Charles Ignatius, 2023
Probst, William John, 1768
Proudfoot, M. H., 2023
Prouty, William Allen, 1619
Pugh, Braxton Bragg, 1300
Pullen, Albert John, 913
Pulley, Lon W., 1300
Pulsifer, Woodbury, 226
Purdy, C. L., 674
Purse, Ashby: See Purse, Marshall Ashby
Purse, Marshall Ashby, 1207
Putnam, James Wright, 1687
Putnam, Victor Eugene, 1851

Q

Quam, Jacob, 302
Quasser, Adolph Bernard, 1382
Quevli, Christen Sr., 913
Quimby, Charles Morris, 1769
Quin, Vincent Edward, 302
Quinn, George Patrick, 1768
Quinn, William Alex, 1768

R

Radcliffe, George Corlett, 2023
Rader, William Henry, 302
Raff, Alexander Berkley, 1382
Rainville, Frederic Edward, 1505
Raker, Frederick, Daniel, 62
Rambo, Stafford, 1384
Ramsdell, Edwin Benjamin, 1207
Rank, Harrison Dellinger, 386
Ravold, Henry Jacques, 1300
Ray, Alvah Graves, 1125
Ray, George S., 1767
Raymond, William Matthew, 1941
Rea, Thomas, 1126
Reardon, Timothy Joseph, 1505
Redd, Paul E., 2023
Reddish, Horace A., 1619
Reed, Guy Howard, 594
Reed, Louis Thompson, 302
Rees, John Thomas, 595
Reeve, Jesse Newman, 225
Reeves, Jos. Alexander, 1384
Reger, Charles Albert, 914
Remy, George Oliver, 226
Renick, William Leonard, 226
Renner, Dan Smith, 828
Resnik, Jacob, 1057
Restall, Malcolm Morris, 1207
Reynolds, Albert John, 144
Reynolds, Crandall A., 1207
Reynolds, George Welcome, 595
Reynolds, Mortimore Silas, 456
Rhoades, Emory James, 2023
Rhodes, Luther F., 2098
Rice, John Pinkham, 1852
Rice, Russell Viley, 1505
Rich, Charles Edwin, 144
Richards, Ellerslie Wallace, 1382
Richardson, Edwin Kendall, 1300
Richardson, William D., 1505
Richardson, William K., 2098
Richman, Silas T., 1300
Richmond, Florence Sharp Manion: See Manion, Florence Sharp
Ricketts, Marion Masters, 1207
Riegel, Adam J., 302
Riegel, William A., 144
Riera, John H., 1851
Rifenberg, Floyd G., 913
Riley, James Arthur, 144
Rinehart, Henry D., 1852
Rinehart, Jacob Sylvanus, 914
Rinkenberger, Alexander C., 1384
Risk, Roy Ross, 2098
Ritchie, Charles Edward, 527
Ritter, Francis O., 1851
Rixford, Emmet, 225
Roadman, Ira McConnaughey, 1768
Roark, F. C., 1384
Robbins, Elmer Ellsworth, 914
Robbins, Walter John, 526
Roberts, Francis Errett, 1768
Roberts, George Franklin, 1769
Roberts, Percy Willard, 526
Roberts, Samuel Henry, 1300
Roberts, Wm. Francis, 1688
Robertson, William Ashford, 914
Robinson, Andrew Jackson, 302
Robinson, Charles Edward, 595
Robinson, Charles Henry, 913
Robinson, John Alexander, 2022
Robinson, Lee D., 1126
Rockafield, Adam Stephan, 143
Roderick, Edward R., 914
Rodgers, Robert, 1299
Roe, Joseph L., 302
Roehrig, Karl Franklin, 1688
Rogers, John T., 912
Roland, Chas., 1382
Rollins, Francis Theodore, 913
Root, Charles Leonard, 1057
Rose, Edouard, 1384
Rose, James John, 914
Rosendale, Tunison T., 595
Rosenthal, Harry Andrews, 756
Ross, Charles Fremont, 226
Rothermel, John Peters, 1125
Rothermel, Wilson, 1058
Rothwell, John Hughes, 1383
Rounthwaite, Frank Sydney, 1126
Rouse, William J., 914
Rowe, Herbert Eugene, 913
Rowley, Arthur Shoady, 301
Rowley, William E., 63
Roy, Philemon, 1300
Rubin, Leo, 1208
Rudasill, Charles Louis, 1207
Rudolf, Alexander James, 144
Rullson, Ida Belle, 1058
Rummel, Thomas C., 1383
Runnels, Sollis, 2023
Rupert, Leonidas Erskine, 1384
Rusco, Ralph M., 1383
Russell, Cecil Kirke, 595
Russell, Charles S., 1384
Russell, G. Frank, 1506
Russell, John Perkins, 914
Russell, William Stewart, 1382
Russell, William V., 2023
Russell, William Wallace, 2097
Rutter, John, 63
Ryan, John Nicholas, 1504
Ryan, Thomas Joseph, 914
Ryder, John C., 1057
Ryder, Ollie Allison, 527

S

Sabouraud, Raymond, Prof., 1056
Saffold, Guy Stark, 1767
Sale, Higgerson Matherson, 1383
Salmans, Levi Brimner, 1504
Salsberry, Garfield Ray, 2023
Sameth, Joseph Leopold, 1058
Sammons, Leslie C., 1687

110
938

Sampson, John H., 1383
Sams, Franklin Frost, 527
Samuell, William Worthington, 828
Sanborn, John Wesley, 1058
Sand, John Henry Eugene, 913
Sanders, George P., 1852
Sanford, Henry Lindsay, 1382
Sargent, Oscar, 456
Sautter, Arthur, 527
Saville, Frank, 914
Scales, J. William, 913
Schee, John, 913
Schlotterer, Jos. Francis, 1300
Schmid, Henry, 914
Schmidt, Julius Wilhelm Adalbert, 302
Scholes, Paul Sheldon, 1125
Schrader, Alleyne Von, 2169
Schreiber, Fred Carl, 756
Schroeder, Louis Clausen, 912
Schulte, Joseph, 1384
Schulze, Leonard C., 913
Scott, George Tomkins, 828
Scott, Howard Coleman, 1504
Scott, J. Clifford, 526
Scott, John C., 1300
Scribner, John Franklin, 143
Seale, William Carl, 2098
Seaport, Leslie Boyd, 1767
Sears, Walter Chadwick, 594
Seawell, James Walter, 1058
Sefton, Frederick, 1504
Seibert, Edgar Calvin, 594
Selp, Jacob Wilson, 914
Selleck, Nathaniel, 1769
Senior, Thomas Obadiah, 1207
Sevanoak, Frank Louis, 2097
Sevringhaus, Edwin A., 913
Seward, Robert Lee, 1768
Sexton, Frank Joseph, 1383
Shannon, Thomas Ignatius, 594
Sharber, Alpheus Leslie, 594
Sharp, George B., 2098
Sharp, Robert Judson, 1125
Shaw, J. W. Kenward, 1619
Shaw, Joseph Wood, 63
Shaw, Robert Henry, 1505
Shelton, John Benjamin, 674
Shepard, Jackson B., 1126
Shepherd, John C., 757
Sheppard, Glendon Franklin, 2169
Sheridan, Rose Bare, 302
Sherman, John Randolph, 594
Sherman, Walter N., 1300
Sherrer, G. W., 1769
Shinn, Charles Tiel, 1852
Ship, Moses L., 757
Shipley, William M., 386
Shipman, Frank Montague, 1767
Shippey, Ezra Adonis, 1126
Shirley, Wayne McKnight, 2023
Short, Martha J.: See Wright, Martha Short
Sims, William A., 226
Sinclair, Herbert Henderson, 1851
Singley, Charles Clary, 2098
Sinton, Arthur Clayton, Jr., 594
Siske, Harry Edward, 526
Skeels, Everett T., 456
Skipper, Charles Walker, 301
Slattery, Joseph Thomas, 1300
Slaymaker, John M., 757
Sleeter, Ralston William, 2023
Sloan, Chester C., 594
Sloan, Nelson A., 1126
Slocomb, George Albert, 1851
Slosson, Emily Brooke, 2098
Small, Hermon Wesley, 144
Smart, Robert Warren, 595
Smedal, Elief A., 1207
Smigel, Peter Stevens, 914
Smillie, Benjamin Arnauld, 2023
Smith, A. Lee, 226
Smith, Albert Sidney Johnston, 757
Smith, Alice Maude, 1383
Smith, Charles Morton, 913
Smith, Charles Roscoe, 2023
Smith, DeWitt Talmage, 143
Smith, Edward A., 226
Smith, Ernest Don, 1768
Smith, F. Edward, 1506
Smith, Frank Holmes, 1767
Smith, Frederick Warren, 1382
Smith, George Kellogg, 302
Smith, Izatus L., 1852
Smith, James R., 2023
Smith, James M., 1207
Smith, James Milton Jr., 63
Smith, Jefferson Gillum, 1619
Smith, Jessie Penrose, 1207
Smith, John Steele, 1506
Smith, L. H., 757
Smith, Louis Jalmer, 1208
Smith, Lyndon S., 1383
Smith, Mason Lee, 1506
Smith, Nathan Ryno, 2023
Smith, Thomas Cook, 913
Smith, William Albert, 1300
Snider, Samuel Hammill, 225
Snider, W. Frank, 757
Snowden, John A. Sr., 226
Snowden, Robert Henry, 1850
Snyder, David Lafayette, 914
Sommerfeld, Julius E., 914
Sones, Calvin O., 1300
Soper, Joseph M., 1506
Sorrell, Leslie B., 2098
Soupcoff, Jacob: See Lorenz, Jacob Southard, Richard M., 914
Spalding, James Alfred, 1382
Speer, Asa H., 301
Spenceley, Harold, 1126
Spillman, John William, 595
Spillman, Frank J., 1619
Spreng, Theodore F. H., 1852
Springer, John Scott, 62
Stafford, Thomas Edward, 594
Stammers, Charles Lambert Brook, 1506
Stansell, Ivy, 1299
Stanton, Ambrose Thomas, 1506
Stanton, Herbert Charles, 1851
Stanton, Thomas Sir, 750, 1120
Stark, Calvin B., 1506
Starkey, Lake Lewis, 1300
Starr, Lillis Adora Wood, 2023
Staub, Gerald Edwards, 594
Steckle, Allan Chubb, 2098
Stedman, Thomas Lathrop, 2169
Steele, John Taylor, 757
Steen, Alexander M., 63
Steeves, Charles Peck, 226
Steeves, Elmer Oscar, 756
Steinbach, Robert H., 1208
Stelle, Leonard Klinck, 594
Stenhouse, John 757
Stephens, Albert F., 1058
Stephens, Doras Lee, 302
Stephens, John James, 1505
Stern, Alexander Anton, 1688
Stetson, Paul Russell, 913
Stevens, John Winford, 2023
Stewart, Claudius W., 62
Stewart, Frank Howard, 914
Stewart, R. L., 757
Stilling, Lee Chamberlain, 1504
Stillman, Charles Kirtland, 2023
Stillwagon, William A., 2097
Stock, Jacob Frederick, 1125
Stoddard, Charles Lincoln, 2097
Stoddard, Thomas A., 594
Stoland, Iver, 2023
Stone, Everett Joseph, 526
Stone, Henry Arthur, 914
Stone, J. Sumner, 1688
Stone, Stephen Chauncey, 1058
Stone, William Metcalfe, 386
Stone, William Speer, 914
Storch, Charles Milton, 2098
Stough, Marvin Simeon, 1506
Strader, George Leslie, 913
Straus, Henry William, 756
Street, Richard H., 62
Streit, George, 1299
Streutker, Charles E. F., 914
Strittmatter, Isidor F., 1687
Stroube, Stanley Edward, 2022
Stroud, E. Jones, 1207
Stroud, Elisha Jones: See Stroud, E. Jones
Stuart, James Edwin, 1383
Sturges, S. I., 2023
Stutz, John A., 1506
Styan, William Earnhaw, 594
Sublett, John W., 456
Sudderth, John P., 1768
Sullivan, Margaret Kennedy, 1384
Sumlin, Wirt Washington, 302
Summey, Frank Foster, 2169
Sumrell, Guy Harold, 914
Sundbury, Peter Albert, 2023
Sutherland, David Stockley, 1688
Sweeting, William H., 302
Swett, Wilber Maurice, 914
Swift, Edward Pease, 1299
Swift, Ernest Miller Jr., 913

T

Talt, Pringle George, 1619
Tamini, Lulu, 1849
Tamislea, Hugh, 914
Taplin, Albert Edward, 1384
Taraba, Frank J., 595
Tarbell, Brent Charles, 1383
Tarkington, Grayson Emery, 1207
Tasche, John C., 1058
Tasche, John T.: See Tasche, John C.
Taylor, Frank, 1769
Taylor, George Carr, 1207
Taylor, Grant L., 914
Taylor, Guy Wilbur, 527
Taylor, James Sam, 595
Taylor, John Frank, 386
Taylor, Julius Heyward, 912
Taylor, Manly L., 1619
Taylor, Ralph Lemen, 1300
Taylor, Stella Mary, 143
Taylor, Zachary, 1384
Teeter, John Nelson, 2023
Tennant, Russell Welcome, 1058
Tennen, Joseph Seymour, 913
Terhune, Walter S., 1619
Terrell, William Henry, 1688
Terrill, Clifford Lansing, 1208
Thatcher, Harvey Shepard, 526
Thaw, Alexander Blair, 302
Thomas, Anthony Joseph, 2023
Thomas, Charles Wallace, 302
Thomas, Harry Raymond, 1619
Thompson, A. W., 756
Thompson, Ardus Clair, 62
Thompson, Beresford Harty, 1124
Thompson, George C., 595
Thompson, Millard Fillmore, 914
Thompson, Paul Mason, 62
Thompson, Thomas E., 456
Thomlison, William Thomas, 1208
Thomson, Charles Edward Jr., 225
Thornber, Amos Joseph, 386
Thorpe, John Norton, 1504
Threlkeld, James Sager, 386
Thurman, Joshua B., 1300
Tiedeman, Albert William, 1300
Tillman, Julian E.: See Tilman, Julian E.
Tilman, Julian E., 1769
Tindall, Charles A., 62
Toan, John W., 301
Toaz, Allison Burdette, 1384
Tobias, A. W., 595
Todd, Harlen Arthur, 595
Toomer, Edward L., 595
Towle, Charles Edward, 302
Towle, Harvey Parker, 143
Townsend, A. Howard, 2169
Townsend, Charles Vaughan, 301
Townsend, George S., 1300
Trahan, Anatole Raoul, 913
Trenkle, Henry Landalynn, 913
Trent, Joseph Peterfield, 1057
Treverton, Charles Wesley, 226
Trexler, Jacob Franklin, 594
Trotman, Charles Arnold, 1506
Tucker, Curtis Albert, 1300
Tull, Harry W., 63
Tunison, Hiram Gilly, 144
Tupper, Eugene E., 1767
Turcot, Joseph Eugene, 1207
Turley, Fred Campbell, 594
Turner, Clarence Baker Agnew, 62
Turner, Samuel R., 1619
Turner, Thomas R., 456
Turrell, Rupert Lyle, 914
Twichell, Alice K., 456
Twining, Granville Howard, 1851

U

Ulman, Ira, 1506
Ulvin, Henry Arthur, 2097
Upshaw, Platt Welch, 1769

V

Valle Atiles, Pedro del, 385
Valleau, Archibald John, 1619
Vallee, Henri Romeo, 1382
Vallee, Romeo: See Vallee, Henri Romeo
Van Horne, George W., 1506
Van Meter, Cooley Baldwin, 2169
Van Ness, Eugene McEvers, 1207
Vann, James Robert, 913
Van Slyke, Eugene, 595
Van Vorhis, James Harrison, 1688
Van Wormer, Wellington Clarence, 913
Verner, Ludovic, 2098
Vest, Sooy, Charles Depew, 1300
Vestal, Hall, 1300
Vick, John W., 756
Vickers, Catherine, 914
Vidal, James Waite, 144
Vogel, Carl August, 1208
Voke, Lewis Farwell, 1208
Volkenheim, Mendel, 756
von Scheele, Christian Benjamin, 386
Voorhees, Lamar Shepard, 301
Vosburgh, Stephen Earle, 913

W

Wade, Alfred Seeley, 1208
Wagner, Chas. James, 1384
Wagner, Lawrence A., 1852
Wagnetz, John Adolph, 674
Walker, Irving Lee, 1504
Walker, Isaac Cecil, 1852
Walker, Jedd D., 1208
Walker, John Franklin, 302
Walker, Thomas Tipton, 595
Walker, William Kemble, 1687
Wallace, Douglas, 1125
Wallace, Walter Richard, 913
Wallace, William Sampson, 1058
Wallach, William Isidore, 914
Wallbillich, Charles Arthur, 1504
Walliser, John Carl, 1505
Walter, Edmund Kurt, 1688
Ward, Charles Edmund, 2169
Ward, Dottery Holden, 1619
Ware, Andrew Joseph, 1382
Ware, James Maxwell, 1125
Warmburg, George F., 1207
Warner, Terry W., 1058
Warner, Wilbur W., 1383
Was, Edward, 2169
Washington, Richard, 1688
Waters, George Murray, 912
Watson, William Robertson, 143
Waxham, Charles H., 595
Way, Frank Emerson, 1688
Way, William H., 1058
Weaver, Henry Bascom, 1688
Weaver, Willis P., 913
Webb, Edward L., 2098
Weber, William Henry, 595
Webster, Harry Elgin, 1384
Wedge, Athol Horatio, 1688
Weedon, Leslie Washington, 63
Weidman, Charles E., 1384
Weinberg, Abraham, 674
Welper, Henry Bernhardt, 1125
Weir, James Donnell, 302
Weir, Loren Ray, 1767
Weirick, Clement Albert, 1688
Weisenhorn, Edward August, 1688
Welch, L. A., 1058
Welch, Leonard E., 143
Welch, William Alexander, 2169
Wellman, Harvey Elijah, 301
Wells, David Gillison, 829
Wells, Robert Ellsworth, 1300
Wells, William E., 1851
Welsh, Lilian, 1767
Werkman, Dirk John, 594
Werner, John W., 143
West, Pearl Caleb, 1057
Wharton, Joel Washington, 302
Wheeler, Edwin Miles, 456
Whelpley, Richard Hutchins, 914
Whitaker, Fredk. A., 594
Whitcomb, Chas. Sumner Fremont, 1384
White, Charles Peter, 1850
White, Courtland Yardley, 1382
White, John Cecil, 1126
White, John Lee, 1058
White, Marie, 2098
White, William Lemon, 1506
White, William Whitfield, 2023
Whiting, Walter C., 1125
Whitlock, Merle Horton, 2097
Whitney, George Burgess, 594
Whitson, William Essex, 913
Whittier, Francis Fremont, 386
Wichman, Gustave Charles, 2098
Wiese, Walter Fred, 1299
Wiggin, Ralph Cleaves, 1687
Wilcox, Horace, 914
Wilcox, Ralph Allen, 914
Wilensky, Eva: (See Goldstein, Eva Wilensky)
Wiley, George W., 1384
Wilkins, Charles Ottis, 63
Wilkins, David R., 594
Wilkins, Harry E., 1619
Willcox, George Wallace, 1382
Willdis, Henry Elden, 2098
Willeford, George W., 595
Willett, Charles Austin, 914
Williams, George, 1384
Williams, George Herbert, 143
Williams, Harry de Nell, 1769
Williams, John Franklin, 1768
Williams, Justin Clement, 456
Williams, Larkin E., 1506
Williams, Robert Walter, 385
Wilson, Edmund Willoughby, 757
Wilson, John Elmer, 1383
Wilson, Loyal Wilbur, 913
Wilson, Robt. Lewis, 1383
Wilson, W. P., 1852
Windham, Pearl S., 1850
Windlish, John Simon, 2098
Winer, David E., 757
Winn, John B., 1384
Winslow, Frederick, 1058
Winstead, Shelby B., 914
Withers, Sanford, 1767
Wittkamp, Theodore Miles, 914
Wolcott, Claude, 1506
Wood, Benjamin Black, 456
Wood, Isaac David, 2098
Wood, John W., 1300
Woodard, Grover Barney, 1768
Woods, Samuel H., 914
Word, John Andrew B., 914
Workman, William Hunter, 225
Worley, Oliver P., 1506
Worstall, Samuel A., 1057
Wray, William Willis, 1383
Wright, J. Spencer, 1506
Wright, James Lester, 914
Wright, John R., 1383
Wright, Martha J. Short, 1300
Wright, Winfred J., 594
Wurdemann, Harry Vanderbilt, 594

Y

Yaeger, Henry William: See Jaeger, Henry William
Yarbrough, Wilbur Fisk, 595
Yarnall, Frank Howard, 1506
Yates, John Bristol, 1125
York, William W., 1619

Z

Zenor, Edward H., 1688
Ziegler, Oscar Frederick, 1125
Zimmerman, George, 1688
Zimmerman, George Luther, 594
Zink, Henry Franklin, 1852
Zirker, Daniel Webster, 386

V 11
1938

E

EAR: See also Deaf-Mutism; Deafness; Hearing; Otology; etc
effect of rifle fire on, 678
internal, vestibule chronaxia changes, [Wasowski] 1720—ab
lop, plastic correction, [Mac Collum] ★1427
Middle, Infection: See Otitis Media
Noise Roaring in: See Tinnitus Aurium
phenomenon in sympathetic nerve lesions: Langley-Sherrington sign, [Hassin] ★1440
stuffy sensation in, 1213
swimmer's, or fungous infection of external canal, 1213
EASTMAN FOUNDATION: See Foundations
ECHINOCOCCOSIS: See also Lungs
in Australasia, 1766
ECLAMPSIA, [Peters] ★329
allergy, [Wepler] 1881—ab
prevention by salt-free diet and controlling blood pressure, [De Snoo] 313—ab
treatment: dextrose vs. magnesium sulfate, 1855
ECONOMIC Survey: See Index to Organization Section
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance; Medicine, state; etc.
A.M.A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
Care of Indigent: See Medical Service
National Health Program; statement by Miss Roche, 652—E; ★656
publicity for cooperatives, 514—E
ECONOMY Brand Oleomargarine, 287
ECZEMA: See also Dermatitis, eczematoid
treatment, radiotherapy, [Whitby] 1406—ab
EDEMA: See also Ascites; Penis
chronic, of myocarditis, "mercurin" suppositories irritate rectum, [Caughey] ★1745
formation and plasmapheresis, [Kerkhof] 1401—ab
infantile, epinephrine for, [Bell] 1318—ab
of menstruation, [Thorn] 1229—ab
prison, due to lack of sunlight, [Mann] 693—ab
soluble, producing substance from pneumococci, [Sutliff] 603—ab
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Students; University; etc
Institute of International Education announces Woolley scholarship in psychiatry, 1119
Physical: See Physical Education
Visual: See Motion Pictures
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University; etc.
activities in hospitals, 1049—E
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Annual congress on, Feb. 14-15 1938, 1131; 1213; 1305; 1390
curriculum (3rd and 4th years), variations in, [Raulston] 1213—ab
Graduate: See also Index to Organization Section
graduate, 291—E; (development), 583—E; [Abell] 1215—ab, (continuing professional education), [Fishbein] 1216—ab; (Council report) [Wilbur] ★1327; [Bruce] ★1331; [Abell] ★2042
graduate, Commission on, Advisory Board for Medical Specialties appoints, 56; 1489
graduate courses (on maternal and child welfare, Arizona) 445; (Iowa) 820; (in obstetrics, Alaska) 1199; (in county societies) 1609—E; (programs, Wisconsin) 1884; (in obstetrics, Michigan) 2088
graduate, in rural hospital, [Evans] ★945; [Bachmeyer] 1216—ab
graduate, International Post-Graduate Medical Assembly, 218
graduate week (first) in medical history at Johns Hopkins, 146
in Netherlands Indies submitted by American consul, 72
licensure and, 1370—E
National Council on, Association of American Medical Colleges action on Rappleye proposal, 654—E; (correction) [Zapffe] 915—C
premedical requirements (raised to 3 years at U. of Oklahoma) 218; (correction) 377; (Council report) [Wilbur] ★1327; (state requirements) ★1359
standards (high) and A. M. A., [Abell] ★2041
teaching nutrition to medical students, [Lucia & Simmonds] ★1335
teaching obstetrics, [McCord] 1214—ab
teaching (undergraduate) in preventive medicine, [Baker] 1214—ab; [Leathers] 1214—ab; [Fitzgerald] ★1321
training of future internists, [Musser] ★1328
EGGS in Diet: See Stomatitis, treatment
vitamin A and, [Bessey & Wolbach] ★2076
white, [McCay] ★1445
EHLERS-DANLOS Syndrome, subcutaneous spherules in, [Weber] 1235—ab
ELECTRICITY, accidents, cardiac disorders after, [Verdan] 1880—ab
appliances, chiropractors cannot use, Vermont, 1054
current (60,000 volts), effect on body, 1511
ELECTRICITY—Continued
death by, tests of blood or organs to prove? 920
Faraday document opened after 100 years, 1615
low voltage machines, Council report, 1343
response of cochlea, 900—E
shaver, dermatitis from, [Shellow] ★1748
Western Electric 3-A Electrical Stethoscope, 1111
wires, Safecote insulating material, 1771
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: See under Heart
ELECTRO-EAR Hearing Aids, 2081
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain, encephalogram
ELECTROLYSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Omega Electrolysis Machine, 2155
removal of hair, 833
ELECTROLYTES in Blood: See Blood
ELECTROPYREXIA: See Syphilis, treatment
ELEMENTS and human body, 1511
ELKINS, PHOEBE, 1114—E
ELLA SACHS PLOTZ Foundation: See Foundations
ELLIOTT Treatment: See Prostatitis
ELY sign in low back disease, 1510
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
acute arterial occlusion, [Rykert] 2033—ab
air, dangers; especially in thyroidectomy, [Guthrie] 541—ab
arterial, vascular accidents in extremities, [de Takáts] ★1076
coronary and cerebral, 1621
glomerulonephritis, [Hagerty] 770—ab
metastases of hypernephroma and sarcoma transmitted by, 1939
pulmonary, heart in, 1380
pulmonary, stellate ganglion infiltration in, [Leriche] 243—ab
pulmonary, without arterial occlusion, 1683
EMERGENCY Hospital: See Hospitals
Relief Board: See Index to Organization Section
Treatment: See Asthma, crisis
EMOTIONS, periodicity in women, 744—E
EMPHYSEMA of cecum and ascending colon, [Strenger] ★1663
EMPLOYEE: See Hospitals: Industrial
EMPYEMA, cavities, closed by muscle flaps, [Carter] 1959—ab
cavities, healing, [Allison] 1525—ab
pleural, in childhood; short wave treatment, [Matheja] 321—ab
treatment by open drainage with rib resection, [Koster] 239—ab
tuberculous, [Woodruff] 1789—ab
ENCEPHALITIS, pneumococcic, 2165
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, sequels; follow-up study, [Holt] 314—ab
sequels (late), 1051—E
sequels, parkinsonism, atropine treatment, [Grewel] 2126—ab
sequels, parkinsonism, benzedrine sulfate treatment, [Davis & Stewart] ★1890; [Mathews] 1953—ab
sequels, parkinsonism, Bulgarian (belladonna) treatment, 1617; [Gandellini] 2079—ab; (gastric secretory function during) [Nicolini] 2184—ab
sequels, parkinsonism, cobra venom treatment, [Gayle] 1233—ab
sequels, possible syndrome in girl, 1694
treatment, acriflavine, 1622
University of Berne prize for research on, 1934
viruses, differentiation, [Webster] 1872—ab
ENCEPHALOPATHY: See Brain
END Mattress, Tottenham's, 683
ENDOCARDITIS, diagnosis (differential) from lateral sinus thrombosis, [Rosenwasser] 397—ab
gonococci in, identification, [Reitzel & Kohl] ★1096
gonorrheal, postmortem study, [Williams] 845—ab
gonorrheal, recovery after artificial hyperpyrexia, [Freund & others] ★549; [Merrill] 1689—C
malignant, ocular symptoms of, [Bonnet] 1795—ab
septic or rheumatic, 308
subacute bacterial, [Keefer] 155—ab
terminal bacterial, in old rheumatic endocarditis, [Dumas] 2122—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Muether] 603—ab
ENDOCREME—cosmetic with a menace, 1194—E
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands
disorders, ocular symptoms, [Lemoine] 1401—ab
disorders, short wave diathermy in, [Samuels] 1241—ab
effect on calcification, [Schour] ★874
therapy of cryptorchidism, 288—E
understanding and treatment of exceptional child, [Lurie] ★1531
ENDOMETRIOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant
ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant, endometriosis, [Hurley] 1871—ab
aberrant, treatment followed by pregnancy, 520
ENDOPROTEIN, Reilly's: See Meningitis, treatment
ENDOTHELIOMAS, skeletal tumors of epithelomorphic type, [Burnell] 542—ab
ENEMA, kaolin and aluminum hydroxide, 1305
ENERGY Exchange: See Metabolism, basal
ENGINE: See Diesel Engine
ENGLAND: ENGLISH: See British; Royal; Index to Organization Section
ENSOL, eleven deaths from cancer treatment, ★1183; 1194—E; 1288—E
ENTERITIS: See Intestines
ENVIRONMENT vs. heredity, 221
ENZYMES, chemical nature, 743—E
yellow, relation to riboflavin, [Booher] ★1105
EOSINOPHILIA, from liver ingestion, [Massobrio] 1528—ab
leukocytosis, metastatic liver cancer as cause of, [Morgan & Ballinger] ★952
EPHEDRINE compounds accepted for N.N.R., (Sharp & Dohme) 129; (Abbott) 1193
incompatible with iodine, 1775
prevents transfusion reactions, 1773
sulfate ampules (Lilly), 2082
EPIDEMICS: See also Diarrhea; Infants, Newborn; Smallpox
commission to aid China appointed by League of Nations, 137
in schools, England, 1682; 2156—E
EPIDERMOLYSIS bullosa, 530
EPIDIDYMIS, changes after ligating deferent duct, [John] 1411—ab
EPIGASTRIUM, beneficial effects of hot and cold application, 1939
EPILATION: See Hair removal
EPILEPSY, American League Against, 1681
cerebral dysrhythmias as shown by electroencephalogram, 744—E; [Gibbs] 929—ab
diagnosis, (differential) using cerebrospinal fluid [Scheid] 1718—ab
etiology, allergic origin, [Clein] 79—ab
hypochondriasis and, [Hirsch] 1527—ab
nocturnal, 66
nostrum, Trench, 1853—BI
operations in, 1508
seizures, remissions after sodium bromide treatment, [Pollock] ★632
treatment, 67
treatment, artificial pneumothorax, [Torkanovskiy] 2126—ab
treatment, ergotamine tartrate, [Loscalzo] 78—ab
treatment, oxygen subcutaneously, [Simpson] 1315—ab
treatment, prostigmine, [Robinson] 608—ab
EPINEPHRINE, action on sympathetic, 1771
Chellin's Epinephrine Hydrochloride Solution, 1:1,000, 1837
in circulatory collapse from sodium nitrite, [Wilkins] 931—ab
injected intravenously, effect on stomach secretion, [Negri] 2123—ab
injected intravenously, epinephrine in blood after, [Rogoff & Marcus] ★2128
sensitization to, 1130
Solution of Adrenalin Chloride, 1193
Treatment: See also Edema; Hemangioma; Malaria
treatment contraindicated during chloroform or ether anesthesia? 915
EPISIOTOMY, [Pierl] ★1738
EPISTAXIS: See Nose hemorrhage
EPITHELIOMA: See also Chorionepithelioma
keratoses preceding, roentgen ray for, 1621
of lip, surgery or radium in, 1060
treatment, roentgen and radium, [Saunders & Montgomery] ★25
EPITHELIUM, metaplasias, corpus luteum factor inhibits, [Eiffkemann] 541—ab
vitamin A deficiency and, [Bessey & Wolbach] ★2077
ERECTION: See Penis
ERGOAPIOL: See Apiol
ERGOSTEROL, irradiated: See also Viosterol
Dihydro-ergosterol: See Dihydro-ergosterol irradiated, [Bills] ★2150; (toxicity) ★2152
irradiated, fraction of, in treating hypoparathyroid tetany, [MacBryde] 767—ab
ERGOT-compound (ergoapiol), cerebral damage in fatal poisoning, [Lowenberg] ★573
ergotism from rye bread, 2171
ERGOTAMINE Tartrate: See Epilepsy treatment
ERGOTOXIN, action on sympathetic, 1771
ERNST, PAUL, death, 672
ERUPTIONS, Drug: See Arsenic; Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
from exposure to hydrocarbons, [Mayers] 1872—ab
ERYSIPELAS, treatment, sulfanilamide, [Snodgrass] 612—ab; [Whitby] 853—ab
treatment, ultraviolet rays, [Schunk] 1712—ab
ERYTHEMA multiforme, blood in, 2104
nodosum in tuberculosis, [Tsukkerman] 1154—ab; 1295
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, fetal, as cause of infantile mortality, [Javert] 313—ab
therapy of jaundice, [Steele] 1209—C
ERYTHROCYTES, appearance in liver disease, [Snell & Magath] ★173
auto-agglutination probably caused by inhaling gasoline, 826
characteristics in acholuric jaundice, [Vaughan] 612—ab

ERYTHROCYTES—Continued
diameter in hepatic disorders, [Schalm] 408—ab
elliptical, in Danish family [Bertelsen] 1412—ab
erythrocytosis after gastric resection in duodenal ulcer, [Jura] 937—ab
erythrocytosis in multiple myeloma, [Decherd] 2182—ab
formation, estrogens effect on, [Schwalm] 614—ab
fragility, [Dacie] 1878—ab; (estimating) [Creed] 1878—ab
morphology and blood structure, [Triolo] 1796—ab
osmotic resistance in typhoid, [Scicluoncff] 1716—ab
phosphorus fractions during anemia, [Kinzel] 164—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation staining in urinary sediment, technic [Endtz] 1240—ab
ESOPHAGUS, foreign bodies: thermometer, [Schwartz] *953
stenosis (nonmalignant), 2164
surgery, total gastrectomy with esophagojejunostomy, [Holst] 166—ab
varices in splenomegaly, x-ray diagnosis, [Lenarduzzi] 405—ab
ESTRADIOL: See Estrogens
ESTROGENS, causes of prolonged pregnancy, [von Arvy] 617—ab
cosmetic containing estrogen: Endocreme, 1194—E
determination, Durupt test vs. Dolsy-Curtis and Allen-Doisy tests, [Durupt] 1795—ab
effect on erythropoiesis, [Schwalm] 614—ab
in blood, excessive in vaginitis and vulvitis; treated with wheat germ oil, [Shute] *889
in ovarian tumor, [Lepper] 1407—ab
in urine during menstrual cycle, [Smith] 928—ab
Inhibiting action on mammary glands, [Herold] 1068—ab
ointment in ovarian menstrual dermatoses, [Reifferscheld] 84—ab
substances during menstrual cycle, [Gustavson] 1142—ab
theelin administration in experimental syphilis, [Kemp] 929—ab
theelin in oil injection, painful breasts from, 1691
treatment (local) of pruritus vulvae, [Reifferscheld] 614—ab
treatment of amenorrhea and hyperthyroidism, 146
treatment of breast fibro-adenoma, [Sørensen] 858—ab
treatment of gonococcic vaginitis with amniotin, [Te Linde] *1633
treatment of gonorrhea in child, precocious development after, 2026
treatment of undesirable lactation, [Adrian] 1795—ab
uterine cervix cancer in mice receiving, [Gardner & others] *1182
ETHER Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
ETHICS, MEDICAL: See also Index to Organization Section
advertising, propose to punish, France, 1847
discipline by resolutions, Judicial Council report, 1488
fee splitting (Illegal in Victoria), 1206; (propose to punish, France) 1847
insurance medical directories, 1475
laws for regulations of German physicians, 221
patents on scarlet fever, etc., Drs. Dick vs. Anderson, [Wesselhoeft] 675—C
ETHMOID BONE excessive, intranasal operation to remove, 1388
ETHYL Gasoline: See Lead
silicate, toxicity, 291—E
ETHYLENE GLYCOL monomethyl ether, causes anemia and encephalopathy, [Parsons] 1402—ab
monomethyl ether, industrial hazard, [Greenburg] 1403—ab
diETHYLENE GLYCOL, "carbitol," etc., of George Breon Co., 1692; 1929—E
Elixir of Sulfanilamide-Massengill, 1458; 1610—E; [Lynch] 1233—ab
EUCUPINE: See Anesthesia
EUGENICS and medicine; Galton lecture by Prof. J. A. Byle, 1120
Latin Race Eugenics society; first meeting, 221
EUTONIN, 1693
EVERARD, H. N., death, 2167
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EVIPAL Soluble (barbiturate) Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, basal
EVOLUTION, fifty-ninth millionth year of primate life, 1649—ab
obsolete spare parts, 706—ab
EXAMINATION, Medical: See Physical Examination
EXANTHEMS: See Typhus
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Physical Education
abdominal pain from; appendicitis from? 1695
Breathing: See Asthma treatment
Passive Vascular: See Blood Vessels
urinary sediment after six day bicycle race, [Nørra] 2188—ab
EXHIBITS: See also American Medical Association; Index to Organization Section
medical, at New York World's Fair 1939, 447; 1293
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Exophthalmos
causes of, 1846
EXPLOSION: See also Anesthesia
of artificial eye, 307
EXPOSITIONS: See New York; San Francisco
EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACT, Società di Anatomia discuss, 454
EXTRASYSTOLES: See Arrhythmia
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation; Limbs, artificial
Gangrene: See Diabetes Mellitus
Infections, immobilization and posture in, [Wangensteen] 1873—ab
microscopic changes from gentian violet intra-arterial injections, [Repetto] 1718—ab
paralysis (familial periodic), 2026
vascular accidents, [de Takáts] *1075
EYELASHES, sale of "Lash Lure" prohibited, District of Columbia, 516
EYELIDS, lichen planus, [Michelson] 468—ab
ptosis and diplopia, 760
surgery, plastic, 461
EYES: See also Blindness; Glasses; Nerve, optic; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Vision; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
antiseptics, [Thompson] 75—ab
artificial, explosion, 307
cauterizing, trichloroacetic acid in pencil form for, 1775
disease (hereditary, in Tasmania), 1756—E; 1848
gasoline in, as possible cause of cataract, 677
hemorrhage (postoperative), snake venom treatment, [Swett] 1707—ab
hereditary nature of aging, [Vogt] 2184—ab
leptotrichosis, 1059
lesions, old tuberculin treatment, [Cary] 1791—ab
lesions, relation to prostatitis, [Haven] 1404—ab
problems of college students, 55
refraction, Betts and Snellen charts in, 835
riboflavin content, [Hogan] *1191
swelling around, after sea bathing, 1130
swindlers, (Frank Mackett, Jr.) 56; (M. O. Wilkinson dies) 378; (prison sentences for) 1054
symptoms of endocrine disorders, [Lemoine] 1401—ab
symptoms of malignant endocarditis, [Bonnet] 1795—ab
vitamin A deficiency and, [Bessey & Wolbach] (visual purple in eye) *2076; *2078

F

FACE: See also Cheek; Lips; Mouth; Nose
follicultis, 598
hemiatrophy (total), [Finesilver & Rosow] *366
injured, making molds with negocoll, wax or plaster of paris, 149
Paralysis: See Paralysis, facial
powder, effects on skin, 1621
FACTORY: See Industrial
FAINTNESS: See Syncope
FAIR: See New York; San Francisco
FALLOPIAN TUBES, inflammation from venereal lymphogranuloma, [D'Aunoy & Schenken] *799
permeability in adnexitis, [Daniel] 1716—ab
roentgen study in diagnosing extra-uterine pregnancy, [Bortini] 699—ab
transplantation (vaginal), birth after, [Strassmann] 617—ab
FAMILIES, Feebleminded: See Mental Defectives
large, longevity of children in, 221
large, physicians set example in raising, France, 1296
FARADAY, MICHAEL, sealed document opened after 100 years, 1615
FARM Security Administration: See Index to Organization Section
FARMERS' Aid Corporation: See Index to Organization Section
FARMFRESH Evaporated Milk, 211
FASTING, bacteriologic study, [Schnorbusch] 83—ab
FAT: See also Lipids; Oil
diet (high) plus cholesterol in hyperthyroidism, [Soskin & Mirsky] *1337
emulsion as substitute for ketogenic diet, [Narat] 932—ab
in Feces: See Feces
metabolism (intermediary), [Katsch] 1966—ab
FATIGUE, due to noise, [McCord & others] *1559
of school children, 751
FATTY DEGENERATION: See Heart muscle
FECES acholic, from hepatitis, 2104
bismuth in, after injection, [Hanzlik] 2115—ab
coprophagy in rats fed on cow's milk, [Schwartzer] 406—ab
fat in, congenital steatorrhea from pancreatic defect, [Harper] 1876—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
FECES—Continued
poliomyelitis infectivity of, 1754—E
protein (serum) in, Triboulet reaction for, [Van Meeteren] 618—ab
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL Emergency Relief Administration: See Index to Organization Section
Trade Commission, Wheeler-Lea Bill, 1112—E; 1462; 1840—E
FEDERATION of American Societies for Experimental Biology, 1055; (officers) 1761
of state medical boards, 1305; 1390
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEES: See also Index to Organization Section
midwifery services for London, 451
splitting (illegal, Victoria), 1206; (proposal to punish, France) 1847
uniform, Italy, 1617
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
clinic and university, in internal medicine, [Musser] *1329
Commonwealth Fund, 666
Institute of International Education, for study at Geneva, 136
Patterson, 2017
Rockefeller traveling, in medicine, 1935
FEMININE HYGIENE, birth control survey by *Fortune*, 513—E
FEMUR, amputation (tendoplastic) through, at knee, [Callander] *113
fractures, finder for using Smith-Petersen nail and Kirschner wire, [Engel & May] *1828
fractures of neck, restoring blood supply in, [Albee] *2044
fractures of neck, treatment, [Van Ouwerkerk] 618—ab
FENTON, C. C., lost in aeroplane in northern Australia, 300
FERMENT, Castle's: See Anemia
FERNÁNDEZ, J. M., honored, 1849
FERRY-CORBUS Filtrate: See Gonorrhea
FERTILITY: See also Families, large; Sterility
age of women and, [Kolb] 1966—ab
possible to restore, after ligating vas deferens? 1696
FETUS: See also Infants, Newborn
arsphenamine preparations effect on, [Vamos] 855—ab
coitus during pregnancy not detrimental to, 1696
erythroblastosis cause of infantile mortality, [Javert] 313—ab
malaria be contracted in utero? [Garcia] 2036—ab
malformation as result of attempted abortion, 308
pain to, during delivery, 834
Position of: See Labor presentation
thorax development, [Jonata] 541—ab
vitamin C in, [Neuweller] 2183—ab
FEVER: See also Blackwater Fever; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Yellow Fever; etc.
etiology, carbon monoxide or infection, 230
highest on record and still survive? 461; (replies); [Kojis] 1127—C; [Reid] 1775
low-grade; nasopharyngeal infection, [O'Connor] 1145—ab
Malta: See Undulant Fever
Mediterranean: See Undulant Fever
of undetermined origin with traumatic brachial aneurysm, [Kundel] *891
Puerperal: See Puerperal Infection
"Q", new virus disease in meat workers in Brisbane, 1765
Rocky Mountain Spotted: See Spotted Fever
Therapeutic: See also Chorea; Endocarditis, gonorrheal; Neuritis; Pelvis inflammation; Rheumatic Fever; Skin disorders; Syphilis, treatment
therapeutic, air conditioning in, [Yaglou] *2006
therapeutic, basal metabolism during, [Schaffer-Fingerle] 774—ab
therapeutic, blood volume in, [Traverso] 1409—ab
therapeutic, bone marrow and lymph nodes response to, [Doan] 1791—ab
therapeutic, brain lesions after (correction), 520
therapeutic, correction—reactions to, [Hench] 387—C
therapeutic, General Electric Fever Cabinet for Inductotherm, 581
threshing, or wheat miller's asthma, 64; 1696
FIBRO-ADENOMA of breast, estrogen treatment, [Sørensen] 858—ab
FIBROBLASTOMA, primary, of brain, [Gardner] 1875—ab
FIBROBLASTS, lymphocytes and monocytes, [Hall] 770—ab
FIGS, Celiu Brand, 211
FIJI ISLANDS, public health in, 1685
FILBERT'S Brand Oleomargarine, 287
FILMS: See Microfilms; Motion Pictures; Roentgen Rays
FILTER Beds: See Water Supply
FINANCE Companies: See Index to Organization Section
FINGERS: See also Hand; Nails
actinomycotic meningitis, primary focus in, [Morrison & others] *1552
Blood Test: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
dimpling in dehydration, 1622

FINGERS—Continued
infection from splinter in web between, ulnar neuritis from, 834
injury from Diesel engine oil, [Dial] ★1747
splint for extension or flexion, [Shnayerson] ★2070
FINSEN Treatment: See Lupus vulgaris
FIRE: See also Anesthesia explosion; Burns
extinguishers, methyl bromide poisoning from making, [Duvoir] 473—ab
hazard of cellophane costumes, [Spillman] 1209—C
hazard of motion picture films; precautions recommended, 1303
FISCHEL, ALFRED, death, 673
FISH Oil: See Cod Liver Oil; Liver Oil
raw, intestinal heterophyidiasis in Hawaiian, [Alicata & Schattenburg] ★1100
tapeworms in, from Washington—effect of kippering and smoking, 2028
workers, Weil's disease in, [Davidson] 1877—ab; [Stuart] 1879—ab; [Gloitzer] ★2143
FISTULA, arteriovenous, spontaneous closure, [Bird] 400—ab
bile, effect on hemoglobin production in anemia, [Hawkins] 692—ab
fecal, nonsurgical treatment, 530
gastric, after perforated ulcer repair, 1622
gastrojejunocolic, [Rife] 1784—ab
vesicovaginal, implant ureters into rectum in, [Nürnberger] 1797—ab
FLAPS, Muscle: See Empyema
FLATULENCE, erections and, 1388
hyperperistalsis and borborygmus in tropics, 65
postoperative, prostigmine for, [Harger & Wilkey] ★1165
FLAVADINE: See Gonorrhea treatment
FLEAS, plague transmission, 1291—E
FLOCCULATION Reaction: See Takata Test
FLOOD, Ohio Valley, U.S. government reports, 295; 379
FLOUR, artichoke, where obtainable, 149
Carnation Flour, 1446
wheat (macaroni), occupational disease from inhaling, 64
white, possible effect of processing, 678
FLUIDS, Body: See Body
Therapeutic Use: See Alcoholism
FLUKES: See Heterophyidiasis
FLYING: See Aviation
FOLLICULITIS: See Beard
FOLLUTEIN, precocious sexual development from, [Thompson & Heckel] ★1813
FOOD: See also Diet; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vitamins; Index to Organization Section
Allergy: See also Flour
allergy, cause of pruritus ani, [Martin] 831—C
allergy of mouth to, 759
allergy, role in skin diseases, [Hopkins] 695—ab
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
community kitchens, Japan, 384
hot, burning tongue with, 307
Intestinal Obstruction caused by: See Intestines
legislation, (Wheeler-Lea Bill) 1112—E; (Knsel-Rex cancer episode indicates urgent need for) 1288—E; (Copeland Bill) 1370—E; 1492—E; (review) 1462; 1840—E
leukopenic index after ingesting, [Long] 761
pellagra-preventive value, [Sebrell] ★1668
Poisoning: See also Botulism; Gastro-Enteritis
poisoning from eating raisins, etc., 295
poisoning, streptococci (alpha type) in, [Carp] 1145—ab
proteins, azotemia from giving, [Bassi] 854—ab
purine content of various foods, 1210
restriction (injudicious), diseases made worse by, 1197—E
riboflavin in, [Sherman & Lanford] ★1278
supply in war, (plans for maintaining, England) 670; 1935; (Netherlands) 1686
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, (annual report) 295; (seizures) 1929—E
Vitamin Content: See Vitamins
FOOT: See also Legs; Nails; etc.
bath of sodium hypochlorite solution to prevent ringworm, 920
deformities (paralytic), tendon transplantations in, 382
dermatomycosis or dyshidrosis, 916
itching and swelling, possible causes, 1303
Pepodyne business of George J. Katz, 596—BI
tophi of heels, [Christopher] ★2149
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, [Wagener] 1409—ab
virus adsorption by aluminum hydroxide, [Schmidt] 2185—ab
FOOTBALL game, jejunum rupture from, [Ulrich & others] ★1438
FOOTPRINTS, making of, 2103
FORAMEN, intervertebral, painful disorders, [Hadley] ★275
FOREIGN BODIES: See Esophagus
FOREIGN GRADUATES; MEDICAL SCHOOLS; STUDENTS, etc. See under respective headings
FORMULARY committee in New York hospital, [Stainsby] ★950
FORTUNE: See Journals
FOUNDATIONS, Biochemical Research Foundation of Franklin Institute, ★1183; 1194—E; 1288—E
Commonwealth Fund, 213—E; (graduate fellowships) 666; (award of hospitals) 2013—E
Connell (Hendry) Research Foundation, 1288—E; ★1183
Curie, Hospital and Radium Institute of, may close, 1295
Eastman, medal to Harvey Burkhart head of, 140
Friedsam, grants for research in child neurology, 749
Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, Inc., 444—E
Guggenheim (John Simon) Memorial (fellowships), 1498
Kober Lecture, 1054
Macy (report) 378
Milbank Fund (annual meeting) 1496
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 295; 444—E
Plotz (Ella Sachs) (grants) 668
Reynolds (Zachary Smith), funds for syphilis campaign) 447
Rockefeller, (influenza study in Westchester County, N.Y.) 217; (psychiatric research bureau established, England) 669; (research on chronic disease) 747; (recommend changes in public health services, N.D.) 822; (endows chair of neurosurgery at U. of Paris) 1296; (gift for research on psychiatry, Chicago) 1758; (traveling fellowships in medicine) 1935; (remove restrictions from gifts), 2090
White (William Alanson), to develop Washington School of Psychiatry, 520
FOURTH OF JULY accidents, campaign against, 2090; 2159—E
FRACTURES: See also Atlas; Calcaneum; Femur; Hip Joint; Humerus; Spine; Index to Organization Section
A.M.A. Special Exhibit at San Francisco Session, 1588
Nailing: See Femur
pathology, roentgen diagnosis, [Rabinerzon] 1968—ab
treatment, accelerating bone regeneration in, [Golyanitskiy] 322—ab
treatment (ambulatory), walking iron for, [Synder] ★1341
treatment, amniotic fluid concentrate, [Shimberg] 847—ab
Treatment (Boehler's): See Calcaneum
treatment, procaine injection; early mobilization, 1936
FRANKLIN Institute of Philadelphia, ★1183; 1194—E; 1288—E
FREI Antigen: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum
FRENCH Academy: See Academy
Army: See Army
Congress of Hygiene, 751
horn player, spontaneous pneumothorax in, 833
Medical Congress (twenty-fifth), 2020
Orthopedic Society (annual meeting), 382
Pediatric Congress, 2019
Surgical Congress, 1937 and 1938, 59
FREUND-OPIE serum-potentiated tuberculosis vaccine, 1050—E
FRIDERICHSEN-Waterhouse Syndrome: See Adrenals hemorrhage
FRIEDSAM Foundation: See Foundations
FRIGIDITY and dysmenorrhea, 530
FRIJOLE Beans: See Beans
FROG Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
FRUIT: See also Apple; Apricot; Grapefruit; Oranges; Pineapple; etc.
citrus industry, skin hazards in, [Schwartz] 1869—ab
juices, vitamin C content, Council report, 650
sprays, U. S. government activity against, 1929—E
FUEL OIL: See Diesel Engine
FUNGUS: See also Yeast
allergic conjunctivitis due to, [Simon] ★440
allergy causes pruritus ani, [Martin] 831—C
culture medium; guinea pig hide for mycologic cultures, [Memmesheimer] 1239—ab
Infection: See Actinomycosis; Mycosis; Ustilaginism; etc.
sodium borate effect on, [Dósa] 855—ab
FURCUTTING (hatters') Industry, chronic mercurialism in, [Neal & Jones] ★337
FURUNCULOSIS, acute, high voltage roentgen therapy, 1055

G

GAERTNER, GUSTAV, death, 673
GALACTOSE, action on diuresis in liver diseases, [Coughlin] 699—ab
tolerance to blood disease, [De Lucia] 1631—ab
GALL DUCTS: See Bile Ducts
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
calculi in young girl, 307
disease and hair color, 1388
disease cause of chronic dyspepsia, [Rivers & Mendes Ferreira] ★2132
gangrenous cholecystitis and partial cholecystectomy, [Estes] 1784—ab
inflammation, agranulocytosis during attack, 1501
rupture without associated cholecystitis, [Rusk & Neber] ★1826
GALLBLADDER—Continued
surgery, drainage after choledochotomy, 1945
surgery, electrosurgical obliteration, [Thorek] 852—ab
surgical cases, preoperative and postoperative care of, [Fantus & Steigmann] ★736
GALLOP Sounds: See Heart sounds
GALLSTONES: See Gallbladder calculi
GAMBLE, C. H., don't gamble with, 214—E
GANGLION (nerve), stellate, infiltration in pulmonary embolism, [Leriche] 243—ab
sympathetic resection in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Gaudier] 1631—ab
sympathetic, roentgen irradiation in coxarthritis, [Duhem] 854—ab
GANGLION (tumor) of toe, 1774
GANGLIONECTOMY, superior thoracic, in hydrocephalus, syringomyelia and syringobulbia, [Royle] ★1264
GANGRENE: See also Gallbladder
Arteriosclerotic: See Arteriosclerosis
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
Gas: See also Phlegmon, gas
Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, Concentrated and Refined (Gillilland) 129; (Sharp & Dohme) 2155
in exanthematous typhus, [Costantini] 773—ab
postoperative progressive, of abdominal wall, [Hiebert] 1316—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide compounds, [Spray] 1788—ab
GARRISON, D. T., sentenced for posing as physician, 1198
GARTERS, no relation to coronary disease, 2028
GARTH Brand Grapefruit Juice, 815
GAS Embolism: See Embolism, air
Gangrene: See Gangrene
masks stored in nitrogen, 751
Mustard: See di(Chloro-Ethyl Sulfide
natural, heaters, 1696
protective oilskin clothing, hazard of working in, 1935
warfare, air attacks, England (defense) 57; (Air-Raid Precautions Bill) 220; (Householder's Handbook on Protection) 1202; (protection) 1682
warfare, leukemia after exposure to, 1508
GASOLINE, Ethyl: See Lead
vapor inhalation, erythrocyte auto-agglutination probably caused by, 826
GASTRECTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer, surgical Treatment; Stomach surgery
GASTRIC Crises: See Tabes Dorsalis
Juice: See Stomach secretion
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTRO-ENTERITIS, bacilli of paratyphoid group, [Kristensen] 85—ab
outbreaks (from cocoanut cream pie, Ia.) 52; (California) 133; (after banquet) 377; (from water, New York) 2089
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY, American Association, 1377
antispasmodic drug in, [Einhorn] 1953—ab
course at Columbia, 293
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Digestive Tract; Intestines; Stomach; etc.
anastomoses with bile ducts, [Talman] 1530—ab
barium sulfate test meal passage through, time required, 2027
benzedrine sulfate effect on, [Rosenberg & others] ★1994
cancer, life expectancy of, [Nathanson] 397—ab
disease, course on at Michael Reese, 1678
iron absorption from, [Moore] 685—ab
lesions (back pain in), [Mixter] 928—ab; (pellagra secondary to) [Scott] 932—ab
perforations, pneumoperitoneum in, [Paine] 1712—ab
GASTROPHOTOR: See Stomach photography
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GEHL'S Brand Evaporated Milk, 1560
GENERAL ELECTRIC Fever Cabinet to be used with Inductotherm, 581
GENITALS: See also Penis; Vagina
hypoplasia and possible pregnancy, 1305
precocious development from Folluteln, [Thompson & Heckel] ★1813
roentgen ray injurious effect on, in women, 678
GENITO-URINARY TRACT: See also Genitals; Urinary Tract
cancer, symposium on, [Kreutzmann & Colloff] ★184; [Hinman & Powell] ★188; [Fetter] ★190; (discussion) 196
infections, Micrococcus catarrhalis in, 231
tuberculosis, [Heuline] 2036—ab; (in children) 2116—ab
vitamin A deficiency and, [Bessey & Wolbach] ★2079
GENTIAN VIOLET injection (intra-arterial), microscopic changes from, [Repetto] 1718—ab
Treatment: See also Moniliasis
treatment; especially tattoo, [Sutton] ★1733
GEORGETOWN University, public health forum at, 292
GEORGIA Warm Springs Foundation: See Foundations
GERALD'S Balm rupture cure swindle, 1208—BI
GERBER'S Strained Apricot and Apple Sauce, 211

110
938

GERMAN Army: See Army
Congress or Research in Aeronautic Medicine (first), 299
Persecution: See Jews
physicians, law regulating of, 221
Society of Gynecology, 453
Universities: See University
GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics: Disinfectants
GIARDIA lamblia: See Lamblíasis
GIZZARD erosion factor, [McCay] ★1444
GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands; Lymphatic System; Salivary Glands; etc.
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, infectious
GLASSES, contact lenses, 57
unbreakable lenses: Tulca, 231
GLAUCOMA, diagnosis, Rönne step in early symptoms, 677
hair dyes, cause? 761
hysteria, [Allen] ★38
surgical procedure (new), [Barkan] ★1915
GLIOMA: See Brain tumors
GLOBE Surgical Institute, 303—BI
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLORY Wheat Breakfast Cereal, 1560; 2083
GLUCOSE: See Dextrose
GLYCEROPHOSPHATE, sodium, action on blood electrolytes, [Levi] 1068—ab
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE Treatment: See Bile Ducts calculi; Pregnancy, vomiting of
GLYCOL: See also Ethylene Glycol; *di*Ethylene Glycol
containing solvents, U. S. government activity against, 1929—E
GLYOXYLDIUREID: See Allantoin
GODSEND Hearing Aid, 2081
GOITER: See also Hyperthyroidism
endemic in pregnancy, 147
in children, basal metabolism in, 1501
in New Zealand, 2095
International Conference (third) in Washington, 749
intrathoracic, [Johnston] 771—ab
nodular, [Schlesinger & others] ★1638
nodular, of new-born with adenocarcinoma 7 years later, [Stevens & Waite] ★803
treatment at Cook County, [Fantus] ★1916
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, iodine balance in, [Puppel] 767—ab
metabolism (basal), effect of sympathetic, [Cohen] 403—ab
thyrotoxicoses and, [Breitner] 2124—ab
treatment at Cook County, [Fantus] ★1917
treatment, high voltage roentgen, 1202
GOLD Sodium Thiosulfate: See Lupus erythematosus
GOLDEMBERG reaction in surgical tuberculosis, [Agosta] 474—ab
GOLDEN GATE Brand (egg noodles) 287; (macaroni products) 741
Exposition: See San Francisco
GOLDTHWAITE sign in low back disease, 1510
GOMO Sterilizer, 286
GONADOTROPIC PRINCIPLES, antuitrin-S intradermal pregnancy test, [Gill] 402—ab; [Gersh] 1399—ab
cause of prolonged pregnancy, [von Arvy] 617—ab
excessive, excreted in urine in early pregnancy, [Kobak] ★1179
mare serum for treating sterility, 390
prolan A excretion in urine in certain extragenital conditions, [Woodman] 2037—ab
treatment of Folliculin precocious sexual development from, [Thompson & Heckel] ★1813
treatment of amenorrhea and hyperthyroidism, 146
treatment of cryptorchidism, 288—E; [Bigler] 1225—ab
treatment of intra-abdominal cryptorchidism, [Dorff] ★1799
GONOCOCCUS, bacteremia and cutaneous lesions, [Keil] 1236—ab
culture medium (differential) for meningococcus, [Bailey] 476—ab
Filtrate (Corbus-Ferry), 47
identification, [Reitzel & Kohl] ★1095
meningitis, [Branham & others] ★1804
meningitis, sulfanilamide for, [Marvin & Wilkinson] ★800
thermal death time, [Carpenter] 2034—ab
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Neisserian Medical Society, 1614
Arthritis: See Arthritis
complications, identifying gonococci in, [Reitzel & Kohl] ★1095
diagnosis, complement fixation test, [Weiss] 2034—ab
Endocarditis: See Endocarditis
in Sweden, 655—E
Infection (latent or recent), 308
pregnancy, labor, abortion and, [Kushelevskiy] 1411—ab
treatment, acriflavine, 1512
treatment, chemotherapy, conference on, Paris, 590; 1379
treatment, flavadine, in women, [Simons] 2187—ab
treatment, Gonococcus Filtrate (Corbus-Ferry), 47
treatment, sulfanilamide, 51—E; [Felke] 1151—ab; [Farrell & others] ★1176; 1379; (protest sale over counter, France) 1501; [Hoffman & others] ★1541; [Brunet] 1710—ab
GONORRHEA—Continued
treatment, Sulfomid of Poythress & Co., Inc., 461
urethritis, sulfanilamide in, [Farrell & others] ★1176
vaginitis, estrogenic hormone (amniotin) for, [Te Linde] ★1633; (precocious development after) 2026
vulvovaginitis, in children, 2018
vulvovaginitis, sulfanilamide in, [Hoffman & others] ★1541
wound infection after appendectomy, [Sullivan] ★1342
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING: See Journals
GORDON'S Test: See Lymphogranuloma
GOUT, foods containing purine, 1210
metabolic studies: colchicine treatment, [Talbott & Coombs] ★1977
tophi of heels, [Christopher] ★2149
treatment, vitamin B_1, [Vorhaus] 419—ab
uric acid in, [Jacobson] 1143—ab
GRADUATE EDUCATION: See Education, Medical: Index to Organization Section
GRADUATES: See also Index to Organization Section
foreign (licensure), ★1350; ★1351; ★1355; (registered 1922-1937) ★1361; (states registering, 1937) ★1362; ★1363; (examined) ★1364; ★1366; ★1367
GRAFTS: See Cartilage: Skin; Thyroid: Transplantation (cross reference)
GRANULOMA: See also Lymphogranuloma
malignant, radiculomedullary compression in, [Fraser] 1067—ab
malignant, roentgen therapy, [Spritzer] 2186—ab
nonspecific, of intestine, [Colp] 606—ab
GRAPEFRUIT, juice (canned), vitamin C in, Council report, 651
juice, Garth Brand, 815
GRAPES, parasiticides, chronic arsenic poisoning, [Schöndorf] 1882—ab
seedless, Celbs, 211
GREAT BRITAIN: See British
GRÉGOIRE, RAYMOND, elected fellow of Academie de médecine, 298
GRENFELL International Association (Dr. Curtis, new officer), 137
GRIP: See Influenza
GROINS, pain in, in pregnancy, 1389
GROS, EDMOND L., elected president of American Library of Paris, 909
GROUP Health Association, Inc., 514—E: 1471
GROWTH: See also Bones: Dwarfs: Infants
amino acids role in, [Gudernatsch] 528—C
among children, acceleration in rate, 2021
effect of childhood illnesses on, 2158—E
factors in vitamins, [McCay] ★1442
Maldevelopment: See Infants
retarded in diabetic children, [Boyd] 1783—ab
studies, some unreliable, 877—ab
GUAIACOL, compounds, omitted from N.N.R., 209
GUGGENHEIM Foundation: See Foundations
GUGLIALMELLI, LUIS, death, 525
GUM Arabic: See Acacia (cross reference)
Indian: See Karaya Gum
GUMMA, possible intestinal obstruction from, 1772
GUMS, calculi (serumal), 227
GUNS: See Rifle
GYNECOLOGY: See also Index to Organization Section
achylic chloranemia in, [Hildebrandt] 1151—ab
ailments, 50 per cent traced back to childbirth, 596
ailments (nonmalignant), radiotherapy, 824
American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons prize, 588
American Board of, (examinations) 219; 1761
American Congress on, 1614
American Society, 1845
Congreso Argentino de Obstetricia y Ginecologia, 525
Congress of German Gynecologists, 453
New England Society, 446
Società Italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia, 1618
Southeastern Society organized, 823
sulfanilamide in, [Wallischeck] 541—ab

H

H & H Brand Pure Prune Jam, 2083
HAEMOPHILUS influenzae: See Influenzae
HAIR: See also Alopecia; Beard; Scalp; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
bleaching on upper lip, face and chest with hydrogen peroxide, 1059
color and susceptibility to disease, 1388
dyes cause glaucoma or optic nerve atrophy? 761
dyes, selling "Lash Lure" prohibited, District of Columbia, 516
Folliculitis: See Beard
Horsehair: See Horsehair
raising fraud of Paul Downing, 1385—BI
Removal: See Shaving
removal, electrolysis, 833: (Omega Machine) 2155
removal, epilating action of ethyl gasoline, [Templeton] 468—ab
HALLUCINATION, lilliputian, 2172
HAMLIN'S Pow-o-lin, 2170—BI
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails; Wrist
blisters on, 916
eczematoid dermatitis (recurrent), 65
infection from human bite, roentgen treatment, [Smith] 155—ab
infection, late treatment, 677
veins prominent, 678
HANOVIA Ultra Short Wave Model 2711, 957
HARRIS, JUNIUS B., portrait, 1578
HARRIS, MALCOLM L., library given to Cook County Hospital, 1292
HARRISBURG Academy of Medicine, 1680
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
registration under, 1845
HARTMANN'S Solution: See Uremia, treatment
HARVARD University (third centennial), 525; (federal funds for health education) 1051—E
HARVEY evening at Hollywood Academy, 1930 lecture on lymphatic system by C. K. Drinker, 2010—E
HASEROT'S Fancy Brand Hawaiian Pineapple Juice, 287
HASSLER, E., death, 525
HATTERS' fur-cutting industry, chronic mercurialism in, [Neal & Jones] ★337
HAWORTH, W. N., joint recipient of Nobel prize for chemistry, 61
HAY, GEORGE, death, 2167
HAY FEVER: See also Rhinitis, vasomotor
immunity in, [Cooke] 470—ab
treatment, adrenal cortex extract, 1772
treatment, critical anaphylactic shock during, [Joyce] 314—ab
treatment, esters of parahydroxybenzoic acid (Nipasol M, Nipagin A and M), 919
treatment, honey, also bee venom, 1856
treatment, intradermal, 2025
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; etc
trauma; report of 141 cases, [Gotten] ★1727
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
following coughing, sneezing, etc., 1691
HEALTH: See also Hygiene; Mental Hygiene; etc.: Index to Organization Section
activities, committees to coordinate, Michigan, 747
A.M.A. Symposium on Health Problems in Education, 1574
American Museum of, planned, 667
American Public Health Association (joint resolution on medical service for all the people), 212—E; (invites physicians to Portland meeting) 1614
British health services reviewed by nonparty group (P.E.P.), 374—E; 589
centers (dedicated, New York), 54; (organization, France); (third teaching center opened, New York City) 1199
Child: See Children
city board (New York), 1053; (department of San Francisco) 1569
conservation contest, Boston wins in, 1761
education (at Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 586; (federal funds for) 1051—E; (session on, Mass.) 1678; (courses in Chicago schools) 1678
Examination: See Physical Examination
forum (at Georgetown), 292; (Missouri) 905
German National Health Movement, first "National Congress," 140
Group Health Association, Inc., 514—E; 1471
in 1937, New York, 377
Industrial: See Industrial
Infant: See Infants
Insurance: See Insurance
Inter-Allied Health Groups, Indiana, 1052
legislation on federal activities and subsidies, 1460
National Health Council, officers, 1377
National Institute of, opened in Peru, 1681
national program, statement sent by Miss Roche, 632—E; ★656
of industrial policyholders, 1614
officers, Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America, 1201
officers (district), examination for, New York, 377
officers, proposed qualifications by U. S. Conference of Mayors, 136
officials (new), (Mexico), 824; (California) 2013
public health service, new symbol for, Germany, 141
public health service, Rockefeller Foundation recommends changes, North Dakota, 822
public health work, France (official practitioners to take over), 451; (decoration for meritorious service) 1296
public, in Fiji Islands, 1685
radio broadcast (first international), May 2, 1201
resorts and spas in America unappreciated, [Fantus] ★40
state department, (preventable disease division, N.J.) 203; (activities, Mich.) 587; (ruling on scarlet fever quarantine, Ore.) 2012—E
state officer (Michigan), 134; (Montana) 447

HEALTH—Continued
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
survey, (District of Columbia) 665; (Belgium) 2091
U. S. Department of, 290—E; 1463
U. S. Public Health Service (C. Yoegtlin director of cancer research), 137; (annual report) 379; (second year internships) 449; (examination for regular corps) 449; (pathologists wanted at National Institute of Health) 750; (report of Pneumonia Advisory Committee) 1701; (vacancies for senior medical interns) 1845
units (Kiwanis clubs favor, Florida), 52; (new district, Arkansas) 817; (new, Oregon) 822; (new district, Alabama) 819; 1930; (first full time county, Colorado) 1116; (new, Michigan) 1375; (consolidated, Kentucky) 1842; (new full time, Illinois) 1930

HEARING: See also Deafness; Ear
aids and audiometers, [Hayden] ★723; (Council report) 1343
aids, (Radioear) 1753; (Electro-Ear and Rosette Model) 2081; (Godsend) 2081
noise impairs, 678; [McCord & others] ★1556
research on: electrical response of cochlea, 900—E

HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System
American Association, 1845
anoxia and, [Blnet] 1408—ab
Arrhythmia: See Arrhythmia
benzedrine sulfate effect on, [Davidoff] 1957—ab
block (bundle branch), [Yater] 1710—ab
block in coronary thrombosis, [Kerr] 242—ab
block (paroxysmal) in young person, [Andersen] 1798—ab
complications of hemorrhagic nephritis, [Rubin] 1225—ab
Decompensation: See Heart insufficiency
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Heart muscle; Pericarditis
Disease, "Black Cardiac" (Ayerza's): See Arteries, pulmonary
disease, blood *pn* in, [Shiskin] 403—ab
disease diagnosis in children; regression of physical signs, [Wilson] ★501
disease, diagnostic technics: arterial sounds, venous pulse, heart sounds, electrocardiography, 1122
disease in employee, management in industry, [Crain & Missal] ★1
disease (mitral) after rheumatic fever in twins, [Morgan & Webster] ★1744
disease (nutritional) in children, [Waring] 2033—ab
disease, regrouping for International List of Causes of Death, [Dunn & Hedley] ★1414
disease (rheumatic), mortality in Philadelphia, [Hedley] 610—ab
disease (rheumatic), mortality statistics, [Dunn & Hedley] ★1413
disease, roentgen irradiation of thyroid region, [Galli] 1150—ab
disease, short course on, 821
disease, sodium lactate tolerance test in, [Crisafulli] 320—ab
disorders after electrical accidents, [Verdan] 1886—ab
electrocardiogram after inhaling tobacco smoke, [Graybiel] 927—ab
electrocardiogram in insulin and metrazol shock, [Heinrich] 1153—ab [Hadorn] 1529
electrocardiogram modified in quinine therapy, [Aschenbrenner] 700—ab
electrocardiogram of anomalies of QRS in lead I, [Peel] 1525—ab
electrocardiogram of children, T wave in, [Remé] 939—ab
electrocardiogram of coronary occlusion, [Smith] 604—ab
electrocardiogram of oculocardiac reflex in diphtheria, [Castelli Borgiotti] 320—ab
electrocardiographic changes in carbon monoxide poisoning, [Stearns] 2033—ab
electrocardiographic disorders in nephritis, [Garreton Silva] 1631—ab
electrocardiography, standardizing precordial leads; American Heart Association and Cardiac Society joint recommendations, 395; (supplementary report) 681
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
hypertrophy in pregnancy, [Van Liere] 2034—ab
in anemia (severe), [Tung] 243—ab
in diphtheria, [Leete] 1149—ab
in diphtheria, sensitive to digitalis, [Edmunds] 159—ab
in pulmonary embolism, 1380
Infarction: See Heart muscle
inflammation (serum), cardiac alterations in, [Clark] ★1098
insufficiency, causes of death in congestive failure, [Williams] 2033—ab
insufficiency, creatine-creatinine ratio in decompensation, [Manca] 615—ab
insufficiency, effect of mercurial diuresis on congestive failure, [Hines] ★202
insufficiency, epinephrine in collapse induced by sodium nitrite, [Wilkins] 931—ab

HEART—Continued
insufficiency, mentholated cigarets not responsible for deaths in, 920
insufficiency, mercupurin treatment of failure, [Stewart] 237—ab; [Alsever] 1399—ab
insufficiency, sensitivity to digitalis, [Schulze] 1320—ab
insufficiency, vitamin C in failure, [Evans] 1526—ab
Muscle: See also Myocarditis
muscle, action of yeast nucleic acid and adenylic acid on, 751
muscle disease and abnormalities of ventricular complex, [Pardee] 927—ab
muscle disease from carbon monoxide, [Beck & Suter] ★1982
muscle disease, heart sound variations in, [Lewis & Dock] ★271
muscle, fatty degeneration in deficient oxygenation of blood, [Hitzenberger] 2125—ab
muscle infract, [Lyon] 2119—ab
muscle infarct, electrocardiographic diagnosis, [Kisch] 938—ab
muscle, revascularization in angina pectoris, [Bérard] 936—ab
pain, digitalis influence? [Gold & others] ★859
Rate: See Bradycardia
Rhythm: See also Arrhythmia
rhythm affected by oral mucosa irritation, [Medvei] 1632—ab
roentgen study, triangular parapericardial shadow, [Trimani] 1718—ab
sounds, acoustics of stethoscope, [Macfarlan] ★2068
sounds (also gallop sounds), origin, [Lewis & Dock] ★271
sounds, Western Electric 3-A Electrical Stethoscope, 1111
vitamin B, and, [Cowgill] ★808

HEAT: See also Cold; Temperature; Tropics
application to epigastrium, effects, 1939
Prostration: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
sensitivity to (possible), 1857
sensitivity with dermatosis and pollen atopy, [Miskall] ★1439
therapeutic use, [Coulter & Osborne] ★639

HEBREW *Medical Journal:* See Journals

HEDBLOM Lecture (first), 585

HEELS, tophi of, [Christopher] ★2149

HEIGHT: See Body height

HEILPRAKTIKER: See Nature medicine

HELIUM: See also Index to Organization Section
for medical use procurable from U. S. Bureau of Mines, 907
oxygen mixture, 460
oxygen mixture, rapid decompression after inhaling under pressure, [End] 238—ab
use during anesthesia to relieve respiratory obstruction, [Eversol] ★878

HEMANGIOMA: Bilateral capillary: bloody tears, [Dimitry] ★643
cavernous, of lung with secondary polycythemia, [Rodes] ★1914
cavernous, of vertebral column, [Yuzhelevskiy] 322—ab
epidural, with spinal cord compression, [Johnston] ★119
primary cavernous, in parotid gland, [Guldberg] 1666—ab
treatment, borderline rays, [Dethmers] 1632—ab
vascular birthmarks, sclerosing injection of quinine dihydrochloride and urethane for, [Kaessler] ★1644

HEMATEMESIS, psychosis and death after fall in aged, 917
uremia after, [Bookless] 1713—ab
vitamin C deficiency in, [Lazarus] 318—ab

HEMATOMA, retroperitoneal, with arteriosclerotic plaque perforation, [Frazier] ★1437
subdural (chronic), acute psychotic symptoms, [Olkon] ★1664

HEMATOMYELIA: See Spinal Cord

HEMATOPOIESIS: See Blood formation

HEMATOPORPHYRINURIA: See Urine

HEMERALOPIA, vitamin A relationship, [Lewis & Barenberg] ★1338; [Booher] ★1920

HEMIATROPHY: See Atrophy, unilateral

HEMOGLOBIN, examination with infra-red photography, [Weinbach] 406—ab
production in anemia influenced by bile fistula, [Hawkins] 692—ab
synthesis and circulation of bile, 2011—E

HEMOGLOBINURIA: See also Blackwater Fever
nocturnal, with hemolytic anemia, [Scott] 1236—ab
paroxysmal, elicited by marching, [Hoffman] 321—ab

HEMOGRAM: See Blood picture

HEMOLYSINS present in acute hemolytic anemia, [Dameshek] 932—ab

HEMOLYSIS: See Anemia, hemolytic; Jaundice, hemolytic

HEMOPHILIA, familial incidence, [Glasser] ★2071

HEMOPTYSIS in malignant hydatid mole, [Fund & others] ★1999
therapy at Cook County, [Fantus] ★579

HEMORRHAGE: See also Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Hematemesis; Purpura Haemorrhagica; under names of specific organs and diseases; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood coagulation factors in, [Sanford] 1145—ab
in jaundice, [Quick] ★1658
time of death—bleeding after death, 1774
treatment, acacia, 1695
treatment, lyophile serum, [Bond] 1869—ab
vitamin C and, [Ceruti] 700—ab
vitamin P ("citrin") and, [Lajos] 245—ab

HEMORRHOIDECTOMY, technic (simple), [Pitanga Santos] 700—ab

HEMORRHOIDS, nostrum, Dorb's Pile Ointment, dermatitis due to, [Grolnick] ★951
treatment, surgical, [Milligan] 318—ab

HEMOTHERAPY, autohemotherapy in hypertension [Longo] 854—ab; [Perret] 1631—ab
autohemotherapy in multiple sclerosis, [Tanfani] 1717—ab
autohemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Freilich] 1522—ab
autohemotherapy with U-V irradiated blood, [Litzner] 1632—ab
malarial blood from dementia paralytica patient for treating dementia praecox, 1512

HENRY'S Test: See Malaria therapeutic

HEPARIN: See under Blood Transfusion; Thrombosis

HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION: See Lenticular Degeneration

HERB Juice Company, Pow-o-lin, 2170—BI

HEREDITY: See also Atrophy, muscular; Blood Pressure, high; Bones, fragility; Cancer; Deaf-Mutism; Dystrophy, muscular; Spina Bifida; etc.
environment vs., 221
incidence of diseases due to, Germany, 59
ophthalmology and, in Tasmania, 1756—E

HERMAPHRODITISM, intersexuality, [Rubovits & Saphir] ★1823

HERNIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
diaphragmatic congenital, [Heller] 321—ab
inguinal, Postempski's operation for, [Cavina] 855—ab
nostrum, Gerald's Balm, 1208—BI
of lung, [Korol] 605—ab
surgical mortality rate, [Harbitz] 1798—ab
surgical treatment, patients not confined to bed after, 2021
treatment, injection, fatalities after, [Berne] ★1812
treatment, injection, will not be paid for in WPA and federal employee cases, [Fowler] 2099—C
treatment, Society for Injection Treatment of Hernia commends A.M.A.'s warning, [Biederman] 226—C

HERPES: See also Dermatitis herpetiformis
simplex in trombone player, 1509
simplex, prevention with smallpox virus, [Harris] 2104
simplex, radiation treatment, [Hall] 1784—ab
stomatitis, [Dodd] 1145—ab
treatment, posterior pituitary solution, 1060
zoster (generalized) in leukemia, [Ferreira] 856—ab
zoster in tabes, 67

HETEROPHYIDIASIS, intestinal, in Hawaiian [Alicata & Schattenburg] ★1100

HEYNS, O., death, 2167

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE: See Blood Pressure, high

HIP JOINT: See also Pelvis; Thigh
arthritis with acetonemia, [Engle] 696—ab
arthritis, x-ray therapy of sympathetic ganglion, [Duhem] 854—ab
dislocation, congenital, [Nagura] 2125—ab
dislocation, dashboard, [Funsten] 846—ab
dislocations, hereditary, incidence, Germany, 59
fractured, in elderly, [Laplace & Nicholson] ★248
osteoarthritis, arthrodesis for, [Watson-Jones] ★278
pain, 832
pain; double coxalgia, 382

HIRESTRA Laboratories, Inc.; Endocreme, 1194—E

HISTAMINASE in sensitivity to cold, [Roth] 686—ab

HISTAMINE administration (continued) effect on gastric secretion, [Voss] 1239—ab
as chemical transmitter, [Gaidos] 1795—ab
Injection: See Arteritis, obliterating
reaction (skin) as test of peripheral nerve function, [Loeser] ★2136

HISTIOCYTOSIS, Lipoid: See Niemann-Pick's Disease

HISTORY of Medicine: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Medicine

HITLER'S Persecution of Jews: See Jews

HOARSENESS, chronic, [Carpenter] 316—ab

HODGKIN'S Disease: See Lymphogranuloma

HOFFMANN, ERICH, 70 years old, 2167

HOGS: See also Pork
human influenza virus in, [Shope] 2114—ab

"HOLLA DISEASE", [Dedichen] 86—ab

HOLLYWOOD Academy of Medicine, Harvey evening, 1930

HOLMBERG, EDUARDO L., death, 525

110
938

HOLTZAPPLE, GEORGE E.: See Index to Organization Section
HOMATROPINE as cycloplegic, 678; (reply) [Beach] 1131
HOME Owners' Loan Corporation employees, cooperative medical service plan for, 514—E
HOMEOPATHS, licensure statistics, ★1349; ★1354
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HONEY in diabetes mellitus, 598
Therapeutic Use: See Hay Fever
HOOKWORM INFESTATION, treatment, tetrachloroethylene, [Maplestone] 696—ab
HORDER, Lord, discusses future of family doctor, 669
HORMONES, Sex: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropic Principles
HORSE, Mare Serum: See Sterility
HORSEHAIR, allergy to, 831
HOSPITALS: See also Sanatoriums; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
air conditioning, A. M. A. Committee report, [Yaglou] ★2003
almoner services in Australia, 1686
Approved: See Hospitals, registered
beds (rates of occupancy), ★961; ★962; ★968; ★971
bequests and donations, 448; (millions to Bennington, Vt.) 1844
Boston City, Dowling surgical building dedicated, 293
budget of 60 millions proposed, New York, 217
Camp Grant Hospital personnel reunion, 55
Cancer: See Cancer
Chicago Hospital Association and Chicago Hospital Council consolidated, 1117
commissioner, report, New York, 1843
Cook County, Dr. M. L. Harris' library given to, 1292
Cook County, therapy, [Fantus] (hemoptysis by Tice) ★579; (jaundice by Steigmann) ★732; (goiter and hyperthyroidism by Seed) ★1916
Cook County, transferring case records to microfilms, [Walker] ★1863
deaths in, ★972; (increasing, Berlin) 1501
diets, how to order, [Lucia & Simmonds] ★1336
educational activities in, 1049—E
educational center, [Evans] ★945; [Bachmeyer] 1216—ab
emergency, opened, Paris, 1936
for "medically needy," federal legislation on, 1462
functions, expansion, 1473
government, ★962; ★963
group plan, 1472
growth from 1909 to 1937, ★960
History: See Hospitals, psychiatric
Houston, semicentennial, 218
in process of development, ★959; ★971
Indian, of Navajo-Hopi Reservations dedicated, 1119
inspection procedure by A. M. A., ★977
Interns: See Interns; Internships
isolation wards, cross infection of diphtheria, [Glass] 1961—ab
Los Angeles County General, admission and collection system attacked, 903
maternity, personnel as hemolytic streptococcus carriers, [Bryce] 2182—ab
maternity, regulations to prevent diarrhea in nurseries in New York City, [Best] ★1156; (compared with Chicago) [Bundesen] 1301—C; (urge strict surgical asepsis) [Ludlum] 1943—C
maternity service, births in hospitals, ★960; ★970; ★972
maternity vs. home confinements, Germany, 453
medical lien law and, 1465
Minnesota Hospital Association, annual meeting, 1679
municipal, selecting interns for, New York, 1841—E
National Council on, proposed by W. C. Rappleye, 654—E; (correction) [Zapffe] 915—C
naturopathic; convicted in charity racket —freed on appeal, 748
New York Hospital seeks endowment, 2089
nonprofit organizations, ★964
number: March 26, ★959
Nursery: See also Hospitals, maternity
nursery, calomel dusting powder in, 920
nursing schools in, ★973
of Curie Foundation may close for lack of funds, 1295
on Cecil Rhodes estate, 2167
Operating Room: See Surgery
outpatient departments, ★973
oxygen supplied in, by pipe line, 451
pathology departments, ★968
patients admitted, how hospitals shared in, ★971
patients (indigent), (pneumonia serum for, Maryland) 516; (federal legislation) 1462
Personnel: See also Hospitals, maternity
personnel (40 hour a week law, France) 297; 521
pharmacy, medical requirements, [Stainsby] ★949
physical therapy departments, Council report, ★896
HOSPITALS—Continued
proprietary, ★965
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
psychiatric, California, (study) 1197; (two new) 1737
psychiatric, Central Neuropsychiatric Hospital Association, 823
psychiatric, first American, November 1766, 1536—ab
psychiatric, former patients form society, Chicago, 1495
psychiatric, physicians and patients in, Maryland, 821
radiology departments, ★968
radium supply in, survey, U.S., 1294
records, STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE for, code system explained, ★509
registered by A. M. A., 921; ★986
registration refused, ★959; ★972
residency in internal medicine, [Musser] ★1330
rural, educational center, [Evans] ★945
San Francisco City, 1568
service corporations, state legislation, 1465
service, distribution of; award of hospitals by Commonwealth Fund, 2013—E
service in U. S., annual presentation of data, ★959; 1049—E
Staff: See Hospitals, personnel
state hospitalization program, social security law forces, 292
state, (new buildings, Md.) 53; (physicians needed, Mich.) 666; (building program, N.Y.) 2016
state psychiatric, overcrowding, ★969
supply, U. S., ★964
survey, Detroit, 517
syphilis test for small hospital, 1060
treatment of scarlet fever, tonsillitis, and otitis media recommended, 1766
tuberculosis cases, speedier hospitalization, Germany, 523
U. S. Army, at Fort Sam Houston, 1681
Veterans, annual report, 669
Woman's Hospital, New York City, residencies in, (correction) 137
HOTEL, youth, Belgium, 382
HOUSE Dust: See Dust
HUMANE Pound Law: See Dogs
HUMERUS, calcification about greater tubercle, [Fahey] 155—ab
fracture (supracondyloid), ulnar nerve lesions in, 1763
fractures (supracondyloid), Volkmann syndrome in, 451
HUTCHISON, ROBERT, president of Royal College of Physicians, 1846
HYDATID Disease: See Echinococcosis
Mole: See Uterus
of Morgagni: See Testis
HYDREMIA: See Blood, water content
HYDROCARBONS, eruptions from exposure [Mayers] 1872—ab
HYDROCEPHALUS, 1297
treatment, spinal fluid drainage [Royle] ★1264
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION: See Blood
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, bleaching hair on upper lip, face and chest, 1059
HYDRONEPHROSIS, idiopathic; etiology, [Tomoff] 939—ab
surgery, (conservative) [Sargent] 693—ab; (new plastic operation) [Foley] 693—ab
HYDROTHERAPY contraindicated in arthritis and joint injuries [Copeman] 1630—ab
HYGIENE: See also Health; Industrial hygiene; Mental Hygiene; Sanitation
French Congress on, 751
International Congress on, transactions of meeting in 1912 free on request, 216
teaching, evolution, [FitzGerald] ★1322
HYGROMA axillare, [Goetsch] 1706—ab
cystic, of neck, [Goetsch] 1706—ab; [Fleming] ★1899
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERNEPHROMA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
metastases transmitted by embolism, 1939
HYPEROSTOSIS frontalis interna, [Morel] 698—ab
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERPERISTALSIS: See Intestines
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
blood proteins in, [Brown] 1629—ab
metabolism (basal) and, [Bauer] 857—ab
severe, short-interval operations for, [McGraw] 1227—ab
skin capillaries in, [Roberts] 237—ab
treatment at Cook County, [Fantus] ★1916
treatment, endocrine, 146
treatment, high fat diet plus cholesterol, [Soskin & Mirsky] ★1337
treatment, roentgen, [von Wieser] 1152—ab
HYPNOSIS, misuse of trichloroethylene [Jordi] 698—ab
HYPNOTICS, efficiency price index, [Fantus] ★881
legislation (state) on, 1465
HYPOCHLORITE: See also Sodium hypochlorite (cross reference)
purify air by spraying, [Masterman] 1957—ab
HYPOCHONDRIASIS and epilepsy, [Hirsch] 1527—ab
HYPOGALACTIA: See Lactation
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
Therapeutic: See Dementia Praecox
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPOSPADIAS, surgery, three-stage operation, [Lowsley & Begg] ★487
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHYROIDISM and treatment of exceptional child, [Lurie] ★1531
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision
HYSTERIA, glaucoma? [Allen] ★38

I

I. V. C. Cod Liver Oil, 650
Viosterol (A.R.P.I. Process) in Oil, 1344
IDE Reaction: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
IDIOCY, mongolism, Latin race eugenics society discusses, 221
ILEITIS, recurrent or residual progressive [Oppenheimer] ★1163
regional, 148; (acute) [Maller] 1406—ab; (relation to lymphogranuloma) [Stafford] 2114—ab
ILEUS: See Duodenum; Intestines
ILLEGITIMACY, care of babies of unmarried mothers, Netherlands, 1123
ILLINOIS: See also Index to Organization Section
State Medical Society 50 year club, 585
ILLUSTRATION: See Art
IMAGO: See Journals
IMMUNE Globulin: See Measles
IMMUNITY: See also Cancer; Peritoneum; Poliomyelitis; Sarcoma
development, effect of carbohydrates, [Cotrufo] 699—ab
in allergy, [Cooke] 470—ab
tissue preparedness for production of specific antibodies, 2156—E
vitamin C and complement, 2157—E
IMMUNIZATION: See also Cancer; Diphtheria; Meningitis; Rheumatic Fever; Tuberculosis; Vaccination
oral, tests by Chicago Society of Allergy, [Lichtenstein] 1942—C
IMMUNOLOGY, plasma used instead of serum for procedures in, [Burdon] 2120—ab
IMMUNOTRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
IMPERIAL Cancer Research Fund report, 381
IMPETIGO, calomel dusting powder in hospital nursery, 920
IMPLANTATION: See Bones; Ureters
IMPOSTOR (continues to defraud pathologists), 588; (physicians and hospitals defrauded), 1200; (warning), 907; 2090
IMPOTENCE after meningitis, 67
IMPREGNATION, artificial, 1857
INCLUSION Bodies: See Measles
INCOME: See also Salaries
health needs and, 652—E; ★661
minimal, for doctors of Berlin Sick Insurance guaranteed, 827
Tax: See Tax; Index to Organization Section
INDEX CATALOGUE: See also Index to Organization Section
CATALOGUE, history, 2084—E
MEDICUS, history, 2084—E
INDIAN Gum: See Karaya Gum
INDIANA: See also Index to Organization Section
State Medical Association exhibit at San Francisco, 1599
Tuberculosis Association, 1495
University (new medical building), 586; (new departments organized), 1117; (annual graduate course), 1758; (faculty changes), 1931
INDIANS, AMERICAN: See also Index to Organization Section
sanatorium at Rapid City, S. D., 1680
INDIGENTS: See Medical Service; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
INDUCTOTHERM, General Electric Fever Cabinet, 581
INDUSTRIAL: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts; Index to Organization Section
accidents, legislation on, France, 590
Commission names silicosis referees, Ohio, 2016
demand and supply in learned professions, [Kotschnig] ★941
dermatoses, A. M. A. symposium on, San Francisco Session, 1595
dermatoses, course in, at Harvard, 1375
disease among British postoffice employees, 1492—E
disease from inhaling macaroni flour, 64
disease, heart disease, management of employee, [Crain & Missal] ★1
disease, herpes simplex in trombone player, 1509
disease, in photographer, 146
Disease Law: See Workmen's Compensation Acts
disease, psittacosis fatal to zoo attendant, 1763
disease, "Q Fever" in meatworkers, Brisbane, 1765
disease, threshing fever or wheat miller's asthma, 64; 1696
disease, Weil's disease in coal miners, Northumberland, [Swan] 1235—ab

V 1 193

INDUSTRIAL—Continued
disease, Weil's disease in fish workers, [Davidson] 1877—ab; [Stuart] 1879—ab; [Glotzer] ★2143
dust respirator (new), 520
factory air, hypochlorite spray purifies, [Masterman] 1957—ab
firms, rules on disclosure of medical examination to, 1856
hazard of ethyl gasoline, epilating action, [Templeton] 468—ab
hazard of motion picture films; igniting; precautions recommended, 1303
hazard of paraffin, 2102
hazard of Safecote insulating material, 1771
hazard of selenium, [Dudley] 1317—ab; 1840—E
hazard of snake training, active immunization against snake venom feasible? 834
hazard of tanning leather, 1946
hazard of volatile solvents, [Greenburg] 1403—ab
hazard to skin in citrus industry, [Schwartz] 1869—ab
Health, A. M. A. Council on: See also American Medical Association; Index to Organization Section
health and air conditioning, [Bristol] ★2142
health of adolescent workers, Belgium, 2095
hygiene (survey, Ohio), 447; (new department, Ind.), 1758; (Queensland) 2095
injured, rehabilitation, British Medical Association and Trade Union Congress joint committee on, 459
injury and strain as cause of thrombosis of axillary vein, [Kaplan] ★2059
injury, metastatic abscess after strain—tendon suture, 66
injury of hand, Diesel engine oil, [Dial] ★1747
legislation to abolish night baking of bread, England, 1055
Medicine and Surgery, Central States Society, (meeting), 1374
Physicians and Surgeons, American Association of, 1761
poisoning, benzene, campaign against, Germany, 672
poisoning, benzene (latent), 521
poisoning, carbon disulfide, in rayon and viscose industry, [Gordy & Trumper] ★1543
poisoning, *penta*chlorophenol, 229
poisoning, gasoline in eye cause of cataract? 677
poisoning, lead, in cigar makers, 1123
poisoning, lead, in community from standpoint of worker, [Gray] 400—ab
poisoning, lead, mobilization of lead in, [Teisinger] 2038—ab
poisoning, mercury, in hatter's fur cutting industry, [Neal & Jones] ★337
poisoning, methyl bromide in makers of fire extinguishers, [Duvoir] 473—ab
poisoning, naphthalene cataract, 1944
poisoning, *di*picrylamine stains skin, 2173
poisoning, volatile solvents, encephalopathy and anemia in shirt factory workers, [Parsons] 1402—ab; [Greenburg] 1403—ab
poisonous gas, leukemia after exposure to, 1508
protection for pregnant workwoman, Germany, 1848
protection of x-ray and radium workers, England, 1500
selecting street car motormen, Belgium, 523
training of crippled, Belgium, 1205
working efficiency, effect of noise on, [McCord & others] ★1556
working in gas-protective oilskin clothing, 1935
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; and names of specific diseases
anus dilation in babies, 149
apnea attacks in, 1304
Conference on Better Care for Mothers and Babies, 219
feeding (artificial), mineral metabolism and water exchange, 1298
feeding (breast) with low temperatures and refusal to nurse, [Rademacher] 1242—ab
feeding, Gerber's Strained Apricot and Apple Sauce, 211
feeding, Larsen's Strained Apples and Apricots, 2009
feeding, Mrs. Paley's Baby Food (apricots), 2009; (spinach) 2083
health (infections), rate of growth) relation to vitamin A, [Lewis & Barenberg] ★1338
Illegitimate, care of, Netherlands, 1123
maldevelopment in 14 month old who cannot sit or stand, 306
metabolism (water; minerals), 454
mortality, fetal erythroblastosis cause of, [Javert] 313—ab
mortality, (South Australia) 1764; (Connecticut) 2087
nutritional disorders, McClure-Aldrich wheal test, [Schauer] 1241—ab
premature, air conditioning nurseries for, [Yaglou] ★2005
premature, survival, 1764
premature, tonsils enlarged 7 to 15 years later, 1685
INFANTS—Continued
premature, weighing 735 grams, [Hoffman & others] ★283
prematurity, standard for, 2164
sudden death in, [Goldbloom] 1228—ab
vitamin C in mother and, [Neuweiler] 2183—ab
welfare, better coordination, Italy, 1618
welfare, courses in secondary schools, Italy, 1618
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
Asphyxia: See Asphyxia neonatorum
diarrhea (epidemic) in, [Greenberg & Wronker] ★563; [Best] ★1155; (New York vs. Chicago regulations for prevention) [Bundesen] 1301—C; (urge strict surgical asepsis) [Ludlum] 1943—C
goiter (nodular), with subsequent adenocarcinoma 7 years later, [Stevens & Waite] ★803
inclusion blennorrhea, [Howard] 1523—ab
Meningitis (Staphylococcus haemolyticus), sulfanilamide for, [Bloch & Pacella] ★508
pemphigus (bullous contagious staphylococcic impetigo), [Hart] 1713—ab
sex of, 1937
weight of those of obese mothers, [Matthews & Der Brucke] ★555; ★556
weight, 735 grams and surviving, [Hoffman and others] ★283
INFARCT: See Heart muscle; Lungs
INFECTION: See also Bacteria; Meningococcus; Pneumococcus; Streptococcus; under names of specific organs and regions as Hand; Lips; etc.
air-borne streptococcus, etc., 1762
Cross: See Diphtheria
diagnosis, sternal puncture in, [Baserga] 1409—ab
hyperpyrexia from, or from carbon monoxide, 230
micro-aerophilic, zinc peroxide for, [Rhoads] 400—ab
of Blood Stream: See Septicemia
protection against, and diet, McLester's theory on, 1197—E
Vincent's: See Angina, Vincent's; Urethra
virus, 742—E
vitamin A relation to, [Lewis & Barenberg] ★1338
INFECTIONS DISEASES: See also Communicable Diseases; and under names of infectious diseases
acute, in 1936, France, 671
effect on pulmonary tuberculosis, [Nalbant] 468—ab
of British post office employees, quarantine for, 1493—E
treatment, placental serum in, [Felsenfeld] 853—ab
INFLAMMATION: See also Breast; Gallbladder; Heart; Pelvis; Stomach; etc.
skin temperature in, [Scheurer] 1881—ab
INFLUENZA, bacillus pyelonephritis with nephrocalcinosis, sulfanilamide for, [Albright & others] ★357
epidemic, serologic studies, [Fairbrother] 2037—ab
etiology; filtrable virus, 1774
study (5-10 year) by Rockefeller Foundation and Westchester County, N. Y., health department, 217
treatment (protective), sulfanilamide derivatives, [Climenko & others] 2099—C
treatment, quinine modified electrocardiogram, [Aschenbrenner] 700—ab
tuberculosis and, [Kayser-Petersen] 938—ab
vaccination (active), [Stokes] 313—ab; [Fairbrother] 696—ab
viruses (filtrable), [Dochez & others] ★177; 1378; 1774
viruses (human) in swine, [Shope] 2114—ab
INFRA-RED RAYS photography examination of hemoglobin, [Weinbach] 406—ab
INHALATION: See Benzedrine; *tri*Chloroethylene; Helium; Tobacco
Therapeutic: See Colds; Helium; Oxygen
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
hypodermic, dermatophilic poliomyelitis, 745—E
hypodermoclysis first used? 67
Intra-arterial: See Gentian Violet
Intramuscular: See also Vitamins A; Vitamins D
intramuscular, tender nodules after, 1772
Intravenous: See also Dextrose; Epinephrine; etc.
Intravenous Drip: See Syphilis, treatment
intravenous fluids, effects on cardiovascular system, [Gilligan] 931—ab
intravenous therapy, dangers, [Breuer] 2028
Spinal: See Vitamin B_1
INJURIES: See Bladder; Brain; Face; Fingers; Head; Industrial; Kidneys; Spine; Trauma; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INSANE, criminally, psychiatrist's responsibility to, [Kennedy] ★634
INSANITY: See also Mental Disease; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
data in Vienna, 141
manic-depressive, insulin treatment, [Grosh] 2180—ab
manic-depressive, metrazol shock treatment, [Low] 1785—ab
INSECTICIDES, grape parasiticides, chronic arsenic poisoning by, [Schöndorf] 1882—ab
nicotine, fatal poisoning, 515—E
INSECTS: See also Bedbugs; Fleas; Mosquitoes, etc.
vitamin needs, [McCay] ★1441
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation
INSTITUTE: See also American Documentation Institute; Australian; Kaiser-Wilhelm; Obstetrics; Tumor; etc.
of International Education, (fellowship) 136; (Woolley scholarship) 1119
INSTITUTIONS: See also Hospitals; Sanatorium
nomenclature, Italy, 1617
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Devices; Splints; Stethoscopes
expanding airway tube, [Gwathmey] ★892
repair man (fraudulent), 136
two-plane direction and range finder for nailing fractures, [Engel & May] ★1828
INSULIN, action on Langerhans' cells, [Aubertin] 1963—ab
crystalline, action on blood pressure and electrocardiogram, [Heinrich] 1153—ab
"delayed action" new type, [Umber] 1965—ab
effect on alcohol exchange, [Siegmund] 616—ab
effect on protein metabolism, [Mirsky] 768—ab
in malnutrition, late results, [Blotner] 1789—ab
patent, [Wesselhoeft] 675—C
Protamine Zinc Insulin: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
protamine zinc insulin unsuitable for hypoglycemic shock, [Reese] 929—ab
Shock Treatment: See Dementia Praecox; Sleep disorders
treatment of acute alcoholic psychosis, [Robinson] 315—ab
treatment of acute mania, [Grosh] 2180—ab
treatment of underweight, [McCastor] 1792—ab
INSURANCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
for physicians, Germany, 1203
health, (doctors of Germany guaranteed minimal income) 827; (favorable expansion) 827; (clubs) 1684
health, legislation, (federal) 1460; (state) 1465
health of industrial policyholders, 1614
health, system (reviewed by P E P) 374—E; (criticism) 589; (for New Zealand) 1937; 2093
medical directories, 1475
social, French, (legislation) 590; (not a happy New Year for French practitioner) 381; (surplus of funds) 2165
social, program for U. S., 652—E
social scheme of B. M. A. for Australia, 1205; 1937
INSUROR INternationAL Association; INsurOR Statistical Bureau, 214—E
INTELLIGENCE in 18 month old child, 1059
rating of allergic child, 375—E
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERFEROMETER: See Blood
INTERMITTENT Claudication: See Claudication
INTERN: See Interns; Internships
INTERNAL MEDICINE, Italian Society of, 523
preceptorship in, [Musser] ★1330
INTERNATIONAL: See also National; list of societies at end of letter I
Association of Thalassotherapy, 1377
Cancer Congress in 1939, 1294
Congress for History of Medicine, 824
Congress for Microbiology in New York, 1939, 136
Congress of Cosmobiology being organized, 1377
Congress of Cytologic Research Workers, 61
Congress of Pediatrics, (fourth) 219; 454; 1297; (fifth to be in Boston) 219
Congress of Physiology, (sixteenth at Zurich) 61; 749
Congress of Psychotherapy, (tenth) 670; 1846
Congress of Surgery, (eleventh) 520
Congress of Tropical Medicine joint meeting, 1055
Congress on Hygiene and Demography, 1912 transactions free on request, 216
Congress on Military Medicine and Pharmacy, (Major General Reynolds, president) 1294
Congress on Rheumatism and Hydrology, 449
Goiter Conference (third), Washington, 749
Grenfell Association, (new officer) 137
Journal of Individual Psychology: See Journals
Leprosy Conference (fourth in Cairo), 750
List of Causes of Death: See Vital Statistics
Malaria Congress (third) joint meeting, 1055
Neurological Congress (third), 749
Post-Graduate Medical Assembly, 218
Transfusion Congress (second), 58
Zeitschrift für Psychoanalyse: See Journals
INTERNS: See also Internships; Index to Organization Section
INTERNS' MANUAL, 1454

110
938

INTERNS—Continued
salaries in approved hospitals, ★974; ★975; ★978
selecting, for municipal hospitals, New York, 1841—E
INTERNSHIPS: See also Index to Organization Section
Council report, [Wilbur] ★1327
evaluation, ★977
growth, ★973
hospitals approved for, 921
hospitals role in advanced training, [Bachmeyer] 1216—ab
length of, ★974
required for M.D. degree and state licensure, ★1359
required for state registration; rotating service, [Smith] 1305—ab
survey (special annual), ★960; ★973
types, ★973
vacancies, in U. S. Public Health Service, 449; 1845
INTERSEXUALITY: See Hermaphroditism
INTERVERTEBRAL Foramina: See Spine
INTESTINES: See Also Colon; Digestive Tract; Gastrointestinal Tract; Rectum; Sigmoid
Borborygmus: See Flatulence
cancer, dangers of treating "indigestion" by nostrums, 1675—E; [Rivers & Mendes Ferreira] ★2132
dextrose absorption from, in deficiency disease, [Groen] 1405—ab
disease, blood picture in, [Bargen] 1315—ab
disease, transmitted by unsterile rectal equipment, [Gilbert] ★1664
disease, Triboulet reaction for fecal serum proteins, [Van Meeteren] 618—ab
Distention: See Flatulence
functional disorder cause of irradiation sickness [Martin] 1790—ab
hemorrhages in pancreas cancer, [Riml] 940—ab
heterophyidiasis in Hawaiian [Alicata & Schattenburg] ★1100
ileus paralyticus from using castor oil after pelvis operations, 677
ileus paralyticus, prostigmine for, [Harger & Wilkey] ★1165
ileus, reflex ureteral action on, 909
Inflammation: See Colitis; Ileitis
intubation of small, [Abbott] 1875—ab
Intussusception: See Intussusception
obstruction (acute), 228
obstruction and distention (postoperative), prostigmine for, [Harger & Wilkey] ★1165
obstruction from eating oranges, [Owings] ★365
obstruction (possible) from gumma, 1772
obstruction, treatment, [Istomin] 618—ab
parasites, rôle in bronchitis and tuberculosis, [Piraní] 1319—ab
peristalsis and hypertonic salt solutions, [Perazzo] 83—ab
peristalsis, hyperperistalsis and borborygmus in tropics, 65
roentgen visualization of small, [Ghélew] 1527—ab
stasis, 2027
Syphilis: See under Intestines obstruction
tuberculosis, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, [Tisell] 1720—ab
tuberculosis with perforation of small, [Galavotti] 405—ab
tuberculosis, x-ray diagnosis, 1939
tumors, granuloma (nonspecific), [Colp] 606—ab
tumors, lymphogranuloma relation to ileitis and colitis, [Stafford] 2114—ab
ulcerative enteritis in tuberculosis, [Granet] 2116—ab
ulcerative enteritis (localized nonspecific), [Taylor] 467—ab
vitamin A deficiency and, [Bessey & Wolbach] ★2078
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE, effect of noise on, [McCord & others, ★1558
INTRADERMAL Test: See Meningitis; Pregnancy diagnosis; Whooping Cough Treatment: See Hay Fever
INTROZZI, A., honored, 1849
INTUSSUSCEPTION, x-ray visualization, 1939
IODINE: See also Bismuth-Iodine Compound
balance in exophthalmic goiter, [Puppel] 767—ab
incompatible with ephedrine, 1775
tincture (9 drops) added to milk, bactericidal effect, 1695
tolerance and thyroid function, [Watson] 2053—ab
IODIZED OIL, dangers of mammography, [Romano & McFetridge] ★1905
diagnosis of spinal canal tumors, 916
Treatment: See Asthma; Bronchiectasis
IODIZED SALT: See Salt
IONTOPHORESIS, mecholyl, (in vascular disease) 1129; (apparatus for) 1130
IOWA: See Index to Organization Section
IRITIS, acute recurrent, 598
IRON absorption and bile circulation, 2011—E
absorption from gastrointestinal tract, [Moore] 685—ab
in city water supply, 1946
injections, 1131
IRON—Continued
metabolism in anemia, [Hahn] 1229—ab
walking iron in fractures of extremity, [Snyder] ★1341
ISCHEMIA: See Kidneys
ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS cells, insulin effect on, [Aubertin] 1863—ab
modified through vagus by vitamins B1 and C, [Mosonyi] 1797—ab
ISOAMYLHYDROCUPREINE: See Anesthesia
ITALIAN Society of Internal Medicine, 523
Society of Urology, 592
ITCHING (recurring) of feet, possible causes, 1303

J

JACKSON, CHEVALIER, course in bronchoesophagoscopy by, Paris, 2166
JACKSON County (Mo.) Medical Society transfers executive offices, 666
JACOBAEUS bronchospirometry, 2085—E
JAILS: See Prisons
JANSEN, B. C. P., chemistry of thiamin (vitamin B1), [Williams] ★727
JAUNDICE, acholuric, Actinomyces caprae infection, [Gibson] 1960—ab
acholuric, erythrocyte characteristics, [Vaughan] 612—ab
blood coagulation relation to, [Bustos] 1238—ab
development in arthritic produced a definite remission, 1493—E
etiology, choledochitis, [Brulé] 1794—ab
etiology, functional obstruction; reflex spasm of Oddi's sphincter, [Pavel] ★566
hemolytic, epidemic of anemic crises in, [Dedichen] 66—ab
hemolytic, severe reactions after transfusion in, [Sharpe & Davis] ★2053
hemorrhagic diathesis in, [Boyce] 158—ab; [Bustos] 1238—ab; [Quick] ★1658
outbreak in Detroit; jaundice in dogs preceded human cases, [Molner & Kasper] ★2069
spirochetal, in Hawaii, [Alicata] 226—C; [Keay] 226—C
spirochetal, Weil's disease in fish workers, [Davidson] 1877—ab; [Stuart] 1879—ab; [Götzer] ★2143
spirochetal, Weil's disease, epidemiology, [Van Thiel] 858—ab
spirochetal, Weil's disease in Northumberland coal miners, [Swan] 1235—ab
treatment at Cook County, [Fantus] ★732; (theory of erythroblastosis) [Steele] 1209—C; (dextrose orally or intravenously) [White] 1853—C
JAWS: See also Gums; Teeth
fracture (maxillary), Kirschner traction in, [Major] ★1252
JEANS Test: See Vitamin A deficiency
JEJUNAL Fistula: See Fistula
rupture (subcutaneous) sustained in football game, [Ulrich & others] ★1438
surgery, esophagojejunostomy, total gastrectomy with, [Holst] 166—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
JELLIFFE, SMITH ELY, honored, 1118
JEWS, Hitler's persecution, (national origins and birthplace) 672; (new restrictions) 827; (British physicians and their Austrian colleagues) 1378
JOINT Maternal Welfare Committee of Cook County organized, 216
JOINTS: See also names of specific joints as Hip Joint; Knee; etc.
Disease: See also Arthritis; Osteo-Arthritis; etc.
disease, amniotic fluid concentrate in, [Shimberg] 847—ab
injuries, hydrotherapy contraindicated, [Copeman] 1630—ab
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
tumors, osteochondroma, etiology, [Carnevali] 2184—ab
JOURNALS: See also Index to Organization Section
American Druggist, "A Billion Dollar Sneeze" 290—E
American Heart Journal, new editor, 136
Annual Review of Physiology, 56
British Medical Journal, (policy regarding abstracting changed) 138
Bulletin of New York Academy of Medicine, 518
Cosmopolitan, on J. Thompson Stevens, 1114—E
Fortune, survey of birth control business, 513—E
Good Housekeeping, Endocreme, 1194—E
Hebrew Medical Journal, 10th year, 519
Imago ceases publication, 1934
International Journal of Individual Psychology ceases publication, 1934
Internationale Zeitschrift für Psychoanalyse ceases publication, 1934
Italian, carried obituaries of Dr. Simmons, 525
Liberty: "Doctor's Don't Tell," 1290—E
Nature, barred in Germany, 751
Newsweek, C. O. Reed, unauthorized salesman, 1498
Review of Tumor Therapy and Southern Surgeon combined, 1933
Revista de pediatrie si puericultura, 224
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal, 295
JOURNALS—Continued
Southern Surgeon and Review of Tumor Therapy combined, 1933
Southwestern Medicine, new editor, 133
summary at end of articles obligatory, 522
University of California Publications in Pharmacology, 745

K

KAHN TEST for small hospital, 1060
KAISER-WILHELM Institute of Biophysics, new research center, 141
KANSAS: See also Index to Organization Section
Medical Society new address, 53
State Board liason between medical and pharmaceutical societies, 586
KAOLIN and aluminum hydroxide enema, 1305
KARAYA gum, 1854
KARRER, PAUL, co-winner of Nobel prize, 61
KATZ, GEORGE J., Pepodyne Foot Business, 596—BI
KAY Laboratories, 596—BI
KENNY, ELIZABETH, treatment of acute poliomyelitis, 910; [Mills] 1234—ab
KENTUCKY: See Index to Organization Section
KEPHRINE Hydrochloride: See Purpura Haemorrhagica, treatment
KERATITIS, disciform, 597
interstitial, 1304
KERATONUS: See Cornea, conical
KERATOSES, preeptheliomatous, roentgen therapy, 1621
KERR, WILLIAM WATT, alumni honor memory, 819
KERR symballophone, [Macfarlan] ★2068
KETOGENIC Diet: See Diet; Epilepsy
KETONE Bodies in Blood: See Blood
KIDNAPER, watch for V. W. Stevenson, 1497
KIDNEYS, calcinosis in pyelonephritis, [Albright & others] ★357
calculi (phosphate and urate), 2173
calculi (uric acid) relation to diet, 1773
cancer, follow-up notes, [Fetter] ★190
cancer, insidiousness, [Mintz] 694—ab
cancer (primary) with primary cancers of prostate and sigmoid colon, [Eisenstaedt] ★2056
complications in bone tuberculosis, [Landmann] 1408—ab
damage during antisyphilitic therapy, 2171
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis; Nephritis
disease (amyloid-lipoid), [Frankshteyn] 1242—ab
disease, azotemia from food proteins, [Bassi] 854—ab
disease, Gibbs Memorial prize for research on, 1613
disease, hypertension in late toxemias of pregnancy, [Wood & Nix] ★332
disease in children and protein assimilation, [Farr] 769—ab
disease (lipoid), [Murphy] 841—ab
disease, effect of section of anterior spinal roots and resection of splanchnic nerves in hypertension, [Page] ★1161
function, sulfanilamide effect on, [Marshall & others] ★255
function tests (hydrochloric acid; sodium bicarbonate), [Stanojevich] 1965—ab
function tests (MacLean's urea concentration), [Krieger] 2121—ab
function tests (specific gravity of urine), [Sorrentino] 1881—ab
function tests (Van Slyke urea clearance test), [Pasteur Vallery-Radot] 2183—ab
Hemorrhage: See Nephritis, hemorrhagic
"Ileus"; reflex ureteral action on intestine, 909
infection, metastatic, [Hamer] 692—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
ischemic, secretion causes hypertension, 1848
locus of deamination, 1757—E
mobility, [Hess] ★1818; (correction) 2091
necrosis of papillae in diabetes, [Günther] 84—ab
postoperative hepatorenal syndromes, [Culmone] 1717—ab
protein diet (high) not injurious to, [Naeraa] 2187—ab
rôle in pathogenesis of hypertension, 49—E; 1848
Surgery: See also Kidneys, tuberculosis
surgery (plastic) for stricture at ureteropelvic junction, [Foley] 693—ab
surgery, resection, 593
syndrome, rational use of acacia treatment, [Shelburne] ★1173
syphilis, visceral manifestations, [Piersol] 1315—ab
traumatic lesions, [Priestley] 2179—ab
tuberculosis, [Hinman] 1524—ab; (ureteronephrectomy in), [Van Gelderen] 2187—ab
tumors in upper pole; subcostal vein dilatation as early sign, [Begg] 1793—ab
KIND and Knox Edible Gelatin, 958
KING, FREDERIC TRUBY, death, 750; 911
KINNEY, ALFRED C., honored on 80th birthday, 588
KIPPERING: See Fish
KIRSCHNER Traction: See Jaws fracture
Wire: See Femur fractures
KITCHEN, community, Japan, 384
Utensils: See Aluminum

V 11
1938

KNEE: See also Patella
injuries, [Dickson] ★122
injuries, rubber splint plus ace bandage support, [Truslow] ★285
lipophage disease, [Biebl] 2039—ab
surgery, tendoplastic amputation through femur at, [Callander] ★113
KNIGHT, GEORGE E., swindler, 2091
KNOX Gelatin, 958
KÖRTE, WERNER, death, 454
KONSULOFF Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
KOPLIK'S SIGN: See Measles
KORÁNYI, ALEXANDER, school in new quarters, 525
KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME and polyneuritis of pregnancy, [Van Der Hoeven] 1530—ab
treatment, benzedrine sulfate, [Reifenstein & Davidoff] ★1811
KRACKE, R. R., on future of pathology, 50—E; [Krumbhaar] 457—C
KRAMERIA, dermatitis from nostrums, [Grolnick] ★951
KREN, OTTO, death, 673
KRONFELD, Dr., dismissed from Vienna University, 2020

L

LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Midwives; Obstetrics; Puerperium; Index to Organization Section
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
calculation of time in women carrying children past term, 918
coitus permitted after? 1512
complications, indirect transfusions of placental blood, [Keller] 1794—ab
complications, premature rupture of amnion, [Wetterdal] 2040—ab
complications, thrombosis, Friedländer therapy, 142
confinements at hospital and home, Germany, 453
fatalities during, [Leidenius] 2040—ab
gonorrhea and, [Kushelevsky] 1411—ab
gynecologic ailments traced back to, 596
in girls 13-17 years old, [Nicora] 1964—ab
in women between 15 and 44 as cause of death, 596
induction, Thytulary of Blue Line Chemical Co., 390
"normal expectancy" in extremely obese pregnant woman, [Matthews & DerBrucke] ★554
pain to child during delivery, 834
perineum, cross section, [Howat] 697—ab
perineum; episiotomy and technic for its repair, [Pierl] ★1738
presentation, chin to chin locking of twins, [Bowles] ★1551
LABORATORY: See also Hiresta; Standard Laboratories; etc.; Index to Organization Section
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Chemical Laboratory
at Royal College of Surgeons, 296
Carter Memorial, 1374
clinical, Illinois (inspection) 904; (committee to standardize) 1198
clinical, technicians, (proposed changes in essentials) 68; (approved schools for) ★982; ★983
experiment, suicide resembling; injecting living tubercle bacilli emulsion, 1379
Hoagland, 50 years of research, 587
service expanded, Kentucky, 821
work increases, Conn., 585
workers, typhus in, [Gear] 1526—ab
LACASSAGNE, ANTOINE, to succeed Regaud at Radium Institute, 298
LACQUERS: See Nails
LACTATE, Sodium Lactate Tolerance Test: See Heart disease
LACTATION: See also Infants, feeding; Milk, human
camphor in oil effect on, [Greene & Ivy] ★641
estrogen inhibits, [Herold] 1068—ab; [Adrian] 1795—ab
prolactin effect on, [Ross] 1871—ab
short wave irradiations in hypogalactia, [Dogliotti] 699—ab
vitamin C tolerance tests in mothers, [Gachtgens] 164—ab
LAENNEC, proposed statue, 2020
LAENNEC'S CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
LAFAYETTE Chemical Company, Oralsulin, 1858
LAMBLIASIS, dysentery with Giardia lamblia, 1212
Giardia lamblia and Chilomastix mesnili, 834
treatment, atabrine, [Galli-Valerio] 404—ab; [Tecon] 1853—C
LANDRY'S Paralysis: See Paralysis, acute ascending
LANDSTEINER Tests: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LANGERHANS' Islands: See Islands of Langerhans
LANGLEY-SHERRINGTON SIGN in sympathetic nerve lesions, [Hassin] ★1440
LANGUAGE, vocabulary and intelligence in 18 month old child, 1059
LARSEN'S Brand Strained Apples and Apricots, 2009
LARYNGITIS, tuberculous: See Larynx tuberculous
LARYNGOLOGY, American Society, 1294
LARYNX, cancer, (radium therapy) 453; (subglottic), [Thomson] 851—ab
cicatricial stenosis, treatment, [Schmiegelow] 934—ab
tuberculosis, cod liver oil locally for, [Banyal] 1402—ab
LASH LURE, sale prohibited, District of Columbia, 516
LATIN race eugenics society: first meeting, 221
LAUGHLEN Test: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
LAVAGE: See Peritoneum; Stomach
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEA, ARTHUR H., (death) 518; (bequests) 588
LEAD acetate treatment, encephalopathy from, [Geraghty] ★208
hazards of spraying apples, U. S. Government activity against, 1929—E
in evaporated milk, [Fairhall] 157—ab
poisoning, calcium therapy, [Taeger] 245—ab
poisoning in cigar makers, 1123
poisoning in community, [Gray] 400—ab
poisoning, mobilization of lead in, [Teisinger] 2038—ab
tetra-ethyl gasoline ("87 octane") poisoning in Belgian army air corps, 2096
tetra-ethyl gasoline, epilating action, [Templeton] 468—ab
tetra-ethyl gasoline in eye cause cataract? 677
LEAGUE OF NATIONS (epidemic commission to aid China), 137; (malaria commission) ★1395; (synthetic drugs vs. quinine in malaria) 1962—ab; (health survey in Belgium) 2091
LEATHER, shoe, dermatitis due to, [Niles] ★363
tanning, hazards, 1946
LEG: See Legs
LEGISLATION: See also Social Security Act; Workmen's Compensation Act, etc.; Index to Organization Section
California's "humane pound law," 582—E
Colorado chiropractors meet defeat, 513—E
Copeland bill, S. 5, 1370—E; 1492—E
favoring osteopathy under U. S. Employees Compensation Act, 1494—E; 1838—E
federal, report on, 1460
Medical Bills in U. S. Congress: See also Index to Organization Section
medical bills in U. S. Congress, 1614
on abortion, England, 1295
on regulating German physicians, 221
on sale of contraceptives, England, 1846
on social medicine in France, 590
state, report on, 1463
to control venereal disease, Hungary, 1685
U. S. Army Medical Library and Museum, 1674—E; 2084—E
Wheeler-Lea Bill, 1112—E; 1462; 1840—E
LEGS: See also Extremities; Femur; Foot; Knee; Thigh; Toes
Amputation: See Amputation
garters and coronary disease, 2028
pain in, 832
Spasms: See Cramps
LEISHMANIASIS, transmission from dog to man, [Sinton] 1526—ab
LEMON juice (canned), vitamin C in, Council report, 651
juice, Stephens Brand, 1446
LENSES: See Glasses
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS degeneration (Hall), [Lingjaerde] 246—ab
LEONOTIS leonurus, dagga smoking, 2167
LEPROSY, International Leprosy Conference (fourth), Cairo, 750
research, Queen Wilhelmina Institute; first Netherlands Indies Congress, 1123
treatment, in Australia, 1503
Wassermann test in, [Goundersen] 1884—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS (Weil's Disease): See Jaundice, spirochetal
LEPTOTRICHOSIS of eyes, 1059
LERICHE, RENÉ (nominated to succeed Nicolle), 298; (appointed to Collège de France) 591; (inaugural lecture) 1203
LESLIE Brand Iodized Salt, 741
LEUKEMIA, complications, generalized herpes zoster, [Ferreira] 856—ab
etiology, allied to new growth, [Evans] 1521—ab
etiology, exposure to industrial poisons or gas warfare, 1508
in nurslings, [Saxl] 244—ab
leukocytes in, dehydrogenation power for fatty acids, [Bossa] 163—ab
lymphatic, lung involvement in, [Falconer] 1627—ab
myeloid, high voltage roentgen therapy in, [Mallick] 1318—ab
transfusions between patients with, [Gosio] 854—ab
treatment, radium, [Fricke] 1231—ab
treatment, roentgen, 672
LEUKOCYTES, anisocytosis, [Cona] 474—ab
benzene effect on, [Feller] 475—ab
count, central regulation, [Behr] 1153—ab
count, eosinophilic leukocytosis from cancer metastasizing to liver, [Morgan & Ballinger] ★952
count, leukopenic index after ingesting food, [Long] 761
count leukopenic index in atopic dermatitis, [Rusten] 469—ab
count, school examination excitement affects, [Kellner] 1241—ab
LEUKOCYTES—Continued
in pleurisy, [Hallander] 858—ab
leukemic, dehydrogenation power for fatty acids, [Bossa] 163—ab
lymphocytes, monocytes and fibroblasts, [Hall] 770—ab
resistance, relation to spleen, [D'Alessandro] 1068—ab
reversion; bone marrow studies, [Tuohy] 1230—ab
sulfanilamide therapy effect on, [Bigler & others] ★343; 372—E
tuberculosis and, (early form) 29—ab; (lymphocyte-monocyte ratio in pulmonary form), [Murano] 244—ab; (Schilling count in childhood type) [McGee] ★718
LEUKOCYTOSIS: See Leukocytes, count
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes, count
Toxic: See Angina, agranulocytic
LEUKOPENIC INDEX: See Leukocytes, count
LEUKOPLAKIA and cervical cancer, [Schiller] 1141—ab
LEWI, MAURICE J., honored at 80, 217
LEXER, ERICH, death, 137; 453
LIBERTY: See Journals
LIBIDO, excessive, (in woman) 761; (in man) 2027
LIBRARY: See also Journals
American Library of Paris (Dr. Gros elected president), 909
Brittingham Memorial, 906
Cleveland Medical Library Association, 1118
Gerrish Memorial, anniversary, 2088
high school, medical books in, Kansas, 2088
Jackson County Medical Society endowment fund for, 2015
Manwaring Memorial, 1931
Medical Library Association, 2017
Medical Society of County of Kings and Brooklyn Academy, 2089
of Surgeon General's Office: See Index to Organization Section
St. Francis Hospital reopens, Wichita, 216
LICE, Infestation with: See Pediculosis
LICENSURE: See also State Board; Index to Organization Section
Annual Congress on, 1131; 1213; 1305; 1390
diplomas (fraudulent), necessitates revision of 3,000, Rumania, 1381
Law for: See Medical Practice Acts
medical classification of those licensed, ★1352; ★1357
medical education and, 1370—E
National Board of Medical Examiners certificates, states endorsing, ★1369
National Council on, creation proposed by W. C. Rappleye, 654—E; (correction: Association of American Medical Colleges action on), [Zapffe] 915—C
number of licenses issued in 1937, ★1345
of foreign graduates, ★1364; ★1366; ★1367
of foreigners in Australia, possible influx from Europe, 1766
of homeopaths, ★1349; ★1354
of osteopaths, ★1354; ★1355; ★1360; ★1361; ★1363
of osteopaths and state registration, England, 750; 1372—E
of physicians with foreign credentials, ★1350; ★1351; ★1355
professional, [Clark] 1131—ab
reciprocity and endorsement, credentials presented for 1937, ★1350; ★1351
registration and reciprocity, basic science law effect on, [Du Bois] 1392—ab; [Rypine] 1393—ab
registration (annual) required by various states, ★1363
registration, hospital internships required, [Smith] 1305—ab
registration, 1904-1937, ★1359
registration 1922-1937, ★1361
registration of foreign graduates, ★1362; ★1363
registration of graduates of nonapproved schools, 1937, ★1355; ★1358; ★1361; 1370—E
registration, source of physicians, ★1361
specialist's diploma, Belgium, 1204
statistics number: April 23, ★1345
LICHEN planus of eyelids, [Michelson] 468—ab
urticatus, from bedbugs, etc., [Hamburger] 1152—ab
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIFE: See also Index to Organization Section
Duration: See Longevity; Old Age
expectancy of gastro-intestinal cancer, [Nathanson] 397—ab
rural vs. urban, and mental health, 1389
LIMA Beans: See Beans
LIMBS, artificial, standards, Council report, 1343
LIME: See Calcium carbonate
LIP: See Lips
LIPASES, power in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Costantini] 1796—ab
LIPIDS: See also Fat
disposition in liver, rôle of anterior pituitary, [Best] 1714—ab; 2084—E
LIPOID Histiocytosis: See Niemann-Pick's Disease
in Blood: See Lipoids
nephrosis, [Murphy] 841—ab
LIPOPHAGE disease of knee joint, [Biebl] 2039—ab

LIPS, biting, 1303
cancer, metastatic to neck, treatment, [Moreland] *1084
epithelioma, surgery or radium in, 1060
infection (acute) of upper, [Elliott] 398—ab
LIQUID SUNSHINE Brand Hawaiian Pineapple Juice, 287
LIQUOR: See Alcohol; Beer; Whisky
LITERATURE: See also Journals; Library; Newspapers; Index to Organization Section
microfilms, American Documentation Institute to produce, 448
LIVER, anatomy, 100—ab
atrophy after injecting antitetanus serum, 1501
atrophy (simple), relation to increased resistance, [Sprunt] 398—ab
cancer (metastatic from unknown source), [Morgan & Ballinger] *952
cancer (primary), [Gustafson] 605—ab
cirrhosis (experimental), relation to ascites, [Bollman] 842—ab
cirrhosis (Laënnec's), relation to alcoholic beverages, [Evans & Gray] *1159
damaged, dextrose orally or intravenously in, [White] 1853—C
deamination localized in? 1757—E
diet, eosinophilia from, [Massobrio] 1528—ab
disease, blood fibrinogen content, [Lian] 1408—ab
disease, colloid osmotic pressure in vs. ascites; acacia intravenously for, [Butt & others] 842—ab
disease, galactose action on diuresis in, [Guglielmi] 899—ab
disease, hippuric acid test in, [Snell & Magath] *174; [Ascarelli] 1150—ab
disorder, erythrocytes diameter in, [Schalm] 408—ab
disorder, Takata reactions, 1685; 1939
extract, allergy to, in pernicious anemia treatment, [Criep] *506; [Gardner] *2003
extract and pellagra, [Sebrell] *1669
fraction, use in chronic hypochromic microcytic anemia, [Barker] 1627—ab
function in skin diseases, [Genner] 774—ab
Function Tests: See also Liver disease
function tests, bilirubin tolerance of von Bergmann-Eilbott, [Strasser] 618—ab
function tests, bromsulphalein excretion, effect of anesthetics on, 1734—E
function tests, clinical review, [Snell & Magath] *167
function tests, technic; value in jaundice, [Fantus] *737; *738; *739
function tests, Ucko's, [Boccia] 1238—ab; (in skin disease) [Bronzini] 1796—ab; (in pulmonary tuberculosis) [Rubino] 2123—ab
hepatorenal syndromes (postoperative), [Culmone] 1717—ab
inflammation, acholic stools from, 2104
inflammation, relation to functional jaundice, [Pavel] *567
injury to, cause of bleeding in jaundice, [Quick] *1660
lipids deposited in, role of anterior pituitary, [Best] 1714—ab; 2084—E
Oil: See also Cod Liver Oil
oil, crystalline vitamin D from, [Bills] *2153
oil (fish), form of vitamin D, [Bills] *2154
oil (fish) toxicity, [McCay] *1445
oil, Mead's Compound Syrup Oleum Percomorphum, 581
peritonitis, cause of death in, [Martin] 1147—ab
Preparations: See also Heparin; Liver extract; Liver fraction; Liver treatment
preparations, potency, U. S. P. Anti-Anemia Preparations Advisory Board report on, *812; 903—E
spots, 678
Treatment: See also under Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Liver diet; Liver extract; Liver Preparations
treatment of pellagra with filtrate factor from, [Yudkin] 1407—ab
LOBELINE Method: See Blood circulation
LOCOMOTION: See Marching; Walking
LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA: See Tabes Dorsalis
LOEWY, ADOLF, death, 592
LONGEVITY of children in large families, 221
LOUISIANA State University (Dr. McCoy accepts post), 1681
LOWER, WILLIAM E., lectureship endowed, 1760
LOZANO, NICOLÁS, death, 1849
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUMIFLAVIN, synthesis, [Booher] *1107
LUMISTEROL, [Bills] *2150
LUNCHES: See under Schools
LUNGS: See also Pleura; Respiratory Tract; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
abscess, artificial pneumothorax in, [Kollmeier] 1529—ab
abscess, associated with tuberculosis, 1616
abscess, drainage technic, [Wangensteen] 608—ab
abscess, etiology, [Freedman] 2115—ab
Actinomycosis: See Actinomycosis
cancer, [Harbitz] 702—ab
cancer and pneumoconiosis, 2086—E
cancer, diagnostic lung puncture for, [Lanari] 1409—ab
cancer, metastatic to spinal meninges, [Alpers] 1867—ab
capacity, effect of diuretics, [Alsever] 1399—ab
LUNGS—Continued
Cavitation: See also Empyema; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
cavitation (pseudocavitation) in childhood pneumonia, [Wissler] 1239—ab
changes in rheumatic fever, [Melnick] 1871—ab
collapse (massive atelectasis) after cyclopropane anesthesia, [Burford] *1087; [Jones & Burford] *1092; [Kaunitz] 1770—C
collapse, reexpansion in atelectasis, [Jennings] 161—ab
complications (postoperative) in children, 381
compression, pneumoperitoneum for, [Stokes] 1521—ab
Disease: See also Actinomycosis; Bronchopneumonia; Moniliasis; Pneumoconiosis; Pneumonia; etc.
disease, action of hypertonic salt solution in, [Videla] 1320—ab
disease and nasal sinusitis, [Kecht] 476—ab
disease (chronic nontuberculous basal) in school children, [Sartwell] 538—ab
echinococcic cyst, [Roberti] 1151—ab
function after thoracoplasty, [Lambert] 1404—ab
function and size determined by Jacobaeus bronchospirometry, 2085—E
hernia of, [Korol] 605—ab
Infarction: See also Lungs syphilis
infarction, cause of death in coronary thrombosis, [Eppinger] 770—ab
infections (chronic nontuberculous), [Skavlem] 2118—ab
Infiltration: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
infiltration (temporary) as hyperergic tissue reaction, [Busche] 1240—ab
inflammation after roentgen and radium irradiation, [Kaplan] 1783—ab
interlobar fissures of, anatomic equivalent of fine roentgen projections, [Bargi] 615—ab
involvement in lymphosarcoma and lymphatic leukemia, [Falconer] 1627—ab
lesions (basal), [Corbett] 771—ab
Moniliasis: See Moniliasis
pneumothorax (artificial) effect on, [Torkanovskiy] 2126—ab
rheumatic infection foci in [Havas] 2186—ab
silicates, toxicity, 291—E
suppuration (chronic), surgery for, [Lanman] 1400—ab
surgery, extrafascial apicolysis, [Gale] 1405—ab
syphilis (infarctogenic), [Favre] 614—ab; (visceral manifestations) [Piersol] 1315—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
tumor, Boeck's disease in siblings, [Dressler] 1964—ab
tumors (cavernous hemangiomas) with secondary polycythemia, [Rodes] *1914
Vital Capacity: See Vital Capacity
volume after thoracoplasty [Harter] 1403—ab
LUPUS erythematosus, [Ludy] 1623—ab
erythematosus, relapse after using sodium gold thiosulfate, [Callaway] 1869—ab
vulgaris of skin, Finsen treatment, [Lomholt] 476—ab
LUSTIG, ALESSANDRO, death, 1618
LYMPHADENITIS: See Lymphatic System
LYMPHADENOMA, treatment, regional x-ray, [Levitt] 1792—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, blockage and varicose ulcers, [Trout] 1234—ab
cervical adenitis in children, short wave treatment, [Matheja] 321—ab
disease, allergic, [Rotta] 937—ab
disease of mesenteric nodes, [Foster] 691—ab
Harvey lauds by C. K. Drinker, 2010—E
ileocecal adenitis in children, [Brown] 611—ab
inguinal adenitis or venereal lymphogranuloma, 148
mesenteric adenitis and acute abdomen, [Adams] 1519—ab
mesenteric adenitis, etiology, [Ireland] 1228—ab
mesenteric adenitis (nonspecific) [Rosenburg] 156—ab
nodes in primary chronic rheumatism, [Michelazzi] 404—ab
nodes reaction as biologic test for gastric cancer, [Redi] 1528—ab
nodes response to hyperpyrexia, [Doan] 1791—ab
tuberculosis of tracheobronchial nodes, [Rubinshteyn] 542—ab
tuberculous nodes, transfusion in, [Krizhevskiy] 1967—ab
LYMPHOCYTES: See also Choriomeningitis, lymphocytic
monocyte ratio in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Murano] 244—ab
monocytes and fibroblasts, [Hall] 770—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA (Hodgkin's Disease) diagnosis, Gordon's test in, [Wurm] 84—ab
mediastinal, [Kasabach] 1232—ab
of intestine relation to ileitis and colitis, [Stafford] 2114—ab
treatment, 1775
LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM, [Frei] *1653
complications, inflammatory rectal strictures, [Matheson] *709
diagnosis (differential) from inguinal lymphadenitis, 148
LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM—Continued
in childhood, [Levy] 847—ab
pelvic inflammatory disease due to, [D'Aunoy & Schenken] *799
treatment, diluted Frei antigen, [Anderson] 1147—ab
tuberculosis and, [Lützow-Holm] 166—ab
virus, [Okanishi] 1149—ab; [Cottini] 1965—ab
LYMPHOID TISSUE hyperplasia of appendix, [Gray] 77—ab
of alimentary canal, [Thompson] 934—ab
LYMPHOSARCOMA, lung involvement in, [Falconer] 1627—ab
LYSATE Therapy: See Arthritis; Dystrophy, muscular
LYTHEROL, Seller's, 1853—BI

M

MACARONI, flour, industrial disease from inhaling, 64
Golden Gate brand, 741
Prudence, with beef sauce, 1837
Vegetized, 1344
McDONALD, ELLICE, eleven deaths from cancer treatment, *1183; 1288—E
McDOWELL, L., death, 2167
MAC EACHERN, MALCOLM T., man posing as, 2090
MACFADDEN Publications, *Liberty* and medicine, 1290—E
McKENZIE, ROBERT TAIT, death, 1940
MACKETT, FRANK, JR., attorney sentenced for part in eye frauds, 56
MACLEAN'S urea concentration test, [Krieger] 2121—ab
McLESTER, J. S., on the more abundant diet, 1197—E
McSWEENEY, C. J., on typhoid serum, 1775
MACY Foundation: See Foundations
MAGGOT therapy compared with allantoin; Council report, 813
MAGNESIUM, Plant's Magnesia Wafers, 441
Sulfate: See Eclampsia treatment; Phenolphthalein overdosage; Whooping Cough
tetany, [Greenberg] 1628—ab
MAIDS: See Domestic Servants
MAINE: See Index to Organization Section
MALARIA as regional public health problem, 652—E; *659
contracted in utero? [Garcia] 2036—ab
International Congress (third), joint meeting with International Congress of Tropical Medicine, 1055
preventive measures, 390
syphilis in, serologic evidence, [Hazen] 1629—ab
Therapeutic: See also Dementia Paralytica; Neurosyphilis; Syphilis
therapeutic, antisyphilitic treatment after, 66
therapeutic, Henry's malaria test, complement titer and Takata reaction in, [Volavsek] 165—ab
transmission, [Swellengrebel] 851—ab
treatment, Ascoli's epinephrine, [Monaco] 83—ab; [Ascoli] 541—ab
treatment, prontosil, [Hill] 695—ab
treatment; prophylaxis, synthetic drugs (atabrine; plasmochin, etc.) vs. quinine, [League of Nations Malaria Commission report] *1395; 1962—ab
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
medicolegal decisions relating to nature medicine, Germany, 826
suits against physicians for, 1466
MALTA FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MAMMOGRAPHY: See Breast, roentgen study
MAN, something wrong with man himself, 487—ab
MANDELL, ERNEST, eye swindler attempts suicide, 749
MANICURE: See Nails
MANTOUX TEST, diluent for stabilizing tuberculin for, [Gottschall] 1522—ab
MANWARING, JOSHUA G. R., Memorial Library, 1931
MAPHARSEN: See also Cardiovascular Disease, syphilis
reactions, [Jordon] 156—ab
MARBLE Bone Disease: See Osteosclerosis fragilis
MARCHING, paroxysmal hemoglobinuria elicited by, [Hoffman] 321—ab
MARE serum gonadotropic substance for treating sterility, 390
MARGARINE: See Oleomargarine
MARIHUANA: See Cannabis Sativa
MARINESCU, Professor, lectures in Paris, 224
MARRIAGE: See also Index to Organization Section.
Australian premarriage clinic, Sydney, 1120
laws (committee to study, Indiana), 746; (state legislation) 1466; (compulsory examination for license, New York) 2089
state control to preserve quality of race, England, 1846
syphilitics (primary) marry? 1695
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MASCARA, possible albuminuria from, 228
MASKS, gas, stored in nitrogen, 751
MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology, (health education at), 586

V 1
193

MASSAGE: See Index to Organization Section
MASSENGILL, S. E., Company, Bismuth-Iodine Compound, oral use in syphilis, [Hanzlik] 387—C
Elixir of Sulfanilamide, deaths from, [Lynch] 1233—ab; (A.M.A. Chemical Laboratory) 1458; 1610—E
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MASTOIDITIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
chronic middle ear and, [Cullom] 932—ab
roentgen aspects, [Schillinger] 1400—ab
MASTURBATION in 2 year old boy, 1130
MATERNAL Health: See Index to Organization Section
free obstetrical care, plan for, New York City, 2016
morbidity and mortality in obese pregnant women, [Matthews & Der Brucke] *556
mortality, seek to lower Chicago, 2014; (Connecticut) 2087
nutrition and neonatal deaths, 1764
welfare (graduate courses on, Ariz.), 445; (need to expand service) 652—E; *657; (committee of Cook County organized) 216; (Conference on Better Care) 219; (better coordination of agencies, Italy) 1618
MATTRESS, end, Tottenham's, 683
MAXILLA: See Jaws
MAYONNAISE, Bo Po's Dietary Dressing, 958
MAYTIME Brand Evaporated Milk, 815
MEAD'S Compound Syrup Oleum Percomorphum, 581
MEANS, JAMES H., address, before American College of Physicians, as reported in New York *Times*, 1288—E
MEASLES, blood in; serum protein and plasma cells, [Groth] 702—ab
Convalescent Serum: See also Measles, prevention
convalescent serum, clinics to obtain, Illinois, 446
diagnosis detecting Koplik's sign by projecting ultraviolet ray into mouth, [Hershey] 1131
diagnosis, nigrosin stain for inclusion bodies (Jean Broadhurst's work), 1059 [Broadhurst] 1444—ab
epidemic, (Illinois), 292; (Hawaii) 448; (Chicago) 1117
prevention, convalescent serum, 145; 522
prevention, convalescent serum and immune globulin, 145
prevention, globulin fraction of immune adult serum, [Karelitz] 2034—ab
prevention, placental extract in, 145; [Bazán] 1528—ab
MEAT: See also Beef; Pork
diseases from, [Koon] 2182—ab
handlers, Q fever in, Brisbane, 1765
MECHOLYL, autonomic pharmacology, [Myerson] *101
Iontophoresis (in vascular disease) 1129; (apparatus for) 1130; (in arthritis) [Bredall] 2181—ab
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM, abscess and compression of spinal cord, [Brill & Silberman] *2001
MEDICAL ACCEPTANCE Corporation (W. A. Byrne convicted), 585
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See also Societies, Medical; and list of Societies at end of letter S
of South Africa, annual congress, 2167
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See Health center; Index to Organization Section
MEDICAL CIVIL SERVICE: See Index to Organization Section
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical
of Virginia (centennial Founders' Day; outpatient clinic) 136
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army, U. S.
MEDICAL DEFENSE Plans: See Index to Organization Section
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EMERGENCY RELIEF: See Emergency Relief
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINER: See Index to Organization Section
MEDICAL EXHIBITS: See American Medical Association: Exhibits
MEDICAL GROUPS, real and ideal, 1051—E
MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION: See Art
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
abortion (criminal), as cause of death, 147
blood and seminal stains, typing by absorption test, [Landé] 1956—ab
committee on psychiatric service to courts, Pennsylvania, 1497
decisions relative to nature medicine, Germany, 826
implications of alcoholic intoxication, [Selesnick] *775; (correction) 1377
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Continued
osteopath to be tried for manslaughter, England, 2164
psychiatrist's responsibility to criminally insane, [Kennedy] *634
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL PATENTS: See Patents
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Licensure; State Board; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
basic science board (certificate required by states), *1355; *1367; (examination statistics for physicians, osteopaths, chiropractors, etc.) *1367; (certificates issued by examination, reciprocity and endorsement) *1368; (effect of law on registration and reciprocity) [Du Bois] 1392—ab; [Eypins] 1393—ab; (appointments) 2015
board rules amended, Alabama, 445
protect the people? 1370—E
regulations; promulgation, etc. [Harrison] 1390—ab; [Crowe] 1391—ab
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgeons
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (annual report), 1378; (Australia) 1503
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health; Hospitals; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
airplane, in northern Australia, Dr. Fenton lost in, 300
cooperative plan for Group Health Association, Inc., 34—E
coordination needed; case of typhoid epidemic at Croydon, 220
county medical societies and, 512—E
diagnostic centers for low income classes, France, 1121
distribution; criteria of good service, [Abell] *2043
for all the people, A.M.A. resolutions on, 212—E
free, legislation on, France, 590
national scheme and British Medical Association 1205; 1762; 2093
new forms, 1479
study of, Senator Wagner's resolution on, 1372—E
survey of need by A.M.A., 1470
Technical Subcommittee on Medical Care, national health program, 652—E; *656
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies, Medical, and list of societies at end of letter S
of County of Kings Library report, 2089
of District of Columbia, Mr. Wiprud to be executive secretary, 1677
of Milwaukee County, Mr. Kelley to be executive secretary, 1844
MEDICAL STENOGRAPHY: See Stenography
MEDICINE: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery; etc.; Index to Organization Section
Academy of: See Academy
activities at Boy Scout jamboree, 902—E
contract and corporation practice, 1471
eugenics and, Galton lecture by Prof. Ryle, 1120
French Congress (twenty-fifth annual), 2020
history, commission appointed, South Carolina, 1760
history, earliest known oculist, 1658—ab
history, graduate week (first) at Johns Hopkins, 746
history, International Congress for, 824
history of California, 1564
history of St. Augustine, Fla., 1291
history of U. S. Army Medical Museum and Library, 2084—E
Liberty and, 1290—E
Military: See Military
Nature (German): See Nature
osteopathy or, 1372—E
Practice: See Medicine, contract; Physicians, practicing; Pedatrics
profession of, aims, as they relate to the public, [Abell] *2041
profession of, demand and supply, [Kotschnig] *941
profession of, efforts to take over public health work, France, 451
Profession of, Overcrowding: See Physicians, supply
progress, effect of discipline on, 1326—ab
social, laws governing, in France, 590
Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna, 1939
state, defects, [Abell] *2043
state, does federal subsidy mean federal control? New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell, 132—E; (replies) [Day] 457—C; [Ladd] 457—C
state, national health program, 652—E
state, Queensland branch of B.M.A. scheme for national medical service for state, 1205; (New Zealand branch) 2093
MEDICINE DROPPER (standard), use in dosage of digitalis, [Luton] 758—C
MEDICINES: See Drugs
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDITERRANEAN FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MEDULLA OBLONGATA: See also Wallenberg's Syndrome
disease, syringobulbia, spinal fluid drainage for, [Royle] *1264
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEHARRY Cancer Clinic, 907
Medical College, President Mullowney retires, 2017
MEINICKE REACTION: See Neurosyphilis; Tuberculosis
MELANOSIS, Riehl's, or Civatte's poikiloderma, 597
MELBOURNE University critized by Prof. F. Wood Jones, 1503
MELDOLESI'S Treatment: See Dystrophy muscular
MELENA, vitamin C nutrition in, [Lazarus] 318—ab
MENIÈRE'S Disease: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES cancer, metastatic from lungs, [Alpers] 1867—ab
hemorrhage, chronic subdural hematoma with acute psychosis, operation and recovery, [Olkon] *1664
hemorrhage, from rupture of cerebral aneurysm, [Luft] 2188—ab
MENINGITIS: See also Chorionmeningitis; Meningo-Encephalitis; Pachymeningitis
actinomycotic, with focus in finger, [Morrison & others] *1552
acute aceptic, relation to lymphocytic choriomeningitis, [Baird] 844—ab
cerebrospinal (acriflavine for), [Puig] 162—ab; (chemotherapy) 297; (fatality rates) [Walsh] *1894
complicating tuberculous infection, [Nobecourt] 853—ab
epidemic, meningeal reactions from serum therapy, [Rocchi] 2039—ab
epidemic, relation to barometric pressure, [Gowen] 1065—ab
Friedländer's pneumonia bacillus, [Sicard] 473—ab
gonococcic, [Branham & others] *1804; (sulfanilamide for) [Marvin & Wilkinson] *800
impotence after, 67
meningococcic, [Craster & Simon] *1069
meningococcic, controlling epidemics by immunization with meningococcus soluble toxin; intradermal testing, [Kuhns & others] *484
meningococcic, duodenal ulcer causing death, [Hartung & Warkany] *1101
meningococcic, experimental vaccination, [Kolmer] 1141—ab
meningococcic, sulfanilamide for [Willien] *630; (intrathecal use) [Eldahl] 2037—ab
serous, [Molhant] 2183—ab
staphylococcic, in 17 day old infant, sulfanilamide cures, [Bloch & Pacella] *508
streptococcic, sulfanilamide for, [Smith & others] *887; [Silverthorne] 1958—ab
therapeutic, in multiple sclerosis, [Tanfani] 1717—ab
traumatic serous, [Puech] 243—ab
treatment by Reilly's endoprotein, 139
treatment by spinal drainage, [Thompson] 472—ab
tuberculous, [Macgregor] 612—ab
tuberculous, and bovine bacillus in children, [Lesné] 1716—ab
tuberculous, and operative fusion of tuberculous joints, [Liebolt] 157—ab
tuberculous, and tuberculous foci in brain, [Beres] 1142—ab
tuberculous, tryptophan spinal fluid reaction in diagnosis, [Grieg] 165—ab; 389
Type of Poliomyelitis: See Poliomyelitis
MENINGOCOCCEMIA, acute, and meningococcic meningitis, [Craster & Simon] *1069
MENINGOCOCCUS culture medium (differential), [Bailey] 470—ab
Endoprotein (Reilly): See Meningitis treatment
Meningitis: See Meningitis
sulfanilamide effect on, [Whitby] 853—ab
MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS, [Schmidt] 1884—ab
MENOPAUSE and its management, [Novak] *619
hemorrhage, after-treatment with roentgen and radium rays, [von Massenbach] 245—ab
syndrome, painful breasts from injecting theelin in oil, 1691
MENSTRUATION, acetonuria relation to, [Iselin] 1237—ab
Cessation: See Menopause
coitus during period, 1396
cycle, determining with cycloscope, [Samuels] 696—ab
dermatosis, estrogen ointment for, [Reifferscheid] 84—ab
edema of, [Thorn] 1229—ab
estrogenic substances during cycle, [Gustavson] 1142—ab
inception in German youth, 1616
intermenstrual discharge after abortion; mitelschmerz, 1621
painful, nostrum, Midol, 1945—BI
periodicity (physical and emotional) in women, 744—E
premenstrual tension; progesterone treatment, [Israel] *1721
roentgen rays harmful effect on function, 678

110
938

MENSTRUATION—Continued
safe period, evaluation, [Stein & Cohen] ★257
tampons (vaginal) vs. regular pads, [Arnold & Hagele] ★790
urinary estrogens (total) during cycle, [Smith] 928—ab
MENTAL DEFECTIVES, alcoholism in relation to feeblemindedness, 60
American Association on Mental Deficiency, 1200
feeblemindedness or deaf-mutism in girl, 916
incidence of hereditary diseases, Germany, 59
social cost, Germany, 60
Vineland School 50 years old, 2089
MENTAL DEPRESSION, case of benzedrine sulfate poisoning, [Apfelberg] ★575
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Dementia Praecox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Insanity; Psychosis
effects of benzedrine sulfate on, [Woolley] 932—ab
incidence, U. S. 652—E; ★660
Insulin Shock Therapy: See Dementia Praecox
prevention, Japan, 828
rural vs. urban life and mental health, 1389
symptoms with brain tumor, [Keschner & others] ★714
vitamin C elimination in urine and in spinal fluid, [Altmann] 856—ab
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
MENTAL HYGIENE, clinics established, New York, 905
conference on, Maryland, 1842
Connecticut Society for, 30th anniversary, 2013
preventive, basis, 343—ab
MENTHOL, mentholated cigarets, 920
use in urticaria, 2104
MERALGIA PARAESTHETICA, 148; [Ecker & Woltman] ★1650
MERCUPURIN: See Heart insufficiency
MERCURIN suppositories, rectal irritation from, [Caughey] ★1745
MERCURY, diuretics effect on congestive heart failure, [Hines] ★202
mercurous chloride, calomel dusting powder in hospital nursery, 920
poisoning (chronic) in hatters' fur-cutting industry, [Neal & Jones] ★337
Succinimide (N. N. R.), ampules, 741
MERTHIOLATE: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, treatment
Suppositories, 1:1,000, 129
MESAORTITIS: See Aortitis
MESENTERY, absence of dorsal fixation, 2168
MESNIL, FELIX, death, 1296
MESTER'S Test: See Arthritis diagnosis
METABOLISM: See also Cells; Fat; Protein; Tissues; Uric Acid; Water; etc.
alcohol (ethyl) effect on, [Grubbs] 1788—ab
basal, benzedrine sulfate effect on, [Davidoff] 1957—ab
basal, defective in schizophrenia, [Hoskins] 315—ab
basal, during fever therapy, [Schäfer-Fingerle] 774—ab
basal, extremities in, [Sheard] 687—ab
basal, in goiter; (effect of sympathetic in exophthalmic type) [Cohen] 403—ab; [Bauer] 857—ab; (in children) 1501
basal, in syphilitic mesaortitis, [Di Prisco] 699—ab
basal, rates and ovarian activity, [Robenstein] 946—ab
disorders, heritability, 1380
intermediary, role of liver, [Snell & Magath] ★169; 2084—E
vitamin B, and, [Cowgill] ★809
vitamin C and, [Vauthey] 1963—ab
METALS, smelting, history; probabilities, 1272—ab
METAPHEN Ophthalmic Ointment, 741
METASTASIS: See Abscess; Cancer; Sarcoma; Tuberculosis; etc., Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
METHANOL: See Acetone-methanol
METHIONINE and cystine, 1196—E
METHYL BROMIDE, poisoning from making fire extinguishers, [Duvoir] 473—ab
METHYLENE BLUE Treatment: See Moniliasis
METHYLSALICYLATE, absorption through skin, [Seelman] 1127—C
poisoning (fatal) from oil of wintergreen in young child, 1622
METRAZOL, action on blood pressure and electrocardiogram, [Heinrich] 1153—ab
N. N. R., 129; 815
Shock Treatment: See Dementia Praecox; Insanity, manic-depressive; Psychosis
Therapeutic Convulsions: See Dementia Praecox Treatment
MEYNET'S Nodes: See Arthritis
MICHIGAN: See also Index to Organization Section
continuing professional education, [Bruce] ★1331
State Medical Society (placement service), 376
MICROBIOLOGY, International Congress for, in New York, 1939, 136
MICROCOCCUS Catarrhalis: See Bacteria
MICROFILMS, American Documentation Institute to produce, 448
of Cook County Hospital case records, [Walker] ★1863
MICROPHOTOGRAPHY: See Photography
MIDDLE AGE, chronic diseases of, ★652—E; ★660
MIDOL changed from aminopyrine to acetylsalicylic acid, 1945—BI
MID-SOUTH Post Graduate Assembly, 448
MIDWIVES: See also Index to Organization Section
services for London, 451
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
disorder of sympathetic, [Riley] 159—ab
headache, mechanism, [Graham] 1785—ab
in children; mechanism of attack, [Riley] 1520—ab
MILBANK Fund: See Foundations
MILITARY: See also Army; Veterans; War
Medicine and Pharmacy, International Congress on, (Major General Reynolds, president) 1296
surgeons, new titles for, Rumania, 300
MILK, acidophilus, therapy of colitis, [Gorin] 1884—ab
adulteration, government standards, 1390
bacteria in, effect of tincture of iodine added to, 1695
borne streptococcus infections, [Stebbins] 689—ab
Breast: See Milk, human
Chocolate: See Beverages
cholesterol in, [Stringfield] 1867—ab
cow's, coprophagy in rats fed with, [Schwartzer] 406—ab
evaporated, brands (Farmfresh) 211; (Rieck's) 211; (Maytime) 815; (Dove; Gehl's; Purity) 1560; (Valley Lea) 1753; (Sunny Dell) 1837; (Swiss) 2002
evaporated, lead content, [Fairhall] 157—ab
filled milk act, warning on Carolene and Milnut, 2018
human, drugs transmitted by, [Tyson] 848—ab
human, quinine and atabrine in, 1388
human, vitamin C in, [Neuweiler] 2183—ab
riboflavin intake and amount secreted in, [Hogan] ★191
Secretion: See Lactation
vitamin A and, [Bessey & Wolbach] ★2075
vitamin D, 459; (fortification with, Council report) 511
MILNUT, warning on filled milk act, 2018
MINERAL OIL: See Petrolatum, liquid
MINERAL WATERS, Summit, 958
MINERALS, metabolism in infants, 454; (and artificial feeding) 1298
requirements of normal diet, 1774
MINERS, coal, Weil's disease in, Northumberland, [Swan] 1235—ab
nystagmus, compensation for, England, 908
silicosis in, Germany, 1848
MINNEAPOLIS, typhoid in, in 1935, 1677—E
MINNESOTA: See Index to Organization Section
MIRACLE Rupture Balm, 1208—BI
MISSISSIPPI: See Index to Organization Section
MISSOURI: See Index to Organization Section
MISTAKES, 39—ab
MISTURA phenolized serums, 1775
MITOSIS: See Cells, division
MITRAL VALVE, insufficiency and stenosis (rheumatic) [Wilson] ★504; [Morgan & Webster] ★1744
MOLDS of injured faces made with negocoll, wax or plaster of paris, 149
on home salted pork, 2026
MOLE, Hydatidiform: See Uterus
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIASIS, bronchopulmonary, [Farness] 1523—ab
pulmonary; thymol, gentian violet and methylene blue for, 231
ringworm and, [Hopkins] 1711—ab
treatment, gentian violet, 231; [Sutton] ★1733; 1775
vaginal, treatment, 1775
MONOCAINE: See Anesthesia
MONOCYTES: See Leukocytes
MONONUCLEOSIS, infectious, [Ustvedt] 86—ab
Infectious, and meningo-encephalitis, [Schmidt] 1884—ab
infectious, Davidsohn test for heterophile antibodies in, 461
infectious, Wassermann reaction in, [Hatz] 1141—ab
MORGAGNI, Hydratid of: See Tests
MORITZ, FRIEDRICH, death, 910
MORNING Dew Brand Corn Meal Mush, 1560
MORPHINE, bradycardia provoked by, [Tomaszewski] 1068—ab
MORRHUATE, Sodium: See Rhinitis, vasomotor
MORRIS, A. B., "Dr.," impostor, 1498
MORROW, HOWARD, portrait, 1578
MORTALITY: See Cancer; Maternal mortality; Tuberculosis; Vital Statistics; etc.
MOSCOW Institute of Hematology, formula of diluting fluid, 2027
MOSQUITOES, transmission of jungle yellow fever virus by Aedes aegypti, [Whitman] 1869—ab
MOTHERS: See Maternal
MOTION PICTURES: See also Index to Organization Section
experimental center on visual education, Northwestern, 1931
films, dangers from igniting; precautions recommended, 1303
on syphilis, report, 1453; 1478
photomicrographic, [Welch] ★552
pneumonia film: "A New Day," 514—E; ("Management of Pneumonia") 1678
MOUTH: See also Gums; Jaws; Lips; Teeth
allergy to foods, 759
Canker Sore: See Stomatitis, aphthous
disease (New Guinea), copper sulfate for, [Gunther] 1793—ab
Inflammation: See Stomatitis
roentgen rays used in; Chaoul tube, [Hollander] 1064—ab
sodium perborate used in, dangers, 445—E
sore, in nephritis, cause, [Bliss] 240—ab
tumors (mixed) [Leroux-Robert] 1880—ab
Vincent's Infection: See Angina, Vincent's
MRS. Filbert's Brand: See Filbert's
Paley's Baby Food: See Paley's
MUCOCELE: See Appendix
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See also Nose; Stomach
absorption of drugs and poisons through, [Macht] ★409
MUDD, SAMUEL ALEXANDER: See Index to Organization Section
MULKEY'S the Original "Iodine" Salt, 1446
MULLETS: See Fish
MUMPS: See Parotitis
MUNNIK, G., death, 2167
MURDER, osteopath to be tried for, England, 2164
MUSCLES: See also Myasthenia; Myotonia Atrophy: See Atrophy
Ciliary: See Cycloplegics
Cramps: See Cramps
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
flaps to close empyemic cavities, [Carter] 1959—ab
hardening, therapy, [Maliwa] 407—ab
Oddi's Sphincter: See Sphincter Muscles
scalenus anticus, pressure on simulates coronary disease, [Reid] ★1724
MUSEUM: See under Army, U. S.; Health; Roentgen Rays
MUSICIAN: See Trombone player
MUSSELS poisoning, investigation, 443—E
MUSTARD GAS: See di Chloro-Ethyl Sulfide
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS, diagnostic symptoms; treatment, 1387
pregnancy influence on, [Tabachnick] ★884
treatment, prostigmine, [Kennedy & Wolf] ★198; [Tabachnick] ★884
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis
dermatomycosis or dyshidrosis, 916
swimmer's ear, 1213
treatment, sodium borate, [Dósa] 855—ab
vulvovaginal, [Hesseltine] 75—ab
MYDRIATICS: See Cycloplegics
MYELOGRAPHY: See Spinal Canal roentgenography
MYELOMA, [Grut] 1412—ab
multiple, and viscosity, [Albers] 1407—ab
multiple, hyperglobulinemia in, [Decherd] 2182—ab
multiple, hyperproteinemia in, [Feller] 1064—ab
neural complications, [Davison] 77—ab
MYOCARDITIS, chronic edema of, "mercurin" suppositories irritate rectum, [Caughey] ★1745
MYOCARDIUM: See Heart muscle
MYOGELOSIS: See Muscles, hardening
MYOMA: See Uterus tumors
MYOPIA and vitamin D, [Laval] 537—ab
treatment, 1303
MYOTONIA congenita, quinine in, [Kennedy & Wolf] ★198; [Kolb] 1787—ab
MYXEDEMA, cardiovascular disorders in, [Froment] 162—ab
infantile, thyroid graft in, [Le Fort] 464—ab

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ABANDONMENT OF PATIENTS: malpractice in relation to, 1314
ADVERTISING: specialists; announcement of specialty; group practice, 925
statutory restrictions upheld, 154, 535, 1951
ANEURYSM: aortic, thoracic; trauma in relation to, 235
aortic; rupture of; workmen's compensation in relation to, 2178
aortic; strain (over-exertion) in relation to, 2178
dissecting; trauma in relation to, 235
ANTHRAX: workmen's compensation in relation to, 1517
APPENDICITIS: operation; psychosis in relation to, 236
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS: coronary; diabetes and trauma in relation to death from, 396
hemorrhages, cerebral; strain in relation to, 926
hemorrhages, cerebral; trauma in relation to, 1397
workmen's compensation in relation to, 235

V 1
193

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
ASPHYXIATION: symptoms of death from coal gas, 602
workmen's compensation in relation to, 602
AUTOPSIES: unauthorized; liability of physician for performing, 1782
BARBITAL: See Barbituric Acid Derivatives and Compounds
BARBITURIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND COMPOUNDS: barbital; insurance, accident, in relation to death from, 1314
BELL'S PALSY: See Paralysis, facial
BEVERAGES: amebic dysentery; fly in soft drink as cause of, 1703
BIRTH: See Childbirth; Contraception
BIRTH CONTROL: See also Contraception
contraceptives; city's right to regulate distribution, 2110
BLOOD: paternity; blood-grouping test to determine, 466
CANCER: hypernephroma of kidney in relation to malignant tumor of lungs, 683
lung tumor in relation to hypernephroma of kidney, 683
metastasis; tumor of lungs as primary or metastatic, 683
CANNABIS: See Narcotics
CARBON MONOXIDE: death from: symptoms of, 602
CHILDBIRTH: prenatal injuries; liability for, 1703
CHIROPRACTIC: as practice of medicine, 925
cerebral hemorrhage and death following treatment, 683
"medical services;" adjustments as constituting, 925
CLINICS: medical; income of physician guaranteed; validity of guarantee, 73
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: death of patient; effect on value of services, 1223
examining physician appointed at instance of defendant in personal injury suit, 1865
income guaranteed by agent of corporation; validity of guarantee, 73
reasonableness; death of patient as element, 1223
witnesses, expert; fees taxable as court costs, 236
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1398, 1865
CONTRACEPTION: pessaries imported by physician; when subject to seizure, 1518
CONTRACEPTIVES: See Birth Control
CONTRACTS: income of clinic physician guaranteed; authority of agent to bind principal, 73
limitations on medical practice; validity of agreements, 2032
telephone directory; failure to include physician's name in classified section, 1626
CORPORATIONS: optometry; right to practice, 926
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA: See Insanity in Civil Relations
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: advertising specialists; when announcement of specialty permissible, 925
advertising; statutory restrictions; validity of, 154, 535, 1951
group practice; advertisement of specialists, 925
DERMATITIS: workmen's compensation in relation to, 1517
DIABETES gangrene; trauma in relation to, 2109
sclerosis, coronary; death from in relation to trauma and diabetes, 396
workmen's compensation in relation to, 235
DISEASES: See also under particular diseases; Workmen's Compensation Acts
hypertension as a disease, 1062
DRUGS: misbranding; advertising matter not accompanying drug as evidence, 1865
DYSENTERY: amebic; fly in soft drink as cause of, 1703
ELECTROLYSIS: practice of medicine in relation to, 839
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice
books, medical; admissibility, 1625
complaints and statements; of persons examined for purposes other than treatment, 1398
demonstrative; defendant's right to physical examination of plaintiff who has exhibited injury to jury, 1139
hospital records; admissibility, 1951
hospital records; impeachment of medical witness, 1140
judicial notice; blood-grouping tests, 466
paternity; blood-grouping tests, 466
witnesses, expert; opinion testimony; basis of complaints and statements of persons examined for purposes other than treatment, 1398
FEDERAL FOOD AND DRUGS ACT: drugs; misbranding; advertising matter not accompanying drug as evidence, 1865
GONORRHEA: as disease of organ common to both sexes, 1625
insurance, health, in relation to, 1625
GROUP HEALTH ASSOCIATIONS: liability under bond to agency supplying service, 1866
HAIR: electrolysis; practice of medicine, 839
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACTS: indictment; sale in and from original stamped package, 312
violation a felony and involves moral turpitude, 2032
HEAT PROSTRATION: insurance, accident, in relation to, 396
HEMORRHAGES: cerebral; arteriosclerosis and strain (over-exertion) in relation to, 926
cerebral; arteriosclerosis and trauma in relation to, 1397
cerebral; chiropractic treatment in relation to, 683
HERNIA: operation; psychosis in relation to, 236
workmen's compensation in relation to, 396, 601, 1313
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: associations formed to supply service; liability to hospital rendering service, 1866
emergency care of indigents; liability of county, 465
fees; liability of county for hospitalization of indigents, 465
indigents; county's liability for cost of hospitalization, 465
medical services; duty of hospital to safeguard patients, 74
medical services; responsibility of hospital when physician not licensed, 74
nurses; liability for negligence of, 1140, 1782
records; admissibility in evidence, 1951
records; impeachment of medical witness, 1140
HYPERNEPHROMA: See Cancer
HYPERTENSION: as a disease, 1062
INDIGENTS: emergency hospital care; county's liability, 465
county's liability for hospitalization costs limited to funds available, 465
INJURIES: prenatal; liability for, 1703
INSANITY IN CIVIL RELATIONS: dementia paralytica; insurance, health; failure to give notice excused, 74
workmen's compensation in relation to, 765
INSURANCE, ACCIDENT: barbital; death from, 1314
heat prostration, 396
roentgen burns sustained by dentist, 536
INSURANCE, HEALTH: gonorrhea; as disease of organ common to both sexes, 1625
hospital associations; liability under bond to hospital furnishing services, 1866
notice of disability; dementia paralytica excuses failure to give, 74
INSURANCE, INDEMNITY: malpractice; negligence occurring prior to date of policy, 1063
malpractice; evidence showing existence of insurance; admissibility, 1703
INSURANCE, LIFE: malignant tumor of lungs as primary or metastatic tumor, 683
LANDSTEINER TESTS: See Paternity
LUNGS: collapse of; strain in relation to, 1704
collapse of; workmen's compensation in relation to, 1704
MALPRACTICE: abandonment of patients, 1314
anesthetist; liability for negligence of surgeon, 684
bill of particulars; limitation of actions, 839
burns; glucose solution, 1063
burns; hot water bottle, 1782
burns; infra-red lamp, 1703
burns; res ipsa loquitur, 1703
cancer; injury to patient from administration of nostrum by layman, 74
chiropractors; cerebral hemorrhage and death following treatment, 683
chiropractors; osteomyelitis mistakenly diagnosed, 839
chiropractors; standard by which judged, 839
evidence; causal connection between injury and negligence; proof necessary, 1517
evidence; direct evidence unnecessary, 1314
evidence; indemnity insurance, 1703
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; infra-red lamp burn, 1703
evidence; witnesses, expert; nonsectarian physician may testify concerning sectarian practice, when, 683, 839
fistula, fecal, following operation for intestinal obstruction, 1314
foreign bodies; sponges, 684
fractures; nonunion attributed to rickets, 1781
fractures; spiral; failure to remanipulate after slipping of fragments, 312
glucose solution; burn sustained by patient, 1063
hemorrhage, cerebral; chiropractic treatment in relation to, 683
indemnity insurance; evidence of, admissibility, 1703
indemnity insurance; negligence occurring prior to date of policy, 1063
intestinal obstruction; fecal fistula following operation, 1314
limitation of actions; bill of particulars setting up new cause of action, 839
mastoidectomy; facial paralysis in relation to, 73
negligence; burden of proof on plaintiff, 684
nurses; exoneration from negligence; effect on physician's liability, 1703
MALPRACTICE—Continued
nurses; hospital's liability for negligence of, 1140, 1782
nurses; special; physician's liability for negligence of, 1063
paralysis, facial; mastoidectomy in relation to, 73
roentgenograms; necessity for, 1865
skill and care; standards; by which sectarian practitioners judged, 839
sponges; accidentally left in patients, 684
tort feasors; release of as affecting physician's liability, 235, 1866
vertebra; dislocation of; failure to reduce, 1517
workmen's compensation acts; jurisdiction of commission exclusive, 74
MARIHUANA: See Narcotics, cannabis
MASSAGE: as "medical services," 2110
MASTOIDITIS: facial paralysis attributed to operation, 73
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: blood pressure tests as practice of medicine, 1062
chiropractic as practice of medicine, 925
diagnosis; blood pressure tests in relation to, 1062
"doctor;" use of title by drugless healer, 765
drugless healers; use of title "doctor," 765
electrolysis; removal of superfluous hair, 839
enforcement; information; charges stated disjunctively, 1952
enforcement; injunction to restrain violations, 312
exemptions; faith healers, 1703
faith healers; exemption from act, 1703
hypertension as a disease, 1062
licenses; prior practice as qualification for, 154
licenses; revocation; cause for, in general; board may not prescribe, 765
licenses; revocation; "doctor," use of title by drugless healer, 765
licenses; revocation; felony, conviction of, 2032
licenses; revocation; Harrison Narcotic Act; violation a felony and involves moral turpitude, 2032
licenses; revocation; moral turpitude; violation of Harrison Narcotic Act, 2032
nuisances; unlicensed practice of medicine as constituting, 312
MEDICAL SERVICES: chiropractic adjustments as constituting, 925
massage as constituting, 2110
METASTASIS: See Cancer
NARCOTICS: cannabis; possession of growing plant illegal, 1140
cannabis; sufficiency of information charging sale of cigarettes, 1952
NUISANCES: medical practice acts; violations as constituting, 312
NURSES: hospital; liability for negligence of, 1140, 1782
special; physician's liability for negligence of, 1063
OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACTS: advertising; statutory restrictions valid, 154
corporations; right to practice optometry, 926
employment of licentiate by unlicensed nonresident prohibited, 154
OSTEOMYELITIS: mistaken diagnosis by chiropractor, 839
OSTEOPATHIC PRACTICE ACT: licenses; prior practice as qualification for, 154
PARALYSIS: facial, Bell's palsy in relation to workmen's compensation, 1139
facial: mastoidectomy in relation to, 73
PARESIS: See Insanity in Civil Relations, dementia paralytica
PARTNERSHIP: limitation of practice; injunction to restrain breach of agreement, 2032
limitation of practice; reasonableness of limitations, 2032
PATERNITY: blood-grouping test to determine; judicial notice, 466
PESSARIES: vaginal; importation by physician lawful, 1518
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS: plaintiff in personal injury suit; fees of examining physician; liability for, 1865
plaintiff in personal injury suit; plaintiff entitled to report of examining physician, 1865
plaintiff in personal injury suit; rights of defendant, 1139, 1865
plaintiff in personal injury suit; roentgenograms, 1865
plaintiff in personal injury suit; selection of examining physicians, 1865
roentgenogram of plaintiff in personal injury suit, 1865
PNEUMONIA: trauma in relation to, 2109
workmen's compensation in relation to, 2109
POISONING: carbon monoxide; symptoms of death from, 602
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: ailment of patient; materiality of nature of, 1781
waiver; testimony of patient; when "voluntary," 1781
PSYCHOSIS: herniotomy and incidental appendectomy in relation to, 236
RETINA: detachment; blow or steel splinter as cause of, 1625

110
938

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
detachment of; workmen's compensation in relation to, 1623
RICKETS: fracture of tibia; nonunion attributed to rickets, 1781
ROENTGEN RAYS: burns; insurance, accident, in relation to, 536
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See also Malpractice
plaintiff in personal injury suit; rights of defendant, 1865
SCHOOLS: vaccination; exclusion of unvaccinated child, 536
SEXUAL ORGANS: disease of in relation to health insurance, 1625
SMALLPOX: schools; exclusion of unvaccinated child, 536
SOFT DRINKS: See Beverages
STRAIN (Over-Exertion): See also Trauma
aneurysm, aortic; strain in relation to, 2178
hemorrhages, cerebral, and pre-existing arteriosclerosis, 926
lung; collapse of in relation to, 1704
TAXES: federal income taxes; "business leagues," when exempt, 2178
TELEPHONES: physician's name omitted from classified section of directory, 1626
TRAUMA: See also Strain (Over-Exertion)
aneurysm, dissecting, of thoracic aorta; rupture of in relation to trauma, 235
diabetes; death from coronary arteriosclerosis in relation to, 396
gangrene; diabetic, in relation to, 2109
hemorrhage; cerebral, and arteriosclerosis in relation to, 1397
pneumonia in relation to, 2109
retina, detachment of, as due to blow or steel splinter, 1625
TYPHOID FEVER: workmen's compensation in relation to, 395, 1517
ULCERS: trophic; workmen's compensation in relation to, 235
VACCINATION: schools; exclusion of unvaccinated child, 536
VERANOL: See Barbituric Acid Derivatives and Compounds, barbital
WORDS AND PHRASES: "accidental injury," 1313
"cappers," 1951
"conviction of a felony," 2032
"deformity," 839
"disease of organs which are not common to both sexes," 1625
"industry," 1781
"medical services," 925; 2110
"physical condition," 839
"steerers," 1951
"trade," 1781
"voluntary," 1781
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: aneurysm, dissecting, of aorta; rupture of, 235
aneurysm, aortic; rupture of, 2178
anthrax, 1517
appendectomy incidental to herniotomy; psychosis in relation to, 236
arteriosclerosis; a contributing factor, 235, 396, 926
asphyxiation; symptoms of death from coal gas, 602
Bell's palsy, 1139
carbon monoxide; symptoms of death from, 602
dermatitis following abrasion, 1517
diabetes a contributing factor, 235, 396
diabetes; gangrene attributed to trauma, 2109
hemorrhages, cerebral; arteriosclerosis and strain in relation to, 926
hernia; absence of strain or trauma as affecting compensability, 1313
hernia; immediacy of appearance, 396
hernia; pain as required concomitant, 601
herniotomy; psychosis attributed to, 236
hospital fees; employer's liability beyond statutory limit, 1398
insanity; when a compensable injury, 765
lung; collapse of attributed to strain, 1704
malpractice by physician; jurisdiction of commission exclusive, 74
massage as constituting "medical services," 2110
medical fees; employer's liability beyond statutory limit, 1398
medical fees; jurisdiction of industrial commission, 1865
medical fees; physician not on panel; liability for fee of, 1224
medical treatment; chiropractic adjustments as, 925
medical treatment; massage as "medical services," 2110
medical treatment; physicians; panel limited to physicians recommended by private agency, 1224
medical treatment; physicians; selections limited to panel, 1224
paralysis, facial; Bell's palsy, 1139
pneumonia, 2109
psychosis; bilateral herniotomy and incidental appendectomy in relation to, 236
retina; detachment of, 1625
treatment; operation; refusal to undergo, 236
typhoid fever, 1517
typhoid fever; death one year after industrial accident, 395
ulcers, trophic, 235
ZONING REGULATIONS: medicine; practice of not a trade or industry, 1781

N

NAILING Fractures: See Femur
NAILS, cystine determination, 458
finger, pitting, 308
finger (split), apply celluloid dissolved in amyl acetate for, [MacLean] 1775
polishes and lacquers, 1943
shedding—onychomadesis, 67
NAPHTHALENE cataract, 1944
*beta*NAPHTHYLAMINE, bladder tumors from, [Hueper] 1230—ab
NAPRAPATHY: See Index to Organization Section
NARCOLEPSY: See Sleep disorders
NARCOTICS: See also Cannabis Sativa; Morphine; Opium; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
addiction, admission to U. S. Narcotic farm, 379; 1780; (Dr. Treadway in charge) 2018
addiction, blister treatment, 230
addiction, Great Britain, 590
legislation (state) on, 1465
prescription, 673
use in paralysis agitans and cancer, 760
NASOPHARYNX infection: low-grade fever, [O'Connor] 1145—ab
suction (continuous) in treating poliomyelitis, [Anderson] ★2149
NATIONAL: See also International; and list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Sciences, 1377
Advisory Cancer Council, (first grants for research), 55
Association of Science Writers: See Index to Organization Section
Board of Medical Examiners, 679; ★1368
Cancer Institute Act: See also Index to Organization Section
Cancer Institute Act, 1460
Claims Statistical Bureau, 214—E
Congress of German National Health Movement (first), 140
Congress of Parents and Teachers summer round-up, A. M. A. on committee, 442—E
Congress of Surgery, Italy, 753
Council on Medical Education Licensure and Hospitals, Rappleye proposal, 654—E; (correction) [Zapffe] 915—C
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
health program, statement sent by Miss Josephine Roche, 652—E; ★656
Health Survey: See Index to Organization Section
Institute of Health opened in Peru, 1681
Research Council (chairman; Dr. Harrison), 749
Research Council of Canada research committee, 2091
Safety Council, (traffic awards), 823
Social Directory Publishers, [Fenner] 1690—C
Tuberculosis Association, 1845
NATURE: See Journals
NATURE medicine, Germany; (unity of heilpraktiker and physicians), 140; (medicolegal decisions) 826
NATUROPATHS: See also Index to Organization Section
hospital, convicted in charity racket—freed on appeal, 748
NAUSEA: See also Car Sickness; Seasickness; Vomiting
old ulcer scar causing, 2103
NAVAL Medical Center: See Index to Organization Section
NAVY, U. S. (examinations for appointment) 379; 1377; (annual report of surgeon general) 2091
NEAL, J. R.: See Index to Organization Section
NEBRASKA: See also Index to Organization Section
physicians lead fight on tuberculosis, 901—E
NECK: See also Spine, cervical; Throat
"Broken": See Atlas fracture
cancer (metastatic) from lip, [Moreland] ★1084
injury and coccygeal pain, 1512
rigidity, [Layton] 318—ab
tumor, hygroma cysticum, [Goetsch] 1706—ab; [Fleming] ★1899
NECROPSIES: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Kidneys papillae; Throat, sore
NECROSPERMIA, 2103
NEEDLE: See Pine Needle
NEGOCOLL: See Face, injured
NEGROES, diet of native workers in Congo, 523
NEISSER, MAX, death, 1617
NEOARSPHENAMINE, blood dyscrasia due to, [Vitug] 79—ab
D. B. L., 741
Treatment: See Undulant Fever
NEOSYNEPHRIN HYDROCHLORIDE: See also Blood Pressure, low
Solution 1 per cent (for parenteral use), 581
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
abortion caused by, 596
acute, [Holten] 940—ab; (electrocardiogram in) [Garreton Silva] 1631—ab
NEPHRITIS—Continued
bone marrow in, [Alexieeff] 1880—ab
chromium; detection in urine, 1060
chronic, blood alterations in, [Michelazzi] 163—ab
chronic, hyperparathyroidism and skeletal changes, 1683
chronic, sodium chloride tolerance in substituting potassium and sulfate ions for, [Barker] 841—ab; (correction) 1202
glomerular, acute (diffuse) as allergic disease; desensitization treatment, [Corelli] 615—ab
glomerular (experimental embolic), [Hagerty] 770—ab
hair color and, 1388
hemorrhagic, cardiac complications, [Rubin] 1225—ab
mouth sore in, cause, [Bliss] 240—ab
Syphilitic: See Kidneys, syphilis
treatment, high protein diet not injurious to kidneys, [Naeraa] 2187—ab
treatment, injudicious restriction of food, 1197—E
treatment, watermelon juice, 529
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROSIS: NEPHROTIC SYNDROME: See Kidney disease
NERI nodding test, neck injury and coccygeal pain, 1512
NERVES, auricular, pain in, 1858
injection, Patrick's solution for, 1696
injuries from intravenous dextrose injections [Hassin] ★948; [Nicoll] 1854—C; (reply) [Hassin] 1854—C
lateral femoral cutaneous, role in meralgia paraesthetica, [Ecker & Woltman] ★1650
lateroterminal anastomosis, [Gatta] 1717—ab
new system of: "nocifensor," 1499
Optic: See also Neuritis
optic atrophy, hair dyes cause? 761
optic chiasma, nerves and tracts compressed by intracranial aneurysm, [Jefferson] 1149—ab
peripheral, histamine function test, [Loeser] ★2136
peripheral (multiple) neuropathy vs. multiple neuritis, [Wechsler] ★1910
Phrenicectomy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
spinal accessory, spasmodic torticollis treated by reducing motor fibers, [Masson] 606—ab
surgery (section of anterior spinal roots; resection of splanchnic) for hypertension, [Page] ★1161
terminations, in teeth, [Tiegs] 1630—ab
Trigeminal: See Neuralgia
ulnar, lesions in supracondyloid fractures, 1763
vagus, modifying Islands of Langerhans through, [Mosonyi] 1797—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Spinal Cord
Autonomic: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
central, action of hypoglycemia on, [Gellhorn] ★1433
central, motor involvement in pellagra, [Blankenhorn] 156—ab
central regulation of leukocyte picture, [Behr] 1153—ab
central, tuberculosis [Macgregor] 612—ab
complications of myeloma, [Davison] 77—ab
disorders (latent) from mumps [Lichtenstern] 1154—ab
disorders, vitamin C elimination in [Altmann] 856—ab
lesions and vitamin A deficiency, [Bessey & Wolbach] ★2079
surgery, blood loss in, [White] 1227—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
vitamin B₁ and, [Cowgill] ★809
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC: See also Ganglion
autonomic imbalance, 1389
autonomic pharmacology, [Myerson] ★101; (correction) 520
disorder: migraine, [Riley] 159—ab
drugs effect on, 1771
effect on basal metabolism, [Cohen] 403—ab
lesions, ear phenomenon; Langley-Sherrington sign, [Hassin] ★1440
lesions in scarlet fever with ulcerocreotic sore throat, [Anghelesco] 2122—ab
psychosis and, [Singer] ★2048
sympathin and parasympathin, 796—ab
vegetative, defined, 1158—ab
NETHERLANDS INDIES (medical education in), 72; (first Congress on Leprosy; Queen Wilhelmina Institute) 1123
NEURALGIA, trigeminal, Patrick's solution for, 1696
NEURITIS, ascending, 843
central, vitamin deficiency factor, [Sullivan] 470—ab
multiple, vs. multiple peripheral neuropathy, [Wechsler] ★1910
optic, unclassified type, [Clay] 76—ab
pain, hypertherm relieves, [Bennett] 1402—ab
peripheral, vitamin B₁ therapy, [Strauss] ★853; [Spies & Aring] ★1081; (advise caution) [Narat] 1387—C; [Stevenson] 1715—ab
polyneuritis of alcohol addicts, vitamin B₁ therapy, [Goodhart & Jolliffe] ★414

V 1
193

NEURITIS—Continued
polyneuritis of pregnancy and Korsakoff's syndrome, [Van Der Hoeven] 1530—ab
ulnar, from infection from splinter in web between fingers, 834
NEUROLOGY, international Congress (third), Denmark, 1939, 1749
French reunion (seventeenth), program, 2019
NEUROPSYCHOSIS: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSIS, anxiety states, [Waters] 770—ab
posttraumatic, or brain injury, 760
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Tabes Dorsalis
complications, peptic ulcer, [Parsons & others] ★1991
diagnosis (mistaken): Adie's syndrome, [Kennedy] 538—ab
Meinicke clarification test, [Müller] 701—ab
transmission, 1690
treatment, malaria, [Boyd] 1868—ab
NEVUS: See Hemangioma
NEW ENGLAND Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, 446
NEW GUINEA mouth disease, copper sulfate treatment [Gunther] 1793—ab
NEW JERSEY: See also Index to Organization Section
Society of Clinical Pathologists organized, 135
NEW YORK: See also Index to Organization Section
Academy of Medicine (*Bulletin* of), 518; (health lectures for teachers) 821; (selecting interns for city hospitals) 1841—E; (Graduate Fortnight) 2089
City, Blood Transfusion Betterment Association of, [Stetten] ★1248
Diabetes Association (lectures), 135; (incorporated), 1843
Physicians Art Club (annual exhibit), 1376
State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, federal subsidy mean federal control? 132—E; (replies) [Day] 457—C; [Ladd] 457—C
Times: See Newspapers
University (course on syphilis), 447; (gifts to) 1118
vs. Chicago regulations to prevent epidemic diarrhea of newborn, [Bundesen] 1301—C
World's Fair (medicine at), 130—E; (medical exhibits) 447; (cancer exhibits) 1293
NEWSPAPERS: See also Press; Index to Organization Section
New York *Times* report of Dr. Means address, 1288—E
NEWSWEEK: See Journals
NICOLLE, Leriche nominated to succeed, 298
NICOTINE: See also Acid, nicotinic; Tobacco
circulatory effects, [Thienes] 1953—ab
effect on normal pharynx, [Macht] ★411; ★412
poisoning (fatal), 515—E; (acute) [Kobro] 1883—ab
NIEMANN-PICK'S DISEASE (lipoid histiocytosis), 1693
NIGHT Blindness: See Hemeralopia
NIGROSIN Stain: See Measles diagnosis
NIPAGIN A, Nipagin M, as preservatives and antiseptics, 919
NIPASOL M as preservative and antiseptic, 919
NIPPLE, diagnostic retraction (inducing), [Benzadon] 1068—ab
puruient discharge from, and cancer, 1129
NITRITE, Sodium: See Sodium
*di*NITROCHLOROBENZENE and cataracts, 761
NITROGEN, gas masks stored in, 751
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism, (diet effect on) [Hawks] 1522—ab; (relation to vitamin C in psoriasis vulgaris), [Reiss] 1879—ab
NITROGLYCERIN: See Glyceryl trinitrate (cross reference)
*di*NITROPHENOL derivative, skin staining from *di*nitrylamine, 2173
NOCHT, BERNHARD, 80 years old, 141
NODDING test (Nerl); neck injury and coccygeal pain, 1512
NODES, Meynet's: See Arthritis
NODULES, tender, after intramuscular injection, 1772
NOISE, A.M.A. Committee on Air Conditioning report, [McCord & others] ★1553
effect of rifle fire on ear, 678
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NOODLES, Golden Gate Brand, 287
NORTH DAKOTA: See Index to Organization Section
NORTHWEST Regional Conference, 449
NOSE: See also Colds; Nasopharynx; Sinuses, Nasal
hemorrhage (recurring epistaxis), 146
Mucosa Allergy: See Rhinitis, allergic
mucosa, technic of applying chemicals in poliomyelitis prevention, [Shahinian & others] ★1254
plethysmometry, [Van Dishoeck] 1242—ab
polyps, (x-ray and short wave therapy) 149; (after trauma) 306
rhinosporidiosis in U.S., especially Texas, [Caldwell & Roberts] ★1641
septum operation and packing, 1058; (reply) [Roth] 1512
surgery (intranasal) to remove excessive ethmoid bone, 1388
NOSTRUMS: See also under names of specific nostrums; Quacks
advertised, dangers of treating "indigestion" by, 1675—E
NU-BLEND Brand Oleomargarine, 287
NUCLEOSIDES: See Acid, nucleic
NUISANCES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NUMOTIZINE in respiratory disease, 2027
NUPERCAINAL—"Ciba," 441
NURSES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
shortage of; B.M.A. proposals to improve their conditions of work, 2092
student, tuberculin epidermal reactions in, France, 825
supply, 652—E; ★664
NURSING: See also Index to Organization Section
Puerperal Woman: See Lactation
schools of, criteria for accrediting, 1377
schools of, in hospitals, ★973
NUTRADIET (beans), 1446; (asparagus) 1753; (beets) 2009; (lima beans) 2083
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
Advisory Council on, Australia, 1938
amino acids in, [Gudernatsch] 528—C
army ration of German troops, 1684
Belgium, national alimentation committee, 1205
deafness (chronic progressive) and, [Selfridge] 689—ab
disorders in infants, McClure-Aldrich wheal test, [Schauer] 1241—ab
heart disease in children, [Waring] 2033—ab
level of, vitamin B_1 in urine indicates, [Harris] 1878—ab
malnutrition, insulin in, [Blotner] 1789—ab
of pregnant woman, 1618
pre- and postoperative regimen, [Bridges] 400—ab
teaching to medical students, [Lucia & Simmonds] ★1335
value of proteins of nuts and beef, [Mitchell] 538—ab
value of soybeans, [Horvath] 2179—ab
NUTS, proteins in, nutritive value, [Mitchell] 538—ab
NUTTALL, GEORGE H. F., death, 296
NYSTAGMUS, miners', compensation for, England, 908

O

OBESITY: See also Adiposis dolorosa; Index to Organization Section
in adolescent cured without injections, [Gray] ★1430
in pregnant woman, "normal expectancy" in, [Matthews & DerBrucke] ★554
treatment, benzedrine sulfate, [Lesses] 848—ab; (a warning) 901—E; [Lesses & Myerson] 1507—C
treatment, thyroid, dinitrophenol etc. vs. diet, 1694
OBITUARIES: See Death; and Death Notices at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Labor; Midwives; Index to Organization Section
American Association of Obstetricians give prize, 588
American Board of (examinations), 219; 1761
American Congress on, 1614
Australia in: See Anesthesia
Congreso Argentino de Obstetricia, 525
free care, plan for, New York City, 2016
graduate course in (Oklahoma), 1199; (Illinois) 1374; (Minnesota) 1496; (Arizona) 1677; (New Mexico) 1679; (Michigan) 2088
Institute, Pennsylvania, 448
New England Society, 446
Società Italiana di ostetricia, 1618
Southeastern Society, organized, 823
sulfanilamide in, [Wallischeck] 541—ab
teaching (undergraduate), [McCord] 1214—ab
OCCUPATION: See Industrial
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY schools, survey by A. M. A., ★979; (essentials) ★979; (list) ★981
OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING: See Industrial
OCHRONOSIS, [Seaborn] ★376
ODDI'S Sphincter: See Sphincter Muscles
OFFICES, nomenclature, Italy, 1617
OHIO State University (anniversary program), 537
Valley flood, 379
OIL: See also Cod Liver Oil; Liver Oil; Sesame Oil
absorption through skin or mucosa, [Macht] ★410; [Seelman] 1127—C
Camphor in Oil: See Lactation
carcinogenic properties, 460
Chinawood: See Tung Oil
Fuel: See Diesel Engine
Iodized: See Iodized Oil
of cade, dermatitis from Dorb's Pile Ointment and Yodora, [Grolnick] ★951
of Wintergreen: See Methyl Salicylate
percomorph, Mead's Compound Syrup, 581
skin clothing (gas-protective), problem of working in, 1935
OLD AGE: See also Longevity
cerebrospinal fluid in, [Zanotto] 936—ab
cisternal puncture in aged, [Petersen] ★953
diseases (chronic) of, 652—E; ★660
OLD AGE—Continued
hematemesis, psychosis and death after fall, 917
ophthalmologic studies on hereditary nature of aging, [Vogt] 2184—ab
pathology of senescence, 524
Physicians reaching: See Physicians, veteran
poliomyelitis in man aged 63, [Fox] ★1268
prolonged recumbency as cause of death in, [Laplace & Nicholson] ★247
OLEOMARGARINE (Southern Maid), 211; (Filbert brands) 287
OLLIER'S Disease: See Chondrodysplasia
OMEGA Electrolysis Machine, 2155
ONTARIO Medical Library Association, 50th anniversary, 2018
ONYCHOMADESIS: See Nails
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATIONS: See Surgery; and under specific organs and diseases
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM: See also Index to Organization Section
sulfanilamide in, [Willis] 933—ab
OPHTHALMOLOGY, American Academy of, committee proposed classification of blindness, 818—E
American Board of, 295; 668
American Ophthalmological Society, 1844
Association for Research in, 1844
Buffalo University offers medal in, 217
Canadian Society formed, 449
hereditary, in Tasmania, 1736—E
history; earliest known oculist, 1658—ab
Oregon Academy of, annual course, 667
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Goldenburg] 928—ab
OPIE-FREUND serum-potentiated tuberculosis vaccine, 1050—E
OPIUM: See also Morphine
pills, encephalopathy from, [Geraghty] ★208
OPTOMETRY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
ORALSULIN, 1858
ORANGES, intestinal obstruction (acute) from, [Owings] ★365
juice (canned), vitamin C in, Council report, 651
ORBIMIN (Central Pharmacal Company), 388—C
ORBIT, cellulitis, sulfanilamide for, [Goldenburg] 928—ab
tumor, bilateral capillary hemangiomas cause bloody tears, [Dimitry] ★643
OREGON Academy of Otolaryngology, annual course, 667
State Board of Health ruling: scarlet fever quarantine, 2012—E
State Medical Society council opposes unionization, 667
ORF: See Dermatitis, pustular
ORNITHOSTRONGYLUS quadriradiatus, wasting disease of pigeons 1212
ORTHOPEDICS, French Society, annual meeting, 382
Kenny's new (?) system of, 910; [Mills] 1234—ab
surgery, American Board of, 907
OS Calcis: See Calcaneum
OSCILLOMETER: See Thrombo-angiitis obliterans
O'SHAUGHNESSY'S Cardio-Ometopexy: See Angina Pectoris
OSMOSIS, pressure (colloid) in liver diseases, [Butt] 842—ab
OSMOTHERAPY, unjustified claims, 1675—E
OSTEITIS of skull, trephining in, 598
deformans (Paget's disease), osteogenic sarcoma in, [Davie] 81—ab
tuberculosa multiplex cystoides and sarcoid lesions, [Connolly] 934—ab
OSTEO-ARTHRITIS, [O'Reilly] 402—ab; 2173
of hip joint, arthrodesis for, [Watson-Jones] ★278
treatment, vitamin B_1 [Vorhaus] ★419
OSTOCHONDROMA (articular), etiology, [Carnevali] 2184—ab
OSTEOGENESIS Imperfecta: See Bones, growth
OSTEOMYELITIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
complications, epidermoid cancer, [Harrison] 2111—ab
etiology: develop 3 days after injury? 1390
hypovitaminosis and, [Wachsmuth] 1529—ab
pyogenic, of spine, [Brill & Silberman] ★2001
treatment, pectin, 1859
OSTEOPATHY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
Dunn (Donald J.), fined for illegal practice, Minnesota, 53
licensure of osteopaths, ★1354; ★1355; ★1360; ★1361; ★1363; 1372—E
number passing or failing basic science examination, ★1367
osteopath to be tried for manslaughter, England, 2164
practice act, state legislation, 1466
registration (state), England, 750; 1372—E
United States Employees' Compensation Act favoring, 1494—E; 1838—E
OSTEOPOROSIS, develop 3 days after injury? 1390
OSTEOSCLEROSIS fragilis, marble bone disease, 1694

OTITIS MEDIA, chronic, and mastoid infection, [Cullom] 933—ab
chronic, dry treatment plus high vitamin diet, [Donnell] 2118—ab
chronic purulent, powdered extract of Carica papaya for, [Harris] 77—ab
chronic, urea for, [Mertins] 76—ab
treatment at hospital recommended, 1766
treatment, old tuberculin: when useful, [Cary] 1791—ab
treatment, short wave, [Matheja] 321—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Maxwell] *1536; (cyanosis after) 1683
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, Oregon Academy of, annual course, 667
OTOLOGY, American Society, 1294
OTOSCLEROSIS, bone formation in scala tympani in, [Nager] 1714—ab
treatment, diathermy, 1213
treatment, new surgical technic for deafness from, [Sourdille] 693—ab
OUR Banquet Brand Oleomargarine, 287
OVARY, activity and basal metabolic rate, [Rubenstein] 846—ab
ovum produced simultaneously by both? 1389
tumor, estrogen in, [Lepper] 1407—ab
OVULATION, evaluation of safe period, [Stein & Cohen] *257
formation and fate of spermatozoa, 1389
time, determination, (Takata-Dohmoto flocculation test for) [Charamis] 475—ab; (cycloscope for) [Samuels] 696—ab
OVUM, human, in early stage of development, [Latta] 239—ab
OXFORD Medical School, use by Dominion graduates, 380
OXYGEN: See also Pneumoperitoneum
deficiency, heart and anoxia, [Binet] 1408—ab
helium mixtures, 460
in Blood: See Blood
injection (subcutaneous) [Simpson] 1315—ab
Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
supply in hospital by pipe line, 451
therapy, air conditioning in, [Yaglou] *2007
therapy, symposium on, Alabama, 2013
OYSTERS, shell, must be tagged, 1198

P

P.E.P.: See Political and Economic Planning; Index to Organization Section
PACHYMENINGITIS, tuberculous, [Koch] 164—ab
PAGET'S Disease: See Osteitis Deformans
PAIN: See also Abdomen; Hip Joint; Legs; Nerves; Spine; Stomach; Thorax; Throat; Viscera
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
Low in Back: See Backache
nostrum, Darnall's Oriental King of Pain 1689—BI
relief by cobra venom, [Macht] 2112—ab
relief by intraspinal injection of vitamin B_1 [Stern] 1705—ab
relief by physical measures, [Kovács] 539—ab
PALEY'S Baby Food, (frijole beans) 1837; (apricots) 2009; (spinach) 2083
PALM BEACH Mercury Arc "Cold" Ultraviolet Ray Sun Lamp, 1673
PAN AMERICAN Sanitary Conference (tenth), 1498
PANCREAS: See also Islands of Langerhans
anomaly, congenital steatorrhea due to, [Harper] 1876—ab
cancer, dangers of treating "indigestion" by advertised nostrums, 1675—E
cancer, intestinal hemorrhages in, [Riml] 940—ab
cyst (polycystic disease), 2019
PANCREATITIS, acute, pancreatropic hormone in, [Wustmann] 1751—ab
PANCREATROPIC Hormone: See Pituitary
PAPAIN, to prevent abdominal adhesions, [Donaldson] 691—ab
PAPAVERINE hydrochloride-codeine sulfate mixture (copavin), symptoms from, 1304
PAPAW Treatment: See Otitis Media
PAPILLA of Vater: See Vater's Ampulla
PARACELSUS, strange genius, 1806—ab
PARAFFIN as used in industry, dangers, 2102
Bath, 441
Oil: See Petrolatum
PARALDEHYDE, idiosyncrasy to, [Kotz & others] 2145
prescribed on telephone; fatal mistake, 1847
PARALYSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute ascending (Landry's) and trauma, 835
agitans, narcotics in, 760
alcoholic, of local immunity, 1928—E
Birth: See Paralysis, obstetric
facial (Bell's), surgery for, [Morris] 1793—ab
familial periodic, 2026
Foot deformities from: See Foot
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
Landry's: See Paralysis, acute ascending
obstetric, Kenny's treatment, 910
of muscles of deglutition, liquid diet for tube feeding in, 229
porphyrinuria (primary) with, [Boulin] 319—ab
rabies treatment followed by, 452; 1857
PARALYSIS—Continued
recurrent nerve, surgery of vocal cords in, [Lüscher] 1408—ab
PARALYSIS, GENERAL: See Dementia Paralytica
PARASITES, wasting disease of pigeons, 1212
PARASITICIDES: See Insecticides
PARATHYROID extract in osteogenesis imperfecta, [Hansen] 845—ab
hyperparathyroidism, chronic nephritis, and skeletal changes, 1683
hyperparathyroidism in boy, 2172
hypoparathyroid tetany, dihydrotachysterol (A.T.-10) for [MacBryde] 767—ab
in arteriosclerosis, [Handovsky] 1964—ab
transplantation, 1848
PARATYPHOID B bacillus fermenting dextrotartaric acid, infections with, [Kristensen] 542—ab; [Bojlén] 774—ab
bacillus gastro-enteritis, [Kristensen] 85—ab
infection, complications, 1511
treatment, adrenal cortex extract and cevitamic acid, [Najib-Farah] 2120—ab
PARENTS-teachers association, summer round-up cooperates with A.M.A., 442—E
PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PARESTHESIA: See Meralgia Paresthetica
PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY (Extract Vanilla Special), 741; (Dr. Lescohier, new president), 1119
PARKINSONISM: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
PAROTID GLAND, tumor, hemangioma (primary cavernous), [Goldberg] 166—ab
tumor, treatment, [Martin] 691—ab
PAROTITIS, cerebrospinal fluid virulence in, [Lavergne] 82—ab
incubation period, 2165
nervous disorders later, [Lichtenstern] 1154—ab
PARROTS: See also Psittacosis
ban on, New York, 1679
PATELLA, fracture, external purse string treatment, [Hendricks] 1507—C
slipping, tendon transplant for, [Hauser] 1148—ab
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATENTS, medical: conference of holders, 1453
on scarlet fever etc.: case of Drs. Dick vs. Dr. Anderson, [Wesselhoeft] 675—C
PATERNITY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PATHOLOGISTS, clinical, American Society of, 1844
clinical, New Jersey Society of, organized, 135
impostor continues to defraud, 588
wanted at National Institute of Health, 750
PATHOLOGY departments of hospitals, *968
future of, R. R. Kracke on, 59—E; [Krumbhaar] 457—C
PATIENTS: See also Hospitals; under specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Tuberculosis; etc
doctor and, [Jackson] 1386—C
in relation to environment, 1264—ab
PATRICK'S solution for nerve injection, 1696
PATTERSON Fellowship and Teaching Fund, 2017
PECTIN: See Osteomyelitis, treatment
PEDIATRICS, American Board of (examinations), 823; 1845
course on, (Louisiana) 216; (U. of Illinois) 1374; (Minnesota) 1496; (Arkansas) 1841; (Michigan) 2015
French Congress, 2019
International Congress of (fourth), 219; 454; 1297; (fifth to be at Boston) 219
Pharmacy Week, Philadelphia, 1497
Revista de pediatrie si puericultura, 224
teaching body mechanics in practice of, [Sweet] *419
PEDICULOSIS, capitis, treatment recommended; ethyl acetate not advised; inflammable, 1696
lice, 834
PEDODYNE Foot Business, 596—BI
PEERLESS Ultra Short Wave Unit, 1752
PELLAGRA, "alcoholic" polyneuritis in, dextrose absorption from small intestine, [Groen] 1405—ab
complications, motor involvement of central nervous system, [Blankenhorn] 156—ab
peripheral neuritis of, effect of vitamin B_1, [Spies & Aring] *1081
porphyrinuria relation to, [Spies] 2117—ab
prevention, nicotinic acid, [Schmidt & Sydenstricker] *2065
prevention; treatment, vitamins in, [Sebrell] *1665
riboflavin, canine blacktongue and, [Hogan] *1191
secondary to gastrointestinal lesions, [Scott] 932—ab
syndrome in amebiasis, [Baserga] 320—ab
Treatment: See also Pellagra prevention
treatment, 759
treatment, filtrate factor from liver, [Yudkin] 1407—ab
treatment, nicotinic acid, 289—E; [Spies & others] *622; 766—ab; 1115—E; [Sydenstricker] 1620—C
treatment, stomach preparations, [Petri] 408—ab
PELLAGRA—Continued
treatment, thiamin chloride, [Spies & Aring] *1081; 1115—E
PELVIS, inflammation caused by lymphogranuloma venereum, [D'Aunoy & Schenken] *799
inflammation, fever induced by hot water bath for, [Pettit] 401—ab
operations, use of castor oil after; cause of ileus paralyticus, 677
PEMPHIGUS, neonatorum (bullous contagious staphylococcic), [Hart] 1713—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Caro] 1064—ab
PENIS, artificial, 1512
edema on dorsum, 306
erections and flatus, 1388
lesions on, 2104
precocious development from Folluteïn, [Thompson & Heckel] *1813
surgery, three-stage operation for hypospadias, [Lowsley & Begg] *487
PENITENTIARY: See Prisons
PENNSYLVANIA: See Index to Organization Section
PENTACHLOROPHENOL: See *penta*Chlorophenol
PEPTIC ULCER, adrenal dysfunction in relation to, 908
causes of chronic dyspepsia, [Rivers & Mendes Ferreira] *2132
causes of death in, [Monroe] 79—ab
complications, neurosyphilis, [Parsons & others] *1991
duodenal, cause of death in meningitis, [Hartung & Warkany] *1101
formation, new theory, [Necheles] 537—ab
hair color and, 1388
Hemorrhage: See also Hematemesis
hemorrhage, 1491—E
hemorrhagic ulceriform gastric cancer, 1683
nostrum, dangers of treating "indigestion" by 1675—E; [Rivers & Mendes Ferreira] *2132
pain localized in gastric and duodenal ulcer, [Matsuo] 613—ab
painful crisis, histamine for, [Jacob] 1150—ab
perforated, gastric fistula after repair, 1622
perforation of gastroduodenal, [Boneo] 855—ab
scar causing nausea, 2103
sex ratio, [Hansen] 86—ab
statistics of relative frequency of gastric, duodenal and jejunal, [Portis & Jaffé] *6
surgical treatment, [Lahey] 241—ab
surgical treatment, Billroth I, [Clairmont] 2183—ab
surgical treatment of duodenal, erythrocytosis after gastric resection, [Jura] 937—ab
surgical treatment of gastroduodenal, late results for, 753
surgical treatment, partial gastrectomy, [Radford] 1962—ab
surgical treatment, technic of gastroduodenal resection, [Donati] 541—ab
treatment, aluminum hydroxide and alkalis, 308
treatment, antispasmodic drug, [Einhorn] 1953—ab
vitamin C deficiency in, [Bourne] 1877—ab; [Portnoy] 1877—ab
PERANDREN: See Androgens
PERBORATE: See Sodium
PERCOMORPH: See Oil
PERFORATION: See Intestines tuberculosis; Peptic Ulcer; etc.
PERICARDITIS, constrictive chronic, [Burwell & Blalock] *265
PERINEUM, cross section, [Howat] 697—ab
episiotomy; technic for its repair, [Pierl] *1738
PERITONEOSCOPY, Ruddock's method, [Benedict] 2181—ab
PERITONEUM: See also Pneumoperitoneum
immunity, [Morton] 694—ab
lavage with Hartmann's solution in uremia, [Wear] 931—ab
PERITONITIS, antitoxin for Colostridium welchii toxin in blood after, [Bower] 1708—ab
appendical, conservative management, [Adams] 1788—ab
exudative, radon for, 1297
liver, cause of death in, [Martin] 1147—ab
PERMANGANATE: See Potassium
PEROXIDE, Zinc: See Zinc Peroxide
PERSONALITY: See also Behavior
of person who is ill, [Singer] *2048
qualities beyond rating, 127—ab
PESSARIES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PETERSON, C. M.: See Index to Organization Section
PETROLATUM, liquid, absorption through skin, [Seelman] 1127—C
liquid, carcinogenic properties, 460
liquid, effect on blood carotene content, [Curtis] 688—ab
PFEIFFER, RICHARD, 80 years old, 2021
PHARMACEUTICAL, American Pharmaceutical Association, Remington medal, 1294
Specialties: See Proprietaries
PHARMACISTS, counter prescribing, [Kilduffe] 831—C
why they prescribe: "A Billion Dollar Sneeze" in *American Druggist*, 290—E

PHARMACOLOGY, human autonomic, [Myerson] ★101; (correction) 520
University of California Publications in, 745
PHARMACOPEIA, U. S., (published in Spanish) 668; (report on potency of liver products) ★812; 903—E
PHARMACY: See also Index to Organization Section
hospital, economy in, "price index," [Fantus] ★880
hospital, medical requirements, [Stalnsby] ★949
PHARYNGITIS, chronic streptococcic, 67
PHARYNX: See also Nasopharynx
irritation affects cardiac rhythm, [Medvel] 1632—ab
nicotine effect on, [Macht] ★411; ★412
PHENOBARBITAL, poisoning from local anesthetics, 1771
Sodium, Tablets—Abbott, 2082
spasmosedine, cortiode and eutonin, 1693
PHENOL: See also *penta*Chlorophenol; Serum, Mintetta phenolized
benzoic and salicylic acids compatible with? 1390
PHENOLPHTHALEIN studies: (elimination), [Fantus & Dynlewicz] ★796; (therapy of overdosage) 1656
yellow and white, 68
*di*PHENYLACETYLDIETHYLAMINOETHANOL-ESTER hydrochloride, antispasmodic drug in gastroenterology, [Einhorn] 1953—ab
PHENYLHYDRAZINE Treatment: See Polycythemia vera
PHILADELPHIA Diabetic Society organized, 1680
PHILIPPINE Islands Medical Association new officers, 2090
PHLEBITIS: See Pylephlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
PHLEGMON, gas, in Lund surgical clinic, [Koch] 2188—ab
PHOSPHATASE in Blood: See Blood
estimation, quantitative, [Snell & Magath] ★173
PHOSPHATE: See Glycerophosphate; Kidneys, calculi
PHOSPHOVANILLIN Reaction: See Blood lipoids
PHOTOGRAPHER, occupational disease in, 146
PHOTOGRAPHY, Gastric: See Photography
infra-red, examine hemoglobin with, [Weinbach] 406—ab
photomicrographic motion pictures, [Welch] ★352
Service: See Index to Organization Section
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY: See Photography
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See also Athletics; Exercise
for women, of Minnesota, 216
in French schools, 752
promotion, England, 1615
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
at Boy Scout jamboree, 902—E
by industrial firms, rules on disclosure, 1856
of applicants for marriage (Sydney) 1120; (New York) 2089
of chauffeurs, 825; 1379; 1616
of recruits, Australia, 1686
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Poliomyelitis, treatment
departments in hospitals, Council report, ★896
technicians, A. M. A. approved schools for, 68; ★981; ★982
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics; Medical; Education, Medical; Ethics, Medical; Licensure; Medical Service; Medicine, practice; Surgeons; etc.; Index to Organization Section
age distribution, Germany, 1937
American College of, 907; (Dr. Means' address before as reported in New York *Times*) 1288—E
American, Governor Chandler of Kentucky praises, 1115—E
Australasian College of, 911
avocations (art exhibit) 136; 519; 1376; (death of Dr. McKenzie, sculptor) 1940
British, and their Austrian colleagues, 1378
Committee of 430: See also Index to Organization Section
Committee of 430, principles and proposals, 1372—E
Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons, 1498
credentials presented by, for licensure, ★1350; ★1351
cultists and, 1489
Deaths: See also list of deaths at end of letter D
deaths of, published in 1937, 1289—E
Directory: See Directory
Foreign: See also Graduates, foreign; Licensure
foreign, naturalization, France, 1056
French, complicated tax system for, 1763
German, law for regulating, 221
heilpraktiker relation to, 140
income, Berlin Sick Insurance guarantees, 827
income; salaries of resident physicians, ★976; ★978
insurance for, Germany, 1203
Jewish: See Jews
Martyrs: See Martyrs
PHYSICIANS—Continued
medical preparation for a national emergency, 138
mistakes, 39—ab
national origins and birthplace, Vienna, 672
Nebraska, lead fight on tuberculosis, 901—E
number passing or failing basic science examination, ★1367
parents and teachers, 442—E
patient and, [Jackson] 1386—C
positions open for (placement service, Michigan), 376; (state hospitals) 666
practicing, individual kind of superstructure, 187—ab
practicing, Lord Horder discusses future of family doctor, 669
practicing, not a happy new year for French, 381
receiving the JOURNAL, 1450
retirement (obligatory vs. optional) at 65, France, 671
Royal College of: See Royal College
set example in raising large families, France, 1296
social security and income taxes and state and county medical associations, 1464
supply, candidates added by states and geographic divisions, ★1356
supply, overcrowding, (France) 670; (Belgium) 2096
supply, possible influx from Europe into Australia, 1766
supply, study of, New Jersey, 666
supply, U. S., 653—E; ★664
tuberculosis in, [Jennings] 1231—ab
Veteran: See also under names of individuals as Hoffmann; Kinney; Lewi; Nocht; Pfeiffer; Wagner-Jauregg
veteran, over 90, Germany, 1937
women, American Medical Women's Association, 1579; 2017
PHYSIOLOGY, American Physiological Society (50th anniversary) 1055
Berlin Society of, discussed cellular metabolism and inflammation, 2093
annual review of, 56
International Congress (sixteenth) at Zurich, 61; 749
*di*PICRYLAMINE, skin staining from, 2173
PICTURE service: See Index to Organization Section
PIGEONS as possible tetanus carriers, [Russell] 772—ab
wasting disease, 1212
PILOCARPINE, action in alopecia treatment, etc, 458
PINE needle, tumor in abdominal wall from, [Smith & Priestley] ★2067
PINEAL GLAND, surgery, [Wakeley] 1406—ab
PINEAPPLE juice, brands accepted, 287
juice (canned), vitamin C content, Council report, 651
PITUITARY, anterior, extractscontrolling growth of implanted tumors, [Moppett] 852—ab
anterior, role in deposition of lipids in liver, [Best] 1714—ab; 2084—E
disorders, cause of juvenile maladjustment, [Lurie] ★1531
disorders, short wave diathermy in, [Samuels] 1241—ab
Hormone (gonadotropic): See Gonadotropic Principles
irradiation, blood modified by, [Segre] 1528—ab
irradiation in diabetes, [Johnson] 844—ab
neurohypophysial syndrome, pathology and therapy, 754
pancreatic hormone in acute pancreatitis, [Wustmann] 1151—ab
posterior lobe, hyperfunction, [Noble] 852—ab
posterior, new syndrome from overactivity, [Jones] 852—ab
posterior, solution for herpes, 1060
protein metabolism and, [Paschkis] 85—ab
thymus mixtures in obstetrics; Thytuitary of Blue Line Chemical Company, 390
thyrotropic hormone prevents breast cancer, [Cramer] 935—ab
transplantation, new experiences with, [Kylin] 84—ab
PLACEBOS, economy in, [Fantus] ★883
PLACENTA, blood for transfusion, 1113—E; [Goodall] 1148—ab; [Keller] 1794—ab; (question of blood grouping) [Slagle] 1943—C; (Moscow Institute formula of diluting fluid) 2027
Extract: See Measles
praevia, cesarean sections in, [Petersen] 166—ab
praevia, diagnostic value of cystography, [Jabłoński] 1797—ab
premature separation, Dublin treatment, [Cohen] 1209—C
serum, use in infectious diseases, [Felsenfeld] 853—ab
tissue, intermenstrual discharge after abortion from? 1621
tumors, excessive gonadotropic hormones in urine with, [Kobak] ★1179
PLAGUE infection, (California) 745; 2013; (Washington) 1498
oriental, prontosil treatment, [Carman] 1713—ab
transmission, rôle of fleas, 1291—E
PLANT'S Magnesia Wafers, 441
PLASMA: See Blood sugar; Serum
PLASMAPHERESIS: See Blood proteins
PLASMOCHIN: See Malaria, treatment
PLASTER, Adhesive: See Adhesive
in respiratory disease, 2027
of Paris: See Face, injured
Splints: See Arthritis, treatment
PLASTIC Surgery: See Surgery (cross reference)
PLATELETS: See Blood
PLEIONEXY, menace of sodium bicarbonate, [Latchford] 1870—ab
PLEURA, carcinomatous pleurisy, radon for, 1297
incontinence to pneumothoracic insufflations, [Cordeiro Junior] 2184—ab
pleuropulmonitis after irradiation, [Kaplan] 1783—ab
PLEURISY, experimental, antivirus in, [Stefanini] 2039—ab
leukocytes in, [Hallander] 858—ab
treatment, hypertonic sodium chloride solution in, [Videla] 1320—ab
treatment, pneumothoracentesis, 224
PLOTZ Foundation: See Foundations
PNEUMOCOCCUS, alcoholic paralysis of local immunity, 1928—E
Antipneumococcus Serum Types IV and VIII, Types V and VII Combined—Lederle, 2082
encephalitis, 2165
infections, sulfanilamide in, [Whitby] 853—ab
polysaccharide in lobar pneumonia, [Cruickshank] 1066—ab; 2158—E
quinine derivatives effect on, [Johnston] 607—ab
soluble edema producing substance from, [Sutliff] 603—ab
types in acute pneumonia, Stockholm, [Gard] 2188—ab
typing (course on, N. C.), 822
PNEUMOCONIOSIS, diagnostic tests, cruising x-ray laboratory for, New York, 1118
legislation (federal) on, 1461
lung cancer and, 2086—E
prevention, new dust respirator, 520
silicosis incidence in miners, Germany, 1848
silicosis referees, Industrial Commission names, Ohio, 2016
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia; Index to Organization Section
acute, types of pneumococci in, Stockholm, [Gard] 2188—ab
Advisory Committee to Surgeon General, special report on, 1701
as health problem, 652—E; ★659
bacillus (Friedländer), 215—E; (meningitis) [Sicard] 473—ab
control program (Ia.), 52; (widened, N. Y.) 54; (N. J.) 293; (technicians trained for, Ohio) 294; (service augmented, Conn.) 583; (publicity campaign, Mass.) 586; (commission, N. C.) 1199
film ("A New Day"), 514—E; ("Management of Pneumonia," Ia.) 1678
focal, disseminated, [Scadding] 161—ab
in children, pseudocavitation in, [Wissler] 1239—ab
institute (New York) (correction), 137
lobar, pneumococcus polysaccharide in, [Cruickshank] 1066—ab
Serum: See also Pneumococcus; Pneumonia, treatment
serum (for indigent hospital patients, Md.), 516; (distributed free, Pa.) 1054
smoky atmosphere relation to, [Haythorn] 2111—ab
treatment, oxygen (correction), 137
treatment, quinine, [Johnston] 607—ab; (modifies electrocardiogram) [Aschenbrenner] 700—ab; (plus calcium) [Ott] 1882—ab
treatment, rabbit serum, warning against premature use, 747
treatment, roentgen, [Powell] ★19
treatment, serum, 752; (limited to those with pneumococcus polysaccharide in urine) 2158—E
virus, [Cecil] 179—ab
PNEUMONOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
PNEUMOPERITONEUM in pulmonary compression, [Stokes] 1521—ab; 1622; [Bennett] 1873—ab
PNEUMO-PHTHYSINE, 2027
PNEUMOTHORACENTESIS: See Empyema, treatment
PNEUMOTHORAX, spontaneous, [Ehrlich] 2117—ab
spontaneous, in French horn player, 833
spontaneous, leukocytes in, [Hallander] 858—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Lungs abscess; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
effect in normal lungs, [Torkanovskiy] 2126—ab
technic, instruction in, 821
POIKILODERMA: See Melanosis
POISONING: See also Carbon Monoxide; Industrial; Lead; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
absorption of poisons through skin and mucosa, [Macht] ★409; [Seelman] 1127—E
U. S. government activity against poisonous contaminants, 1929—E
PLANT'S Magnesia Wafers, 441
PLASMA: See Blood sugar; Serum
PLASMAPHERESIS: See Blood proteins
PLASMOCHIN: See Malaria, treatment
PLASTER, Adhesive: See Adhesive
in respiratory disease, 2027
of Paris: See Face, injured
Splints: See Arthritis, treatment
PLASTIC Surgery: See Surgery (cross reference)
PLATELETS: See Blood
PLEIONEXY, menace of sodium bicarbonate, [Latchford] 1870—ab
PLEURA, carcinomatous pleurisy, radon for, 1297
incontinence to pneumothoracic insufflations, [Cordeiro Junior] 2184—ab
pleuropulmonitis after irradiation, [Kaplan] 1783—ab
PLEURISY, experimental, antivirus in, [Stefanini] 2039—ab
leukocytes in, [Hallander] 858—ab
treatment, hypertonic sodium chloride solution in, [Videla] 1320—ab
treatment, pneumothoracentesis, 224
PLOTZ Foundation: See Foundations
PNEUMOCOCCUS, alcoholic paralysis of local immunity, 1928—E
Antipneumococcus Serum Types IV and VIII, Types V and VII Combined—Lederle, 2082
encephalitis, 2165
infections, sulfanilamide in, [Whitby] 853—ab
polysaccharide in lobar pneumonia, [Cruickshank] 1066—ab; 2158—E
quinine derivatives effect on, [Johnston] 607—ab
soluble edema producing substance from, [Sutliff] 603—ab
types in acute pneumonia, Stockholm, [Gard] 2188—ab
typing (course on, N. C.), 822
PNEUMOCONIOSIS, diagnostic tests, cruising x-ray laboratory for, New York, 1118
legislation (federal) on, 1461
lung cancer and, 2086—E
prevention, new dust respirator, 520
silicosis incidence in miners, Germany, 1848
silicosis referees, Industrial Commission names, Ohio, 2016
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia; Index to Organization Section
acute, types of pneumococci in, Stockholm, [Gard] 2188—ab
Advisory Committee to Surgeon General, special report on, 1701
as health problem, 652—E; ★659
bacillus (Friedländer), 215—E; (meningitis) [Sicard] 473—ab
control program (Ia.), 52; (widened, N. Y.) 54; (N. J.) 293; (technicians trained for, Ohio) 294; (service augmented, Conn.) 583; (publicity campaign, Mass.) 586; (commission, N. C.) 1199
film ("A New Day"), 514—E; ("Management of Pneumonia," Ia.) 1678
focal, disseminated, [Scadding] 161—ab
in children, pseudocavitation in, [Wissler] 1239—ab
institute (New York) (correction), 137
lobar, pneumococcus polysaccharide in, [Cruickshank] 1066—ab
Serum: See also Pneumococcus; Pneumonia, treatment
serum (for indigent hospital patients, Md.), 516; (distributed free, Pa.) 1054
smoky atmosphere relation to, [Haythorn] 2111—ab
treatment, oxygen (correction), 137
treatment, quinine, [Johnston] 607—ab; (modifies electrocardiogram) [Aschenbrenner] 700—ab; (plus calcium) [Ott] 1882—ab
treatment, rabbit serum, warning against premature use, 747
treatment, roentgen, [Powell] ★19
treatment, serum, 752; (limited to those with pneumococcus polysaccharide in urine) 2158—E
virus, [Cecil] 179—ab
PNEUMONOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
PNEUMOPERITONEUM in pulmonary compression, [Stokes] 1521—ab; 1622; [Bennett] 1873—ab
PNEUMO-PHTHYSINE, 2027
PNEUMOTHORACENTESIS: See Empyema, treatment
PNEUMOTHORAX, spontaneous, [Ehrlich] 2117—ab
spontaneous, in French horn player, 833
spontaneous, leukocytes in, [Hallander] 858—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Lungs abscess; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
effect in normal lungs, [Torkanovskiy] 2126—ab
technic, instruction in, 821
POIKILODERMA: See Melanosis
POISONING: See also Carbon Monoxide; Industrial; Lead; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
absorption of poisons through skin and mucosa, [Macht] ★409; [Seelman] 1127—E
U. S. government activity against poisonous contaminants, 1929—E

110
938

POLIOMYELITIS, acute anterior, [Sako] 2115 —ab
acute anterior confer immunity? 4 second attacks, [Fischer & Stillerman] *569
anterior, in man aged 68, [Fox] *1268
anterior, treatment, 1615
bulbar type, continuous nasopharyngeal suction for, [Anderson] *2149
dermatophilitic, 745—E
epidemic (Victoria, Australia), 299; 1503
Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, Inc.; Roosevelt Birthday Balls; National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 444—E
infectivity of human stools, 1754—E
legislation (federal) on, 1461
meningitic, abortive form, [Wieland] 163—ab
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 295; 444—E
prevention of paralysis by absolute rest, [Stimson] 1620—C; 1677—E
prevention, tannic acid, 530
prevention, zinc sulfate nasal spray (technic), [Pentecost] 77—ab; [Tisdall] 398—ab; (technic) [Shahinian & others] *1254; 2013—E; [Schultz & Gebhardt] 2024—C
serum carditis, [Clark] *1098
serums (poliocidal) from infrequent epidemic regions, [Hudson] 1226—ab
susceptibility, vitamin B deficiency factor, [McCormick] 1707—ab
Treatment: See also Poliomyelitis, anterior; Poliomyelitis, bulbar
treatment, hypotonic salt solution intravenously, [Retan] 78—ab
treatment, Kenny's methods, 910; [Mills] 1234—ab
treatment, late effects, 1380
treatment, physical therapy, Council report, [Ober] *45
virus, port of entry, [Harmon] 602—ab
POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING (P.E.P.): See also Index to Organization Section
British health services reviewed by, 374—E
POLLEN: See also Ragweed
administered orally, Chicago Society of Allergy tests on, [Lichtenstein] 1942—C
antigens, N.N.R. (Lederle), 741
atopy, heat sensitiveness with, [Miskall] *1439
Mixed Grass Pollen Extract, Decimal Dilution Set, dosage form, 2155
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
POLYCYTHEMIA, secondary, after cavernous hemangiomas of lung, [Rodes] *1914
treatment, roentgen, 672
U. of Illinois College of Medicine wants patients with, 2087
vera, gastric lavage and diet for, [Mogensen] 774—ab
vera, phenylhydrazine for, [Glasser] *2071
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS, nasal, (x-ray and short wave therapy for) 149; (after trauma) 306
pedunculated, in one cavity of biseptate uterus, [Shelley] *1913
POLYSACCHARIDE: See Pneumococcus
PONO Brand Hawaiian Pineapple Juice, 287
PONTOCAINE Hydrochloride Tablets 0.1 Gm., 581
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
decline, England, (government and) 57; (medical aspects) 908; (in number of children) 2018
PORK: See also Hogs
home salted, molds on, 2026
trichinosis epidemic, (Wisconsin) 519; [Fernbaugh & others] *1434; (Iowa) 2014
PORPHYRINURIA: See Urine
POST OFFICE, British, study of disease in employees, 1492—E
POSTEMPSKI'S Operation: See Hernia, Inguinal
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
Cesarean Section: See Cesarean Section
POSTOPERATIVE Complications, etc.: See Surgery
POSTURE and drainage of tracheobronchial system, [Vinson] 2118—ab
in infections of extremities, [Wangensteen] 1873—ab
teaching body mechanics in pediatric practice, [Sweet] *419
POTASSIUM hydroxide solution, cuticle removers contain, 1943
ions, in chronic nephritis, [Barker] 841—ab; (correction) 1202
permanganate as reagent for alcohol on breath, [Harger & others] *779
Treatment: See Urticaria
POUND LAW: See Dogs
POW-O-LIN, 2170—BI
POYTHRESS (William P.) & Company, Inc., Suffered, 461
PRECEPTORSHIP in internal medicine, [Musser] *1330
PRECIPITIN Tests: See Trichinosis
PREGNANCY: See also Abortion; Eclampsia; Fetus; Labor; Maternal; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium; Sterility
after treating endometriosis, 520
after vaginal transplantation of tube, [Strassmann] 617—ab
age in, in girls 13-17 years old, [Nicora] 1964—ab
PREGNANCY—Continued
age in relation to, [Kolb] 1966—ab
blood calcium in, [Fyle] 1399—ab
blood serum injection for habitual abortion, [Rosenfeld] 1796—ab
blood serum, Takata-Dohmota flocculation reaction, [Charamis] 475—ab
coitus in, not detrimental to child, 1696
complications, arthritis subsides, (reply) [Pemberton] 531
complications, Cesarean scar rupture, Cullen's sign in, [Gerrard] 1960—ab
complications, cramps, calcium gluconate intramuscularly in, 1389
complications, goiter, 147
complications, heart hypertrophy, [Van Llere] 2034—ab
complications, hypertension, cold pressor test of, [Dieckmann] 686—ab
complications, hypertension in toxemia, [Wood & Nix] *332
complications, hypochromic anemia in, [Caffaratto] 1796—ab
complications, malaria be contracted in utero? [Garcia] 2036—ab
complications, myasthenia gravis, prostigmine treatment, [Tabachnick] *884
complications, polyneuritis, Korsakoff's syndrome, [Van Der Hoeven] 1530—ab
complications, pruritus, 1512
contraception in relation to, [Dewees] *1169
diagnosis, antuitrin-S intradermal test, [Gill] 402—ab; [Gersh] 1399—ab
diagnosis, cyclescope, [Samuels] 696—ab
diagnosis, Konsuloff test using hypophysectomized frogs, 390
diagnostic test (intravenous or subcutaneous): Schneider-Priest modification, 1946
diagnostic test put out by Bio-Chemical Laboratories, 305
diagnostic value of capillaroscopy, [Melbard] 1795—ab
diagnosis, Visscher-Bowman test, [Dunn] 1399 —ab
duration, 2166
duration prolonged, rôle of hormones, [von Arxy] 147—ab
duration prolonged, Wahl's vs. Naegele's statistics in calculating time of delivery, 918
Extra-uterine: See also Pregnancy, heterotopic
extra-uterine, diagnosis, hysterosalpingography in, [Bortini] 699—ab
gonorrhea and, [Kushelevskiy] 1411—ab
heterotopic (combined extra-uterine and intrauterine), [Dolan] *1438
Interrupted: See Abortion
metabolism (calcium) in, [Pyle] 1399—ab
Multiple: See also Twins
multiple, in duplicate uterine horns, 2171
"normal expectancy" in extremely obese, [Matthews & DerBrucke] *554
nutrition, 1618
pains in groins, 1389
possible in genital hypoplasia, 1305
protection of workwoman during, Germany, 1848
robber calls on pregnant women, 1758
syphilis in (Chicago), [Usilton & others] *868; (acquired or congenital), 1510
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia, Pregnancy, vomiting of
toxemia, [Peters] *329
toxemia, "cold test" in, [Reid] 1399—ab
toxemia, hypertension in, [Wood & Nix] *332
toxemia, water balance in relation to, [Davis] 1524—ab
Twin: See Twins
urinary estrogens in, [Smith] 928—ab
urine, excessive gonadotropic hormones excreted in, [Kobak] *1179
uterine contractions ("false pains") in, 1058
vitamin B_1 metabolism and, [Westenbrink] 1726—ab
vomiting of, glyceryl trinitrate tablet sublingually for, [McGowan & others] *498
vomiting of, treatment, 2174
PREMATURITY: See Infants
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PRESCRIPTION, counter and radio prescribing, [Kilduffe] 831—C
fatal mistake: prescribing paraldehyde on telephone, 1847
of narcotic drugs, 673
of pharmaceutic specialties, attempt to limit, 1847
PRESS: See also Newspapers; Index to Organization Section
A. M. A. conference on publicity for scientific medicine, 1453
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE and general practitioner, [Abell] *2042
legislation on, France, 590
undergraduate instruction in, [Baker] 1214 —ab; [Leathers] 1214—ab; [FitzGerald] *1321
PRICE index, [Fantus] *880
PRISONS, edema from lack of sunlight, [Mann] 693—ab
vitamin A source in native prisoners, Batavia, [Van Veen] 476—ab
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
PRIZES: See also Index to Organization Section
PRIZES—Continued
Addingham Gold Medal, 1759
Adler, 2088
American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, 588
A. M. A. distinguished service medal, 512—E
Amory (Frances) Septennial, 1119
Assistance publique medal, 140
Benoist (Marcel), 592
Buffalo University, in ophthalmology, 217
Cameron, 1053
Capps, 2087
Committee on Research in Syphilis, 137
Fischer (L. C.), 516
Gerhard Medal, 1680
Gibbs (Edward N.) for research on kidney disease, 1613
Gibbs (Willard) Medal, 747
Hardman Cup, 2087
Ioan Nanu-Muscel, 224
Kober Medal, 1932
Laetare Medal, 1117
Lilly Award, (to Dr. Horsfall), 295; (to Dr. White), 1757
Manson Medal, Rogers, 2091
Mendel Medal, 2014
Mickle Award, 1053
National Safety Council, traffic safety awards, 823
New England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, 446
New York Academy of Medicine Medal, 906
Nobel, for chemistry, 61
Philadelphia Award, 906
Phillips Medal, 907; 1377
public health decoration, France, 1296
Remington Medal, 1294
Ricketts Prize, 1931
Rosenberger Medal, 2015
Seibert Award, 218
Snow (William F.) Medal, 1199
Southern Medical Association research medal, 55
Strittmatter Award, 1376
Warren Triennial, 1678
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE injection of fractures, 1936
injection for vascular birthmarks, [Kaessler] *1644
N. N. R., (Squibb) 815; (Abbott) 1111; 1193
to locate source of pain in back, [Steindler & Luck] *106
toxicity, effect of alcohol on, 835
PROCTITIS: See Rectum inflammation
PROCTOLOGY: See also Rectum
American Society, 1844
PROCTOLYSIS, postoperative, of tap water, water intoxication from, [Helwig] *644; (comment) [Smyth] 1386—C
what rate will fluids be absorbed by? 67
PROFESSIONS: See also Medicine, profession
Iowa Interprofessional Association, 376
learned, demand and supply in, [Kotschnig] *941
unionization, Oregon State Medical Society council opposes, 667
PROGESTERONE, treatment of habitual abortion, 1944; [Elden] 1954—ab
treatment of premenstrual tension, [Israel] *1721
PROLACTIN, effect on lactation, [Ross] 1871 —ab
PROLAN A, output in urine in extragenital conditions, [Woodman] 2037—ab
PRONTOSIL Album; Flavum; Soluble: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
treatment of malaria, [Hill] 695—ab
treatment of oriental plague, [Carman] 1713 —ab
treatment of streptococcic infections, [Ballon] 606—ab
PROPRIETARIES, Formulary Committee in New York Hospital, [Stainsby] *950
prescription of, attempt to limit, 1847
price of, compared to price of chemical, [Fantus] *883
PROSTATE cancer, insidiousness, [Mintz] 694 —ab
cancer (?), pain in hip and leg, 832
cancer (primary) with primary cancer of kidney and of sigmoid, [Eisenstaedt] *2056
hypertrophy, largest removed (weighing 705 gm.), [Wadstein] *509; (correction) 668
hypertrophy, prolan A in urine, [Woodman] 2037—ab
hypertrophy (tertiary), [Uhle] 241—ab
hypertrophy, testosterone propionate for, [Day] 845—ab
hypertrophy, vas injection for, 1691
resection, "cold punch" type, [Emmett] *1807
resection, persistent shreds in urine after, 228
resection (transurethral), use of sulfanilamide after, [Gaudin & others] *1887
surgical treatment, [Young] *280
PROSTATECTOMY: See Prostate hypertrophy; Prostate, resection
PROSTATITIS, erections and flatus, 1388
etiology, Brucella abortus (reply), [Harris] 678
nonvenereal, symptoms, [Wesson] 1404—ab
relation to lesions of eye, sinuses, tonsils, [Haven] 1404—ab
treatment, diathermy, 389
treatment, Elliott, 308

PROSTIGMINE, autonomic pharmacology, [Myerson] *101
Treatment: See Adiposis dolorosa; Epilepsy; Intestines, obstruction; Myasthenia gravis
PROTAMINE Zinc Insulin: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
PROTEIN, Antitoxin: See Scarlet Fever
assimilation by children with nephrosis, [Farr] 769—ab
diet (high) not injurious to nephritic kidneys, [Naerra] 2187—ab
in Blood: See Blood
inhalation, fatal asthma from? 676
metabolism and hypophysis, [Paschkis] 85—ab
metabolism, insulin effect on, [Mirsky] 768—ab
of first importance, 743—E
of nuts and beef, nutritive value, [Mitchell] 538—ab
PRUDENCE Macaroni with Beef Sauce, 1837
PRUNE jam, H & H Brand, 2083
PRURITUS ani due to allergy (food or fungi), [Martin] 831—C
ani, treatment, eucupine anesthetic in, [Manheim] 844—ab
ani, zinc oxide ointment plus Burow's solution (aluminum acetate), [Lilienthal] *509
in pregnancy, 1512
vulvae, alcohol injection for, [Wilson] *493
vulvae, estrogen locally in, [Reifferscheid] 614—ab
PSEUDO-ICTERUS (false jaundice), [Fantus] *732
PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, [Dujardin-Beaumetz] 698—ab
PSITTACOSIS, diagnosis, complement fixation test in, [Bedson] 772—ab
epidemic in Vienna, 1296
fatal in attendant at London Zoo, 1763
PSORIASIS, treatment, arsenic, dangers from, 1622
treatment, viosterol, 133—E; [Ceder] 160—ab
vulgaris, vitamin C and nitrogen metabolism, [Reiss] 1879—ab
PSYCHIATRY, American Association, 1934
American, Dr. Benjamin Rush father of, 1723—ab
of car sickness, [Conn] 1142—ab
problems, [Abell] *2042
psychiatrist's responsibility to criminally insane and to society, [Kennedy] *634
research, Rockefeller Foundation gifts for, Bureau, England) 669; (to U. of Chicago and Chicago Institute of Psychoanalysis) 1758
service, committee on, to courts, Pennsylvania, 1497
Washington School of, as memorial to W. A. White, 520
Woolley scholarship in, 1119
work increases at municipal court of Chicago, 518
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neurosis
defined, [Singer] *2049
in pediatrics, 454; 1297
Missouri-Kansas Neuropsychiatric Association, 517
PSYCHOSIS: See also Insanity; Mental Disease; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Alcoholic: See Alcoholism
central autonomic nervous system and, [Singer] *2048
defined, [Singer] *2049
"functional," metrazol shock treatment of, [Low] 1785—ab
hematemesis and death following trauma (fall) in aged, 917
in chronic subdural hematoma, [Olkon] *1664
Insulin Shock Therapy: See Dementia Praecox
Korsakoff: See Korsakoff's Syndrome
psychopathic constitutions in relation to eugenics, 221
treatment, sodium amytal as substitute for tube feeding, [Foley] 467—ab
PSYCHOTHERAPY, International Congress for (tenth), 670; 1846
PTOSIS: See Visceroptosis
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC: See also Index to Organization Section
aims of medical profession as they relate to, [Abell] *2041
Health: See Health
Welfare, new department, Japan, 828
PUBLICITY: See also Index to Organization Section
for scientific medicine, conference on, 1453
medical (legitimate), abuse of, 220
PUERPERAL INFECTION, etiology, source of infection in, [Durie] 1714—ab
etiology, gas bacillus, [Tscherne] 2123—ab
treatment, concentrated streptococcus (hemolytic) antitoxic serum, [Lash] *1988
treatment sulfanilamide, [Colebrook] 540—ab; [Wallischeck] 541—ab
PULSE pressure, 1695
pulsus alternans after coronary occlusion, 531
venous, value in cardiac pulse, 1122
PUNCTURE: See Bone Marrow; Spinal Puncture
PURINE Bodies in Blood: See Blood
content of various foods; relation to gout, 1210
PURITY Brand Evaporated Milk, 1560
PURJESZ, SIGMUND, memorial to, 525
PURPURA HAEMORRHAGICA, capillary resistance in, suction test for, [Elliott] *1177
etiology, Sedormid, [Hoffman & others] *725; [Moody] *726; (Council report) 740
fulminans, [Denninger] 1147—ab
spleen in, 444—E
treatment, kephrine hydrochloride, [Fleischhacker] 2126—ab
treatment, splenic irradiation, [Jones] 1143—ab
University of Illinois wants patients, 2087
PYELITIS, treatment, sulfanilamide, [Villani] 611—ab
PYELOGRAPHY, "respiration"; kidney mobility, [Hess] *1818; (correction) 2091
PYELONEPHRITIS, abortion indicated? 596
nephrocalcinosis with, sulfanilamide for, [Albright & others] *357
PYLEPHLEBITIS complicating appendicitis, 816—E
PYORRHEA, removing teeth for, 1855
PYRIDINE Treatment: See Alcoholism; Streptococcus infections
PYURIA, treatment, mandelic acid, [Summerfeldt] 1870—ab

Q

Q FEVER in meat handlers, Brisbane, 1765
QUACKS: See also Nostrums; under names of specific individuals
campaign against, Illinois, 292
QUARANTINE: See Scarlet Fever
QUARTZ Lamps: See Ultraviolet Rays
QUEEN Wilhelmina Institute of Leprosy Research, 1123
QUININE in breast milk, 1388
Treatment: See also Hemangioma; Malaria; Myotonia; Pneumonia
treatment, effect on electrocardiogram, [Aschenbrenner] 700—ab

R

Rβ 152 cancer treatment, *1183; 1194—E; 1288—E
RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
Serum: See Pneumonia treatment; Typhoid
RABIES, human death from, (Calif.) 133; 445; 1291; (New York City) 1932
in animals, diagnostic methods, [Leach] 1519—ab
treatment of dog bite, 1945
treatment, paralysis after, 452; 1857
treatment, vaccine (twenty-one dose), 1946
vaccination with tissue culture virus, [Webster] 843—ab
RACKHAM (Horace) Fund for research on arthritis, 216
RADIATHERMY: See Diathermy
RADIATION Therapy: See Uterus cancer
RADIO, A. M. A. program, 1467; (special from San Francisco Session) 1929
first international health broadcast May 2, 1201
Hearing Aid, 1753
prescribing over, [Kilduffe] 831—C
short wave diathermy units interfere with, Council report, 1343
Station XENT of Norman Baker, "cancer specialist," government appealed to Supreme Court, 749
RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES: See also Thorium dioxide
exposure to, leukemia after, 1508
RADIODERMATITIS: See Radium; Roentgen Rays
RADIOLOGISTS, annual clinical conference, 747
RADIOLOGY, American College of, joint session with Conference of Teachers of Clinical Radiology, 449
departments of hospitals, *968
RADIOSENSITIVITY and radioresistant tumors, 1696
RADIOTHERAPY: See also Breast cancer; Eczema
in nonmalignant gynecologic conditions, 824
RADIUM, American Society, 1933
artificial, forecast; transmutation of element, 520
Chicago Tumor Institute receives ten grams, 1931
chloride injections, [Altschul] 475—ab
dermatitis (chronic), [Saunders & Montgomery] *23
effect on blood forming organs, [Feller] 475—ab
Emanation: See Radon (cross reference)
gamma radiation effect on mitosis, [Warren] 467—ab
needles recovered in cinder track after 8 years with detector, "the hen", 1379
reaction (longest known delayed) from applications to cervix? 2104
rental by physicians, Judicial Council report, 1489
supply, survey in hospitals, U. S., 1294
Treatment: See also Breast cancer; Cataract; Larynx cancer; Leukemia; Menopause hemorrhage; Vulva cancer; Uterus tumors; etc
RADIUM—Continued
treatment, effect on normal blood cells, [Kornblum] 1400—ab
treatment, pleuropulmonitis after, [Kaplan] 1783—ab
treatment, proctitis after, [Bacon] 316—ab
treatment with radium beam, 296
workers protection, England, 1500
RADON Treatment: See Peritonitis; Pleurisy
RAGWEED pollen distribution in U. S. and Canada, 388
RAILROAD, quality of drinking water on trains, [Miller] 1317—ab
RAISINS, food poisoning from eating, 295
RAPPLEYE, WILLARD C., proposes creating National Council on Medical Education, Licensure and Hospitals, 654—E; (correction) [Zapffe] 915—C
RASMUSSEN Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
RAYMOND, GEORGE D., *Liberty* on medicine, 1290—E
RAYON: See Silk, artificial
READING, testing from different colored blackboards, 1120
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure
RECORD: See Case Records
RECTUM: See also Anus; Proctology; Proctolysis
administration by, enteric disease transmitted by unsterile equipment, [Gilbert] *1664
Anesthesia by: See Anesthesia, basal
cancer, desiccation treatment, [Martin] *207
cancer, treatment, [Kirschner] 86—ab
cancer, visceral metastasis from, [Brown] 1791—ab
excision, [Devine] 81—ab
inflammation (circumscribed hypertrophic), [Fansler] 1629—ab
inflammation (radiation), [Bacon] 316—ab
irritation from "mercurin" suppositories, [Caughey] *1745
strictures, dilation of anus in babies, 149
strictures (inflammatory) with venereal lymphogranuloma, [Mathewson] * 709
Temperature By: See Temperature, Body
ureters implanted into, [Nürnberger] 1797—ab
RED CROSS, American, new head, 1681
REED, C. O., unauthorized magazine salesman for *Newsweek*, 1498
REED, WALTER: See Index to Organization Section
REFERENCES: See Index to Organization Section
REFLEX, carotid sinus (hyperactive), abdominal signs of [Stern] *1986
in prognosis of transverse spinal cord lesions, [Oldberg] *104
oculocardiac, in diphtheria, electrocardiograms of, [Castelli Borgioli] 320—ab
spasm of Oddi's sphincter, [Pavel] *566
ureteral action on intestine, 909
vascular in bilateral carotid sinus denervation, [Capps] 685—ab
REFRACTION: See Eyes, refraction
REGAUD, CLAUDE, Lacassagne successor to, at Radium Institute, 298
REGENERATION of Bone: See Fractures
REGISTRATION: See Harrison Narcotic Act; Licensure; Marihuana Tax Act
REHABILITATION of injured, British Medical Association-Trade Union Congress, Committee report, 450
REILLY'S Endoprotein: See Meningitis treatment
REMEDIES: See Drugs
RESEARCH, MEDICAL: See also Animal Experimentation; Patents; under names of specific diseases as Cancer; Leprosy; etc.
California Society for Promotion of, organized, 582—E
Clinical: See Clinical
Grants for: See American Medical Association, grants
in Australia, 1503
RESECTOSCOPE, Thompson, [Emmett] *1809
RESIDENCIES (evaluation), *978; (growth) *975; (length) *976
in internal medicine, [Musser] *1330
in specialties (hospitals approved for), 921; (annual survey) *960; *973
RESPIRATION: See also Apnea; Breath
artificial, by intratracheal insufflation (Meltzer), [Flagg] 304—C; [Henderson] 304—C
artificial, resuscitation of newborn, [Coburn] 831—C
breathing exercises in asthma, 450
Cell: See Cells
expanding airway tube, [Gwathmey] *892
labored, possible postencephalitic syndrome in girl, 1694
paroxysmal rapid, 1511
Pyelography: See Pyelography
sounds over abdomen in patient dying from hemorrhage, 1305
RESPIRATOR, dust (new), for use in industry, 520
RESPIRATORY TRACT: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura; etc
disease, blood p_H in, [Shiskin] 403—ab
helium-oxygen mixtures for, 460
infection and streptococcus vaccines, [Rosenow] 1141—ab
infection of upper, filtrable viruses in, [Dochez & others] *177
infection, relation to vitamin A, [Lewis & Barenberg] *1338; [Bessey & Wolbach] *2078

RESPIRATORY TRACT—Continued
obstruction during anesthesia, helium to relieve, [Eversol] *878
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, function test (congo red), [Stern] 321—ab
systemic disorders, 2168
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIUM, effect of roentgen irradiation on, [Chrom] 322—ab
RETINA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
thrombosis of central vein of, heparin for, [Holmin] 1961—ab
vitamin A deficiency and, [Bessey & Wolbach] *2076
RETIREMENT, optional vs. obligatory, at 65, France, 671
REVIEW *of Tumor Therapy:* See Journals
REVISTA *de pediatrie si puericultura:* See Journals
REWARDS: See Prizes
REX, series 152: See II 152
REYNOLDS, CHARLES R., president of International Congress on Military Medicine and Pharmacy, 1294
REYNOLDS Foundation: See Foundations
RHATANY: See Krameria
RHEUMATIC FEVER, acute, fever therapy, [Dunn] 1706—ab
Cardiac Complications: See Endocarditis; Heart disease
clinical and therapeutic remarks, [Lian] 473—ab
fatal, [Bland] 1315—ab
immunization attempted, [Wasson] 1705—ab
in children, climate and schools for, 147
in twins, [Morgan & Webster] *1744
lung as foci of, [Havas] 2186—ab
lung changes in, [Melnick] 1871—ab
symposium on, 381
symptoms in relation to regression of physical signs, [Wilson] *504
tonsillectomy influence on, [Ash] 769—ab
treatment, salicylate, 2168
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Swift & others] *426
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
American Rheumatism Association, 1934
blood xanthoprotein content, [Knüchel] 938—ab
chronic primary, lymph nodes in, [Michelazzi] 404—ab
classification, [Tsukershteyn] 407—ab
diagnosis, Mester's salicylic acid test, [Lenoch] 1967—ab
Gonorrheal: See Arthritis
Heart Disease: See Heart Disease
International Congress on, 449
noninflammatory, of spinal colum, [Hennes] 616—ab
treatment, aminopyrine intravenously, 2168
treatment, bee venom (Apicosan) for, 1946
treatment, tonsillectomy, 522; [Stetter] 617—ab; [Turnley] 689—ab
RHINITIS, allergic, tannic acid for, [Abramson] 160—ab
Vasomotor: See also Hay Fever
vasomotor, sodium morrhuate for, [Fishof] 1955—ab
RHINOLOGY, American Society, 1294
RHINOSPORIDIOSIS in U.S., especially Texas, [Caldwell & Rohrer] *1641
RHODES, CECIL, new hospital on estate of, 2167
RHUS Tox, Antigen-Strickler, 2155
Venenata, Antigen-Strickler, 2155
RIBOFLAVIN, cataract arrested by [Day] 1065—ab
chemical aspects, [Booher] *1105
dietary sources; requirements, [Sherman & Lanford] *1278
physiology and pathology, [Hogan] *1188
treatment of pellagra; no value, [Sebrell] *1665
RIBS, cervical, pressure on brachial plexus simulates coronary disease, [Reid] *1724
Resection: See Empyema treatment
RICKETS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
increased incidence, Germany, 2166
prevention, failure of abundant sunshine, [Moore] 397—ab
treatment, vitamin A in, [Burchard] 1240—ab
treatment, vitamin D, large intramuscular dose cures, [Nádral] 1238—ab
vitamin D_3, [Folberth] 1241—ab
RICKETTSIA, Q fever in meat packers, 1765
RIECK'S Private Brand Evaporated Milk, 211
RIEHL'S Melanosis: See Melanosis
RIFLE fire, effect on ear, 678
RIGIDITY: See Neck
RINALDO, EUGENE J., in court 13 years—pays fine, 515
RINGER'S SOLUTION, Abbott, 2082; (dextrose in) 2083
RINGWORM, moniliasis and, [Hopkins] 1711—ab
prevention, sodium hypochlorite solution for, 920
treatment, sodium thiosulfate intravenously, 597
ROBINSON, WILLIAM DUFFIELD, memorial, 1497
ROCHE, JOSEPHINE, statement on National health program, 652—E; *656
ROCHESTER Academy of Medicine, etc., new home for, 1759
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION: See Foundations
ROCKWOOD'S Chocolate Flavor Syrup, 958
ROCKY MOUNTAIN *Medical Journal:* See Journals
Spotted Fever: See Spotted Fever
RODENTS, native, endemic typhus fever in, [Brigham & Dyer] *180
RÖNNE step in early symptoms of glaucoma, 677
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
apparatus, Council report, 1343
dermatitis, [Saunders & Montgomery] *23
Diagnosis: See Bones fragility; Esophagus varices
effects on adrenals in rabbits, [Engelstad] 322—ab
films (paper base), A. M. A. committee to determine value, 1479
injurious effect on menstruation, genitals, etc. 678
injurious effect, treatment, [Germer] 321—ab
Irradiation: See also Pituitary; Thyroid
irradiation effect on normal blood cells, [Kornblum] 1400—ab
irradiation effect on reticulo-endothelial tissue, [Chrom] 322—ab
irradiation of thyroid region for heart diseases, [Galli] 1150—ab
irradiation, pleuropulmonitis after, [Kaplan] 1783—ab
irradiation proctitis, [Bacon] 316—ab
irradiation (regional) treatment of lymphadenoma, [Levitt] 1792—ab
irradiation (rotation), [Dessauer] 1152—ab; (dosage) [du Mesnil de Rochemont] 1152—ab
irradiation sickness: high carbohydrate diet and thiamin chloride prevents, [Martin] 1790—ab
irradiation (superficial intra-oral), using Chaoul tube, [Hollander] 1064—ab
laboratory (cruising) for silicosis tests, New York, 1118
Museum, 450
projections of interlobar tissue of lung, [Bargi] 615—ab
reactions (atypical) of skin to borderline rays, [Kautzky] 475—ab; [Kalz] 1718—ab
Stevens (J. Thompson)—"miracle man," 1114—E
tomography, 138
workers, protection, 1580
ROENTGEN THERAPY: See also Actinomycosis; Arthritis, chronic; Breast cancer; Granuloma; Hand infections; Hemangioma; Menopause, hemorrhage; Nose polyps; Pneumonia; Roentgen Rays, irradiation; Sinusitis, Nasal; Undulant Fever
close, [Chaoul] 1410—ab; (at low tension) [Woodburn] 1410—ab
filtered or unfiltered rays in dermatosis [Hasley] 1066—ab
high voltage, 1055
high voltage, of exophthalmic goiter, 1202
high voltage, of myeloid leukemia, [Mallick] 1318—ab
prognosis of pulmonary actinomycosis, [Kuhlmann] 475—ab
ROOSEVELT Birthday Balls, 444—E
ROOT, ELIHU KING, memorial to, 585
ROSACEA, etiology, 760
ROSE Radiathermy Unit, (CW-6) 128; (CX-2), 371
ROSETTE Model Hearing Aid, 2081
ROTH'S Intradermal Test: See Vitamin C
ROUGE, effects on skin, 1621
ROUS, PEYTON, elected to French Academy of Medicine, 909
ROUSSY, honorary degree conferred on, 221
ROVSING'S SIGN, significance, [Bustos] 1238—ab
ROYAL College of Physicians, president: Dr. Hutchison, 1846
College of Surgeons (new laboratories), 296
Commission on National Health Insurance: See Index to Organization Section
ROYSTER, HUBERT A., honored, 1053
RUBBER compound and accelerators, dermatitis from dress shields, 1772
Safecote insulating material for electric wires, 1771
Splint: See Knee injuries
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUDDOCK peritoneoscope, [Benedict] 2181—ab
RUHLAND Stain for Trichomonas vaginalis, 1692
RUPTURE: See Jejunum
RURAL: See also Index to Organization Section
hospital: educational center, [Evans] *945
vs. urban life and mental health, 1389
RUSH, BENJAMIN, (eulogized by two presidents) 1418—ab; (father of American psychiatry) 1723—ab
RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE alumni reunion, 1758
RYE bread, ergotism from, 2171
RYLE, J. A., Galton lecture on medicine and eugenics, 1120

S

SABOURAUD, RAYMOND, death, 1056
SACHS PLOTZ Foundation: See Foundations
SACRO-ILIAC JOINT tuberculosis, [Thompson] *1538
strain, traction treatment, [Warner] 1957—ab
SAFE PERIOD: See Menstruation
SAFECOTE insulating material for electric wires, 1771
SAFETY, traffic safety contest, winners in, 1614
SALAD DRESSING: See Mayonnaise
SALARIES: See also Income
of interns in approved hospitals, *974; *975; *978
of resident physicians, *976; *978
SALB Laboratories, Inc., Bisiodide, [Hanzlik] 387—C
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, salicylic; Sodium salicylate
Treatment: See Rheumatism; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
SALIVA, Zambrini's reaction in surgery, [Zambrini] 1150—ab
SALIVARY GLAND calculi, 227
SALMONELLA, agglutination by serums, [Desranleau] 1786—ab
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
Bertram's mixture in osmotherapy, 1675—E
diet (low) in diagnosing Addison's disease, [Lilienfeld] *804
free diet to prevent eclampsia, [De Snoo] 313—ab
iodized (Leslie Brand) 741; (Mulkey's) 1446
transmutation: artificial radium, 520
use in tropics, 2104
SALYRGAN: See Diuresis
SAN FRANCISCO Session: See American Medical Association
County Medical Society, 1564
Exposition, medicine at, 130—E
Treasure Island, tours to, 1845
SANATORIUM: See also Tuberculosis statistics, *971
SANIPRACTIC: See Index to Organization Section
SANITARY Conference, tenth Pan American, 1498
Pads: See Menstruation
SAPONIN, use in blood culture mediums, [Elliott] 1066—ab
SARCOID, Boeck's disease of lungs in siblings [Dressler] 1964—ab
lesions and osteitis tuberculosa multiplex cystoides, [Connolly] 934—ab
SARCOIDOSIS, [Blanton] 849—ab
SARCOMA: See also Lymphosarcoma; and under names of specific organs and regions
immunity to transplantable, [Gross] 769—ab
metastasis transmitted by embolism, 1939
osteogenic, supervention, in Paget's disease, [Davie] 81—ab
SCABIES, treatment, sulfur soap paste, [Nolan] 694—ab
SCALA tympani, bone formation in, in otosclerosis, [Nager] 1714—ab
SCALP specialist: Paul Downing, 1385—BI
SCALPEL, Wappler Cold Cautery, 740
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER, antitoxins (low protein) in, [Toomey] 1958—ab
complications, ulceronecrotic sore throat [Angelesco] 2122—ab
convalescent serum, clinics to obtain, Illinois, 446
convalescent serum in streptococcic infection, [Goldberg] 399—ab
diagnosis, without angina, 920
Dick tests, controls in, 2027
immunization (intracutaneous) with toxin, [Kern] 1144—ab
immunization with formalized toxin, [Wesselhoeft] 675—C; [Anderson] 1519—ab
incidence, Iowa, 446
patents, Drs. Dick vs. Dr. Anderson's research, [Wesselhoeft] 675—C
quarantine: Oregon State Board of Health ruling, 2012—E
quarantine replaced by isolation, Ia., 904
treatment, antitoxin, 1059
treatment in hospital recommended, 1766
SCHAMBERG'S DISEASE, 529
SCHICK TEST: See Diphtheria
SCHILLING COUNT: See Leukocytes
SCHNEIDER-PRIEST TEST: See Pregnancy
SCHOLARSHIP, Woolley, in psychiatry, 1119
SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; Laboratory; Nursing; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Students; Teachers; University; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
epidemics, England, 1682: 2156—E
for children with rheumatic fever, 147
French, physical education in, 752
health courses in, Chicago, 1678
health education institute, Michigan, 1759
lunches, Japan, 384
open air, 751
secondary, puericulture courses in, Italy, 1618
tuberculosis in, Germany, 1502
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Students, Medical; University; and under names of specific schools

V 1
193

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL—Continued
Central Medical School, 1685
enrolment, methods of decreasing, [Kotschnig] ★943
foreign graduates of, examined, ★1364; ★1366; ★1367
guard truth, 1430—ab
high standards, [Abell] ★2041
in the university, [Schwitalla] 1132—ab
individuals licensed classified by, ★1352; ★1357
internship required for M.D. degree, ★1359
Italian, American students in, [MacTavish] 1367—ab
National Council on, Rappleye proposal, 654—E; (correction) [Zapffe] 915—C
nonapproved, registration of graduates, ★1355; ★1358; ★1361; 1370—E
United States Postgraduate Medical and Surgical College, bill to establish, 1464
SCIATICA, bilateral, 1858
treatment, epidural injection, [Slot] 935—ab
treatment, vitamin B_1, [Stevenson] 1715—ab
SCIENCE, American Association for Advancement of Science seeks world-wide cooperation, 219
Basic Science Certificate: See Medical Practice Act
Literature: See Journals; Literature
Writers' Conference: See Index to Organization Section
SCLERA, blue, x-ray diagnosis, [Rabinerzon] 1968—ab
SCLERODERMA, etiology, 677
SCLEROSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
multiple, intraspinal vitamin B_1 for, 1859
multiple, "silver cells" in, [Blackman] 690—ab
multiple, treatment, Boschi's (induced meningitis plus autohemotherapy and autocerebrospinal fluid), [Tanfani] 1717—ab
Pulmonary (primary obliterative arteriolar): See Arteries pulmonary
SCRUB brushes, sterilizing, 1059
SCURVY, adult, reduced cevitamic acid in blood and urine, [Spelberg] 688—ab
skin manifestations, [Renders] 1720—ab
SEA bathing, swelling around eyes after, 1130
Gull Brand Oleomargarine, 287
salt baths at home, 1211
tangle tents to induce abortion, 1859
SEASICKNESS, treatment, 149; (benzedrine sulfate), [Hill] 540—ab
SEASONS: See also Climate
variation in blood coagulation in tonsillectomy, [Rosenvold] 690—ab
variation of temperature and weight in tuberculosis, [Clayson] 161—ab
SECRETARY: See Societies, Medical; Stenographer; Index to Organization Section
SEDATIVES, habituation to, and withdrawal, 1509
SEDORMID, thrombocytopenic purpura after, [Hoffman & others] ★725; [Moody] ★726: (Council report on Sedormid), 740
SEILER, GEORGE P., Lyteric Products Company, 1855—BI
SELENIUM, industrial hazard, [Dudley] 1317—ab; 1840—E
poisoning, [Byers] 1128—C
SELEX, SunRays Wheat, 958
Selex-A-Phone, hearing aid, 1753
SELLA TURCICA, x-ray method of calculating volume, [Meldolesi] 163—ab
SELMAN lecture (first), 822
SEMEN: See also Spermatozoa
typing by absorption test, [Landé] 1956—ab
SEPTICEMIA: See also Meningococcemia; Staphylococcus
treatment, immunotransfusion, [Gill] 930—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, in otitis media, [Maxwell] ★1536
SERGENT, EMILE, (title of honorary professor conferred on), 221; (to give lectures), 525
SEROTHERAPY: See also Hemorrhage; Hemotherapy; Shock; Tularemia; etc.
meningeal reactions from, [Rocchi] 2039—ab
SERUM: See also Blood
Antityphoid: See Typhoid
Convalescent: See Measles; Scarlet Fever
Lyophile: See Hemorrhage, treatment; Shock treatment; Wounds
Mare Serum Treatment: See Sterility
Mistretta phenolized, 1775
Placental: See Placenta
Plasma: See also Blood, vitamin C
plasma, antihemolytic factor in, [Josephs] 930—ab
plasma exudation, [Harkins] 239—ab
plasma fibrinogen, [Oakley] 1526—ab
plasma for immunologic procedures, especially syphilis, [Burdon] 2120—ab
Potentiated Vaccine: See Tuberculosis
Rabbit: See Pneumonia, treatment; Typhoid
Typhoid: See Typhoid
SERUMAL CALCULI: See Gums
SESAME OIL, T factor in, effect on thrombocyte number, [Schiff] 244—ab
SETAZINE: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
SEX: See also Fertility; Impotence; Libido; etc.
Frigidity: See Frigidity
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropic Principles
Intercourse: See Coitus
SEX—Continued
Intersexuality: See Hermaphroditism of newborn, 1937
Organs: See Genitals; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Precocious Development: See Adolescence
SEXTON Brand lima beans, 815
SHAVING, dry, dermatitis from, [Shellow] ★1748
SHEEP, contagious pustular dermatitis ("orf") of, in human, [Peterkin] 242—ab
SHELL-FISH poisoning, 443—E
SHERRINGTON-LANGLEY Sign: See Langley-Sherrington Sign
SHIELDS, dress, dermatitis from, 1772
SHIPS: See also Navy; Seasickness
medical care, 379
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
mechanism, [Hepler] 1143—ab
retransfusion, 584—E
surgical, plasma-like fluid in, [Harkins] 239—ab
Therapeutic: See Insulin Shock (cross reference); Sleep disorders
treatment, acacia, 1695
treatment, hyaluronidase serum, [Bond] 1869—ab
SHOE: See Leather
SHORT WAVE: See Diathermy
SHORTHAND: See Stenography
SHRIMP, fauna of filter beds, 450
SIBLINGS: See also Twins
Boeck's disease of lungs in, [Dressler] 1964—ab
SIEGEL, ELI; sexual rejuvenation fraud, 303—BI
SIGMOID, cancer (multiple primary) in same person, [Eisenstaedt] ★2056
SIGMOID SINUS, patency, [Van Dishoeck] 1242—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Maxwell] ★156
SILICATES (organic) toxicity, 291—E
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
SILK, artificial, carbon disulfide poisoning in rayon and viscose industry, [Gordy & Trumper] ★1543
SILVER cells in multiple sclerosis, etc., [Blackman] 690—ab
Nitrate Solution, Ampoules, 1 per cent-Abbott, 1111
stain of conjunctiva, removal, 761
Test: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SIMMONS, GEORGE H. (obituaries in Italian journals) 525; (memorial tablet given by A. M. A. employees), 1201; (death) 1448; 1455
SINGING, mechanism, recent research on, 1676—E
SINUS: See Carotid Sinus; Sigmoid Sinus
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
SINUSES, NASAL, cancer (epidermoid) in osteomyelitis, [Harrison] 2111—ab
hyperplasia, roentgen therapy no value, 1213
lesions, relation to prostatitis, [Haven] 1404—ab
SINUSITIS, NASAL, chronic, short wave diathermy for, 68
lung diseases and, [Kecht] 476—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Hodges] 1955—ab
SITOSTEROL: See Dehydro-sitosterol
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissue
absorption of drugs and poisons through, [Macht] ★109: [Seelman] 1127—C
calcinosis cutis, [Pusitz & others] ★360; (correction), 588
Cancer: See also Epithelioma
cancer (metastatic) from postoperative irradiated breast, [O'Brien] 2117—ab
Capillaries: See Capillaries
cosmetics, effect on, 1621
cuticle removers; potassium hydroxide solutions, 1943
dermatophilic poliomyelitis, 745—E
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Eczema; Pruritus; Urticaria
disease, food allergy in, [Hopkins] 695—ab
disease, gastric secretion disorder in, [Voss] 1239—ab
disease, heat sensitiveness with, [Miskall] ★1439
disease, liver function in, [Genner] 774—ab; (Ucko's test), [Bronzini] 1796—ab
disease (menstrual), estrogen ointment for, [Reifferscheid] 84—ab
disease, roentgen therapy, [Hasley] 1066—ab
disease, sodium hexamethaphosphate in, 1857
disease (yeast), [Ormsby] 1231—ab
disinfectants, price index, [Fantus] ★882
disorders, fever therapy, [Litterer] 1875—ab
Eruptions: See Eruptions
Fungous Infection: See Mycosis
grafts, successfulness in third degree burns, 834
hazards in citrus industry, [Schwartz] 1869—ab
Itching: See Pruritus; Scabies
lesions and gonococcic bacteremia, [Keil] 1236—ab
"liver spots," 678
lupus vulgaris, Finsen treatment, [Lomholt] 476—ab
manifestations of scurvy, [Renders] 1720—ab
nerves, new system: "nocifenso;" 1499
protection against mustard gas by cellulose preparations, [Klarenbeek] 618—ab
SKIN—Continued
Reaction: See also Histamine
reaction (atypical) after x-ray irradiation, [Kautzky] 475—ab; [Kalz] 1718—ab
staining from diperyiamine, 2173
subcutaneous spherules in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, [Weber] 1235—ab
temperature in different diseases, [Scheurer] 1881—ab
Test: See also Pregnancy diagnosis
test, Congress of German Dermatologists, 452
tumor metastases transmitted by embolism, 1939
vitamin A deficiency in, effect, [Bessey & Wolbach] ★2078
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP, disorders, insomnia from benzedrine sulfate, [Maclean] 1302—C
disorders, insomnia, mild insulin shock for, [Wegierko] 85—ab
disorders, narcolepsy, irradiated ergosterol for, [Fessler] 1154—ab
disorders, narcolepsy not hereditary or familial, 2104
disorders, thrombocytopenic purpura after using Sedormid, [Hoffman & others] ★725; [Moody] ★726; (Council report on Sedormid) 740
habits of twins, 1684
SMALLPOX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
outbreak, (Illinois) 292
vaccination of teachers, 1052
vaccination scar, removal by ultraviolet blistering doses, [Fisher] 642
vaccination, state legislation, 1466
virus prevents herpes simplex, [Harris] 2104
SMITH-PETERSEN Nail: See Femur fracture
SMOKE: See Air; Tobacco
SMOKING: See Dagga; Fish; Tobacco
SMUT of Corn, disease from: See Ustilaginism
SNAKES, active immunization against venom in man handling, 834
venom, use in postoperative eye hemorrhage, [Swett] 1707—ab
SNELLEN Chart: See Vision, testing
SOAPS: See also Index to Organization Section
A. M. A. Advisory Committee on Advertising of, report, 1460
SOCIAL cost of feebleminded family, Germany, 60
directory, doctors in, [Fenner] 1689—C
Hygiene: See Index to Organization Section
Insurance: See Insurance
medicine, laws on, France, 590
Security Act: See also Index to Organization Section
Security Act (forces state hospitalization program, La.) 292: (aid to blind) 818—E; (fund for health education) 1051—E; (state and county societies) 1464
Welfare: See Index to Organization Section
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also under names of specific societies; and under list of societies at end of letter S; Index to Organization Section
constituent state, organization, 1447
county, and medical service, 512—E
county, executive secretary, (Tulsa) 294; (District of Columbia) 1677; (Milwaukee) 1844
county, graduate instruction in, 583—E; 1609—E
social security and, 1464
Società di antomia, 454
Società di gastroenterologia, 1939
Società Italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia, 1618
Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna, 1939
Society for Injection Treatment of Hernia resolution commends A. M. A.'s editorial warning, [Biederman] 226—C
state, finality of action in discipline, 1489
too many congresses, 220
SODIUM Bicarbonate: See also Colds, prevention; Kidney function test
bicarbonate, menace, [Latchford] 1870—ab
borate, action on fungi, [Dósa] 855—ab
cacodylate N. N. R., (Abbott) 129; (Drug Products Co.) 1837
Chloride: See also Colon, megacolon; Diabetes Mellitus, pain; Lungs, disease; Pleurisy; Poliomyelitis; Water intoxication
chloride deficiency and extracellular fluids, [McCance] 1878—ab
chloride, hypertonic solutions and peristalsis, [Perazzo] 83—ab
Chloride in Blood: See Blood
chloride metabolism in gout, [Talbott & Combs] ★1977
chloride solution, exceptional requirement in diabetic coma, [Root & Riseman] ★1730
chloride tolerance in chronic nephritis, [Barker] 841—ab; (correction) 1202
Dehydrocholate: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
Gold Thiosulfate: See Lupus erythematosus
hexametaphosphate in hyperhidrosis and skin diseases, 1857
Hypochlorite: See Hypochlorite; Ringworm, prevention
Lactate Tolerance Test: See Heart disease
Morrhuate Treatment: See Rhinitis, vasomotor

SODIUM—Continued
nitrite for testing peripheral vascular bed flexibility, [Beck] 688—ab
nitrite induced circulatory collapse, epinephrine in, [Wilkins] 931—ab
perborate, dangers in mouth, 445—E
salicylate, acetylsalicylic acid and acetophenetidin, 460
thiosulfate and arsenic elimination, [Ayres & Anderson] *886
thiosulfate, intravenously in ringworm, etc., 597
SOFT DRINKS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SOLDIERS: See Army; Military; Veterans
SOLVENTS, benzene intoxication, 521
glycol-containing, U. S. government activity against, 1929—E
nail polishes and lacquers, 1943
volatile, hazard in shirt factory workers, [Parsons] 1402—ab; [Greenburg] 1403—ab
SOUND (noise), definition, [McCord & others] *1353
SOUTH AFRICA: See Medical Association of South Africa; Index to Organization Section
SOUTH DAKOTA: See Index to Organization Section
SOUTHEASTERN Obstetrical and Gynecological Society organized, 823
Surgical Congress, 668
SOUTHERN Belle Brand Oleomargarine, 287
Maid Oleomargarine, 211
Surgeon: See Journals
SOUTHWESTERN *Medicine:* See Journals
SOYBEAN in Diet: See Stomatitis treatment
nutritional value, [Horvath] 2179—ab
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM: See Cramps; Sphincter Muscles
SPASMOPHILIA: See Tetany
SPASMOSEDINE, 1693
SPEAKER'S Bureau, Nebraska, 666
SPECIALISTS: See also under names of specialists as Pathologists; Pediatricians; etc.
diploma, Belgium, 1204
regulations, Germany, 223
training, basic training required in, [Sollmann] 1216—ab; [Abell] *2042
SPECIALTIES: See also under names of specialties as Gynecology; Obstetrics; Radiology; etc.
Advisory Board for, appoints Commission on Graduate Medical Education, 56
Boards (certification): See also American Board
boards (certification), Council report, [Wilbur] *1327
boards (certification), functions, [Rappleye] 1133—ab
real and ideal medical groups, 1051—E
residencies in, (hospitals approved for) 921; (annual survey) *960; *973
SPECIFIC Gravity: See Urine
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPECTOR, BERTHA KAPLAN, death, 1198
SPEECH: See also Hoarseness
mechanism, recent research on, 1676—E
talking in relation to intelligence, 1059
SPERMATOZOA: See also Semen
formation and fate, 1389
formation, inhibitory action of sulfanilamide, etc., 909
in healthy and in congenitally diseased men, 1502
necrospermia, 2103
SPERTI Sun Lamp not acceptable, 1925
SPHINCTER MUSCLES, Oddi's, reflex spasm, [Pavel] *566
SPINA BIFIDA: prognosis; heredity, [Hinselwood] 1968—ab
SPINACH, strained, Mrs. Paley's Baby Food, 2083
treatment of pernicious anemia, [Okada] 1962—ab
SPINAL CANAL, roentgenography; air myelography, [Young] 1400—ab
tumors, diagnosis, iodized oil in, 916
SPINAL CORD compression in malignant granuloma, [Froment] 1067—ab
compression in pyogenic spinal osteomyelitis, [Brill & Silberman] *2001
hematomyelia (spontaneous), [Richardson] 1876—ab
lesions (transverse), reflexes in prognosis, [Oldberg] *104
tumors, air myelography, [Young] 1400—ab
tumors, epidural hemangioma with compression, [Johnston] *119
SPINAL DRAINAGE: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE, lumbar, in hypertension, accidents after, 1056
SPINE: See also Back; Sacro-Iliac Joint
anomalies of 5th lumbar vertebra, cause of pain low in back, [Steindler & Luck] *106
arthritis, "neck stretching" in, [Terhune] 843—ab
fracture dislocations of cervical spine, [Phillips] *1266
fracture, markings in dorsal vertebrae simulating, [Davis] 471—ab
fracture of lumbar vertebrae, disability from, 597
intervertebral disk herniation, low back pain from, [Simonds] 609—ab
SPINE—Continued
intervertebral foramina, painful disorders, [Hadley] *275
osteomyelitis (pyogenic), [Brill & Silberman] *2001
rheumatism (non inflammatory), [Hennes] 616—ab
"subluxations" of cervical spine, 531
Tuberculosis: See also Sacro-Iliac Joint tuberculosis
tuberculosis, operative and conservative treatment, [Finkelstein & others] *480
tumor, cavernous hemangiomas, [Yuzhelevskiy] 322—ab
tumor, giant cell, [Richards] 1065—ab
SPIROCHETOSIS: See also Jaundice, spirochetal
Vincent's: See also Angina, Vincent's
Vincent's, of urethra, 919
SPLANCHNOPTOSIS: See Visceroptosis
SPLEEN, Enlargement: See Splenomegaly
epinephrine intravenously effect on, [Negri] 2123—ab
extract, action on hematopoietic organs, [Zoppo] 773—ab
extract treatment of cancer unsuccessful, 1775
function, studies, 1204
in thrombocytopenic purpura, 444—E
irradiation in hemorrhagic purpura, [Jones] 1143—ab
irradiation modifies blood, [Segre] 1528—ab
leukocyte resistance, relation to, [D'Alessandro] 1068—ab
SPLENOMEGALY, esophageal varices in, x-ray diagnosis, [Lenarduzzi] 405—ab
SPLINT, finger, [Shnayerson] *2070
plaster, for arthritis, [Kindersley] 2119—ab
rubber, for knee injuries, [Truslow] *285
SPLINTER in between fingers, ulnar neuritis from infection, 834
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPOTTED FEVER, [Baker] 849—ab; [Parker] *1185; *1273
in Canada, 863—ab
in the East, [Carey & Duncan] *175
preventing dangerous tick bites, 1951
SPRAY: See Hypochlorite
SQUIRRELS, plague infection in, California, 2013
STAATS Hospital: See Index to Organization Section
STAINING erythrocytes in urinary sediment, method, [Enditz] 1240—ab
skin with dinitrylamine, 2173
Trichomonas vaginalis; (carbolfuchsin, Ruhland, etc.), 1692
STAINS: See Blood; Semen; Tattoo
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE (explanation of code system), *509; (A. M. A. report) 1452; 1490
Laboratories, Inc., Arthrox or sulfiodoxygenia, 1385—BI
STANFORD University, 1565
STANTON, THOMAS, death, 750; (research on beriberi), 1120
STAPHYLOCOCCUS albus (bullous contagious) impetigo of newly born, [Hart] 1713—ab
bacteremia in children, [Wu] 1715—ab
haemolyticus aureus meningitis in newborn, sulfanilamide for, [Bloch & Pacella] *508
septicemia, antitoxin for, [Parker] 1146—ab
toxoid, [Montani] 404—ab
toxoid (N. N. R.) (Mulford) 129; (P. D. & Co.) 1344
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure; Medical Practice Acts
candidates examined by, *1346
failures before, *1349; *1351; 1373—E
Federation of, 1305; 1390
internship required by, *1359
Number, April 23, *1345
regulations, promulgation, [Harrison] 1590—ab; [Crowe] 1391—ab
Wyoming, new ruling, 749
STATE BOARD REPORTS
Alabama, 599
Arizona, 150; 1697
Arkansas, 835
California, 922
Connecticut, 835; 1060
District of Columbia, 532; 1776
Florida, 532
Georgia, 150
Hawaii, 391; 1776
Idaho, 150; 2174
Illinois, 391; 1947
Indiana, 1135
Iowa, 2105
Kansas, 462
Kentucky, 1219
Louisiana, 1219
Maine, 231
Maryland, 599
Michigan, 1219
Minnesota, 1218; 1947
Mississippi, 1135
Missouri, 762
Montana, 69
Nevada, 1697
New Jersey, 1218
New Mexico, 462
New York, 2029
North Carolina, 1219
STATE BOARD REPORTS—Continued
North Dakota, 2029
Ohio, 231; 1697; 1947
Oklahoma, 679
Oregon, 1697
Pennsylvania, 68; 762; 1513
Rhode Island, 462
South Dakota, 1623
Tennessee, 150
Texas, 1309
Washington, 1860
West Virginia, 309; 1860
Wisconsin, 1623
Wyoming, 391
STATE LABORATORY: See Laboratory
STATE LEGISLATURE: See Index to Organization Section
STATE MEDICINE: See Medicine, state
STATE SOCIETIES: See Societies, Medical
STEATORRHEA: See Feces, fat in
STELLATE Ganglion: See Ganglion
STENOGRAPHY, medical, new course in, California, 215
STEPHENS Brand Pure Lemon Juice, 1446
STERILITY, in female genital hypoplasia, 1305
treatment, mare serum gonadotropic substance, 390
treatment of endometriosis followed by pregnancy, 520
vitamin E, [Mattill] *1831
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Index to Organization Section
by ligating vas deferens, possible to restore fertility after? 1696
ovarian, as preventive measure in breast cancer, [Pfahler & Vastine] *543
STERILIZATION, SURGICAL, Gomco Sterilizer, 286
of scrub brushes, 1059
STERNUM Puncture: See Bone Marrow
STETHOSCOPE, acoustics of different kinds, [Marfarian] *2068
Western Electric 3-A Electrical, 1111
STEVENS, J. THOMPSON, write-up in *Cosmopolitan,* 1114—E
STEVENSON, CLARENCE VERNON, watch for kidnapper, 1497
STIEGLITZ, JULIUS, (proposed memorial to) 219; (Council comment on death of) 1457
STOKELY'S Foods (strained beets), 1753
STOMACH: See also Epigastrium; Gastrointestinal Tract
Acidity: See also Stomach cancer
acidity, hydrochloric acid in secretion after injecting epinephrine, [Negri] 2123—ab
acidity, hydrochloric acid in secretion in tuberculosis, [Iraci] 1796—ab
acidity, mechanism of decrease, [Boldyreff] 2187—ab
cancer, diagnosis (early), 1615
cancer, diagnostic lymph node reaction, [Redi] 1528—ab
cancer, gastric acidity in, [Comfort] 537—ab
cancer, hemorrhagic ulceriform, 1683
cancer, incidence in chronic dyspepsia, [Rivers & Mendes Ferreira] *2132
cancer, results of resection, [Fedoreev] 1798—ab
cancer, technic of gastroduodenal resection, [Donati] 541—ab
Crises: See Tabes Dorsalis
emptying time, digitalis effect on, [Van Llere] 845—ab
Excision (partial): See Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
Fistula: See Fistula
function test, uranin elimination, [Rotter] 2038—ab
gastroscopy, 373—E; [Gaither & Borland] *436
Hemorrhage: See also Hematemesis; Peptic Ulcer
hemorrhage, surgical indications, [Finsterer] 1411—ab
inflammation, bacteria in cultures, [Sebastianelli] 855—ab
lavage in polycythemia vera, [Mogensen] 774—ab
lesion in pernicious anemia, [Magnus] 1793—ab
motor function after resection, [Vitkin] 1530—ab
mucosa relief, displacement technic to study, [Colcher] 316—ab
nostrums, dangers of, 1675—E
pain, viscerographic study, [Dimitriu] 1963—ab
photography, use of gastrophotor, (reply), [Finkelstein] 835
preparations treatment of pellagra, [Petri] 408—ab
Resection: See Stomach cancer; Stomach surgery
Secretion: See also Stomach acidity
secretion, bactericidal action in gastritis, [Sebastianelli] 855—ab
secretion, Castle's ferment in juice in anemias, [Mark] 407—ab
secretion, disorder in skin diseases and after histamine, [Voss] 1239—ab
secretion, tubercle bacilli in juice, [Lopez Bonilla] 616—ab; [Di Vito] 1631—ab
secretory functions during belladonna treatment of parkinsonism, [Nicolini] 2184—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment

STOMACH—Continued
surgery, form and function, after resection, [Fedyushin] 1968—ab
surgery, total gastrectomy with esophagojejunostomy, [Holst] 166—ab
syphilis, visceral manifestations, [Piersol] 1315—ab
vitamin A deficiency and, [Bessey & Wolbach] ✱2078
STOMACH TUBE Feeding: See Tube feeding
STOMATITIS, aphthous, chronic recurrent canker sores, 1212
herpetic, [Dodd] 1145—ab
treatment, egg-soy bean-alkaline autoclave yeast diet in, [Aykroyd] 1525—ab
Vincent's: See Angina, Vincent's
STOOLS: See Feces
STRAIN (Over-Exertion): See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
metastatic abscess after, 66
thrombosis of axillary vein after, [Kaplan] ✱2059
STREAM pollution: See Water; Index to Organization Section
STREET CAR motormen, selecting, Belgium, 523
STREPTOCOCCUS, alpha type, in food poisoning, [Cary] 1145—ab
culture of human marrow; action of sulfanilamide, [Osgood & Brownlee] ✱349; 372—E
Hemolytic: See also Meningitis
hemolytic, antitoxic serum (concentrated) in puerperal fever, [Lash] ✱1988
hemolytic, carriers in maternity hospital, [Bryce] 2182—ab
hemolytic, from normal throats, [Frisch] 1145—ab
hemolytic (Group C) infections and sulfanilamide, [Seastone] 240—ab; [Maxwell] ✱1536
infections, convalescent scarlet fever serum in, [Goldberg] 399—ab
infections, milk-borne, [Stebbins] 689—ab
infections, pyridine compounds and prontosil soluble for, [Kolmer] 159—ab
infections, spread of, as ascertained by type determination, 1762
infections, sulfanilamide for, [Smith] 242—ab; [Bigler & others] ✱343; 372—E; [Ballon] 608—ab; (leukocyte response) [Flake] 694—ab; [Whitby] 853—ab
infections, zinc peroxide in, [Rhoades] 400—ab
influenza not caused by, 1774
pharyngitis (chronic), 67
vaccines and respiratory infections, [Rosenow] 1141—ab
viridans, acute regional ileitis, [Maller] 1406—ab
viridans and Meynet's nodes, [LeBourdellès] 473—ab
viridans in urine, [Archer] 1630—ab
STRONG, J. PAGE, rupture cure swindle, 1208—BI
STRYCHNINE combined with whisky; treatment of alcoholism, 1512
poisoning, sodium amytal for [Priest] ✱1440
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; Teachers
college, study of eye problems, 55
dental services for, improved, Germany, 2020
dueling among, statute to regulate, Germany, 2020
Health Services: See Index to Organization Section
league (Nazi), learned academy of, 1057
protest lengthening of period of study, 142
shortage in German universities, 298
tuberculosis in, (high school) 667; 905; (college) [Long] 1794—ab
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns; Schools, Medical; Index to Organization Section
American, in Italian schools, [MacTavish] 1307—ab
foreign, [Pinkham] 1308—ab
foreign, naturalization, France, 1056
number, efforts to diminish, France, 1056
number, increase, British Isles, 1295
number passing or failing basic science examination, ✱1367
service by, Budapest, 525
Teaching: See Education, Medical
tuberculosis in, [Jennings] 1231—ab
STUMPS: See Amputation stumps
SUCTION Test: See Capillaries resistance
Therapeutic Use: See Poliomyelitis, bulbar
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Dextrose; etc.
C. & H. Brand, 511
invert, for varicose vein injections, dermatitis from, 1774
SUICIDES among physicians, 1290—E
resembling a laboratory experiment: injecting living tubercle bacilli emulsion, 1379
strychnine poisoning, sodium amytal for, [Priest] ✱1440
SULFANILAMIDE AND DERIVATIVES: See also Index to Organization Section
action; culture of human marrow, [Osgood & Brownlee] ✱349; 372—E; [Heemens & Dack] 1209—C; [Osgood & Brownlee] 1770—C
action, (bacteriostatic), on sporulating anaerobes, [Spray] 1788—ab
SULFANILAMIDE AND DERIVATIVES—Continued
action, (inhibitory), on spermatogenesis, 909
action, (pharmacologic), [Hawking] 162—ab
dosage, 529
effect on blood picture, [Campbell] 1407—ab
effect on oxygen capacity of blood, [Mull & Smith] ✱439; [King & others] ✱2069
efficiency, [Whitby] 853—ab
Elixir of Sulfanilamide-Massengill, deaths from, [Lynch] 1233—ab; (Chemical Laboratory report), 1458; 1610—E
excretion, [Stewart & others] ✱1885
in obstetrics and gynecology, [Wallischeck] 541—ab
N.N.R. (Mallinckrodt) 581; (Abbott) 815; (Lilly) 1111; (P. D. & Co.) 1193; Schieffelin) 1837; (Drug Products Co.) 2083; Sharp & Dohme) 2083
porphyrinuria after, [Rimington] 2120—ab
sale over the counter, protest against, France, 1501
toxicity, [Marshall & others] ✱252
toxicity; agranulocytosis (fatal) from, [Schwartzman & others] ✱368; [Berg & Holtzman] ✱370; 372—E
toxicity; cyanosis from, 1683; [King & others] ✱2069
toxicity; rash, [Mainzer] 1233—ab
treatment after transurethral prostatecomy, [Gaudin & others] ✱1887
treatment, blood cell response to, [Bigler] 1785—ab
treatment, evaluated, 1378
treatment in ophthalmology, [Goldenburg] 928—ab
treatment, leukocyte response to, [Bigler & others] ✱343; 372—E
treatment of chancroid, [Hanschell] 2121—ab
treatment of endocarditis, [Muether] 603—ab
treatment of erysipelas, [Snodgrass] 612—ab
treatment of gonococcic meningitis, [Marvin & Wilkinson] ✱800
treatment of gonococcic rheumatism, [Brulé] 698—ab
treatment of gonococcic urethritis, [Farrell & others] ✱1176
treatment of gonorrhea, 51—E; [Felke] 1151—ab; 1379; 1501; [Brunet] 1710—ab
treatment of gonorrheal vulvovaginitis, [Hoffman & others] ✱1541
treatment of hemolytic streptococcic (group C) infections, [Seastone] 240—ab
treatment of hemolytic streptococcus meningitis, [Smith & others] ✱887; [Silverthorne] 1958—ab
treatment of Ludwig's angina, [Fulghum] 850—ab
treatment of meningococcic meningitis, [Willien] ✱630; (intrathecal) [Eldahl] 2037—ab
treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum, [Willis] 933—ab
treatment of pemphigus, [Caro] 1064—ab
treatment of puerperal fever, [Colebrook] 540—ab
treatment of pyelitis, [Villani] 611—ab
treatment of pyelonephritis with nephrocalcinosis, [Albright & others] ✱357
treatment of rheumatic fever, [Swift & others] ✱426
treatment of septic patient with otitis media, [Maxwell] ✱1536
treatment of staphylococcus meningitis in young infant, [Bloch & Pacella] ✱508
treatment of streptococcic infections, [Kolmer] 159—ab; [Smith] 242—ab; [Ballon] 608—ab; [Flake] 694—ab
treatment of undulant fever, [Stern & Blake] ✱1550; [Toone] 2117—ab
treatment (protective) of influenza infections, [Tilmenko & others] 2099—C
SULFATE ions beneficial effect in chronic nephritis, [Barker] 841—ab; (correction) 1202
SULFIODOXYGENIA or arthrox, 1385—BI
SULFONAMID of William P. Poythress & Co., Inc., 461
SULFONE: See under Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
SULFOPHOSPHOVANILLIN Reaction: See Blood lipoids
SULFUR: See also Acid, sulfuric
administered orally, [Kühn] 1882—ab
containing amino acid; cystine and methionine, 1196—E
Hyposols Sulisocol, 814
metabolism in children with typhoid, [Biddau] 1881—ab
Soap Paste: See Scabies, treatment
SULISOCOL, Hyposols Sulisocol, 814
SUMMER round-up of children, 442—E
SUMMIT Mineral Spring Water, 958
SUN: See also Sunlight
Bath: See Tuberculosis, treatment
lamp, Spear, 1925
SUNBURN treatment, Nupercainal-"Ciba" 441
SUNLIGHT as factor in pellagra, [Sebrell] ✱1669
deprivation, cause of war dropsy and prison edema, [Mann] 693—ab
failure to protect against rickets, [Moore] 397—ab
SUNNY Dell Brand Evaporated Milk, 1837
SUNRAYS Wheat Selex, 958
SUPPOSITORIES: See Mercurin; Merthiolate
SUPPURATION: See also Abscess; Carbuncle; Lungs; Otitis Media Phlegmon; Ulcer
treatment, short wave diathermy, [Krusen] ✱1285
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SUPRASTEROLS, [Bills] ✱2151
SURGEONS, General: See Army, U. S.; Index to Organization Section
military, new titles for, Rumania, 300
Royal College of, (new laboratories), 296
SURGERY: See also Diathermy; Orthopedics; and under names of specific organs and diseases
Academy of: See Academy
American Board of, approved by A. M. A., 68
blood volume changes during procedures, [Gibson] 611—ab
Congreso Argentino de Cirugia (ninth), Buenos Aires, 525
French Congress, 59
in diabetes (treated and untreated), results in, [Standard & others] ✱627
International Congress (eleventh), 520
National Congress, Italy, 753
operating rooms, air conditioning in, [Yaglou] ✱2003
operating rooms, preventing explosions in, 1500
operations: frequency among 9,000 families, 1755—E
operations, patients not confined to bed after, 2021
Plastic: See Amputation, tendoplastic; Ear, lop; Eyelids; Hypospadias; Pelvis; Ureters; etc.
Postoperative Complications: See also Flatulence; Intestines
postoperative complications (pulmonary) in children, 381
postoperative coronary occlusion, [Master & others] ✱1415
postoperative hepatorenal syndromes, [Culmone] 1717—ab
postoperative period, dextrose and chlorides in spinal fluid, [Canger & Radici] 1237—ab
postoperative period, sodium chloride in blood, [De Lorenzo] 1528—ab
postoperative protolysis of tap water, water intoxication from, [Helwig] ✱644; (comment) [Smyth] 1386—C
pre- and postoperative hydremia, [Jura] 474—ab
pre- and postoperative nutritional regimen, [Bridges] 400—ab
Southeastern Congress, 668
Texas Society, 2017
Wound: See Appendectomy; Wounds
Zambrini's ptyaloreaction in, [Zambrini] 1150—ab
SURVEY GRAPHIC: See Index to Organization Section
SUSSINI, MIGUEL, honored, 1849
SUTURES: See Tendon; Index to Organization Section
Buried Wire: See Abdomen
SWALLOWING of food, effect on cardiac rhythm, [Medvel] 1632—ab
paralysis, liquid diet for tube feeding in, 229
SWEATING, hyperhidrosis, 1944
hyperhidrosis, sodium hexamethaphosphate in, 1857
SWEDEN, syphilis and gonorrhea in, 655—E
SWIMMER'S ear, 1213
SWINDLERS: See Eyes; Impostors
SWINE: See Hogs
SWISS Brand Evaporated Milk, 2009
SYMBALLOPHONE, Kerr, [Macfarlan] ✱2068
SYMPATHECTOMY, for peripheral vascular disease, [de Takáts] 314—ab
lumbar, in hydrocephalus, syringomyelia and syringobulbia, [Hoyle] ✱1264
peripancreatic, in diabetic, [Sendrail] 473—ab
renal; kidney mobility, [Hess] ✱1818; (correction) 2091
subdiaphragmatic extensive, in hypertension, [Craig] 1959—ab
SYMPATHIN and parasympathin, 796—ab
SYMPHYTUM: See Comfrey Root
SYNCOPE from effort in aortic valve stenosis, [Gallavardin] 82—ab
SYNEPHRIN: See Neosynephrin
SYNOVITIS, Hpophage, [Biebl] 2039—ab
SYPHILIS: See also Chancroid; Gumma; Neurosyphilis; Venereal Disease; Index to Organization Section
A. M. A. motion picture on, report, 1453; 1478
campaign on, (Minn.) 54; (Pa.) 55; (Reynolds Foundation funds for) 447; (conferences on, N. Y.) 1932; (made reportable, Mich.) 517
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease
congenital, 1622
congenital, acetarsone for, [Smith] 1232—ab
congenital, clavicular sign in, [Higoumenakis] 936—ab
congenital or prenatal, treatment, [Foerster] 401—ab
congenital, with negative serologic reaction of mother, 229
experimental, theelin administration in, [Kemp] 929—ab
healthy child of syphilitic parent, 1128
in maids, Texas, 1933
in Sweden, 655—E

SYPHILIS—Continued
incidence and trend in Chicago, [Usilton & others] *864
latent, transmission, 1690
New York University offers course on, 447
of Nervous System: See Neurosyphilis
pregnancy and, acquired or congenital syphilis, 1510
pregnancy and, arsphenamine action on fetus, [Yamos] 855—ab
primary, when may a patient marry, 1695
serodiagnosis, finger blood test, technic, [Rein & others] *17
serodiagnosis, Ide reaction, [Demanche] 1067—ab; 1694
serodiagnosis in malarial patients, [Hazen] 1629—ab
serodiagnosis just prior to transfusion? [Levine & Katzin] *1245
serodiagnosis, Laughlen test, 1128
serodiagnosis, new tests, 1373—E
serodiagnosis, plasma instead of serum for, [Burdon] 2120—ab
serodiagnosis, test for small hospital, 1060
serodiagnosis, testing stations, Chicago, 1612
serologic relapse after 14 months' treatment, 1773
Seroresistant: See Syphilis, Wassermann fast
transfusion, control and prevention, [Rein & others] *13
treatment, arsenical, resistant to, 1936
treatment, arsphenamine, intravenous drip method in, 1203
treatment, bismuth orally (Massengill): (Salb Laboratories, Inc.), [Hanzlik] 387—C; (Orbimin of Central Pharmacal Co.) 388—C
treatment, electropyrexia, vaccines and hot baths, [O'Leary] *42
treatment, examinations during to detect kidney damage, 2171
treatment, in tuberculous, [Smith] 929—ab
treatment (inadequate), effects in primary syphilis, 832
treatment (intermittent), 1693
treatment, malaria, [O'Leary] *42; 452
tropical? [Bottema] 165—ab
visceral manifestations, [Piersol] 1315—ab
Wassermann fast, [Moore & Padget] *96
SYPHILOLOGY, American Academy of, organized, 378
SYPHILOPHOBIA on part of husband, 920
SYRINGOBULBIA: See Medulla Oblongata
SYRINGOMYELIA, treatment, spinal fluid drainage, [Royle] *1264
SYRUP, Crystal Flake Brand, 287

SOCIETIES

Acad.—Academy *Med.—Medicine*
Am.—American *Nat.—National*
A.—Association *Phar.—Pharmaceutical*
Coll.—College *Phys.—Physicians*
Conf.—Conference *Rev.—Revision*
Cong.—Congress *Ry.—Railway*
Conv.—Convention *Soc.—Society*
Dist.—District *Surg.—Surgery*
Hosp.—Hospital *Surgs.—Surgeons*
Internat.—International *S.—Surgical*
M.—Medical

Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 1116, 1841
Am. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, 1119
Am. Acad. of Dermatology & Syphilology, 378
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 55
Am. Acad. of Orthopedic Surgs., 824
Am. Acad. of Tuberculosis Phys., 1934
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 219, 519
Am. A. of Anatomists, 1201, 2017
Am. A. for Cancer Research, 1499
Am. A. of the History of Med., 2017
Am. A. of Industrial Phys. & Surgs., 1761
Am. A. of M. Social Workers, 1761
Am. A. on Mental Deficiency, 1200
Am. A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists & Abdominal Surgs., 588
Am. A. of Oral & Plastic Surgs., 824
Am. A. of Pathologists & Bacteriologists, 1499, 2017
Am. A. for Thoracic Surgs., 1054, 1934
Am. Chemical Soc., 747
Am. Coll. of Phys., 907, 1681
Am. Coll. of Radiology, 449
Am. Cong. on Obstetrics & Gynecology, 1614
Am. Cong. of Physical Therapy, 136
Am. Dermatological A., 1933
Am. Gastro-Enterological A., 1377, 2090
Am. Gynecological Soc., 1845
Am. Heart A., 1845
Am. Laryngological A., 1499
Am. Laryngological, Rhinological & Otological Soc., 295, 1294, 1934
Am. League Against Epilepsy, 1681
Am. M. Women's A., 2017
Am. Neisserian M. Soc., 1614
Am. Neurological A., 1499
Am. Ophthalmological Soc., 1844
Am. Orthopedic A., 2017
Am. Orthopsychiatric A., 136, 520
Am. Pediatric Soc., 2090
Am. Otological Soc., 2090
Am. Phar. A., 1294
Am. Physicians' Art A., 136, 519
Am. Physiological Soc., 1055
Am. Proctologic Soc., 1844
Am. Psychiatric A., 1934
Am. Public Health A., 1614, 1761
Am. Radium Soc., 1933
Am. Red Cross, 1681
Am. Rheumatism A., 1681, 1934
Am. Soc. of Biological Chemists, 1055
Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 2017
Am. Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 1844
Am. Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 56, 519, 1614
Am. Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 1055
Am. Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 1055
Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., 56
Am. Student Health A., 55
Am. S. A., 1498
Am. Therapeutic Soc., 2017
Am. Urological A., 2017
Arizona State M. A., 445, 1291, 1757
Arkansas M. Soc., 1197, 1930
A. of Am. Phys., 1499, 1932
A. for Research in Nervous & Mental Disease, 136
A. for Research in Ophthalmology, 1844
A. for the Study of Allergy, 1844
A. for the Study of Internal Secretions, 1933
Australian Cancer Conf., 1938
British M. A., 1934
California M. A., 1494, 1681
Canadian M. A., 378, 588, 1934
Canadian Ophthalmological Soc., 449
Central Soc. for Clinical Research, 602, 685, 766, 840
Central States Soc. of Industrial Med. & S., 1374
Chicago M. Soc., 1198
Clinical Conf. of Midwestern Radiologists, 136
Conf. of State & Provincial Health Authorities of North America, 1201
Cong. of Am. Phys. & Surgs., 1498
Cong. of Dermatologists, 452
Cong. of Internal Med., 523
Cong. of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, Italy, 1618
Connecticut State M. Soc., 1757, 2013
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of, 1494, 1677, 2014
Eastern S. Soc., 1934
Federation of Am. Soc. for Experimental Biology, 1055, 1761
Florida M. A., 820, 1612
French Cong. of Hygiene, 751
French M. Cong., 2021
French Orthopedic Soc., 382
French S. Cong., 59
Georgia, M. A. of, 1292, 1930
German Cong. of Research in Aeronautic Med., 299
German Soc. for Circulatory Research, 824
Illinois State M. Soc., 585, 1612, 1841
Indiana Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 1493
Indiana Tuberculosis A., 1495, 1931
Internat. A. of Police & Fire Surgs. & M. Directors of Civil Service Commissions, 219
Internat. A. of Thalassotherapy, 1377
Internat. Cancer Cong., 1294
Internat. Cong. of Cosmobiology, 1377
Internat. Cong. of Genetics, 824
Internat. Cong. for the History of Med., 824
Internat. Cong. of Hygiene, 216
Internat. Cong. for Microbiology, 136
Internat. Cong. on Military Med. & Pharmacy, 1294
Internat. Cong. of Pediatrics, 219, 454, 1297
Internat. Cong. of Physiologists, 61
Internat. Cong. of Psychotherapy, 1846
Internat. Cong. on Rheumatism & Hydrology, 449
Internat. Cong. of Surg., 520
Internat. Cong. of Tropical Med., 1055
Internat. Goiter Conf., 749
Internat. Leprosy Conf., 750
Internat. Malaria Cong., 1055
Internat. Neurological Cong., 749
Internat. Physiological Cong., 749
Internat. Post-Graduate M. Assembly, 218
Internat. Red Cross Conf., 1377
Internat. Transfusion Cong., 58
Iowa State M. Soc., 820, 1374, 2014
Iowa State Urological Soc., 134
Kansas M. Soc., 53, 1495, 2014
League of Nations, 2091
Louisiana Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 53
Louisiana State M. Soc., 1375, 1931
Maine M. A., 666, 2015
Maryland, M. & Chirurgical Faculty of, 2015
Massachusetts M. Soc., 1759
M. Library A., 1118, 2017
Michigan Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 293, 1612
Michigan State M. Soc., 216, 376
Mid-South Post-Graduate Assembly, 448, 1614
Midwest Conf. on Occupational Diseases, 1761
Midwest Safety Conf., 1614
Minnesota State M. A., 587, 1496
Mississippi State M. A., 1292, 1759
Missouri State M. A., 1376, 2015
Montana, M. A. of, 1932
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1377
Nat. Cong. of Surg., 753
Nat. Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 55, 2090
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 1845
Nebraska State M. A., 1293, 1843
New England Obstetrical & Gynecological Soc., 446
New Hampshire M. Soc., 1612, 2015
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 666, 1612
New Jersey Neuropsychiatric A., 666
New Mexico M. Soc., 1759
New York Acad. of Med., 518, 906, 1613
New York, M. Soc. of the State of, 1496, 2015
North Carolina Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Soc., 135
North Carolina, M. Soc. of the State of, 1496, 1932
North Dakota State M. A., 1680
Northern Tri-State M. A., 1761
Northwest Regional Conf., 448
Ohio State M. A., 667, 1496, 1932
Oklahoma State M. A., 1613
Oregon Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 667
Oregon State M. Soc., 667
Pan Am. M. A., 520
Pan Am. Sanitary Conf., 1498
Philippine Islands M. A., 2090
Puget Sound S. A., 668
Rhode Island M. Soc., 1760
Royal Soc. of Tropical Med. & Hygiene, 2091
Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, 295, 520
South Carolina M. A., 1613
South Dakota State M. A., 1497
Southeastern Obstetrical & Gynecological Soc., 823
Southeastern S. Cong., 668, 1054
Southern Interurban Gynecological & Obstetrical Soc., 56
Southern S. A., 56
Tennessee State M. A., 1200, 1613
Texas State M. A., 1498, 2090
Tri-State M. A. of the Carolinas & Virginia, 823

T

T factor in sesame oil, effect on number of thrombocytes, [Schiff] 244—ab
TABES DORSALIS, gastric crises, 1692
herpes zoster in, 67
hysterectomy contraindicated in? 2104
treatment, malarial, electropyrexia, vaccines and hot baths, [O'Leary] *42
TACHYSTEROL: See also Dihydrotachysterol
[Bills] *2151
TAIANA, J. A., honored, 1849
TAKATA TEST: See also Liver disorders; **Malaria, therapeutic**: **Tuberculosis, surgical**
blood proteins in, [Gros] 406—ab
review of, 700, 1685
Takata-Ara test, [Snell & Magath] *172
Takata-Dohmoto flocculation test in pregnancy, also to determine ovulation time, [Charamis] 475—ab
TALKING: See Speech; Voice
TAMINI, LUIS, death, 1849
TAMPONS, vaginal tamponage vs. regular sanitary pads, [Arnold & Hagele] *790
TANNING of leather, hazards, 1946
TAPEWORM INFESTATION, treatment, *tetra*-chloroethylene, [Maplewood] 696—ab
TAPEWORMS, human and dog, terminology of, 1696
in fish from Washington state; effect of kippering and smoking, 2028
TAPIOCA, sensitivity to, 149
TARRANT County Medical Society (Texas) graduate courses for physicians in 1906, 1610—E
TATTOO, gentian violet, [Sutton] *1733
marks, removal, 2100
TAX: See also Cannabis Sativa; Index to Organization Section
income, and social security, 1464
system (complicated) for French physicians, 381; 1763
TEA, Therapeutic Use: See Burns
TEACHERS, doctors and parents, 442—E
tuberculosis in, 58
vaccination, 1052
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TEARS, bloody: bilateral capillary hemangiomas [Dimitry] *643; (reply: due to occlusion of posterior inferior cerebellar artery) [Ziegler] 1387—C
TECHNICAL Subcommittee on Medical Care: See also Index to Organization Section
National Health Program, 652—E; *656
TECHNICIANS: See Laboratory; Physical Therapy
TEETH: See also Dental; Gums; Jaws; etc.
bacteriology (postmortem), [Burn] 2112—ab
calcium metabolism and, [Schour] *870
Calculi formed around: See Gums
eruption factor in determining age, 1510
eruption; relation to intelligence, 1059
infection, diagnosis by short wave provocation, [Gutzeit] 1329—ab
nerve terminations in, [Tiegs] 1630—ab
removal, for pyorrhea, 1855
root resorption after orthodontic treatment, 148
store teeth and store food, 1098—ab
vitamin A deficiency, [Bessey & Wolbach] *2078
TELEPHONES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

TEMPERATURE, extremities in energy exchange and, [Sheard] 687—ab
Low: See Cold
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Skin
axillary and rectal, in acute abdominal disorders, 1296
High: See Fever
low, in infants refusing to nurse, [Rademacher] 1242—ab
seasonal variation in tuberculosis, [Clayson] 161—ab
TENDON, flexor carpi ulnaris, calcification about, [Milch] 1786—ab
suture, 66
transplant for slipping patella, [Hauser] 1148—ab
transplant in paralytic foot deformities, 382
TENDOPLASTIC Amputation: See Amputation
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
chondrodysplasia, [Gäde] 2125—ab
definitions of sound, noise, intensity, loudness and decible scale, [McCord & others] ★1553
of medical institutions and offices, Italy, 1617
prematurity defined, 2164
psychosis and psychoneurosis defined, [Singer] ★2049
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE: explanation of code system, ★509; (A. M. A. report) 1452; 1490
vitamin B glossary, [Nelson] ★647; ★649; [Dann] 1620—C
TEST meal, time required for passage through gastro-intestinal tract, 2027
TESTIS, cancer, management, [Hinman & Powell] ★188
changes after ligating deferent duct, [John] 1411—ab
torsion of hydatid of Morgagni, 824
tumor (malignant), prognosis in, [Payne] 1714—ab
tumor, management, [Hinman & Powell] ★188
undescended, gonadotropic principle for, 288—E; [Bigler] 1225—ab; [Dorff] ★1799
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS, antiserum, liver "atrophy" after injection, 1501
carriers, pigeons as, [Russell] 772—ab
cause of eleven deaths from cancer treatment, ★1183; 1194—E; 1288—E
Gas Gangrene Antitoxin Concentrated and Refined, 129
treatment, alcohol intravenously for, 452; (plus serotherapy) [Merle] 698—ab
treatment, antitoxin (3,460,000 units), [Cabless] ★1271; [Vener] 2024—C
vaccination against, 451
TETANY, after using sodium bicarbonate, [Latchford] 1876—ab
hypoparathyroid, dihydrotachysterol (A. T.-10) for, [MacBryde] 767—ab
in early infancy, [Baar] 856—ab
magnesium, [Greenberg] 1628—ab
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE, experience with, [Maplewood] 696—ab
TETRA-ETHYL Lead: See Lead
TEXAS Surgical Society, 2017
THALASSOTHERAPY, International Association of, 1377
THEELIN: See Estrogens
THEOPHYLLINE Treatment: See Dyspnea
THERAPEUTICS: See also Fever, therapeutic; Hemotherapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Serotherapy (cross reference); etc.; Index to Organization Section
Devices: See Devices
"dose-price" index and "efficiency price" index of various drugs, [Fantus] ★880
therapy of Cook County Hospital, [Fantus] (hemoptysis by Tice), ★579; (jaundice by Steigmann), ★732; (goiter and hyperthyroidism by Seed), ★1916
THERMOMETER in esophagus, [Schwartz] ★953
THERM-O-RAY Portable Short Wave Generator, 1673
THIAMIN CHLORIDE: See also Vitamins, B$_1$
allowable claims (N. N. R.), [Fishbein] ★578
carbohydrate metabolism and, [Gottlebe] 1883—ab
chemistry, [Williams] ★727
effect on peripheral neuritis of pellagra, [Spies & Aring] ★1081; 1115—E
excretion by pregnant and non-pregnant women, [Westenbrink] 1720—ab
in urine as index of nutrition level, [Harris] 1878—ab
Islands of Langerhans modified by, [Mosonyi] 1797—ab
research, Gibbs medal to R. R. Williams for, 747
treatment, intraspinal (for intractable pain), [Stern] 1705—ab; (for multiple sclerosis), 1859
treatment of alcoholic psychoses, [Brodsky] 2113—ab
treatment of neuritis, [Stevenson] 1715—ab
treatment of polyneuritis and cardiovascular conditions, [Strauss] ★953; (advise caution), [Narat] 1387—C
treatment (preventive) of irradiation sickness, [Martin] 1790—ab
THIGH: See also Hip Joint
abscess (metastatic) after strain, 66
meralgia paraesthetica, [Ecker & Woltman] ★1650
THIOSULFATE: See Sodium thiosulfate
THOMPSON resectoscope, [Emmett] ★1809
THOMSON, A. B., death, 2167
THOMSON, R. B., death, 2167
THORACOPLASTY: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
THORAX: See also Pneumothorax
American Association for Thoracic Surgery, 1054
development in fetus, [Jonata] 541—ab
pain in chest, diagnosis, 529
THORIUM DIOXIDE: See also Breast roentgen study
colloidal, tissues after injecting, [Yater] 1225—ab
THRESHING fever or wheat miller's asthma, 1696
THROAT: See also Larynx; Neck; Tonsils
carrier of puerperal infection, [Durie] 1714—ab
normal, hemolytic streptococci from, [Frisch] 1145—ab
pains in, [von Oettingen] 1882—ab
sore (streptococcic) outbreak (New York), 1118; 1679
sore (ulceronecrotic) in scarlet fever, [Anghelesco] 2122—ab
THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS, complications, lipemia and xanthomatosis, [Barker] 686—ab
in sisters; oscillometry, [Wilensky & Collens] ★1745
spasms of legs at night sign of? 2103
treatment, intermittent venous occlusion in, [Collens & Wilensky] (correction), 528—C
THROMBOCYTOPENIAS; **THROMBOPENIA**: See Blood platelets; Purpura Haemorrhagica
THROMBOPHLEBITIS, appendical, complicating appendicitis cause of high mortality, 816—E; [Hawkes] 850—ab
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
auto-agglutination and, [Weiss] 476—ab
can thrombus be dissolved? 598
cerebellar (Wallenberg's syndrome), heparin for, [Magnusson] 1962—ab
coronary, and cerebral embolism, 1621
coronary, capillary rupture with hemorrhage in, [Paterson] 1956—ab
coronary, cause of death in, [Eppinger] 770—ab
coronary, electrocardiographic and postmortem study, [Smith] 604—ab
coronary, heart block in, [Kerr] 242—ab
coronary, in industrial workers, [Crain & Missal] ★3
coronary, no relation to wearing garters, 2028
coronary occlusion, residual signs a year later, 759
coronary, postoperative, [Master & others] ★1415
coronary, without pain, [Boyd] 313—ab
danger in using concentrated dextrose solution intravenously, 307
heparin and, [Murray & Best] ★118; [Holmin] 1961—ab; [Magnusson] 1962—ab
in extremities, [de Takáts] ★1078; ★1079
peripheral, sign of visceral cancer? 1499
sinus (dural) in early life, [Bailey] 847—ab
sinus (lateral), [Irish] 785—ab
sinus (lateral), differentiating from endocarditis, [Rosenwasser] 397—ab
treatment, Friedländer's compression bandages plus exercises, 142
venous (axillary) from strain or trauma, [Kaplan] ★2059
venous (peripheral) sign of visceral cancer, 1449
venous (retinal), heparin for, [Holmin] 1961—ab
THYMOL Treatment: See Moniliasis
THYMOPHYSIN, Council decision, 390
THYMUS-pituitary mixtures in obstetrics, 390
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
cancer, [Hare & Swinton] ★327
cancer, 7 years after nodular goiter in newborn, [Stevens & Waite] ★803
desiccated, dosage, 759
effect on blood pressure, [Kountz] 685—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
extracts reduce cholesterol ester, [Fenz] 701
function and iodine tolerance, [Watson] 2035—ab
graft in infantile myxedema, [Le Fort] 404—ab
hemorrhage and cyst, 68
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
in arteriosclerosis, [Handovsky] 1964—ab
nodules, in necropsies in nongoitrous region, [Schlesinger & others] ★1638
roentgen irradiation for heart diseases, [Galli] 1150—ab
THYROIDECTOMY, dangers of air embolism, [Guthrie] 541—ab
technic, choice of, 521
THYROIDITIS, chronic nonspecific, 48—E
THYROTROPIC Hormone: See Pituitary
THYROXINE controls growth of implanted tumors, [Moppett] 852—ab
THYTUITARY of the Blue Line Chemical Co., 390
TICKS, transmit Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Parker] ★1185; ★1273; (prevention of bites), 1951
TINNITUS AURIUM, 2101
TISSUE: See also Epithelium; Reticulo-Endothelium; Skin; etc.
after colloidal thorium dioxide injection, [Yater] 1225—ab
Culture Virus: See Rabies
damaged, metabolism of, 2093
deformities, multiple appearance, [Holmqvist] 2186—ab
dissolving from skeleton, 759
heating by short wave diathermy, [Coulter & Osborne] ★639
Lymphoid: See Lymphoid Tissue
reaction (hyperergic): temporary pulmonary infiltrates, [Busche] 1240—ab
TITANIUM oxalate: See Arteriosclerosis
TOBACCO-alcohol amblyopia, diet therapy, [Carroll] 469—ab
circulatory effects, [Thienes] 1953—ab
lead poisoning in cigar makers, 1123
menthol-ated cigarets not responsible for cardiac deaths, 920
smoke inhalation, electrocardiographic changes from, [Graybiel] 927—ab
smoking, effects on vascular system, [Chapman] 80—ab
smoking, harmful properties of cigaret paper, [Wenusch] 1410—ab
smoking in cardiovascular diseases, [Minnhaar] 83—ab
smoking, thrombo-angiitis obliterans in sisters, [Wilensky & Collens] ★1745
TOBIAS, JOSE, honored, 1849
TODD, WINGATE, 25th anniversary, 135
TOES, ganglion (tumor) of, 1774
TOLEDO Academy of Medicine, new executive secretary, 1376
TOMATO Juice, Dale Brand, 958
vitamin C Council report on, 650
TOMOGRAPHY: See Roentgen Rays
TONGUE, burning (with hot food) 307; (cause; treatment) 1858
TONSILLECTOMY, blood coagulation in, seasonal variation, [Rosenvold] 690—ab
epidemics in schools vs., 1682
in rheumatism, 522; [Stetter] 617—ab; [Turnley] 689—ab; [Ash] 769—ab
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS, enlarged, in children aged 7-15 who were prematurely born, 1685
Excision: See Tonsillectomy
infected, hospital treatment recommended, 1766
lesions, relation to prostatitis, [Haven] 1404—ab
tuberculosis (primary) [Schlittler] 773—ab; [Libin] 1154—ab
TOOMEY'S hypothesis in whooping cough, 1927—E
TOOTH: See Teeth
TORTICOLLIS, spasmodic, reducing motor fibers for, [Masson] 606—ab
TOTTENHAM, ELIZABETH M., end mattress, 683
TOXEMIA, alimentary; autointoxication, 460
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning
TOXIN: See Diphtheria; Scarlet Fever
TOXISTEROL [Bills] ★2151
TOXOID: See Staphylococcus
TRACHEA, artificial respiration by intratracheal insufflation (Meltzer), [Flagg] 304—C; [Henderson] 304—C
expanding airway tube, [Gwathmey] ★892
obstruction (postoperative), helium to relieve, [Eversol] ★878
resuscitation of newborn, [Coburn] 831—C
TRACHEOBRONCHIAL SYSTEM, posture and drainage of, [Vinson] 2118—ab
TRACHEOBRONCHITIS, tuberculous, [Warren] 1628—ab
TRACHOMA in Western Queensland, 1766
TRACTION: See Amputation stumps; Jaws; Sacro-iliac Joint strain
TRADE UNION Congress—B. M. A. committee report on rehabilitation of injured, 450
Oregon State Medical Society council opposes, 667
TRAINS: See Railroad
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSPLANTATION: See Grafts (cross reference); Parathyroids; Pituitary; Tendon; etc.
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Face; Head; Kidneys; Meningitis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
appendicitis from? 1926—E; 1943
in aged, psychosis, hematemesis and death, 917
in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Skolnick] 1234—ab
muscular atrophy and, [Sutton] 1318—ab
muscular dystrophy relation to, 1772
nasal polyps after, 306
osteomyelitis and osteoporosis develop 3 days after? 1390
paralysis (Landry's) and, 835
rehabilitation of injured; B. M. A.—Trade Union Congress committee, 450
thrombosis of axillary vein after, [Kaplan] ★2059

110
938

TREADWAY, WALTER L., placed in charge of narcotic farm, 2018
TRENCH epilepsy cure: fraud, 1853—BI
TREPHINE: See Bone Marrow; Cranium
TRIBOULET Reaction: See Intestines disease
TRICHINOSIS, 584—E
diagnosis, Buchman intradermal and precipitin tests, 1854
epidemic, (Wisconsin) 519; (64 cases) [Ferenbaugh & others] ★1434; (Iowa) 2014
postmortem study, [Schapiro] 1957—ab
prevalence, [Schelling] 1627—ab
subclinical, in Britain, [van Someren] 612—ab
TRICHLOROETHYLENE: See *tri*Chloroethylene
TRICHOMONAS vaginalis, diagnosis (cultural method vs. direct examination of wet preparations), [Magath] 1954—ab
vaginalis, stains for: carbolfuchsin, Ruhland, etc., 1692
vaginalis vaginitis, acetarsone (Devegan) for, [Cornell] 1317—ab
TRI-STATE Medical Association, 823
TROMBOSIS, [Aretz] 2152—ab
TROMBONE player, herpes simplex in, 1509
TROPICAL disease, is there a tropical syphilis? [Bottema] 165—ab
medicine, (school at U. of Porto Rico) 749; (third International Congress) 1055
Ulcer: See Ulcer
TROPICS, hyperperistalsis and borborygmus in, 65
use of both salt and calcium in, 2104
TRYPANOSOMA rhodesiense strain, infectivity of man to, [Corson] 161—ab
trypanocidal substances (undecane diamidine), [King] 615—ab
TRYPTOPHAN Reaction: See Cerebrospinal Fluid: Meningitis, tuberculous
TUBE FEEDING in paralysis of muscles of deglutition, liquid diet for, 229
sodium amytal as substitute, [Foley] 467—ab
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, bacillemia, hemogram and bacilluria in, [Gorlitzer] 542—ab
bovine, and tuberculous meningitis in children, [Lesné] 1716—ab
homogenization in sputum, [D'Arienzo] 1320—ab
in gastric juice, [Lopez Bonilla] 616—ab; [Monaco] 1631—ab
TUBERCULIN, allergy in lymphatic gland diseases, [Rotta] 937—ab
distribution service by Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, 216
old: when useful, [Cary] 1791—ab
Reaction: See also Mantoux test
reaction, anomalies, [Paisseau] 1237—ab
reaction in pupil nurses, France, 825
reaction, mechanism, [Model] 246—ab
sensitization by intracutaneous injection, [Nelson] 1145—ab
Treatment: See Asthma
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Pseudotuberculosis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; under names of specific organs and diseases
allergic reaction in: erythema nodosum, [Tsukkerman] 1154—ab
allergy and development of early lesions, [Dienes] 238—ab
American Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians, 1934
complications, meningitis, [Nobecourt] 853—ab
conference on, New York City, 1199
control, (Cuba) 824; (Nebraska physicians lead fight) 901—E; (value of early diagnosis) 1123; (educational program, Kansas) 1198
Diagnosis: See Tuberculosis, serodiagnosis
division, established, New York City, 821
early, and leukocytes, 29—ab
facilities, survey, Kansas, 53
hospital, new county, (Pennsylvania) 218; (Tidewater Memorial) 588; (New Jersey) 1932
hospitalization (speedier), Germany, 523
Illinois Association, 1678
immunity and allergy in, [Nagel] 1719—ab
Immunization B C G, allergy following, 139
immunization B C G., dedicate memorial monument to Professor Calmette, 1764
immunization, B C G in children, 825
immunization, B C G (oral) of infants in tuberculous milieu, [Stévenin] 1408—ab
Immunization with vaccines of living or killed tubercle bacilli, 224
in American schools and colleges, [Long] 1794—ab
in children, 454; 1298
in children, testing activity; (Schilling count, sedimentation rate and lymphocyte-monocyte ratio), [McGee] ★718
in diabetics, [Ralli] 1787—ab
in high school students, (New York) 667; (New Jersey) 905
in medical students and physicians, [Jennings] 1231—ab
in public school teachers, 58
in schools, Germany, 1502
in schools, prevention, 752
Indiana Association, 1495
influenza and, [Kayser-Petersen] 938—ab
Institute, South Carolina, 906
legislation (federal) on, 1461
lymphogranulomatosis and, [Lützow-Holm] 166—ab
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
metastases (biochemical), 2086—E
morbidity, 652—E; ★659
mortality, (in 19th century), [Downes] 237—ab; (in Netherland East Indies) 1123; (Germany) 1502
National Tuberculosis Association, 1845
patients as government employees, France, 58
Pennsylvania Society, 1199
prevention, violation of law on, District of Columbia, 585
Sanatorium: See also Tuberculosis hospital
sanatorium dedication, Governor Chandler of Kentucky praises American physicians, 1115—E
sanatorium (first), Florida, 745
sanatorium (state) and, [Rankin] 240—ab
sanatorium (state), Pa., 55; 748; 1933
Saranac Lake Society, estate donated to, 447
serodiagnosis, [Weiland] 617—ab; (Melnicke reaction) [Spies] 1320—ab
stomach secretion in hydrochloric acid content, [Iraci] 1796—ab
suicide by injecting tubercle bacilli emulsion, 1379
superinfection (silent) in, [Weber] 165—ab
surgical, Goldemberg and Takata-Ara reactions in, [Agosta] 474—ab
susceptibility and hair color, 1388
syphilis in patients, treatment, [Smith] 929—ab
temperature and weight in, seasonal variation, [Clayson] 161—ab
Texas Association, 1200
transmission, 230
treatment, sun bathing, [Hudson] 82—ab
treatment, transfusion, [Krizhevskiy] 1237—ab; 1967—ab
Vaccination: See Tuberculosis immunization
vaccine, Opie-Freund serum-potentiated, 1050—E
vitamin C elimination in, [Nicita] 1238—ab
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, arrested, desensitization in, 1854
artificial pneumothorax, closure of cavities in, [Medici] 474—ab
artificial pneumothorax effect on contralateral tuberculosis, [De Luca] 1881—ab
artificial pneumothorax (extrapleural) in, 1935
artificial pneumothorax in, incontinence of pleura to, [Cordeiro Junior] 2184—ab
blood in, hypoglycemia and calcium intolerance, [Mazzetti] 938—ab
blood in, lymphocyte-monocyte ratio in, [Murano] 244—ab
blood index in, [Nathan] 1960—ab
blood pressure (mean arterial) in, [Garraffo] 83—ab
blood sedimentation test in, [Logie] 1786—ab; [Rest] 2121—ab
cavities, prognosis on conservative treatment, [Cold] 940—ab
complications, contagious diseases, [Nalbant] 468—ab
complications, diabetes mellitus, [Pilgerstorfer] 939—ab
complications, erythema nodosum, 1295
complications, intestinal tuberculosis, diagnosis, [Tisell] 1720—ab
complications, lung abscess, 1616
complications, ulcerative enterocolitis, [Granet] 2116—ab
diagnosis; symptomless, [Cocke] 849—ab
diagnosis, Ucko's reaction, [Rubino] 2123—ab
hemoptysis, therapy at Cook County, [Fantus] ★579
in British Post Office employees, 1492—E
in children, intestinal parasites, rôle in, [Pirani] 1319—ab
in children, open type, [Ellinghaus] 1719—ab
infiltrates (temporary) as hyperergic tissue reaction, [Busche] 1240—ab
infiltration (circumscribed early), [Aguilar] 405—ab
lipasic power in, [Costantini] 1796—ab
localization, [Baillet] 614—ab
mortality, present trends in, 1611—E; (reply: collapse therapy vindicated) [Rosenblatt] 2170—C
pneumoperitoneum in, [Stokes] 1521—ab; 1622; [Bennett] 1873—ab
superinfection (exogenous) in adults, [Filla] 1528—ab
trauma in, [Skolnick] 1234—ab
treatment, autohemotherapy, [Freilich] 1522—ab
treatment, closed internal pneumonolysis in, [Drash] 1789—ab
treatment, collapse therapy, 2011—E
treatment, congo red, [Bassi] 320—ab
treatment, diiodotyrosin, [L'Eltore] 937—ab
treatment, merthiolate, [Cummins] 81—ab; [Mallick] 82—ab
treatment of unilateral type, [De Bloeme] 540—ab
treatment, phrenic interruption, [Klein] 2113—ab
treatment; recovery, 230
treatment, selective collapse by partial thoracoplasty, [Holman] 2113—ab
treatment, surgical, by venous stasis, [Valkányi] 2040—ab
treatment sympathetic ganglion resection in, [Gaudier] 1631—ab
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY—Continued
treatment, thoracoplasty, lung volume after, [Harter] 1405—ab
treatment, thoracoplasty, pulmonary and circulatory function after, [Lambert] 1404—ab
treatment, thoracoplasty with lung mobilization, [Overholt] 1226—ab
treatment with salicylates in patients who "streak" blood, 2104
TULAREMIA, acute, serum treatment, [Foshay] 605—ab
fatal, [Mathews] 1316—ab
in Germany, 1502
TULCA unbreakable lenses, 231
TUMORS: See also under specific organs and types of tumors
Chicago Tumor Institute 1052; (receives ten grams of radium), 1931
clinic (at Wake Forest), 1199; (at Meharry), 1933
etiology, pine needle, [Smith & Priestley] ★2067
implanted, substances controlling growth, [Moppett] 852—ab
leukemia allied to? [Evans] 1521—ab
Malignant: See also Cancer; Sarcoma; etc.
malignant (multiple primary) in same person, [Eisenstaedt] ★2056; [Holmqvist] 2186—ab
mixed, of buccal cavity, [Leroux-Robert] 1880—ab
multiple appearance, [Holmqvist] 2186—ab
radiosensitive and radioresistant, 1696
registry at Army Medical Museum, 1202
tissue, riboflavin in, [Hogan] ★1190
TUNG OIL plant, poisoning caused from eating berry from, 388
TWENTIETH Century Fund: See Index to Organization Section
TWINS, allergy in, 1690
born in airplane, 1935
chin to chin locking of, [Bowles] ★1551
fraternal, 6 pairs born to same parents, [Greulich] ★559
ophthalmologic studies on hereditary nature of aging in, [Vogt] 2184—ab
postmortem cesarean section delivery of both living babies, [Harrison & others] ★2066
pregnancy in duplicate uterine horns, 2171
rheumatic fever followed by mitral heart disease in, [Morgan & Webster] ★1744
sleeping habits, 1684
TYPHOID: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
after vaccinating against typhoid infections, [Monnier] 2122—ab
blood in, polypeptides content, [Rettanni] 854—ab
carriers under supervision, New York, 1199
epidemic, Croydon, 137; (need of coordination of medical services) 220; 907; (precautions against polluted water supplies), 1682
epidemic, Michigan, 821
erythrocyte osmotic resistance in, [Sciclounoff] 1716—ab
in cities traced to person traveling by bus from Boston to San Francisco, 2086—E
in Minneapolis in 1935, 1677—E
incidence, France, 671
infection, defensive role of bilirubinemia, [Najib-Farah] 1630—ab
infection, unusual types, [Lantin] 1790—ab
made worse by injudicious restriction of food, 1197—E
serum as discussed by C. J. McSweeney, 1775
serum (human antityphoid; rabbit antityphoid), 2025
sulfur metabolism in children, [Biddau] 1881—ab
transmission by unsterile rectal equipment, [Gilbert] ★1664
treatment, adrenal cortex extract and cevitamic acid, [Najib-Farah] 2120—ab
vaccination, no arguments against; no question of preventive value, 1946
TYPHUS, endemic, in native rodents, [Brigham & Dyer] ★180
exanthematous, gangrene in, [Costantini] 773—ab
in laboratory worker from virus isolated from rats, [Gear] 1526—ab
virus transmitted by digestive tract route, 1056

U

UCKO'S Reaction: See Liver function test; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary diagnosis
ULCERS: See also Abscess; Boils, tophi; Intestines; Peptic Ulcer; Throat, sore; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Tropical: See also Leishmaniasis
tropical, copper sulfate for, [Gunther] 1793—ab
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULTRASHORT RAY: See Diathermy
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, blistering doses remove vaccination scar, [Fisher] ★642
Irradiated Blood: See Hemotherapy
Lamps: See also Sun lamps
lamps (Aloe Improved), 128; (Palm Beach Mercury Arc) 1673;

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—Continued
projecting into mouth to detect Koplik's sign in measles, [Hershey] 1131
Treatment: See Anemia, secondary; Erysipelas; Undulant Fever; etc.
UNDECANE diamidine, new trypanocidal substance, [King] 613—ab
UNDERWEIGHT: See Body weight
UNDULANT FEVER, amenorrhea from, 678
arthritis (chronic) interrelated to, [Goldfain] 2181—ab
Brucella abortus as cause of prostatitis, (reply) [Harris] 678
Brucella Melitensis Bacterin-Abbott, 581
in children, [Paterson] 1876—ab
incidence in population groups, England, [Beattie] 1961—ab
Mediterranean fever, 1298
transfer, from one human to another, 1131
treatment, diathermy, x-rays and ultraviolet radiation, [Feldmann] 472—ab
treatment, neoarsphenamine intravenously, 1390
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Stern & Blake] ★1550; [Toone] 2117—ab
UNIONS: See Trade Unions
UNITED STATES: See also Index to Organization Section
Army: See Army
Bureau of Mines, helium for medical use procurable from, 907
Conference of Mayors, proposed qualifications of health officers, 136
Department of Health, 290—E; 1463
Employees' Compensation Act, sanctions osteopathy, 1494—E; (Senate passes bill) 1838—E
Employees Compensation Commission, hernia injection not authorized, [Fowler] 2099—C
Food and Drug Administration, (annual report) 295; (activity against poisonous contaminants) 1929—E
government subsidy mean federal control? case at Cornell University, 132—E; (replies) [Day] 457—C; [Ladd] 457—C
narcotic farm, regulations governing admission, 379; 1780; (Dr. Treadway in charge) 2013
Navy: See Navy
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Postgraduate Medical and Surgical College, bill to establish, 1464
Public Health Service: See Health, U. S. Public Health Service
UNIVERSITY: See also Columbia; Harvard; Northwestern; etc.; Index to Organization Section
German universities, (new developments) 298; (university city, Berlin) 591; 2020
Graduate Education: See Education, Medical Graduates; See Graduates
institutes, departments or clinics rôle in teaching preventive medicine, [FitzGerald] ★1326
Medical School, Batavia, Java, T2
of California: See also Journals
of California, 2087
of Chicago, Rockefeller Foundation gift for research in psychiatry, 1758
of Illinois, (courses on obstetrics and pediatrics) 1374; (wants patients with purpura haemorrhagica and polycythemia) 2087
of Leyden, tercentenary, 1686
of Minnesota, physical education for women, 216
of North Carolina gift for medical library, 135
of Oklahoma, 3 years' premedical requirement, 218; (correction) 377
of Oregon Medical School to expand medical library, 822
of Paris, Rockefeller Foundation endows chair of neurosurgery, 1296
of Vienna, lost a number of professors, 2020
school of medicine in, [Schwitalla] 1132—ab
Students: See Students
URANIN elimination as gastric function test, [Rotter] 2038—ab
URATE: See Kidneys, calculi
UREA as diuretic, 1945
clearance test (Van Slyke) and renal function, [Pasteur Vallery-Radot] 2183—ab
concentration test (MacLean's), [Krieger] 2121—ab
in Blood: See Blood
Treatment: See also Otitis Media; Wounds treatment, Council report on Allantoin, 813
UREMIA after hemorrhage, [Bookless] 1713—ab
extrarenal, [Scharles] 840—ab
treatment, peritoneal lavage with Hartmann's solution in, [Wear] 931—ab
URETERS, absorption power, [Grieco] 1238—ab
implantation into rectum in vesicovaginal fistula, [Nürnberger] 1797—ab
reflex action on intestine, 909
surgery, new plastic, for stricture, [Foley] 693—ab
tumors (primary), [Rusche] 1709—ab
URETERONEPHRECTOMY: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
URETHANE injection for vascular birthmarks, [Kuessler] ★1644
URETHRA cancer (primary) in male, treatment, [Kreutzmann & Colloff] ★184
URETHRA—Continued
posterior, obstruction, [Brachetto-Brian] 773—ab
Vincent's infection, 919
URETHRITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
URIC ACID in Blood: See Blood
metabolism in gout, [Talbott & Coombs] ★1977
stone and diet, 1773
URINARY TRACT: See also Bladder; Genito-Urinary Tract; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
calculi, [Dege] 2124—ab
calculi, surgical treatment, late results, 754
calculosis, medical-dietary management, 592
infections from Bacillus coli, sulfanilamide in, [Whitby] 853—ab
infections from Bacterium dysenteriae, [Neter] 399—ab
infections, bismuth salicylate in, [Riva Crugnola] 1409—ab
surgical diseases, lowering azotemia in, [Pompili] 1796—ab
URINE, acetonuria relation to menstruation, [Iselin] 1237—ab
alkaline tide, (spontaneous morning), [Barnett] 1708—ab
arsenic in, and sodium thiosulfate, [Ayres & Anderson] ★886
Bacillus in: See Tubercle Bacillus
bismuth in, after injection, [Hanzlik] 2115—ab
cancer diagnosed from: Aron test, 1211
Cevitamic Acid in: See Urine, vitamin C
chromate detection in chromium nephritis and, 1060
creatinuria in progressive muscular dystrophy, [Netolitzky] 1967—ab
estrogens (total) during menstrual cycle, [Smith] 928—ab
examinations during antisyphilitic therapy to detect kidney damage, 2171
formic acid in, determination, 598
Gonadotropic Hormones in: See under Pregnancy
hematoporphyrinuria in lupus erythematosus, [Ludy] 1628—ab
homogentisic acid in ochronosis (giving urine dark smoky color), [Seaborn] ★576
phenolphthalein; elimination, [Fantus & Dyniewicz] ★796
porphyrinuria after sulfanilamide, [Rimington] 2120—ab
porphyrinuria (primary) with paralysis, [Boulin] 319—ab
porphyrinuria relation to pellagra, [Spies] 2117—ab
sediment after six day bicycle race, [Naeraa] 2188—ab
shreds in, persistent after prostatic resection, 228
specific gravity as renal function test, [Sorrentino] 1881—ab
staining erythrocytes in sediment, [Endtz] 1240—ab
Streptococcus viridans in, [Archer] 1630—ab
sulfanilamide excretion, [Stewart & others] ★1885
therapeutic use, for wounds years ago, [Elmore] 758—C
therapeutic use; injected into rectum for asthma, 1060
vitamin B_1 index of nutrition level, [Harris] 1878—ab
vitamin C, ascorburia in normal metabolism, [Vawthey] 1963—ab
vitamin C, elimination in tuberculosis, [Nicita] 1238—ab
vitamin C in, after giving cevitamic acid intravenously, [Wortis & others] ★1896
vitamin C in nervous disorders, [Altmann] 856—ab
vitamin C, reduced cevitamic acid in adult scurvy, [Spellberg] 688—ab
vitamin C test, simplified technic, [Harris] 697—ab
UROBILIN, determinations vs. liver function, [Snell & Magath] ★168
UROBILINOGEN, determinations vs. liver function, [Snell & Magath] ★168
UROGENITAL TRACT: See Genito-Urinary Tract
UROLOGY, American Association, 2017
Confederación Americana de Urología, 525
Italian Society of, 592
URTICARIA: See also Lichen urticatus
artificial production, 1774
treatment, menthol, 2104
treatment, potassium, [Rusk] 2112—ab
USTILAGINISM in children, [Mayerhofer] 2185—ab
UTENSILS, Kitchen: See Aluminum
UTERUS, adnexitis, tubal permeability in, [Daniel] 1716—ab
anomalies, biseptate uterus; adenocarcinoma in one cavity and pedunculated polyp in other, [Ridley] ★1913
anomalies, duplicate horns, pregnancy in, 2171
cancer (cervical) and leukoplakia, [Schiller] 1141—ab
cancer (cervical) in mice receiving estrogens, [Gardner & others] ★1182
cancer in Rumania, 1381
cancer, radiation therapy, results at Woman's Hospital, [Ward & Sackett] ★323
cervicitis from colon bacillus, 1211
cervix, longest known delayed radium reaction from applications to, 2104
UTERUS—Continued
contraction (painful), ("false pains") in pregnancy, 1058
curettage, when may coitus be permitted after? 1512
excision, bladder injury after, 2028
excision contraindicated in tabes dorsalis? 2104
hemorrhage as allergic reaction to liver concentrate, [Gardner] ★2003
hemorrhage (menopausal), after-treatment with roentgen and radium rays, [von Massenbach] 245—ab
hydatid mole (malignant), hemoptysis in, [Pund & others] ★1999
hydatidiform mole, excessive gonadotropic hormones excreted in urine, [Kobak] ★1179
prolapse, efficient composite operation for, [Richardson] 75—ab
roentgen study, hysterosalpingography in diagnosing ectopic pregnancy, [Bortini] 699—ab
transplanting tube to restore uterine cavity; followed by pregnancy, [Strassman] 617—ab
tumors, bleeding myomas, radium therapy, [Bittmann] 165—ab

V

VACCINATION: See also Influenza; Smallpox; Typhoid; Yellow Fever; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
scar, removal by blistering ultraviolet doses, [Fisher] ★642
VACCINES: See also under names of specific diseases
lymph, preservation, 827
Serum-Potentiated: See Tuberculosis
Therapy: See Syphilis, treatment
VAGINA, Fistula: See Fistula
monilia infection, suggest gentian violet for, 1775
mycoses, [Hesseltine] 75—ab
Tamponage: See Menstruation
yeastlike organisms isolated from, [Jones] 1142—ab
VAGINITIS: See Vulvovaginitis
Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
nonvenereal, acetarsone (Devegan) for, [Cornell] 1317—ab
Trichomonas: See Trichomonas
VALLEY Lea Brand Evaporated Milk, 1753
VANCOUVER Medical Association, summer school clinics, 1934
VANDERBILT University, medical program at chancellor's inauguration, 218
VANILLA, P. D. & Co.'s Extract Vanilla Special, 741
VANILLIN Reaction: See Blood lipoids
VAN SLYKE Urea Clearance Test: See Kidneys function test
VARICOSE VEINS, esophageal in splenomegaly, x-ray diagnosis, [Lenarduzzi] 405—ab
treatment, injection of invert sugar, dermatitis from, 1774
ulcers, [Trout] 1234—ab
VAS DEFERENS, injection for prostatism, 1691
ligation, changes in testes and epididymides after, [John] 1411—ab
ligation, restore fertility after being sterilized by, 1696
VASOMOTOR MECHANISM, menopausal phenomena, [Novak] ★619
vasoconstriction, [Sheard] 687—ab
VATER'S AMPULLA, cancer, [Roscher] 166—ab
VEE YO, 741
VEGETABLES: See under names of vegetables
VEGETIZED Macaroni, 1344
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
Appendical: See Thrombophlebitis
Fistula: See Fistula
hemorrhage, in extremities, [de Takáts] ★1079
jugular, patency of, [Van Dishoeck] 1242—ab
jugular, pulsation in ascites, [Lauda] 2125—ab
Pressure: See Blood Pressure, venous
prominent, of hand, 678
subcostal, dilatation early sign of kidney tumors, [Begg] 1793—ab
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Syphilis; Index to Organization Section
as health problem, 652—E; ★659
control, (forum on, Ia.) 446; (progress, New York City) 517; (free course in at Western Reserve) 518; (state joins fight, Mo.) 587; (federal aid for, Kansas) 746; 1375; (Tokyo) 827; (proposed law, Hungary) 1685; (officer, Va.) 1498
in U. S. Navy, 2091
legislation (federal) on, 1461
prevention, business of birth control, 513—E
prophylactics, state legislation, 1466
VENESECTION, action in hypertension, [Lauter] 406—ab
VENOM, Bee: See Arthritis, chronic; Hay Fever
Cobra: See Cobra; Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
Snake: See Snakes
Therapy: See Hay Fever
Treatment: See Blood Pressure, high; Cancer, pain

110
938

VENTILATION: See Air conditioning
VERANOL: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VERTIGO, aural, Ménière's disease, [Wright] 1235—ab; [Crowe] 1710—ab
VETERANS: See also Index to Organization Section
Administration, annual report, 669
legislation on care of (France) 590; (U. S.) 1463
VINCENT, CLOVIS, first occupant of chair of neurosurgery, U. of Paris, 1296
VINCENT'S Infection: See Angina, Vincent's; Urethra
VINELAND School 50 years old, 2089
VIOSTEROL A. R. P. I. Process in Oil, 1344; 2083; 2155
treatment of narcolepsy, [Fessler] 1154—ab
treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta, [Hansen] 845—ab
treatment of psoriasis, 133—E; [Ceder] 160—ab
VIRCHOW, Bismarck challenged, 1999—ab
VIRUS: See also Encephalitis, Epidemic; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Poliomyelitis; Smallpox
adsorption by aluminum hydroxide, [Schmidt] 2185—ab
Filtrable: See Influenza; Respiratory Tract Infection
infections, 742—E
Q fever in meat packers, Brisbane, 1765
Tissue Culture: See Rabies
ultraviruses, constitution and structure of, 297
VISCERA metastasis from rectal cancer, [Brown] 1791—ab
pain, [Morley] 850—ab
postmortem bacteriology, [Burn] 2112—ab
VISCEROGRAPHY: See Stomach Pain
VISCEROPTOSIS, 2101
VISCOSE: See Silk, artificial
VISION: See also Blindness; Diplopia; Glasses; Myopia
conservation, Missouri, 1375
correlation with localization of cerebral tumors, [Elsberg] 929—ab
strain of copying from blackboard, 1120
testing, Betts and Snellen charts in refraction, 835
VISSCHER-BOWMAN Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
VITAL CAPACITY of lungs, [Scalori] 615—ab
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Population; Index to Organization Section
birth and death rates, Maryland, 216
birth and death certificates, proposed revision, 55
birth rate, (England), 908; (decline alarms France), 2019
birth rate (raising), physicians set example, France, 1296
death, leading causes, U. S., 149
death rate, defined; case fatality rate, 1302
death rate, International List of causes of death (changes suggested), 823; (for heart disease) [Dunn & Redley] ★1414
death rate; morbidity rate in U. S. Navy, 2091
death rate (New York), 377; (Indiana), 665
morbidity fluctuations during last 40 years, Switzerland, 60
morbidity in British post office employees, 1492—E
morbidity relation to surgery, 1755—E
mortality in 27 cities, U. S., 823
U. S. Public Health Service report, 379
VITAMINS, deficiency, and osteomyelitis, [Wachsmuth] 1529—ab
deficiency, public lecture on, Maryland, 746
insects and animals need for, [McCay] ★1441
present day status, [Booth] 607—ab
requirements for adults and presence in foods, 227
requirements of normal diet, 1774
Series, [Fishbein] ★577; 584—E; (vitamin B complex) [Nelson] ★645; (thiamin or vitamin B_1) [Williams] ★727; (physiology of vitamin B_1) [Cowgill] ★805; (pathology of beriberi) [Vedder] ★893; (vitamin B_1 in polyneuritis and cardiovascular conditions; clinical use) [Strauss] ★953; (chemical aspects of riboflavin) [Booher] ★1105; (riboflavin; physiology and pathology) [Hogan] ★1188; (riboflavin; dietary source and requirements) [Sherman & Lanford] ★1278; (other factors) [McCay] ★1441; (vitamins and pellagra) [Sebrell] ★1665; (chemistry of vitamin A) [Palmer] ★1748; (vitamin E) [Mattill] ★1831; (vitamin A requirements) [Booher] ★1920; (vitamin A) [Bessey & Wolbach] ★2072; (chemistry of vitamin D) [Bills] ★2150
time-lag in medicine, 723—ab
VITAMINS A: See also Carotene
action in rickets, [Burchard] 1240—ab
administered intramuscularly, [Leak] 1879—ab
allowable claims (N. N. R.), [Fishbein] ★578
anemia after excessive amounts, [Papke] 939—ab
carotene and, from butter, [Atkeson] 538—ab
VITAMINS A—Continued
chemistry, and substances having vitamin A effect, [Palmer] ★1748
deficiency, Jeans test for, 678
Mead's Compound Syrup Oleum Percomorphum, 581
oils containing, in treatment of burns, [Puestow] 1791—ab
physiology and pathology, [Bessey & Wolbach] ★2072
provitamin A as source, in prison diets, Batavia, [Van Veen] 476—ab
requirements in infants, relation to infection and growth of infants, [Lewis & Barenberg] ★1338
requirements: practical recommendations, [Booher] ★1920
treatment of diphtheria carriers, 453
VITAMINS B COMPLEX, components, [Nelson] ★645
nomenclature, [Dann] 1620—C
relation of various factors to pellagra, [Sebrell] ★1665
treatment of polyneuritis of pregnancy and Korsakoff's Syndrome, [Van Der Hoeven] 1550—ab
B_1: See also Thiamin Chloride
B_1, allowable claims (N. N. R.), [Fishbein] ★578
B_1, chemistry, [Williams] ★727
B_1 deficiency factor in central neuritis, [Sullivan] 470—ab
B_1 deficiency factor in poliomyelitis susceptibility, [McCormick] 1707—ab
B_1 deficiency, pathology of beriberi, [Vedder] ★893
B_1 deficiency, signs of, 1378
B_1, physiology, [Cowgill] ★805
B_1 requirement in pregnant and nonpregnant, [Westenbrink] 1720—ab
B_1 requirement, urine index, [Harris] 1878—ab
B_1 research, Gibbs medal to R. R. Williams for, 747
B_1 treatment of gout and osteo-arthritis, [Vorhaus] 419—ab
B_1 treatment of polyneuritis and cardiovascular conditions, [Strauss] ★953; (advise caution) [Narat] 1387—C
B_1 treatment of polyneuritis of alcohol addicts, [Goodhart & Jolliffe] ★414
B_2: See Riboflavin
B_6 (rat antidermatitis factor), anemia accompanying deficiency of, in puppies, [Fouts] 766—ab
B_6, (rat antidermatitis factor), relation to pellagra, [Sebrell] ★1666
B_7: See Vitamin I
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, cevitamic; Scurvy
allowable claims (N. N. R.), [Fishbein] ★578
antianaphylactic action in children inoculated against diphtheria, 2021
deficiency in hematemesis and melena, Lazarus] 318—ab
deficiency in peptic ulcer, [Lazarus] 318—ab; [Bourne] 1877—ab; [Portnoy] 1877—ab
deficiency, Rotter's intradermal test for, [Portnoy] 1713—ab
diabetes mellitus and, [Pfleger] 246—ab
effect on diphtheria toxin, [Pakter] 769—ab
hemorrhagic diseases and [Cerutti] 700—ab
human requirement for, 1928—E
in alcoholism, [Wortis] 1226—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in blood dyscrasias, 1945
in commercially canned tomato juice and other fruit juices, Council report on, 650
in heart failure, [Evans] 1526—ab
in mother and nursling, [Neuweiler] 2183—ab
in Spinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
in Urine: See Urine
metabolism in psoriasis vulgaris [Reiss] 1879—ab
potentiates certain vaccines, 1050—E
relationship to basal, sulfur and nitrogen metabolism in psoriasis, [Reiss] 1879—ab
tolerance tests in nursing mothers, [Gachtgens] 164—ab
treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis, failures, [Walther] 1797—ab
VITAMINS D: See also Cod Liver Oil; Viosterol
allowable claims (N. N. R.), [Fishbein] ★579
chemistry, [Bills] ★2150
complex in keratoconus, [Knapp] ★1993
crystalline, from liver oil, [Bills] ★2153
foods suitable for fortification, Council report, 511
intramuscular administration [Leak] 1879—ab
intramuscular dose (single large) cures rickets, [Nádra] 1238—ab
less important forms of, [Bills] ★2153
Mead's Compound Syrup Oleum Percomorphum, 581
Milk: See Milk
myopia and, [Laval] 537—ab
oils containing, in treatment of burns, [Puestow] 1791—ab
provitamin D, [Bills] ★2152; ★2153
treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta, [Hansen] 845—ab
VITAMINS D—Continued
treatment of psoriasis, [Ceder] 160—ab
D_1 (there is no vitamin D_1) [Bills] ★2153
D_2, [Bills] ★2150
D_3: See Dehydro-cholesterol
D_4, [Bills]
VITAMINS E: See also Wheat germ oil [Mattill] ★1831
VITAMINS H, [McCay] ★1442
VITAMINS I or B_7, [McCay] ★1443
VITAMINS K and other blood clotting factors, [McCay] ★1443
deficiency and bleeding in jaundice, [Quick] ★1660
in human pathology, [Dam] 2037—ab
VITAMINS P ("Citrin"), isolated from lemons, [Lajos] 245—ab; [McCay] ★1444
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCABULARY in 18 month old child, 1059
VOCAL CORDS, surgical treatment, in recurrent nerve paralysis, [Lüscher] 1408—ab
VOEGTLIN, CARL, appointed director of cancer research, 137
VOICE, median pitch level, 1676—E
VOLATILE Solvents: See Solvents
VOLKMANN SYNDROME: See Contracture, Volkmann's
VOMITING: See also Car Sickness; Nausea; Seasickness
acetonemic, with fatal outcome, [Scharff] 1410—ab
nervous or functional, [Wilbur & Washburn] ★477
of Blood: See Hematemesis
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
VULVA cancer, radium therapy, [Nuytten] 936—ab; (new technic) 2092
dermatitis (possible) from condom, 389
mycosis, [Hesseltine] 75—ab
Pruritus: See Pruritus
VULVOVAGINITIS: See also Gonorrhea
in children, 2018
treatment, wheat germ oil, [Shute] ★889

W

WAGNER, ROBERT F., resolution for study of medical care, 1372—E
WAGNER-JAUREGG, JULIUS, honored by American Committee, 137
WALKER Medicine Company, 1689—BI
WALKING: See also Marching
iron (new type), in treatment of fractures of lower extremity, [Snyder] ★1341
relation to intelligence, 1059
WALLENBERG'S Syndrome: See Thrombosis, cebellar
WAPPLER Cold Cautery-Scalpel, 740
WAR: See also Army; Military; Veterans; etc.
dropsy, deprivation of sunlight as factor, [Mann] 693—ab
Gas: See Gas warfare
medical preparation for national emergency, 138
time, plans for food control, (England) 670; 1935; (Netherlands) 1686
WASHINGTON School of Psychiatry to be developed by White Foundation, 520
WASSERMANN TEST-Fast Syphilis: See Syphilis
in infectious mononucleosis, [Hatz] 1141—ab
in leprosy, [Gundersen] 1884—ab
in serum, [Acquaviva] 474—ab
spinal fluid, 597
WATER: See also Index to Organization Section
Artisana (distilled water), 211; (well water), 287
drinking, chromium in, 1621
drinking, quality of on trains, [Miller] 1317—ab
intoxication from postoperative proctolysis of tap water; hypertonic salt solution cures, [Helwig & others] ★644; [Smyth] 1386—C
metabolism in gout, [Talbott & Coombs] ★1977
metabolism in infants, 454; (in artificial feeding) 1298
metabolism in neurosurgical patients, [White] 1520—ab
metabolism in toxemias of pregnancy, [Davis] 1524—ab
softener, sodium hexametaphosphate in hyperhidrosis and skin diseases, 1857
softening city supplies, 1509
supply (city), iron in, 1946
supply, fauna of filter beds, 450
supply, gastroenteritis outbreak traced to, New York, 2089
supply, pollution, (Belgium) 383; (precautions against) 1682
Therapeutic Use: See Hydrotherapy
WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN Syndrome: See Adrenals hemorrhage
WATERMELON juice in nephritis treatment, 529
WAX Mold: See Face injured
WAYNE County Medical Society: See Index to Organization Section
WEBB Complement Fixation Test: See Whooping Cough
WEIGHT: See Body weight
WEIL'S DISEASE: See Jaundice, spirochetal

V 1 193

WELFARE: See Children; Maternal; Index to Organization Section
WELL Water: See Water
WESSELS, D. H., death, 2167
WESTERN Electric 3-A Electrical Stethoscope, 1111
WHEAT Cereal: See Cereals
Flour: See Flour
germ and cancer, 461
germ, Anderson's, 2009
germ in treatment of habitual abortion, [Currie] 772—ab; 1944
germ oil treatment of vaginitis and vulvitis, [Shute] ★889
miller's asthma or threshing fever, 1696
WHEELER-LEA ACT: See also Copeland Bill (85)
1112—E; 1462; 1840—E
WHISKY, combining strychnine with, 1512
WHITE, BENJAMIN, dies, 1613
WHITE, WILLIAM ALANSON, Washington School of Psychiatry as memorial to, 520
WHOOPING COUGH, diagnosis, intradermal test in, [Thompson] 851—ab
diagnosis, Webb complement fixation test technic, 1211
immunologic factors in, 1927—E
treatment, magnesium sulfate, [Soto Pradera] 2123—ab
WILKINSON, MATTHEW O., eyesight swindler dies, 378
WIRE Suture: See Abdomen
WIRES, Electric: See under Electricity
WISCONSIN: See Index to Organization Section
WOOD: See Splinter
WOOD JONES, F., criticizes Melbourne University, 1503
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See Industrial
Test: See Claudication, Intermittent
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Index to Organization Section
disability from fracture of lumbar vertebrae, 597
legislation, 1466; 1474
miners' nystagmus and, England, 908
report, 1466
United States Employees' Compensation Act sanctions osteopathy, 1494—E; 1838—E
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION: See also Index to Organization Section
employees, hernia injection not authorized, [Fowler] 2099—C
syphilis in Chicago studied by, [Usilton & others] ★864
WORMS in cereal, 676
WOUNDS: See also Index to Organization Section
caused by bites by humans and by cats, 1656
disruption, prevention with lyophile plasma, [Thompson] 1707—ab
healing (cutaneous) in, [Conway] 1148—ab
healing, use of urea for, also comfrey root by natives of rural England, [Elmore] 758—C
infection (gonorrheal), after appendectomy, [Sullivan] ★1342
infection, urea treatment, [Baker] 1874—ab; [Muldavin] 1879—ab
surgical (clean), bacterial flora, [Ives] 1869—ab
treatment allantoin, maggots, comfrey root, urea, Council report, 813
treatment of those from deep burns, [Blair & Byars] ★1802
WPA: See Works Progress Administration
WRIST, calcification about flexor carpi ulnaris tendon, [Milch]—1786—ab
WRITERS cramp, 2172
Science Writers' Conference: See Index to Organization Section
WU, LIEN TEH, retires, 1934
WYCKOFF, JOHN H., alumni program to honor, 517

X

XANTHOMATOSIS, 1609—E
in occlusive arterial disease of extremities [Barker] 686—ab
XANTHOPROTEIN: See Blood

Y

YEAST, Alkaline Autoclave: See Stomatitis, treatment
dermatoses and contact dermatitis, [Ormsby] 1231—ab
like fungi isolated from vaginal tracts, [Jones] 1142—ab
nucleic acid, action on heart muscle, 751
treatment of pellagra, [Sebrell] ★1670
YELLOW Enzyme: See Enzyme
blackboards, copying from, 1120
YELLOW FEVER: See also Index to Organization Section
vaccination, [Soper] 1868—ab
vaccine and tropical diseases, 390
virus (jungle) transmission by Aedes aegypti, [Whitman] 1869—ab
YODORA deodorant, dermatitis from, [Grolnick] ★951
YOUTH-Aid Products, 757—BI
hostels, playgrounds and Ministry of Health, Belgium, 382

Z

ZACHARY Smith Reynolds Foundation: See Foundations
ZAMBRINI'S ptyaloreaction in surgery, [Zambrini] 1150—ab
ZEOLITES, softening city water supplies, 1509
ZINC Oxide: See Pruritus ani
Peroxide: See Infections
Sulfate: See Poliomyelitis, prevention
ZONING Regulations: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

110
938

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 2191.

A

Abbasy, M. A., 697
Abbott, W. O., 1875
Abell, I., 1215, *2041
Abramson, D. I., 1230
Abramson, H. A., 160
Accoyer, H., 82
Acquaviva Coppola, M., 474
Adams, J. M., 1788
Adams, S. B., 1410
Adams, W. E., 1519
Adrian, J., 1795
Agerty, H. A., *887
Agoes, M., 476
Agosta, G., 474
Aguilar, O. P., 405
Aguilar, P. J., 700
Aitken, J. K., 1235
Albee, F. H., *2044
Albers, D., 407
Albright, F., *357
Aldrich, R. H., 471
d'Alessandro, R., 1068
Alexeieff, G., 1880
Ali, S., 82, 1318
Alicata, J. E., 226, *1100
Allen, E., *1182
Allen, J. G., *1885
Allen, T. D., *38
Allison, P. R., 1525
Alpers, B. J., 1867
Alsever, J. B., 1399
Altimas, G. T., 1148
Altmann, G., 856
Altschul, W., 475
Altschule, M. D., 931
Andersen, L., 1143
Andersen, W. T., 1798
Anderson, F. G., 1148
Anderson, G. W., 1519
Anderson, J. K., 1629
Anderson, N. P., *886
Anderson, O. L., 1147
Anderson, O. W., *2149
Anderson, T., 612
Anderson, W. L., *549
Andrews, A. H., Jr., 930
Anghelesco, V., 2122
Annis, E. R., 841
Antunes, P. C. A., 1869
Apfelberg, B., *575
Appel, B., 609
Appleman, L. F., 1870
Archer, G. T. L., 1630
Arens, R. A., *1994
Aretz, H., 1152
d'Arienzo, A., 1320
Aring, C. D., *1081
Arnold, L., *790, 2034
Arrowsmith, W. R., 685
von Arvay, A., 617
Ascarelli, E., 1150, 1150
Aschenbrenner, R., 700, 1631
Ascoli, M., 541
Ash, R., 769
Aszódi, Z., 1797
Atkeson, F. W., 538
Aubertin, E., 1963
Aykroyd, W. R., 1525
Aynesworth, K. H., 317
Aynesworth, M. B., 158
Ayres, S., Jr., *886

B

Baar, H., 856
Bacher, J. A., *1254
Bachmeyer, A. C., 1216
Bacon, H. S., 316
Bacon, S. K., 1709
Bagby, J. W., *703
Bagnasco, F., 700
Bailey, J. E., *1552
Bailey, O. T., 847
Bailey, S. F., 470
Baillet, M., 614
Baird, J. M., 76
Baird, R. D., 844
Baker, C. S., 1958
Baker, F., 1955
Baker, G. E., 849, 1874
Baker, J. O., *498
Ballet, B., 698
Ballinger, W. M., *952
Ballon, H. C., 608
Balser, B. H., 77
Bancalari, C., 405
Bancroft, P. M., 1788
Banyai, A. L., 1402
Barbagallo, G., 1409
Barber, A. S., 2035
Barenberg, L. H., *1338
Bargen, J. A., 1315
Bargi, L., 615
Barkan, O., *1915
Barker, M. H., 841; (correction) 1202, 1315
Barker, N. W., 686
Barker, W. H., *794, 1627
Barlow, D. L., 1067
Barnett, G. D., 1708
Bartlett, J. C., 1953
Baserga, A., 320, 1409
Basilevich, I. Y., 408
Bassi, M., 320, 554
Bauer, J., 857
Bazán, F., 1528
Beadles, J. R., 538
Beams, A. J., 1706
Beattie, C. P., 1961
Beck, H. G., *1982
Beck, W. C., 688
Becker, L. H., 1526
Bedson, S. P., 772
Beebe, G. W., *1169
Begg, C. L., *487
Begg, R. C., 1793
Behr, C. H., 1153
Behrendt, R. A., 1953
Bell, D. (Kenya, East Africa), 1318
Bell, D. (New York), 1783
Benda, R., 1527
Bender, M. B., *714
Benedetti, F. G., 2184
Benedict, E. B., 2181
Bennett, A. E., 1402
Bennett, E. S., 1873
Benzadon, J., 1068
Bérard, M., 936
Beres, D., 1142
Berg, A. A., *32
Berg, S., *370
Berman, J. K., 2179
Berne, C. J., *1812
Berner, O., 1884
Berry, F. B., 1404
Bertelsen, A., 1412
Bessey, O. A., *2072
Best, C. H., *118, 1714
Best, R. R., *1257; (correction) 1499, 1783
Best, W. H., *1155
Biddau, L., 1881
Biebl, M., 2039
Biederman, M., 226
Bien, W. N., 243
Bigelow, W. A., 771
Bigler, J. A., *343, 1225; 1785
Bills, C. E., *2150
Binet, L., 1408
Bird, C. E., 400
Birnbaum, L., 470
Bittmann, O., 165
Black, M. E., *1270
Blackie, W. K. K., 319
Blackman, N., 690
Blair, V. P., *1802
Blake, K. W., *1550
Blalock, A., *265
Bland, E. F., 1315
Blankenhorn, M. A., 156, *622, 766
Blanton, W. B., 849
Blatt, M. L., *1541
Blaurock, M. F., 1785
Bliss, S., 240
Bloch, H., *508
de Bloeme, P. J. L., 540
Blood, F. R., 1230
Blotner, H., 1789
Blume, F. E., 1708
Boak, R. A., 2034
Boccia, D., 1238
Bodarwé, K., 1882
Bodechtel, G., 1631
Böhm, A., 855
Boerner, F., 1400
Bojlén, K., 85, 774
Boldyreff, W. N., 2187
Bollman, J. L., 842
Bonamour, G., 1795
Bond, D. D., 1869
Boneo, G., 855
Bonnet, P., 1795
Booher, L. E., *1105, *1920
Bookless, A. S., 1713
Booth, M., 607
Borland, J. L., *436
Borow, S., 1144
Bortini, E., 699
Bossa, G., 163
Bottema, C. W., 165
Botterell, E. H., 606
Boulin, R., 319
Bourgeon, 773
Bourne, G., 1877
Bouton, S. M., Jr., 1709
Bower, A., 1708
Bowles, H. E., *1551
Boyce, F. F., 158
Boyd, J. D., 1783
Boyd, L. J., 313
Boyd, M. F., 1468
Brachetto-Brian, D., 773
Bradley, C., 467
Brainin, W., *1804
Branch, C. D., 611
Brandaleone, H., *627
Branham, S. E., *1804
Bray, J. L., 2036
Bray, M. M., 1522
Bredall, J. J., 2181
Breitner, B., 2124
Brewer, E. C., 773
Bridges, M. A., 400
Brigham, G. D., *180
Brill, N. Q., *2001
Briskas, S. B., 853
Bristol, L. D., *2142
Broadhurst, J., 1144
Brodie, J. L., 397
Brodsky, M. E., 2113
Bröder, 1239
Bronzini, M., 1796
Brown, A., 398, 1870, 1958
Brown, A. E., 611
Brown, C. E., 1791
Brown, E. W., 1145
Brown, H., 159
Brown, R. B., 1629
Brownlee, I. E., *349, 1770
Bruce, J. D., *1331
Bruckman, F., 1955
Brühl, H. H., 1966
Brulé, M., 698, 1794
Brunet, W. M., 1710
Brunner, W., 938
Bryce, M., 2182
de Buck, A., 851
Buddingh, G. J., 1145
Bundesen, H. N., 1301
Bunney, W. E., 1522
Burchard, H., 1240
Burchell, H. B., 607
Burdon, K. L., 2120
Burford, G. E., *1087, *1092
Burke, W. J., 1403, 1403
Burket, L. W., 2112
Burn, C. G., 2112
Bursell, S., 542
Burwell, C. S., *265
Busche, H. J., 1240
Bustos, F. M., 1238, 1238
Butsch, W. L., 537
Butt, E. M., 1953
Butt, H. R., 842
Byars, L. T., *1802
Byers, H. G., 1128
Byrne, G., *2069

C

Cables, H. A., *1271
Caciles, M., 403
Caffaratto, T. M., 1796
Cahuzac, M., 473
Caldwell, G. T., *1641
Calhoun, F. P., 78
Callander, C. L., *113
Callaway, J. L., 1869
Cameron, D. E., 607
Cameron, G., 1144
Caminopetros, J., 1319
Campbell, C. M., Jr., 1407
Campbell, J., 1714
Campbell, M. F., 2116
Canelli, A., 1716
Canger, G., 1237
Capaccio, G. D., *1180
Capdehourat, E., 319
Capps, R. B., 685
Carey, R. W., Jr., 694
Carey, L. S., *175
Carman, J. A., 1713
Carnevale, P., 1320
Carnevali, S. L., 2184
Caro, M. R., 1064
Carpenter, C. M., 2034
Carpenter, E. W., 316
Carpenter, W. M., 316
Carrithers, C. M., *2066
Carroll, F. D., 469
Carter, B. N., 1959
Cary, E. H., 1791
Cary, W. E., 1145
Cash, P. T., 1402
Castelli Borgiotti, G., 320
Castex, M. R., 319
Cathala, J., 1527
Caughey, J. L., Jr., *1745
Cavina, G., 855
Cébron, J., 698
Ceder, E. T., 160
Cella, C., 1319
Ceruti, G., 700
Chabrol, E., 243, 403
Chalier, J., 404
Chaoul, H., 1410
Chapman, D. G., 80
Charamis, Y., 475
Charonnat, R., 243
Chase, W. H., 314
Chiorazzo, G., 405
Choy, F., 1955
Christopher, F., *2149
Chrom, S. A., 322
Chu, F. T., 1715
Ch'u, Y. C., 243
Cito, V., 83
Clairmont, P., 2183
Clark, D. A., 690
Clark, E., *1098
Clark, J. K., 1131
Clay, G. E., 76
Clayson, C., 161
Clein, N. W., 79
Clemence, L. W., 159
Clemmesen, C., 774
Clifton, W. M., *343
Climenko, D. R., 2099
Coburn, R. C., 831
Cocke, C. H., 849
Codas-Thompson, Q., 700
Coe, G. C., 1522
Cohen, E. I., 403
Cohen, M. R., *257
Cohen, N. N., 1209
Colacresi, A., 320
Colcher, A. E., 316
Cold, S., 940
Colebrook, L., 540
Coley, B. L., 1401
Collens, W. S., 528, *1746
Collins, R. T., 1521
Colloff, B., *184
Colp, R., 606
Comfort, M. W., 537
Comstock, G., 1399
Cona, L., 474
Conn, J. H., 1142
Connolly, A. E., 934
Contini, V., 1528
Conway, J. H., 1148
Cook, M. M., 847
Cooke, R. A., 470
Cooke, W. E., 81
Coombs, F. S., *1977
Cooper, C., *622, 766
Copeman, W. S. C., 1630
Corbett, H. B., 771
Cordeiro Junior, A., 2184
Cordua, O. B., 397
Corelli, F., 615
Cornell, E. L., 1317
Corson, E. F., 1628
Corson, J. F., 161
Cosgrove, K. W., 1065
Costantini, G., 1796
Costantini, M., 773
Costanzo, F., 700
Cotrufo, P., 699
Cottet, J., 403
Cottini, G. B., 1965
Coulter, J. S., *639
Cournand, A., 1404
Cowgill, G. R., 80, *805
Craig, W. M., 1959
Crain, R. B., *1
Cramer, W., 935
Craster, C. V., *1069
Creed, E. F., 1878
Creevy, C. D., 2035
Criep, L. H., 157, *506
Crisafulli, A., 320
Crohn, B. B., *32
Croizat, J., 614, 1067
Crosby, B. L., 1957
Cross, E., 2117
Crossley, M. L., 2099
Crowe, S. J., 1710
Crowe, T. J., 1391
Crulckshank, R., 1066
Crump, J., 1144
Cruz, J. R., 79
Cukerbaum, A. R., *13
Cullom, M. M., 933
Culmone, G. B., 1717
Cummins, S. L., 81
Currie, D. F., 772
Curtis, A. C., 688
Curtis, G. M., 767
Cutting, W. C., *252

D

Dacie, J. V., 1878
Dack, J. M., 1145, 1209
Dack, S., *1415
Dam, H., 2037
Dambrin, C., 162
Dameshek, W., 155, 932
D'Amour, F. E., 1142
Daniel, C., 1716
Dann, W. J., 1620
Darby, W. J., 1065
D'Aunoy, R., *799
Davidoff, E., *1811, 1957
Davidson, L. S. P., 1877
Davie, T. B., 81
Davies, D. T., 935
Davis, H. H., *2053
Davis, K. S., 471
Davis, M. E., 1524
Davis, P., *1890
Davison, C., 77
Davison, E., 1145
Dawson, 935
Day, E. E., 457
Day, P. L., 1065
Day, R. V., 845
Dechaume, J., 614
Decherd, G. M., Jr., 2182
Dedichen, H. G., 86
Defries, R. D., 398
Dege, H. A., 2124
DeGowin, E. L., 2111
Delafontaine, P., 2183
Delp, M. H., *1647
Demanche, R., 1067
Deming, C. L., 241
Denninger, H. S., 1147
Der Brucke, M. G., *554
Deruaz, G., 404
Desranleau, J. M., 1786
Dessauer, F., 1152
de Takáts, G., 314, 685, 688, *1075
Dethmers, P., 1632
Devine, H., 81
Dewees, L., *1169
Dial, D. E., *1747
Dibeld, H., 406
Dickson, F. D., *122
Dieckmann, W. J., 686
Dieker, W., 1718
Dienes, L., 238, *357
Dietrich, A., 1152
Diletti, P., 405
Dimitriu, C. C., 1963
Dimitry, T. J., *643
Dinaburg, A. D., 2186
Dinkler, G., 1632
Doan, C. A., 1791
Dochez, A. R., *177
Dock, W., *271
Dodd, K., 1145

V 1
193

Dodge, K. G., 1958
Doglíotti, V., 699
Dolan, E. J., *1438
Donald, C. J., *1180
Donaldson, J. K., 691
Donatl, M., 541
Donhoffer, S., 1632
Donnell, H., 2118
Dorff, G. B., *1799
Dósa, A., 555
Downes, J., 237
Dragišić, B., 2185
Drash, E. C., 1789
Dressler, M., 1964
Drinker, C. K., 2033
Drummond, J. C., 1407
Drury, D., 758
Dry, T. J., 843
Du Bois, J. F., 1392
Ducatel, J., 1527
Dudley, H. C., 1317
Duhem, 854
Dujardin-Beaumetz, E., 698
Dumas, A., 2122
Duncan, G. G., *175
Dunn, F. L., 1706
Dunn, H. L., *1413
Dunn, R. D., 1399
Durie, B., 1714
Durupt, A., 1795
Dusch, F., 165
Duvoir, M., 473
Dye, M., 1522
Dyer, R. E., *180
Dynlewicz, J. M., *796, *1656

E

Ecker, A. D., *1650
Eckey, P., 774
Edel, Z. S., 857
Edmunds, C. W., 159
Effkemann, G., 541
Ehrlich, E. B., 2117
Eindhoven, C. A., 2187
Einhorn, M., 1953
Eisenstaedt, J. S., *2056
Eldahl, A., 2037
Elden, C. A., 1954
Ellinghaus, K., 1719
Elliott, J. N., 398
Elliott, R. H. E., *1177
Elliott, S. D., 1066
Elmby, A., 613
Elmore, C. J., 758
Elsberg, C. A., 929
Emerson, K., Jr., *252
Emery, E. S., Jr., 79
Emmett, J. L., *1807
End, E., 238
Endtz, A. W., 1240
Engel, 1239
Engel, D., 696
Engel, G. C., *1828
Engelstad, R. B., 322
Eppinger, E. C., 770
Erb, A., 701
Estes, W. L., Jr., 1784
Esterman, G. B., 537
Evans, L. J., *945
Evans, N., *1159
Evans, T. S., 1521
Evans, W., 1526
Everhart, W., 1232
Eversole, U. H., *878
Evzlina, M. M., 1884
Ewait, J. R., *1991

F

Faarup, C., 85
Fabre, R., 473
Facquet, A., 473
Fahey, J. J., 155
Fair, B. B., 538
Fairbrother, R. W., 696, 2037
Fairhall, L. T., 157
Falconer, E. H., 1627
Falkensammer, L., 406
Fansler, W. A., 1629
Fantus, B., *10, *579, *732, *796, *880, *1656, *1916
Farness, O. J., 1523
Farr, L. E., 769
Farrell, J. J., *1176
Fasie, S., 2122
Favre, M., 614
Fedorcev, A. S., 1798
Fedyushin, M. P., 1968
Feldmann, 472
Felke, H., 1151
Feller, A., 475
Feller, A. E., 604, 1064
Felsenfeld, O., 853
Fenner, D., 1689
Fenz, E., 701
Ferenbaugh, T. L., *1434
Ferreira Marques, J., 856
Fessler, L., 1154
Fetter, T. R., *190
Fielding, F., 1953
Filla, E., 1528
Finesilver, B., *366
Finkelman, I., *706
Finkelstein, H., *480
Finney, G. A., *360; (correction) 588
Finsterer, H., 1411
Fischer, A. E., *569
Fishbein, M., *577
Fisher, A. A., *642
Fishof, F. E., 1955
Fitzgerald, E. M., 929
FitzGerald, J. G., *1321
Fitzgibbon, J. P., *725
Fitz-Hugh, T., Jr., 237
Flagg, P. J., 304
Flake, C. G., 694
Flamet, J., 614
Fleischhacker, H., 85, 2126
Fleming, B. L., *1899
Flohr, W., 616
Föllmer, W., 1965
Foerster, H. R., 401
Folberth, S., 1241
Foley, F. E. B., 693
Foley, W. H., 467
Fontaine, B., 243
Forero, L. G., 1631
Foshay, L., 603
Foster, A. L., Jr., 691
Fouts, P. J., 766
Fowler, R. H., *887
Fowler, S. W., 2099
Fowler, W. M., 1064
Fox, M. J., *1268
Franchel, F., 1527
François, 698
Frank, I. L., 1707
Frankel, C. J., 846
Frankshteyn, M. I., 1242
Franzoso Pirani, Z., 1319
Fraser, J. S., 1714
Frazier, Y. E., *1437
Freedman, L. M., 2115
Freeman, H., 1520
Frei, W., *1653
Freilich, E. B., 1522
Freudenberg, R., 2119
Freund, H. A., *549
Fricke, R. E., 1231
Fried, B. I., 1232
Friedell, A. J., 1710
Friedemann, T. E., 603
Friedman, E., 144
Friedmann, L., 243
Frisch, A. W., 1145
Frolov, P. F., 857
Froment, J., 1067
Froment, R., 162
Frumusan, P., 1408
Fulbham, J. E., 850
Funsten, R. V., 846
Furth, J., 770

G

Gäde, E., 2125
Gaehtgens, G., 164
Gaither, E. H., *436
Gajdos, A., 1795
Galavotti, B., 405
Gale, J. W., 1405
Gall, E. A., 1520
Gallavardin, L., 82
Galli, T., 1150
Galli-Valerio, B., 404
Gallo, J., 405
Gamalero, J., 1238
Gandellini, A., 2039
Garcia, E. Y., 2036
Garcin, R., 319
Gard, S., 2188
Gardner, J. W., *2003
Gardner, W. J., 1875
Gardner, W. U., *1182
Gargill, S. L., *1638
Garipuy, A., 473
Garraffo, V., 83
Garraud, R., 936
Garreton Silva, A., 1631
Garrey, W. E., 1316
Garthe, E. C., 1317
Garvin, C. F., *368
Garzoli, A., 700
Gaskill, R. C., *1991
Gatta, R., 1717
Gatto, L., 1717
Gaudler, H., 1631
Gaudin, H. J., *1887
Gayle, R. F., Jr., 1233
Gear, J. H. S., 1526
Gebhardt, L. P., 2024
Gellerstedt, N., 542
Gellhorn, E., *1433
Genner, V., 774
Gentile, G., 937
Geraghty, W. B., *208
Germer, W. D., 321
Gerrard, E. A., 1960
Gersh, I., 1399
Geschickter, C. F., 1227
Ghélew, B., 1527
Gibbs, E. L., 929
Gibbs, F. A., 929
Gibson, A. G., 1960
Gibson, J., 1960
Gibson, J. G., Jr., 611
Giffin, H. Z., 766
Gilbert, R., *1664
Gill, A. M., 402
Gill, E. G., 930
Gilligan, D. R., 931
Glass, V., 1961
Glasser, S. M., *2071
Glavind, J., 2037
Glomset, D. A., 927
Glotzer, S., *2143
Gökmen, M., 1152
Goetsch, E., 1706
Gold, H., *859
Goldberg, S. D., 1230
Goldberg, S. L., 399
Goldblatt, H., 686
Goldbloom, A., 608, 1228
Goldenburg, M., 928
Goldfain, E., 2181
Goldhammer, H., 856
Goldwater, L. J., 1403, 1403
Golyantitskiy, I. A., 322
Goodall, J. R., 1148
Goodhart, R., *414
Goodrich, B. E., 604
Goodwin, M. H., Jr., 695
Gordy, S. T., *1543
Gorin, M. G., 1884
Gorlitzer, V., 542
Goslo, R., 854
Gotten, N., *1727
Gottlebe, P., 1883
Gottschall, R., 1522
Goudsmit, J., 1720
Gowen, G. H., 1065
Graham, D., 2033
Graham, J. R., 1785
Granet, E., 2116
Grattan, J., 1146
Gray, H., *1430
Gray, I., 400
Gray, P. A., *1159
Gray, S. H., 77
Graybiel, A., 927
Greeley, P., 758
Green, C. A., 612
Green, H. H., 1786
Greenberg, B. B., *480
Greenberg, D. M., 1628
Greenberg, L. D., 1955
Greenberg, M., *563
Greenblatt, R. B., *1999
Greenburg, L., 1403, 1403
Greene, R. R., *641
Greenfield, I., 400
Greenhill, J. P., *283
Greulich, W. W., *559
Grewel, F., 2126
Grieco, F., 1238
Griep, W. A., 165
Griffith, J. Q., Jr., 237
Grill, J., 841
Groen, J., 1405
Grolnick, M., *951
Gros, W., 406
Grosh, L. C., Jr., 2180
Gross, L., 769
Groth, H., 702
Grubbs, R. C., 1788
Grut, A., 1412
Gudernatsch, F., 528
Günther, G. W., 84
Guglielucci, A., 699
Guizzetti, H. U., 1632
Guldberg, G., 166, 1798
Gundersen, E., 1884
Gunther, C. E. M., 1793
Gustafson, E. G., 605
Gustavson, R. G., 1142
Guthrie, D., 541
Gutzeit, K., 1529
Gwathmey, J. T., *892
Gwynn, H. B., 608

H

Hadley, L. A., *275
Hadorn, W., 1529
Hagele, M., *790
Hagerty, C. S., 770
Hahn, P. F., 1229
Hall, J. W., 770
Hall, N., *703
Hall, W. C., 1784
Hallander, H., 858
Hallum, A. V., 78
Halpern, F. G., 243
Hamburger, F., 1152
Hamer, H. G., 692
Hammell, H., 1791
Hammond, A. E., 1628
Hampsey, J. A., 157
Handovsky, H., 1964
Hanschell, A. M., 2121
Hansen, A. E., 607, 845
Hansen, J. L., 86
Hanzlik, P. J., 387, 2115
Harbitz, F., 702
Harbitz, H. F., 1798
Hardwick, C., 1876
Hardy, L. M., 1225
Hare, D. C., 852
Hare, H. F., *327
Harger, J. R., *1165
Harger, R. N., *779
Harkins, H. N., 239
Harmon, P. H., 155, 239, 602
Harmos, O., 1147
Harms, H. E., 690
Harper, M. H., 1876
Harris, L. J., 697, 1878
Harris, R., 77
Harris, T. T., 1783
Harrison, D. A., Jr., *2066
Harrison, J. H., 2111
Harrison, R. B., 1390
Hart, F. D., 1713
Harter, J. S., 1403
Hartman, F. W. (correction) 520
Hartung, C. A., *1101
Harvey, A. M., 1787
Hasley, C. K., 1066
Hass, G. M., 847
Hassin, G. B., *948, *1440, 1854
Hatz, B., 1141
Hauke, G., 407
Hauser, E. D. W., 1148
Havas, J., 2186
Haven, W. K., 1404
Hawkes, S. Z., 850
Hawking, F., 162
Hawkins, W. B., 692
Hawks, J. E., 1522
Hawksley, J. C., 1407
Hayden, A. A., *723
Haynes, F. W., 931
Hays, E. E., 1142
Haythorn, S. R., 2111
Hazard, R., 1527
Hazen, H. H., 1629
Heckel, N. J., *1813
Hedenius, P., 402
Hedley, O. F., 610, *1413
Heifetz, C. J., 77
Heilman, F. R., 1141
Heinild, S., 1884
Heinrich, A., 1153
Heinrich, G., 1529
Heller, O., 321
Helmer, O. M., 766
Helwig, F. C., *644
Hemmens, E. S., 1209
Hemmings, A. W., 2120
Hench, P. S., 387
Henderson, S. G., 1400
Henderson, Y., 304
Hendricks, W. C., 1507
Henline, R. B., 2036
Hennes, H., 616
Henstell, H. H., 155
Hepler, O. E., 1143
Herbst, A., 1153
Hernaman-Johnson, F., 242
Herold, L., 541, 1068
Herrmann, G., 158
Herrold, R. D., *1342
Hervé, L., 1631
Hess, E., *1818
Hesseltine, H. C., 75
Hicken, N. F., *1257; (correction) 1499, 1783
Hiebert, A. E., 1316
Higouménakis, G. C., 936
Hildebrandt, A., 1151
Hill, J., 540
Hill, L. A., 695
Hillemand, P., 698
Hindse-Nielsen, S., 1968
Hines, L. E., *202
Hinman, F., *188, 1524
Hirsch, R., 1527
Hirschberger, C., 244
Hirshfeld, J. W., 1869
Hirst, G. K., *426
Hitchcock, F. A., 1788
Hitzenberger, K., 2125
Hodges, F. M., 1955
Hoffken, K. H., 1410
Hoffman, A. M., *725
Hoffman, S. J., *283, *1541
Hoffmann, W., 321
Hogan, A. G., *1188
Holland, L., 2182
Hollander, L., 1064
Holman, E., 2115
Holmin, N., 1961
Holmqvist, I., 2186
Holst, J., 166, 858
Holt, W. L., Jr., 314
Holten, C., 940
Holtzman, M., *370
Holtzmann, J. M., 1879
Hopkins, J. G., 695, 1711
Horning, E. S., 935
Horton, B. T., 686, 687
Horvath, A. A., 2179
Hoskins, R. G., 315
Hougardy, A., 1963
Howard, J. E., 1128
Howard, W. A., 1523
Howat, R. K., 697
Howkins, J., 402
Hoyle, L., 696
Hubscher, J., 2183
Hudson, B., 82
Hudson, N. P., 1226
Hueper, W. C., 1230
Huggins, C., 692
Hughes, J. S., 538
Hulpieu, H. R., *779
Human, J. U., 1234
Humphrey, A. A., *1552
Hunt, H. B., 2119
Hunt, H. B. (Omaha), 1783
Hunter, H., *864
Hurley, A., 1871
Hurwitt, E. S., 1227, 1520
Hurynowiczówna, J., 1720
Hyland, H. H., 606

I

Ingraham, H. S., 689
Iracl, A., 1796
Ireland, J., 1228
Irish, C. W., 1785
Isaacs, M. L., 75
Iselin, H., 1237
Israel, L., 1150
Israel, S. L., *1721
Istomin, Y. E., 618
Ives, H. R., Jr., 1869
Ivy, A. C., *641

J

Jabłoński, K., 1797
Jackson, E., 1386
Jacob, A., 1150
Jacobsohn, G., 2188
Jacobson, B. M., 1143
Jaffe, H. L., *1415
Jaffé, R. H., *6
Jahn, S. A., *480
Jakobsen, A., 702
James, T. G. I., 1406
Janney, F. R., *1743
Javert, C. T., 1143
Jefferson, G., 1149
Jenkins, A. M., 2117
Jennings, F. L., 1231
Jennings, G. H., 161
Jequier, R., 1527
Jervell, O., 702
Jeune, M., 162, 404
Jirka, F., 930
John, K., 1411
Johnson, J. B., 844
Johnston, C. G., 1875
Johnston, J. M., 607
Johnston, K. L., 771
Johnston, L. M., *119, 1145
Jolliffe, N., *414
Jonata, R., 541
Jones, A. E., *1419
Jones, C. P., 1142
Jones, E. I., 852
Jones, H. W., 1143
Jones, L. E., 318
Jones, O. O., *1092
Jones, R. R., *337
Jones, R. W.: See Watson-Jones, R.
Jones, T. D., 1315
de Jong, J. J., 1530
Joplin, R. J., 1956
Jordi, A., 698
Jordon, J. W., 156
Josephs, H. W., 930
Joslin, E. P., *90, 159
Jouve, 698
Joyce, S. J., 314
Jukes, T. H., 766
Jura, V., 474, 937

K

Kaessler, H. W., *1644
Kahn, J., *725
Kahn, J. R., 686
Kalz, F., 1718
Kamber, A., 856
Kandel, V. V., *891
Kantrow, A. H., 1783
Kaplan, I. I., 1783
Kaplan, M., 1785
Kaplan, T., *2059
Karelltz, S., 2034
Kasabach, H. H., 1232
Kasman, L. P., 239
Kasper, J. A., *2069
Kastelin, G. W., 703
Katsch, G., 1966
Katzenelbogen, S., 690
Katzin, E. M., *1243
Kauniitz, A., 1770
Kautzky, A., 475
Kayem, E., 1237
Kayser-Petersen, J. E., 938
Keay, T., 2256
Kecht, B., 476
Keefer, C. S., 155, 1874
Keeton, R. W., 688
Keil, H., 1236
Keller, R., 1794
Kellner, H., 1241
Kemp, J. E., 929
Kenamore, R. D., 2112
Kennedy, A., 852
Kennedy, F., *198, 538, *634

Kennedy, J. A., 770
Kepler, E. J., ★92
Kerkhof, A. C., 1401
Kern, R. A., 1144
Kerr, J. D. O., 242
Keschner, M., ★714
Kessler, E. E., 845
Key, J. M., 468
Keys, A., 842
Keys, R. C., 2099
Khanlaryan, G. M., 1883
Khorazo, D., 75
Kibler, C. S., 610
Kilduffe, R. A., 831
Kindersley, C. E., 2119
King, F. H., ★2069
King, H., 613
King, O. G., 771
Kinsella, R. A., 603
Kinser, P., 846
Kinzel, B., 164
Kirschner, M., 86
Kisch, F., 938, 1719
Kisner, P., ★484
Kissel, P., 82
Kitchen, S. F., 1868
Klarenbeek, A., 618
Kleln, B., 2113
Klimo, Z., 1632
Kline, E. M., 688
Knapp, A. A., ★1993
Kneeland, Y., Jr., ★177
Knüchel, F., 938
Kobak, A. J., ★1179
Kobro, M. S., 1883
Koch, F., 2188
Koch, O., 164
Kohl, C., ★1095
Kojis, F. G., 1127
Kolb, L. C., 1787
Kolb, O., 1966
Koletsky, S., ★368
Kolmeier, K., 1529
Kolmer, J. A., 159, 1141
Koon, G. H., 2182
Kornblum, K., 1400
Korol, E., 605
Kosaki, T., 613
Kostakow, S., 1882
Koster, H., 239
Kotschnig, W. M., ★941
Kotz, J., ★2145
Kountz, W. B., 685
Kovács, R., 469, 539
Kraan, H., 851
Krainick, H. G., 1966
Kramer, M., 538
Krantz, C. I., ★802
Krasnushkin, E. K., 1883
Krebs, E., 243
Kreindler, A., 2038
Kreis, J., 936
Kreutzer, J., 1410
Kreutzmann, H. A. R., ★184
Krieger, V. I., 2121
Krishnan, B. G., 1525
Kristensen, M., 85, 542
Krizevski, J. O.: See Krizhevskiy, Y. O.
Krizhevskiy, Y. O., 1237, 1967
Kroner, J., 1143
Krull, G., 701
Krumbhaar, E. B., 457
Krusen, F. H., ★1280
Kühn, R., 1882
Kuhlmann, B., 475
Kuhn, H. P., ★644
Kuhns., D. M., ★484
Kunerth, B. L., 538
Kupper, W. H., 1868
Kurth, G., 856
Kurzon, R. M., 857
Kushelevskiy, A. P., 1411
Kutzmann, A. A., 845
Kwit, N. T., ★859
Kylin, E., 84

L

Lacoste, A., 1963
Ladd, C. E., 457
Lahey, F. H., 241
Lajos, S., 245
Lamb, E. B., ★779
Lambert, A. V. S., 1404
Lanari, A., 1409
Landé, K. E., 1956
Landmann, H. R., 1408
Lanford, C. S., ★1278
Langner, P. H., Jr., 313
Lanman, T. H., 1400
Lantin, P. T., 1790
Lanzing, J. C., 476
Laplace, L. B., ★247
Larizza, P., 939
Lash, A. F., ★1988
Latchford, J. K., 1870
Latta, J. S., 229
Lauda, E., 2125
Lauter, S., 406
Laval, J., 537
de Lavergne, V., 82
Layani, F., 173
Laymon, C. W., 468
Layton, T. B., 318
Layton, W. C., ★887
de Lazaga, S., 773
Lazarev, V. G., 2186
Lazarus, S., 318
Leach, C. N., 1519
Leak, W. N., 1879
Lebeau, L. P., 1786
Le Bourdellès, B., 473
Lebron, C. J., 1238
Lees, J., ★498
Leete, H. M., 1149
Le Fort, R., 404
Lehman, A. J., 2115
Leidenius, L., 2040
L'Eltore, G., 937
Leming, M. F., 1230
Lemoine, A. N., 1401
Lenarduzzi, G., 405
Lennette, E. H., 1226
Lennox, W. G., 929
Lenoch, F., 1967
Leonard, M. E., 1627
Leong, P. C., 1878
Leonov, I. S., 857
Lepkovsky, S., 766
Leppier, E. H., 1407
Leriche, R., 243
Leroux-Robert, J., 1880
Lesem, A. M., 397
Leslie, A., ★2069
Leslie, E. I., 1145
Lesné, E., 1716
Lesses, M. F., 848, 1507
Levi, M., 1068
Lévi, S., 1408
Levin, M. B., 315
Levine, P., ★1243
Levine, R., 238, 768
Levine, S. A., 1399
Levine, V., 602
Levitt, W. M., 1792
Levy, H., 847
Lewis, D., 1527
Lewis, J. K., ★271
Lewis, J. M., ★1338
Lian, C., 473, 1408
Liaras, 773
Libin, S. I., 1154
Lichtenstein, A., 1523
Lichtenstein, M. R., 1942
Lichtenstern, H., 1154
Liebert, E., ★706
Liebmann, J., ★1896
Liebolt, F. L., 157
Lilienfeld, A., ★804
Lillenthal, H., ★509
Lilly, V. S., ★549
Limpach, J., 1794
Lingjærde, O., 246
Lintz, R. M., 1143
Lion, K., 1152
Lipstein, S., 1226
Litterer, A. B., 1875
Littner, S., 1632
Löfström, G., 2188
Loeser, L. H., ★2136
Löw-Beer, A., 321
Logie, A. J., 1786
Lomholt, M., 774
Lomholt, S., 476
Long, E. R., 1794
Longo, V., 854
Lopez Bonilla, J., 616
de Lorenzen, F., 1528
Loscalzo, A. E., 78
Lourie, E. M., 613
Loveless, M., 470
Low, A. A., 1785
Lowenberg, K., ★573
Lowsley, O. S., ★487
de Luca, V., 1881
de Lucia, P., 1631
Luela, S. P., ★1335
Luck, J. V., ★106
Ludlum, W. D., 1943
Ludy, J. B., 1628
Lüscher, E., 1408
Lützow-Holm, G., 166
Luft, R., 2188
Lundeen, E. C., ★283
Lundy, J. S., ★434
Lurie, L. A., ★1531
Luton, S., 758
Lyman, Y., ★1176
Lynch, K. M., 1233
Lyon, R. M. M., 2119

M

Ma, W. S., 243
McAdoo, H. W., 528
McAlpin, K. R., 1232
MacBryde, C. M., 767
McCance, R. A., 1878
McCastor, J. T. N., 1792
McCastor, M. C., 1792
McCay, C. M., ★1441
MacCollum, D. W., ★1427
McCord, C. P., ★1553
McCord, J. R., 1214
McCormick, W. J., 1707
McCrady, M. H., 1786
Macfarlan, D., ★2068
McFetridge, E. M., 158, ★1903
McGee, W. A., ★718
McGowan, J. M., ★498
McGraw, A. B., 1227
Macgregor, A. R., 612
McGuinness, A. C., 313
Machit, D. I., ★409, 2112
McKeon, J. A., 1235
Maclachlan, W. W. G., 607
Maclean, D., 1302
McNaught, R. C., ★1254
MacPhail, F. L., 1148
McQuarrie, I., 845
MacTavish, W. C., 1307
Maddock, S., 1146
Magath, T. B., ★167, 1954
Magnus, H. A., 1793
Magnusson, J. H., 1962
Mailer, R., 1406
Malmzer, F. S., 1233
Major, G., ★1252
Malev, M., ★1829
Maliwa, E., 407
Mallick, S. R., 82, 1318
Mallory, T. B., 238
Manca, L., 615
Manges, W. F., 155
Mangiacapra, A., 83
Manheim, S. D., 844
Mann, W. L., 693
Mansell, H. E., 935
Manville, I. A., 1711
Maplestone, P. A., 696
Maranzana, P., 1528
Marberg, C. M., 1706
Marcus, E., ★1994
Marcus, P., ★1994
Marinesco, G., 2038
Mark, R. E., 407
Marks, M. M., 844
Markus, I. M., 857
Marsh, F. I., 1226
Marshall, E. K., Jr., ★252
Martin, A. E., 2037
Martin, L., 1940
Martin, D. S., 1142
Martin, E. G., ★267, 831
Martin, H. E., 1147
Martin, M., 845
Martin, J., 158
Martin, T. M., 691
Martin, W. F., 2187
Martínez, D. J., 405
Marvin, H. P., ★800
Maschas, H., 1527
Mason, L. W., 1142
von Massenbach, W., 245
Massobrio, E., 1528
Masson, C. B., 606
Masson, R., 1067
Master, A. M., ★1415
Masterman, A. T., 1957
Matheja, W., 321
Mathews, W. R., 1316
Mathewson, C., Jr., ★709
Matsuo, I., 613
Matsutani, Y., 1797
de Matthaels, D., 1631
Matthews, H. B., ★554
Matthews, S. A., 1953
Mattill, H. A., ★1831
Mavrodin, D., 1716
Maxwell, J. H., ★1536
Maxwell, R., ★1647
May, H., ★828
Mayer, K. F., ★887
Mayer, L., ★480
Mayerhofer, E., 2185
Mayers, M. R., 1403, 1403, 1872
Mazzel, E. S., 319
Mazzetti, M., 938
Mecray, P. M., 1629
Medici, F. A., 471
Medvel, C. V., 1632
Meerloo, A. M., 408
Meisels, E., 1797
Melbard, S. M., 1795
Meldolesi, G., 163
Mělka, J., 1632
Meller, H. B., 2111
Melnick, D., 80
Melnick, P. J., 1871
Meltzer, T., 1142
Melvin, P. D., 241
Memmesheimer, A. M., 1239
Mendes Ferreira, A. E., ★2132
Mengis, O., 1527
Mengle, H. A., 1708
Merle, E., 698
Merrill, D., 1689
Mertins, P. S., Jr., 76
Mesirow, S. D., ★1900
du Mesnil de Rochemont, R., 1152
Messenger, T. T., 1953
Mettler, S. R., 1955
Michael, G., 468
Michel, H. L., 686
Michelazzi, A. M., 163, 404
Michelson, H. E., 468
Middelfart, P. A., 1405
Milch, H., 1786
Miller, A. P., 1317
Miller, D. K., 1627
Miller, J. B., 690
Milligan, E. T. C., 318
Mills, F. H., 1234
Mills, K. C., ★177
Minnhaar, T. C., 83
Mintz, E. R., 694
Mirsky, I. A., 768, ★1337
Miskall, E. W., ★1439
Missal, M. E., ★1
Mitchell, A. G., 1145
Mitchell, H. H., 538
Mitchell, R. H., ★1804
Mixter, W. J., 928
Model, L. M., 246
Moen, J. K., ★426
Mogensen, E., 774
Molhant, M., 2183
Molner, J. G., ★2069
Monaco, A., 83
Monaco, U., 1631
Monnler, M., 2122
Monroe, R. T., 79
Monroe, S. E., ★2149
Montant, L., 464
Montgomery, H., ★23
Montmignaut, 854
Moody, A. M., ★726
Moore, C. C., 397
Moore, C. V., 685
Moore, J. E., ★96
Moore, M. T., 1877
Moorman, P. L., ★484
Moppett, W., 852
Morales, S. B. 1790
Morel, F., 698
Moreland, R. B., ★1084
Morgan, C. N., 318
Morgan, J. E., ★1744
Morgan, W. G., ★952
Morison, J. M. W., 1410
Morley, J., 850
Moro, 854
Morris, W. M., 1793
Morrison, D. B., ★1552
Morton, H., 694
Mosenthal, H. O., ★87
Moskowitz, S., 1403
Mosonyi, C. J., 1797
Moursund, W. H., Jr., 1790
Moyer, C. A., 159
Müller, G., 1881
Müller, W., 701
Muether, R. O., 603
Mukerji, A. K., 696
Muldavin, L. F., 1879
Mull, J. W., ★439
Murano, G., 244
Murphy, F. D., 841
Murray, D. W. G., ★118
Musser, J. H., ★1328
Myerson, A., ★101; (correction) 520, 848, 1507

N

Nádraí, A., 1238
Næraa, A., 2187, 2188
Nagel, A., 1719
Nager, F. R., 1714
Nagura, S., 2125
Najib-Farah, 1630, 2120
Nalbant, J. P., 468
Narat, J. K., 932, 1387
Nathan, R. J. S., 1960
Nathanson, I. T., 397
Neal, P. A., ★337
Neber, E. N., ★1826
Necheles, H., 537, ★1994
Needles, R. J., 604
Negrl, C., 2123
Nelson, A., 2186
Nelson, E. M., ★645
Nelson, R., 1229
Nelson, W. E., 1145
Nepveux, 319
Neter, E., 399
Netolitzky, P., 1967
Neuweiler, W., 2183
Newell, R. R., ★1254
Nicholls, E. E., 1143
Nicholson, J. T., ★247
Nicita, A., 1238
Nicolas, J., 1527
Nicolini, E., 2184
Nicoll, H. K., 1854
Nicora, G., 1964
Nielsen, H. E., 1320
Niles, B. D., ★363
Nix, H., ★332
Nobécourt, P., 853
Noble, R. L., 852
Noguès, F., 1631
Nolan, R. A., 694
Normark, P. R., 857
Northey, E. H., 2099
Northway, F. J., 1399
Novak, E., ★619
Nürnberger, L., 1797
Nuytten, J., 936
Nyiedlt, A., 1884

O

Oakley, W., 1526
Ober, F. R., ★45
O'Brien, F. W., 2117
O'Connor, T. P., 1145
von Oettingen, E. N., 1882
Officer, R., 318
Okada, S., 1962
Okanishi, J., 1149
Oldberg, E., ★104
O'Leary, P. A., ★42
Olkon, D. M., ★1664
Olney, M. B., 1519
Oppenheimer, G. D., ★1103
Ordóñez, J. H., 1408
O'Reilly, T. J., 402
Orell, S., 849
Ormsby, O. S., 1231
Ornstein, G. G., 2116
Ortolan, 319
Osborne, S. L., ★639
Osgood, E. E., ★349, 1770
O'Shaughnessy, L., 935
Oshima, M., 1797
Oster, R. H., 1867
Ott, A., 406
Ott, R., 1882
Otto, H., ★859
Overholt, R. H., 1226, 1403
Owen, A. K., ★360; (correction) 588
Owings, J. C., ★365
Ozzano, T., 244

P

Pacella, B. L., ★508
Padget, P., ★96
Page, I. H., ★1161
Paine, J., 1712
Paisseau, O., 1237
Pakter, J., 769
Palmer, L. S., ★1748
Pansadoro, V., 163
Papke, W., 939
Pardee, H. E. B., 927
Parish, H. J., 2120
Parker, H. M., 1146
Parker, R. R., ★1185, ★1273
Parran, T., 1629
Parsons, C. E., 1402
Parsons, E. H., ★1991
Parsons, M. M., 1402
Paschkis, K., 85
Pasko, M. O., 857
Pastor, N., ★1261
Paterson, D. H., 1876
Paterson, J. C., 1956
Pavel, I., ★566
Pavlovsky, A., 1409
Paxson, N. F., 1708
Payne, R. T., 1714
Peel, A. A. F., 1325
Peiris, M. V. P., 772
Pentecost, R. S., 77
Perazzo, G., 83
Perkin, H. J., 1403
Perlès, L., 1319
Perlman, H. H., 848
Permar, H. H., 607
Perret, P. E., 1631
Peterkin, A. J., 242
Peters, J. P., ★329
Petersen, L. S., 166
Petersen, M. C., ★953
Peterson, H. J., 1401
Peterson, W. J., 538
Petri, S., 408
Pettit, A. V., 401
Pfahler, G. E., ★543
Pfleger, R., 246
Phillips, H. B., ★1266
Phillips, K., 1875
Pichler, E., 1967
Pierl, R. J., ★1738
Piersol, G. M., 1315
Pierson, P., 2113
Piker, P., 539, 690
Pilcher, F. Jr., 2179
Pilgerstorfer, W., 939
Pincus, G., 928
Pinkham, C. B., 1308
Pitanga Santos, M., 700
Plaut, H. F., ★1892
Ploman, K. G., 1961
Plummer, D. E., ★1991
Pluvinage, R., 473
Poenaru-Comanducci, T., 2122
Pollock, L. J., ★632
Pompili, M., 1796
Poncher, H. G., 1791
Popovici, 1963
Porge, J. F., 2183
Portis, S. A., ★6, ★2138
Portnoy, B., 1713, 1877
Potgieter, M., 1399
Powell, E. V., ★19
Powell, T. O., ★188
Prado Tagle, E., 856
de Prat, L., 1408
Pratt, C. L., G., 1407
Pratt, F. B., 1407
Price, L., 927
Price, N. L., 2120
Priest, R. E., ★1440
Priestley, J. T., ★2067, 2179
di Prisco, L., 699
Puech, P., 243
Puestow, C. B., 1791
Puig, R., 162

V 1 193

Fund, E. R., *1999
Puppel, I. D., 767
Purdle, A. W., 540
Pusitz, M. E., *360; (correction) 588
Putnam, T. J., 690
Pyle, S. I., 1399

Q

Querido, A., 940
Quick, A. J., *1658

R

Rabinerzon, A. B., 1968
Rademacher, J. T., 1242
Rademaker, G. G. J., 1242
Radford, A., 1962
Radlel, G., 1237
Rainey, J., 2033
Raiziss, G. W., 159
Ralli, E. P., *627, 1787
Ramirez, E. A., 855
Rankin, D. T., 240
Ranta, K. E., 1230
Rapoport, M., 1225
Rappleye, W. C., 1133
Raulston, B. O., 1213
Ravdin, I. S., 1707
Re, C., 244
Redl, R., 1528
Reed, E. A., 689
Reese, H. H., 929, 2180
Reichard, J. D., 538
Reichel, M., 1146
Reid, D. R., 1399
Reid, W. D., *1724
Reifenstein, E. C. Jr., *1811, 1957
Reifferscheid, W., 84, 614
Rein, C. R., *15
Reinhardt, C. H., 1710
Reinke, C. K., 1386
Reis, R. A., *1900
Reiss, F., 1879
Reitzel, R. J., *1095
Remé, H., 939
Renders, L. J., 1720
de Renzi, S., 163
Repetto, E., 1718
Rest, A., 2121
Retan, G. M., 78
Rettanni, G., 854
Revol, L., 404
Rhoads, C. P., *794
Rhoads, J. E., 400, 1707
Richards, D. W., Jr., 1404
Richards, G. E., 1065
Richardson, A. P., 2115
Richardson, E. H., 75
Richardson, J. C., 1876
Riebeling, C., 2124
Rife, C. S., 1784
Rigler, L. G., 1712
Riley, H. A., 1520
Riley, W. H., 159
Rimington, C., 2120
Rimi, O., 1940, 2185
Rinderknecht, H., 852
Rinehart, J. F., 1955
Riseman, J. E. F., *1730
Riva Crugnola, G., 1409
Rivers, A. B., *2122
Rivers, T. M., 844
Robb-Smith, A. H. T., 1236
Roberti, G., 1151
Roberts, E., 237
Roberts, J. D., *1641
Robinson, G. W., Jr., 315
Robinson, H. A., 538
Robinson, L. J., 608
Robscheit-Robbins, F. S., 692
Rocchi, F., 2080
Roch, R., 1716
Roddy, R. L., 1144
Rodes, C. B., *1914
Roe, J. H., 1507
Rogoff, J. M., *2127
Rollins, E., 1953
Romano, S. A., *1905
Root, H. F., *1730
Roscher, F., 166
Rose-Innes, R. H., 1960
Rosenberg, D. H., *1994
Rosenberg, D. Y., 1884
Rosenblatt, M. B., 2170
Rosenblum, J., 239
Rosenburg, S., 156
Rosenfeld, S. S., 1790
Rosenow, E. C., 1141
Rosenvold, L. K., 690
Rosenwasser, H., 397
Rosow, H. M., *366
Ross, J. R., 1871
Ross, M. A., 398
Rossignoli, V. P., 467
Roth, G. B., *2145
Roth, G. M., 686
Rotta, C., 937
Rotter, H., 1411
Rotter, W., 2038
Rourke, G. M., *1885
Royle, N. D., *1264
Rubenstein, B. B., 846
Rubin, M. I., 1225
Rubino, A., 2123
Rubinshteyn, Y. P., 542
Rubovits, W. H., *1823
Rule, A. M., 159, 1141
Rusche, C., 1709
Rusk, H. A., *1826, 2112
Russell, A. W., 772
Rusten, E. M., 469
Rybak, P. T., 1154
Rykert, H. E., 2033
Ryon, W. A., *2145

S

Sackett, N. B., *323
Saenz, A., 1320, 1716
Sager, O., 2038
Sako, W. S., 2115
Salter, W. T., 1867
Samuels, J., 696, 1241
Sanderson, G. H., 846
Sandstead, H. R., 1706
Sanford, A. H., 1629
Sanford, H. N., 1145
Saphir, W., *1823
Sargent, J. C., 693
Sarlc, R., 1963
Sartwell, P. E., 538
Sasaki, Y., 2117
Satchwell, H., *859
Saunders, T. S., *23
Saurino, V., 1144
Saxe, I. H., *1638
Saxl, O., 244
Scadding, J. G., 161
Scalori, G., 615
Scaramuzza, G., 936
Scartozzi, C., 1150
Schäfer-Fingerle, E., 774
Schalm, L., 408
Schapiro, M. M., 1957
Scharff, I., 1410
Scharles, F. H., 840
Schattenburg, O. L., *1100
Schauer, L., 1241
Scheid, K. F., 1718
Scheifley, C. H., 1627
Schenken, J. R., *799
Scheurer, O., 1881
Schick, B., 769
Schiff, E., 244
Schiller, W., 1141
Schillinger, R., 1400
Schlesinger, M. J., *1638
Schlittler, E., 673
Schmidt, H. L., Jr., *2065
Schmidt, S., 2185
Schmidt, V., 1884
Schmiegelow, E., 934
Schmuttermayer, F., 1527
Schneider, M., *1541
Schneiderbaur, A., 2185
Schnorbusch, M. T., 83
Schöller, R., 1410
Schöndorf, T., 1882
Scholl, F., 246
Schomer, A., 2117
Schour, L., *870
Schuler, W., 701
Schultz, E. W., 2024
Schulze, E., 1320
Schulze, F. J., 1954
Schulze, H. A., *1434
Schunk, P. M., 1712
Schutz, B., *644
Schwalm, H., 614
Schwartz, A. B., *1743
Schwartz, L., 1869
Schwartz, S. O., 932
Schwartz, V. J., *953
Schwartz, W. F., *368
Schwartzer, K., 406
Schwitalla, A. M., 1132
Schwoner, A., 85
Sciclounoff, F., 1716
Scott, H. V., 1225
Scott, M., 1400
Scott, R. B., 1236
Scott, W. M., 932
Scowen, E. F., 1236
Scoz, G., 937
Scuderi, C. S., 930
Seaborn, E., *576
Seastone, C. V., 240
Sebastianelli, A., 855
Sebrell, W. H., *1665
Seed, L., *1916
Seelman, J. J., 1127
Seely, H., *792
Ségal, 1067
Segal, L., *1434
Segre, M., 1528
Selesnick, S., *775
Selfridge, G., 689
Selle, W. A., 844
Sellers, A. H., 398
Sendrail, M., 473
Senear, F. E., 1629
Shahan, J., *1270
Shahinian, L., *1254
Shamoto, M., 1962
Sharpe, J. C., *2053
Shaughnessy, T. J., 2033
Shaw, C., 929
Shaw, D. R., 313
Shaw, N. D., 1710
Sheard, C., 687
Shelburne, S. A., *1173
Shelley, H. J., *1913
Shelley, W. B., *1748
Shelton, J. H., *2066
Shelton, J. M., 1064
Sherman, H. C., *1278
Sherman, L., 1785
Shimberg, M., 847
Shirahama, Y., 2125
Shiskin, C., 403
Shnayerson, N., *2070
Shope, R. E., 2114
Shrader, E. A., 848
Shute, E., *889
Sicard, A., 473
Siekler, M. M., 1957
Siegmund, B., 616
Silberman, D. E., *2001
Silverberg, M. G., 1872
Silvertborne, N., 1958
Simmonds, N., *1335
Simmons, E. E., 1706
Simon, A., 470
Simon, F. A., *410
Simon, H., *1069
Simonds, F. L., 609
Simonds, J. P., 1143
Simons, R., 2187
Simpson, T., 1315
Simpson, W. M., 1629
Singer, H. D., *2048
Singh, B., 82, 1318
Singleton, A. C., 1065
Sinton, J. A., 1526
Sisk, I. R., 931
Skavlem, J. H., 2118
Skolnick, M. H., 1234
Slagle, T. D., 1943
Sleeth, C. K., 845, 2034
Slot, G., 935
Smith, A., 242
Smith, C. R., 929
Smith, E. E., 1252
Smith, F. J., 604
Smith, F. M., 604
Smith, F. W., *887
Smith, G. M., *1182
Smith, G. V., 928
Smith, H. H., 1868
Smith, H. L., *2067
Smith, J. R., 687
Smith, J. T., *439
Smith, K. M., 892
Smith, O. N., 1867
Smith, O. W., 928
Smith, R. G., 159
Smith, R. M., 155, 1143
Smith, W. H., 1305
Smyth, F. S., 846, 1386
Snell, A. M., *167, 842
Snodgrass, T. M., 612
de Snoo, K., 313
Snyder, H. E., *1341
Sørensen, F., 858
Sokolovskaia, N. L., 857
Soljancic, A., 1965
Somerfeld, E., 758
Sonck, C. E., 246
Sonenthal, I. R., 1785
Soper, F. L., 1868
Sophian, A., 840
Sorrentino, M., 1881
Soskin, S., 238, 768, *1337
Soto Pradera, E., 2123
Sourdille, M., 693
Speed, H. C., Jr., 471
Spellberg, M. A., 688
Spiers, H. W., *28
Spies, K., 1320
Spies, T. D., *622, 766, *1081, 2117
Spillman, R., 1209
Spink, W. W., 1874
Spotnitz, H., 929
Spradlin, M. C., 2180
Spray, S. L., 1788
Spritzer, M., 2186
Sprunt, D. H., 398
Stafford, E. S., 2114
Stalnsby, W. J., *949
Standard, S., *627
Stanojevich, B., 1965
Starr, R. S., 927
Stearns, W. H., 2033
Stebbins, E. L., 689
Steele, A. E., 1209
Stefanini, P., 2039
Stefanutti, P., 615
Stelgmann, F., *732
Stein, I. F., *257
Steinberg, D. L., *706
Steinberg, I., 1787
Steindler, A., *196
Steinmann, J., 404
Stern, E. L., 1705
Stern, J. E., *1986
Stern, K. (London), 1877
Stern, K. (Vienna), 321
Stern, R. L., *1550
Stetten, De W., *1248
Stetter, K., 617
Stévenin, H., 1408
Stevens, G. A., *803
Stevenson, D., 1715
Stewart, H. J., 237
Stewart, J. D., *1885
Stewart, W. B., *1890
Stillerman, M., *569
Stimson, P. M., 1620
Stivelman, B. P., *1829
Störring, F. K., 1965
Stoesser, A. V., 847, 2115
Stokes, J., Jr., 313
Stokes, J. B., 1521
Stokes, J. H., 1869
Stone, R. S., 1954
Strasser, U., 618
Strassmann, P., 617
Stratman-Thomas, W. K., 1868
Strauss, I., *714
Strauss, M. B., *953
Strecker, H. P., 1714
Strenger, G., *1663
Stringfield, O. L., 1867
Strøm, R., 166
Strong, L. C., *1182
Strumza, M. V., 1408
Stuart, R. D., 1879
Stubbe Teglbjærg, E., 408
Stubbe Teglbjærg, H. P., 408
Stull, A., 470
Subov, E., 1528
Sulkowitch, H. W., *357
Sullivan, D. J., 470
Sullivan, S. J., *1342
Summerfeldt, P., 1870
Sung, C., 1715
Sussner, H., 1153
Suter, G. M., *1982
Sutliff, W. P., 603
Sutton, G. E. F., 1318
Sutton, L. P., 1958
Sutton, R. L., Jr., *1733
Swan, W. G. A., 1235
Sweet, C., *419
Sweet, W. H., 1227, 1520
Swellengrebel, N. H., 851
Swett, W. F., 1707
Swift, H. F., *426
Swinton, N. W., *327
Sydenstricker, V. P., 1620, *2065
Szabó, T., 1632

T

Tabachnick, H., *884
Taeger, H., 245
Talbott, J. H., *1977
Talman, T. M., 1530
Tanasoca, T., 1963
Tanfani, G., 1717
Tannenberg, J., 2112
Taubenhaus, M., 1719
Taylor, R. T., 467
Teal, E. E., *1553
Tecon, R. M., 1853
Teel, H. M., 1399
Teisinger, J., 2038
Te Linde, R. W., *1633
Templeton, H. J., 468
Terashima, T., 1797
Terhune, S. R., 843
Terzi, G., 2123
Tewsley, P., 2182
Thannhauser, S. J., 1146
Thienes, C. H., 1953
Thompson, A. R., 851
Thompson, C., *1999
Thompson, C. G. K., 472
Thompson, F., *1538
Thompson, G. J., *1887
Thompson, H. G., 934
Thompson, R., 75
Thompson, W. D., 1707
Thompson, W. O., *1813
Thomson, St. C., 851
Thorek, M., 852
Thorn, D. W., 1229
Thorn, G. W., 1229
Thorndike, A., Jr., 1316
Thornton, A. J., 397
Tice, F., *579
Tiegs, O. W., 1630
Tisdall, F. F., 398
Tisell, F., 1720
Tocantins, L. M., 1143
Tollman, J. P., 239
Tomaszewski, W., 1068
Tomoff, W., 939
Toomey, J. A., 1958
Toone, E. C., Jr., 2117
Torgersen, O., 322
Torkanovskiy, P. B., 2126
Torkildsen, A., 1412, 1798
Torres Posse, A., 1965
Torrie, A. M., *498
Tosi, G., 1796
Traenkle, H. L., 156
Traverso, R., 1409
Travushkina, M. V., 1154
Trimani, A., 1718
Trinkle, A. J., 931
Triolo, G., 1796
Trout, H. H., 1234
Trumper, M., *1543
Trusler, H. M., 1147
Truslow, W., *285
Tscherne, E., 2123
Tsukershteyn, E. I., 407
Tsukkerman, N. A., 1154
Tufts, E. V., 1628
Tung, C. L., 243
Tuohy, E. L., 1230
Turner, O. A., 1875
Turnley, W. H., 689
Tuttle, W. M., 1628
Tyndall, M., 1143
Tyson, R. M., 848

U

Uhle, C. A. W., 241
Uiberall, H., 1632
Ulrich, W. H., *1438
Umber, F., 1965
Ungley, C. C., 1793, 1878
Usilton, L. J., *864
Ustvedt, H. J., 86

V

Vale, C. F., *1438
Valentine, E. H., 155
Valkányi, R., 2040
Vallery-Radot, Pasteur, 2183
Valtis, J., 1237
Vamos, L., 855
van der Hoeven, P. A., 1530
Vanderlehr, R. A., 1629
van der Spek, P. A. F., 940
Vander Veer, A. H., 929, 2180
van Dishoeck, H. A. E., 1242
van Gelderen, C., 2187
Van Liere, E. J., 845, 2034
van Meeteren, A., 618
van Ouwerkerk, L. W., 618
van Someren, Y. D., 612
van Thiel, P. H., 858
van Veen, A. G., 476
van Wulfften Palthe, P. M., 476
Vastine, J. H., *543
Vaughan, J. M., 612, 1878
Vaughey, M., 1963
Vaux, D. M., 1407
Veal, J. R., *785
Vedder, E. B., *893
Vener, H. I., 2024
Verdan, C., 1883
Vest, S. A., 1128
Videla, C. A., 1320
Vildé, L., 698
Villani, A. J., 611
Vinson, P. P., 2118
Viswanathan, R., 1961
Vitkin, F., 1530
di Vito, L., 1631
Vitos, J. J., 405
Vitug, W., 79
Vlados, K. K., 1242
Vogt, A., 2184
Volavsek, W., 165
Volk, M. C., 931
Vonderlehr, R. A., *864
Voss, F., 1239

W

Wachsmuth, W., 1529
Wadstein, T., *509; (correction) 668
Wagener, K., 1409
Waite, W. W., *803
Wakeley, C. P. G., 1406
Waldbott, G. L., *1423
Walker, S. F., *1863
Wallischeck, C., 541
Walsh, G., *1894
Walther, G., 1797
Walther, H. E., 245
Wanelf, A., 1716
Wang, S. H., 243
Wangensteen, O. H., 608, 1873
Wanscher, J., 408
Warburg, E., 613
Ward, G. G., *323
Warfield, L. M., 841
Waring, J. I., 2033
Warkany, J., *1101
Warner, A. H., 1957
Warren, S., 467, 1791
Warren, S. L., 2034
Warren, W., 1628
Washburn, R. S., *477
Wasowski, T., 1720
Wasson, Y. P., 1705
Waters, T. A., 770
Watkins, C. H., 766, 1231

110
938

Watson, E. M., 2035
Watson, S. H., 610
Watson-Jones, R., *278
von Wattenwyl, H., 1530
Waud, S. P., *206
Wear, J. B., 931
Weber, F. P., 1235
Weber, G., 165
Weber, J., 701
Webster, J. E., *1438
Webster, L. T., 843, 1872
Webster, S. J., *1744
Wechsler, I. S., *1910
Wedge, A. H., 2180
Wegierko, J., 85
Weiland, P., 617
Weinbach, A., 406
Weiss, E. (Chicago), 2034
Weiss, E. (Milan), 476
Weiss, S., 931
Weissenbach, R. J., 1319
Welch, A. S., *552
Welch, C. E., 397
Wenusch, A., 1410
Wepler, W., 1881
Werblow, S. C., 313
Werner, E., 164
Werner, M., *343
Wesselhoeft, C., 675
Wesson, M. B., 1404
Westenbrink, H. G. K., 1720
Westra, J. J., 844
Wetterdal, P., 2040
Wheeler, C. H., 237
Whipple, G. H., 692, 1229
Whitby, L. E. H., 853
Whitby, M., 1406
Whitcomb, F. C., 1785
White, F. W., 1853
White, J. C., 1227, 1520
White, P. D., 927
White, W. C., *261
Whitehill, M. R., 1787
Whitelaw, G. P., 1227
Whitman, L., 1869
Whitmore, E. R., 1225
Wieland, E., 163
von Wieser, W., 1152
Wiglesworth, F. W., 1228
Wilbur, D. L., *477
Wilbur, R. L., *1327
Wilder, R. L., 2115
Wilensky, N. D., 528, *1746
Wiles, H. O., 1766
Wiley, F. H., 1230
Wilkey, J. L., *1165
Wilkins, R. W., 931
Wilkinson, J. F., 1713, 1877
Wilkinson, W. E., *800
Williams, E. C. P., 852
Williams, J. N., 1233
Williams, M., 687
Williams, M. P., *484
Williams, P. C., 852
Williams, R. H., 845, 2033
Williams, R. R., *727
Willien, L. J., *630
Willis, T., 933
Willius, F. A., 843
Wilson, M. G., *501
Wilson, W. M., *493
Windorfer, A., 164
Wise, F., *13
Wissler, H., 1239
With, T. K., 774
Witheridge, W. N., *1553
Wohl, M. G., *1261
Wolbach, S. B., *2072
Wolf, A., *198
Wolfe, H. D., 1230
Wolff, H. G., 1785
Woltman, H. W., *1650
Wood, J. A., 470
Wood, J. E., Jr., *332
Wood, T. R., 1142
Woodman, D., 2037
Woodruff, P. W., 686
Woodruff, W., 1789
Woolley, L. F., 932
Wortis, E., *1896
Wortis, H., 538, 1226, *1896
Wortis, S. B., 1226
Wright, A. J., 1235
Wright, D. G., 1869
Wright, H. D., 1961
Wright, J., 2120
Wronker, B. M., *563
Wu, J. P., 1715
Wurm, K., 84
Wustmann, O., 1151

Y

Yaglou, C. P., *2003
Yamase, F., 1962
Yater, W. M., 608, 1225, 1710
Yoerg, O. W., 848
Yorke, W., 613
Youman, G. P., *1176
Young, B. R., 1400
Young, H. H., *280
Yudkin, S., 1407
Yuzhelevskiy, A. S., 322

Z

Zalkan, D. M., 857
Zanotto, G., 936
Zapffe, F. C., 915
Zeit, F., 701
Zide, H. A., *1887
Ziegler, L. H., 1387
Ziegler, M. R., 845
Zippert, G., 64
Ziskind, E., 758, 915
Zon, L., 160
Zopoth-Jankowska, J., 1967
del Zoppo, R., 773

V 1
193

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 110, JANUARY-JUNE, 1938

Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date
1— 86	1.....Jan. 1	543— 618	8.....Feb. 19	1155—1242	15.....April 9	1721—1798	21.....May 21
87— 166	2.....Jan. 8	619— 702	9.....Feb. 26	1243—1320	16.....April 16	1799—1884	22.....May 28
167— 246	3.....Jan. 15	703— 774	10.....March 5	1321—1412	17.....April 23	1885—1968	23.....June 4
247— 322	4.....Jan. 22	775— 858	11.....March 12	1413—1530	18.....April 30	1969—2040	24.....June 11
323— 408	5.....Jan. 29	859— 940	12.....March 19	1531—1632	19.....May 7	2041—2126	25.....June 18
409— 476	6.....Feb. 5	941—1068	13.....March 26	1633—1720	20.....May 14	2127—2244	26.....June 25
477— 542	7.....Feb. 12	1069—1154	14.....April 2				

110
938